

Fifth Issue

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government



STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK

1348 Fasli (1939 A.D.)

(With comparative Statistics from 1344 Fasli)

By

Aussain, M.A., B.Sc.

Director of Statistics

and

Census Commissioner

**Government Central Press
Hyderabad-Deccan
1941**

Price Rs. 5.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ON SALE, ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS AND CENSUS, H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT.

(Copies can be had from the Director of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan).

					Rs.	P.	P.
1.	Administration Report of the Statistics Department,						
		1st Issue 1337 F.	..	..	1	0	0
2.	Do	2nd Issue 1338 F.	..	..	2	0	0
(a) 3.	Do	3rd Issue (2 Parts) 1339 F.	..	..	2	0	0 (Out of stock)
4.	Do	4th Issue do 1340 F.	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Do	5th Issue do 1341 F.	..	..	2	0	0
6.	Do	6th Issue do 1342 F.	..	..	2	0	0
7.	Do	7th Issue do 1343 F.	..	..	2	0	0
8.	Do	8th Issue (1 Part) 1344 F.	..	..	1	0	0
9.	Do	9th & 10th Issues (combined) for 1345 & 1346 F	..	..	1	0	0 (Out of stock).
10.	Do	11th Issue 1347 F.	..	..	1	0	0
11.	Do	12th Issue 1348 F.	..	..	1	0	0
12.	Do	13th Issue 1349 F.	..	..	1	0	0
13.	Do	14th Issue 1350 F.	..	..	1	0	0 (Under compilation).
(b) 14.	Statistical Year Book for 1344 F. (1935) (First Issue)				..	5	0 0 (Out of stock).
15.	Do	1345 F. (1936) (Second Issue)	..	..	5	0	0
16.	Do	1346 F. (1937) (Third Issue)	..	..	5	0	0
17.	Do	1347 F. (1938) (Fourth Issue)	..	..	5	0	0
18.	Do	1348 F. (1939) (Fifth Issue)	..	..	5	0	0
19.	Do	1349 F. (1940) (Sixth Issue)	..	..	5	0	0 (Under print).
20.	Trade Review and Statistics, 1st Issue 1290-1340 F. (1881-1931)				2	0	0
21.	Do	2nd Issue 1341 F. (1932)	..	..	2	0	0
22.	Do	3rd Issue 1342 F. (1933)	..	..	2	0	0
23.	Do	4th Issue 1343 F. (1934)	..	..	2	0	0
24.	Do	5th Issue 1344 F. (1935)	..	..	2	0	0 (Out of stock).
25.	Do	6th Issue 1345 F. (1936)	..	..	2	0	0
26.	Do	7th Issue 1346 F. (1937)	..	..	2	0	0
27.	Do	8th Issue 1347 F. (1938)	..	..	2	0	0
28.	Do	9th Issue 1348 F. (1939)	..	..	2	0	0
29.	Do	10th Issue 1349 F. (1940)	..	..	2	0	0
30.	Do	11th Issue 1350 F. (1941)	..	..	2	0	0 (Under compilation).
31.	Diglott Calendar, 1st Issue (1288-1344 F.) 1879-1935				..	6	0 0 (Out of stock).
32.	Do	2nd Issue (1339-1360 F.) 1930-1950	..	..	3	0	0
33.	Retail and Wholesale Prices, 1st Issue (1300-1329 F.) 1890-1919				1	0	0
34.	Do	2nd Issue (1330-1340 F.) 1920-1931	..	..	1	0	0
35.	Do	3rd Issue (1341-1350 F.) 1932-1941	..	..	1	0	0 (Under compilation).
(d) 36.	District Gazetteers, Part II. for 1330 F. for all the Districts @				15	0	0
				Re. 1 each	..		
37.	Do	2nd Issue do 1331-1345 F. (Bilingual) for all	..	..	30	0	0
				Districts @ Rs. 2 each	..		
38.	Do	3rd Issue do 1345-1350 F.	..	..	30	0	0 (Under compilation).

Fifth Issue

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government



STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK

1348 Fasli (1939 A.D.)

(With comparative Statistics from 1344 Fasli)

By

Mazhar Hussain, M.A., B.Sc.

Director of Statistics

and

Census Commissioner

**Government Central Press
Hyderabad-Deccan
1941**

Price Rs. 5.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

YEAR BOOK 1348 FASLI.

		PAGE.
SECTION I.		
	Preface	1
	Public Administration	5
TABLE NO.		
AREA AND POPULATION		19
SECTION II. AREA AND POPULATION.	1. Area, houses, and population by districts	24
	2. Variation in population since 1881	26
	3. Density of population according to districts	28
	4. Towns and villages classified by population	30
	5. Main Statistics for Cities and Towns	32
	6. Distribution of population according to religions	44
	7. Variation in distribution of population by religions	48
	8. Number of places of worship by religions	49
	9. Distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition	50
	10. Percentage of distribution of population, according to residence sex and civil condition	52
	11. Distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition	53
	12. Percentage distribution of population, according to residence sex and civil condition	54
	13. Distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition	55
	14. Percentage distribution of population, according to sex and civil condition	56
	15. Distribution of population according to residence, age and sex	58
	16. Do do do religion and literacy	60
	17. Do do do literacy, religion & age	62
	18. Do do do residence & literacy	64
	19. Do do do chief castes	66
	20. Do do do occupation & means of livelihood	70
	21. Classes, sub-classes and orders of occupations	72
	22. Distribution of population according to languages	76
	23. No. of persons who can speak other languages besides their mother-tongue	80
	24. Infirmities according to residence	82
	25. Do do age	83
	26. Do do religions	84
	27. Occupation of infirm persons	85
	28. Taluk statistics—Main items of area and population	86
	29. The proportion of Diwani (Government) and Non-Diwani areas	94
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE		99
SECTION III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.	1. Abstract statement of revenue, expenditure and debt	100
	2. General Statement of gross revenue	101
	3. Do gross expenditure.	102
	4. Brief history of the Finance Department	10

TABLE No.

PAGE.

	LAND REVENUE	110
SECTION IV. LAND REVENUE.	1. Abstract statement of Land Revenue	110
	2. Do showing details of Land Revenue & charges	112
	3. Classification of area and money rates according to last settlement and the amount assessed	114
	4. Abstract statement showing "Holdings, area of the assessments and demands"	116
	5. Revenue payable by Samasthans, Jagirdars and Inamdars	118
	6. Demand, collection and balance of current land revenue and cesses	119
	7. Remissions for failure of crops	120
	8. Land revenue and agriculturists' loans	122
	9. Statement showing the year of current land revenue settlement and revision	124
	10. Strength and expenditure of District Administration of Revenue Department	128
	11. Strength and expenditure of Settlement and Land Record Establishment	130
	12. Brief history of the Revenue Survey and Settlement	132
	13. Do Department of Land Records, Rights and Town Survey	137
	FORESTS	143
SECTION V. FORESTS.	1. Forest revenue and expenditure	144
	2. Details of Forest revenue and expenditure	146
	3. Area of Forest lands, outturn of products and revenue and expenditure of Forest Department	150
	4. Protection of Forests—Results of protection from fire and cattle	152
	5. Strength and expenditure of Forest Department	154
	6. Brief history of the Forest Department	156
	CUSTOMS	165
SECTION VI. CUSTOMS.	1. Value and duty on imports in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions	166
	2. Do exports of do	168
	3. Statistics of (Mahsul Khanawari) Customs income	170
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Customs Department	172
	5. Brief history of the Customs Department	174
	EXCISE	181
SECTION VII. EXCISE.	1. Details of Excise revenue, receipts and incidence of taxation per capita	182
	2. No. of shops, manufactories and licenses for the sale of liquors and intoxicating drugs	184
	3. Excise duty on liquors and intoxicating drugs and the tree tax	186
	4. Quantity of liquor consumed—No. of trees tapped and intoxicating drugs sold	188
	5. Strength and expenditure of the Excise Department	190
	6. Brief history of the Excise Department	192
	REGISTRATION AND STAMPS	199
SECTION VIII. REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.	1. No. and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	200
	2. Details of stamp revenue in O.S. Rs.	202
	3. Do charges do	203
	4. No. and value of stamps manufactured and issued from the Mint	204
	5. Strength and expenditure of Registration and Stamps Department	206
	6. Brief history of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps	210
	MINES AND QUARRIES	215
SECTION IX. MINES AND QUARRIES.	1. Mineral production, value and royalty	216
	2. Mines that come under Mines Act and No. of persons employed in them	218
	3. Strength and expenditure of Mines and Geological Survey Department	219
	4. Brief history of the Mines and Geological Survey Department	220

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	PUBLIC DEPARTMENT 227
SECTION X. FINANCE.	1. Public Debt (Statement) 228
	2. Details of Public Debt at the close of each year 229
	3. Sinking Fund for rupee loans 230
	4. The balances of loans and advances by Government 231
	5. Cash balances at the close of each year 232
	6. Brief history of the Accountant-General's Office 233
	7. Do Government Central Treasury 237
	MINT 241
SECTION XI. MINT.	1. Imports of gold and silver (coin and bullion) 242
	2. No. and value in O.S. Rs. of money coined at the Mint, Hyderabad 244
	3. No. and value of Government currency notes of each denomination in circulation 246
	4. Value of notes in circulation and composition of the paper currency reserve 246
	5. Receipts, charges and net profits of the Paper Currency Department 247
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Mint Department 247
	7. Brief history of the Department of Mint and Stamps 248
	8. Brief history of the Currency Office 251
	POST OFFICES 255
SECTION XII. POST OFFICES.	1. General statistics of Post Offices 257
	2. Estimated No. of letters, post cards, newspapers, parcels and packets 258
	3. Total No. and amount of money orders with annual increase 260
	4. No. of Post Offices, savings banks, depositors and amount of deposits 262
	5. Receipts and expenditure of Post Offices 264
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Postal Department 266
	7. Brief history of the Postal Department 268
	MILITARY 273
SECTION XIII. MILITARY.	1. Military expenditure 274
	2. Strength of the Military establishment (Regular Forces) 276
	3. Brief history of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces 278
	4. Strength of the Military Establishment (Irregular Forces) 282
	5. Brief history of H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces 284
	JUDICIAL 287
SECTION XIV. JUDICIAL.	1. No. of Judicial Divisions and No. of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction 289
	2. No. of cases decided in the courts 290
	3. No. and description of civil suits instituted 291
	4. No. and value of civil suits instituted 292
	5. General results of trial of civil cases in courts of Original Jurisdiction 294
	6. General results of trial of civil cases in courts of miscellaneous cases 296
	7. Civil Appellate Courts—appeals from decrees 298
	8. Do Miscellaneous appeals 299
	9. General results of trials of criminal cases 300
	10. Do do appeals and revisions 302
	11. Nature of offences reported and No. of persons tried, convicted and acquitted 304
	12. Punishments inflicted in Criminal cases 308
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Judicial Department 310
	14. Brief history of the Judicial Department 311
	15. Lists of Acts and Regulations in force 314
	16. Strength and expenditure of the Legislative Department 316
	17. Brief history of the Department of Legislature 318

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	POLICE	
SECTION XV. POLICE.	1. Cognizable crime, Part I. return of cases	323
	2. Do do Part II. return of persons concerned in cases	324
	3. Non-cognizable crime— Part I. number of cases	326
	4. Do do Part II. return of persons concerned	328
	5. Property stolen and recovered	330
	6. Equipment descriptive and general internal management of Police	332
	7. Principal Police offences—number of cases	334
	8. Strength and expenditure of the District Police	338
	9. Brief history of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails	340
	10. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Police	342
	11. Brief history of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police	344
	12. Licenses issued and renewed for the civil population for arms and ammunitions	346
	13. No. of persons licensed for the sale and manufacture of ammunitions	349
	14. Registration of arms found with the civil population	350
	PRISONS	
SECTION XVI. Jails.	1. No. of prisons and distribution of prisoners (undertrials)	351
	2. Do do do (convicts)	355
	3. Religion, age, state of education, previous occupations and civil condition of convicts	356
	4. No. and disposal of the convicts in the jails and sub-jails	358
	5. Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails and sub-jails	360
	6. Average No. of convicts sentenced to labour and the nature of their employment in the jails and sub-jails	362
	7. Offences committed by convicts and punishments inflicted in jails and sub-jails	364
	8. Sickness and mortality among prisoners	366
	9. No. of convicts admitted including those who had been previously convicted	368
	10. Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.,	370
	11. Condition of the prisoners released from the jails	374
	12. Working of the mark system in the jails and sub-jails	376
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Jail Establishment	377
	14. Brief history of the Jail Department	378
	EDUCATION.	
SECTION XVII. EDUCATION.	1. Total No. of Educational Institutions (recognized and unrecognized) and the No. of scholars attending them	380
	2. Total expenditure in rupees on education	385
	3. Distribution of expenditure on recognized institutions	392
	4. Educational qualifications of teachers	394
	5. Classification of colleges and schools and No. of scholars attending them	396
	6. Classification of pupils in schools for general education and colleges according to the standard of instruction (recognized and unrecognized)	398
	7. Stages of instruction in recognized institutions for general education	404
	8. Stages of instruction in recognized schools for general education	406
	9. No. of pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex, race and creed	408
	10. No. of male and female scholars in recognized and unrecognized institutions	412
	11. Results of prescribed examinations	414
	12. No. of recognized educational institutions under management of Government and Local Funds and under private managements and unrecognized institutions and the No. of scholars	416

SECTION XVII. EDUCATION.— (concl.)	}	13. Strength and expenditure of educational Departments for general education	422	
		14. Brief history of the Department of Public Instruction	424	
		15. Osmania University—brief sketch	436	
		16. Strength and expenditure of the Translation Bureau, Osmania University	438	
		17. Brief history of the Translation Bureau Osmania University	440	
		18. N. of reading rooms and libraries with expenditure	442	
		19. Strength and expenditure of the State (Asafia) Library	444	
SECTION XVIII. PRINTING AND STATIONERY.	}	20. Brief history of do do	446	
		PRINTING AND STATIONERY		449
		1. No. of printing presses at work and the No. of newspapers, periodicals and books published	450	
		2. Strength and expenditure of the Government Printing Department	450	
		3. Strength and expenditure of the Government Stationery Department	452	
		4. Brief history of the Government Central Printing Department	454	
		VITAL STATISTICS		459
SECTION XIX. VITAL STATISTICS.	}	1. No. of births and deaths with causes	460	
		2. Plague mortality in the Dominions	462	
		3. No. of deaths from snake-bites and wild animals	463	
		4. No. of primary vaccination and revaccination of successful cases	464	
		5. No. of hospitals and dispensaries, No. of beds, and the No. of patients treated and died	466	
		6. Special hospitals—Government and aided	468	
		7. Diseases of patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries	469	
SECTION XX. MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS.	}	8. Strength and expenditure of the Medical Department	476	
		9. Brief history of the Medical and Public Health Department	478	
		CASES OF POISONING		485
		1. Cases of human and animal poisoning in which articles were chemically examined at Government Chemical and Bacteriological Laboratory	486	
		LUNATIC ASYLUM		491
		1. No. of lunatics, religion, mortality and cost to Government	492	
		2. Previous occupations of lunatics (including criminals) in the Asylum	493	
SECTION XXI. LUNATIC ASYLUM.	}	3. Types of insanity among the lunatics of the Asylum	494	
		4. Aetiological factors and associated conditions of the patients in the Asylum	495	
		SECTION XXII.		501
		(a) SEASON & CROP CONDITIONS.	}	1. Part I. A Review of the season and agriculture in 1347-48 F. . . . .	508
2. Statement of the area, outturn and annawari of principal crops of the Dominions	508			
3. Part II. General review of the south-west monsoon season 1348 F.	512			
1. Normal and actual district average rainfall—Agriculture year (Amerdad 1347 to Tir 1348 F.)	517			
SECTION XXIII. (b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.	}	2. Normal and actual rainfall during various periods do	518	
		3. Monthly average rainfall in the calendar year 1348 F.	520	
		4. District average rainfall by monsoons in the calendar year 1348 F.	524	
		5. Monthly average rainfall for 1338-39 F. to 1347-48 F.	525	
		6. Rainfall during various periods for the agricultural year 1347-48 F.	526	
		7. Average rainfall by monsoon do	528	
		8. Monthly weather report (temperature, humidity and rainy days) of the chief stations in the Dominions	530	
		9. Monthly figure of pressure, etc., for the City of Hyderabad	534	
		SECTION XXIII. (a) GENERAL.	}	1. Total area and classification of area in acres . . . . .	537
2. Area under irrigation in acres	538			
3. Area under crops irrigated	540			
4. Total area under crops with total yield of principal crops	542			

TABLE No.	PAGE.		
SECTION XXIII (a) GENERAL.— (contd.)	5. Standard (normal) yield in lbs. per acre of principal crops in each district of the Dominions, proposed by Dr. Harold Mann	546	
	6. Area surveyed and assessed	548	
	7. Total area (in acres) sown with kharif, rabi, baghat and abi crops	550	
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Department of Agriculture	554	
	9. Brief history of the Department of	562	
	10. Investigation about rural indebtedness—showing selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of the Government	564	
	11. Investigation about rural indebtedness—showing the No. of absent pattedars, etc.	566	
	12. Showing the District Annawari of crops in the Dominions	568	
	SECTION XXIII. (b) CROP FORE- CAST	1. Cotton forecast of area and outturn—1347-48 F.	573
		2. Wheat do do do	576
		3. Rice do do do	578
		4. Jawar do do do	580
5. Sesamum do do do		582	
6. Linseed and mustard do do		584	
7. Groundnut do do do		587	
8. Castor and miscellaneous oilseeds do		589	
9. Sugar-cane do do do		592	
10. Tobacco do do do		594	
11. Barley do do do		596	
12. Bajra do do do		597	
13. Gram do do do		598	
14. Maize do do do		599	
SECTION XXIII. (c) CROP REPORT.	Review of cotton crop harvest during the year 1348 F.	603	
	LIVE-STOCK	609	
SECTION XXIV. LIVE-STOCK.	1. No. of live-stock, etc., in Government and non-government areas in each of the district	610	
	2. Proportion of serviceable male to females—live-stock	618	
	3. The average No. of cattle per sq. mile and the proportion of bullocks and he-buffaloes to 100 acres of occupied land and pattedars	619	
	4. The average No. of cattle, carts and ploughs per 100 of population	620	
	5. Cattle mortality (oxen)	621	
	6. Do (buffaloes).	623	
	7. Do (sheep, goats and horses)	625	
	8. Cattle mortality from contagious diseases and other causes	628	
	9. Strength and expenditure of the Civil Veterinary Department	632	
	10. Brief history of the do	634	
	11. Number of animals slaughtered in the slaughter houses	637	
SECTION XXV. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.	Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	641	
	1. No. membership and financial position of Co-operative Agricultural Societies	642	
	2. No. membership and financial position of Co-operative Non-Agricultural Societies	644	
	3. Financial position of Co-operative Societies	646	
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Co-operative Societies	650	
5. Brief history of Co-operative Societies	652		

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
	MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS	655
SECTION XXVI MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL BOARD.	1. Showing the constitution of various Local Self-Government Bodies	656
	2. The income of city, district and town municipalities, where taxes have been introduced	662
	3. The expenditure do do do	666
	4. Demand and collection in O.S. Rs. of towns where local taxes have been introduced	668
	5. General statement of income and expenditure of District Local Funds	670
	6. Building permits issued in towns and cities	672
	7. Brief history of Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation	673
	8. Brief history of Local Fund Department	676
	PUBLIC WORKS	681
SECTION XXVII. PUBLIC WORKS.	1. Length of road communications maintained	682
	2. Capital expenditure of purchase and construction of buildings, roads, bridges, and irrigation works	684
	3. No. and valuation of Government buildings, etc., in charge of Public Works Department	688
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Public Works Department	692
	5. Water Works statistics—from the commencement of the works	694
	6. Strength and expenditure of the District Water Works Department	696
	7. Brief history of do do do	697
	8. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Water Works Division	699
	9. Brief history of do do do	700
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Drainage Department chargeable to Drainage Works of maintenance	704
	11. Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Drainage Department chargeable to General Revenue	704
	12. Brief history of the Department of Hyderabad City Drainage	705
	13. Strength and expenditure of Osmania University Building Project	707
	14. Brief history of do do do	708
	15. Brief history of the P.W.D. Circle, Hyderabad Division	710
	16. Sewage summary	714
	IRRIGATION	717
SECTION XXVIII. IRRIGATION.	1. Irrigation sources in Hyderabad State	718
	2. Net area in acres irrigated in Hyderabad State	722
	3. Chief irrigation works 1348 F.	724
	4. Results of operation about chief irrigation works	728
	5. Strength and expenditure of the Irrigation Department	730
	RAILWAYS	733
SECTION XXIX. RAILWAYS.	1. Net revenue receipts of railway charges against them and net gain or loss to Government	734
	2. Capital expenditure on purchase and construction of railways	735
	3. Railway statistics—summary	736
	4. Route and mileage of railway open for traffic.	740
	5. No. of passengers carried, quantity of goods conveyed and earnings therefrom	742
	6. Capital at charge—earnings and expenses of the railway	743
	7. Account of total net receipts of railways	744
	8. Net revenue and disbursement accounts of railways	745
	9. Revenue account of railways (M.G. and B.G. system combined)	746
	10. Gross earnings from each class of traffic	748
	11. Accidents of all descriptions to persons	750
	12. Statement of periodical earnings of the railway	752
	13. Statistics of Suburban Traffic of the railway	756
	14. Pilgrim Traffic of N.S. Railway	758
	15. No. of Railway Stations—trains run, and employees and total cost of the railway	760
	16. Brief history of the Nizam's State Railway	762

TABLE No.

PAGE
767

		MOTOR TRANSPORT		
		1. No. of buses and trucks, etc., registered, passengers carried, licenses issued and revenue therefrom	768	
		2. Road Mechanical Transport Service statistics	770	
SECTION XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.	}	3. No. of passengers carried and earnings of Road Transport Service	772	
		4. Revenue account of Road Mechanical Transport Service	774	
		5. Expenditure on capital account of R.M.T.S.	776	
		6. Road Mechanical Transport Services—Summary	778	
		7. Brief history of R.M.T.S. Department (H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway)	780	
			1. Air Transport—Summary	782
			2. Civil Aircraft—Summary	783
SECTION XXXI AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.	}	3. No. of passengers, letters, packets carried, and earnings therefrom	784	
		4. Strength and expenditure of Aviation Department	786	
		5. Brief history of Hyderabad State Aero Club	788	
			1. Electricity Statistics	793
			2. Electricity production and consumption	795
SECTION XXXII. ELECTRICITY.	}	3. Do revenue and expenditure	796	
		4. Capital outlay and accrued funds	797	
		5. Strength and expenditure of Electricity Department with unit supplied	798	
		6. Brief history of Hyderabad City Electricity Department	800	
		7. Do of the Department of District Power Schemes	802	
			1. Telephone lines summary	804
			2. Telephone Offices Summary	809
SECTION XXXIII. TELEPHONES.	}	3. Strength and expenditure of Telephone Department	810	
		4. Brief history of do	812	
			3. Strength and expenditure of Telephone Department	814
			4. Brief history of do	816
SECTION XXXIV TRADE.	}		821	
			1. Total trade of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions	824
			2. Details of imports of H.E.H. the Nizams Dominions	826
			3. Details of exports do	854
			4. Imports from British Indian Provinces, Chief Indian States and seaports	878
			5. Exports from do do do into State	886
			6. Imports of food grains etc., into the city of Hyderabad and Secunderabad	894
			7. Showing trade of the Dominions with British Indian Provinces, Indian States and Chief Seaports	896
			8. Particulars of important trade centre in the Dominions	908
			9. Showing the No. of markets and bazaars do	911
SECTION XXXV. JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.	}	10. Statistics about regulated markets	912	
			1. Joint-Stock Companies registered and working in the State	917
			2. Joint-Stock cotton mills at work in the Dominions	918
			3. List of Joint-Stock coal companies at work in Dominions	934
			4. Details of State registered Joint-Stock Companies at work	936
			5. Joint-Stock Companies Limited by guarantee or association not for profit	936
			6. Detailed statement of existing Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the Dominions that have increased or decreased their authorised subscribed and paid-up capital	952
			7. Joint-Stock Companies newly registered in the year—Limited by shares.	954
			8. List of Joint-Stock Companies having ceased to work or gone into liquidation or dissolved	956
			9. Brief history of the Joint-Stock Companies Department	958
SECTION XXXVI. BANKS.	}	1. Total No. of banks working in the Dominions	959	
		2. Progress of banking capital in the Dominions	963	
		3. The progress of Banking capital of Indian Co-operative Banks	966	
		4. Particulars of Joint-Stock companies incorporated in India and working in Hyderabad State	968	
		5. Proportion per cent. of cash liabilities on deposits of the Imperial Exchange, State Exchange, State Aided and Joint-Stock Banks in Hyderabad	968	

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	LIFE INSURANCE 973
SECTION XXXVII. LIFE INSURANCE	1. Amount of income and outgo of the Hyderabad State Life Assurance Co. 974
	2. Amount of new sums assured by the Hyderabad State Insurance Co. 975
	3. Non-Government Life Insurance Companies in the State 976
	4. Do do do do Form "A" 978
	5. Do do do do Form "B" 980
	PRICES AND EXCHANGE 985
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE	1. Prices of uncoined gold and silver bar in Hyderabad city on the last day of each month 986
	2. Rate of exchange in O.S. Rs. per 100 B.G. on do 988
	3. Nander Cotton Market rates 990
	4. Jalna Cotton Market Rates 1002
	5. Aurangabad Cotton Market Rates 1004
	6. Umari Cotton Market Rates 1008
	7. Latur Cotton Market Rates 1010
	8. Raichur Cotton Market Rates 1011
	9. Annual average retail prices of commodities 1012
	10. Annual average district wholesale prices of commodities 1014
	11. Wholesale prices of principal commodities in the city on the last day of each month with index numbers 1016
SECTION XXXIX. WAGES AND LABOUR.	1. Wages Census—(Urban) for 1344 F. (1935) 1026
	2. Wages Census—(Rural) for 1344 F. (1935) 1028
SECTION XL. TRADE UNIONS.	1. Statistics of Trade Unions 1033
SECTION XLI. EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT	1. Work of the Employment Bureau 1036
	INDUSTRIES 1041
SECTION XLII INDUSTRIES.	1. Large industrial establishments in the Dominions 1042
	2. Classification of large industrial establishments in the Dominions 1082
	3. Summary of Factories in the Dominions that come under Factories Act 1086
	4. Average No. of persons employed by the large industrial Establishment 1088
	5. Motive power used in the factories working in the Dominions 1094
	6. Factories subject to Hyderabad Factories Act 1096
	7. Cotton bales pressed in the Dominions 1098
	8. Total quantity of cotton consumed in the mills of the Dominions 1099
	9. Cotton mills statistics in the Dominions 1100
	10. Description and weight of all yarn spun in the mills of the Dominions 1102
	11. Particulars of all cotton goods manufactured in the mills working in the Dominions 1104
	12. Total quantity and description of woven goods stock within the mills 1108
	13. Total output of special industries in the dominions 1110
	14. Detailed statement of quantity and description of vegetable oils produced in the State 1112
	15. Distilleries and breweries, etc., in the Dominions 1114
	16. Industrial disputes and lockouts 1116
	17. Industrial accidents 1117
	18. No. of applications relating to patents and designs and income from fee, derived therefrom 1118
	19. Strength and expenditure of the Industries and Commerce Department 1120
	20. Brief history of do do do do 1122

X

	No.		PAGE.
		SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF	
SECTION XLIII. SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF	1.	Distribution of expenditure on Famine Relief	1127
	2.	Gratuitous relief in the shape of cash or provision	1128
	3.	Famine relief works carried out in affected areas and amount of relief spent on them	1130
	4.	Loans and remissions	1132
	5.	Brief history of Famine and Scarcity in the Dominions	1134
	6.	Strength and expenditure of the Well Sinking Department	1135
	7.	Brief history of do	1138
SECTION XLIV. MISCELLANEOUS	1.	Registration of wakf properties with value and annual income	1140
	2.	Strength and expenditure of Ecclesiastical Department'	1144
	3.	Brief history of do	1148
	4.	Strength and expenditure of the Statistics Department	1149
	5.	Brief history of do do do	1151
	6.	Archaeological and Historical remains of the State and the amount spent by the Government on them	1152
	7.	Strength and expenditure of the Archaeological Department	1156
	8.	Brief history of do do do	1170
	9.	Strength and expenditure of the Information Bureau	1172
	10.	Brief history of do do do	1173
	11.	Strength and expenditure of Wireless Department	1174
	12.	Brief history of do do do	1175
	13.	Strength and expenditure of Nizamiah Observatory	1176
	14.	Brief history of do do do	1177
	15.	Strength and expenditure of Daftar-e-Diwani Mal, etc.,	1178
	16.	Brief history of do do do	1180
	17.	Strength and expenditure of the Court of Wards	1181
	18.	Brief history of do do do	1182
	19.	Strength and expenditure of the Constitutional Affairs Dept.	1183
	20.	Brief history of do do do	1186
	21.	The receipts of the City Improvement Board	1187
	22.	Statement of expenditure of works and establishment of Hyderabad City Improvement Board	1189
	23.	Strength and expenditure of City Improvement Board	1190
	24.	Total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad	1192
	25.	Description of model houses in 1348 F.	1193
	26.	No. of new houses built and amount spent by the C.I.B.	1194
	27.	Urban and rural housing and sanitation in the Dominions	1195
	28.	Strength and expenditure of the Public Gardens	1196
	29.	Brief history of the Department of Government Gardens.	1199
			1200
		APPENDIX No.	
SECTION XLV APPENDICES.	I.	Customs tariff (import) articles which are free of duty	1203
	II.	Do (export) do do	1208
	III.	Showing imports of articles charged at variable duty	1211
	IV.	Do export do do do	1215
	V.	Customs tariff (imports) articles which are liable to <i>ad valorem</i>	1218
	VI.	Do (exports) do do	1225
	VII.	Chief, fairs, melas, jattras, and urses in the Dominions	1228

LIST OF GRAPHS, MAPS AND CHARTS, ETC.

Graph No.	Table No. to which the Graph refers	Title	For (years)	Page
		Map of His Exalted Highness' Dominions ..	1348 F. (1938-39)	Frontispiece
	1	Total income and expenditure of the State ..	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39).	100
	2	Main heads of the Revenue ..	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39)	101
SECTION III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.	3	Do (contd.) ..	do	101
	4	Do (concl'd.) ..	do	101
	5	Main head of the expenditure ..	do	102
	6	do (contd.) ..	do	103
	7	Do (concl'd.)	do	104
SECTION IV. LAND REVENUE.	8	Gross assessment, net demand and collection. ..	do	119
SECTION XXII (b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.	9	Monthly Temperature—Mean, minimum and maximum	1939 (Bahman 1348 F. to Dai 1349 F.).	530
	10	Do (concl'd.)	do	532
	11	Proportion of area under various crops.	1348 F. (1938-39)	542
SECTION XXIII (a) AGRICULTURE GENERAL.	12	Area under different crops ..	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39).	543
	13	Area under Principal crops (Wheat).	1348 F. (1938-39)	544
	14	Do (Rice) ..	do	545
	15	Do (Jawar) ..	do	546
	16	Area under kharif, rabi, etc. ..	do	550
	17	Showing geographical distribution of commercial varieties of cotton.	do	603
SECTION XXIII CROP REPORT.	18	Cotton in bales exported ..	do	604
	19	Area, outturn and export of castor.	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39).	606
SECTION XXIV. LIVE-STOCK.	20	Total Live-stock classified into bovine, ovine and others	1334 to 1344 F. (1924-25 to 1934-35)	617
SECTION XXVII P.W.D.	21	Budgetted grant for P.W.D. with the expenditure on general and irrigation branches of P.W.D..	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39).	693
SECTION XXIX. RAILWAY.	22	The tri-monthly earnings of the Railway.	1348 F. (October 1938 to September 1939).	755
SECTION XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.	23	No. of passengers carried and the tri-monthly earnings of the Road Mechanical Transport Service.	do	773
	24	Fluctuations in rate of exchange between O.S. and B.G. Rs. as per Bank returns.	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39).	988
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE.	25	Kapas rates on Tuesdays at various markets.	1348 F. (1938-39)	1002
	26	Retail prices of rice, wheat and jawar	1339 to 1348 F. (1929-30 to 1938-39).	1012
	27	Wholesale prices of rice, wheat and jawar.	do	1014
	28	Wholesale prices of different commodities in the State.	do	1015

PREFACE.

This is the fifth issue of the Statistical Year Book for His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions. It has been possible to include in this book the history of most of the Departments at the end of each statistical section concerned, which gives briefly the origin and development of the Department, chief function and achievements together with a full list of the name of the officers who held charge of it to date. The statistical tables are preceded by a prefatory note, which gives in a succinct form a review of the figures. The Department of Statistics expresses its thanks to all the Government Departments for their continued co-operation for the compilation of this reference book. Special thanks the Statistical Department owe to the Government Press for neat and quick publication of this book.

MAZHAR HUSSAIN,
M.A., B.Sc.,
Director of Statistics.

HYDERABAD-DN.,
14-6-1350 F.

SECTION I.
Public Administration.

SECTION I.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Sovereign.

His Exalted Highness, Rustom-i-Douran, Arastu-i-Zaman, Lieut.-General Asif Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Dowlah, Nawab Sir *Mir Osman Ali Khan Bahadur*, Fateh Jung, Sipah Salar, Sultan-ul-Ulum, Faithful Ally of the British Empire, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar.

(Ascended the throne on 25th Mehir 1320 F. (1st September 1911 A.D.).

Heir-Apparent and Commander-in-Chief of the Army.

His Highness Major-General Walashan Azam Jah Bahadur Nawab *Mir Himayat Ali Khan*, Prince of Berar.

Assumed charge as Commander-in-Chief on

(a) *Executive Council.*

In the administration of the State the Ruler is assisted by an Executive Council.

History of the Council in Brief.—Till the year 1302 F. (1893) the administration of the Government was primarily under the direction and responsibility of the minister with certain exclusive subjects, reserved for His Exalted Highness. But in 1302 F. a consultive body styled as the Cabinet Council was established to assist and advise the Minister in matters of State administration. Certain classes of business such as Budget, legislative matters of importance were declared fit for discussion in the council reserved for consideration by the Cabinet and the right of over-ruling any decision rested intact with the President of the Council.

In 1324 F. (1916) a further step of increased responsibilities to ministers was inaugurated with the dissolution of the former Cabinet and by forming a new body entitled the Executive Council composed of a President (*Sadr-e-Azam*) with charge of

I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

FIRST EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

the Legislative portfolio and seven members (Sadrul-Mohams) with the following portfolios:—

1. SIR ALI IMAM, K.C.S.I., President and in charge of Legislative Council.
2. R. I. R. GLANCY, ESQ., C.I.E., I.C.S., Finance Member.
3. NAWAB VILAYAT JUNG BAHADUR, Judicial Member.
4. NAWAB LATAFAT JUNG BAHADUR, Military Member.
5. RAJA FATEH NAWAZ WANTH BAHADUR, Revenue Member.
6. NAWAB TILAWAT JUNG BAHADUR, Public Works Member.
7. NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR, Political Member.
8. NAWAB AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR, Commerce and Industries Member.
9. SIR FARIDON-UL-MULK BAHADUR, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., Member without a portfolio.

Besides the above there were the Sadr-ul-Moham Peshi in charge of the Peshi (H.E.H.'s Own) Department and the Sadrus-Sudur of the Religious Department, but these had no seats in the above council.

Peshkar.—Raja Rajayan Raja Sir Kishen Pershad Maharaja Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath, K.C.I.E., G.C.I.E. (Assumed Office on 18-4-1302 F.) Honorarium Rs. 6,000.

After Sir Ali Imam, Nawab Sir Faridun-ul-Mulk acted as President for a time. Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur succeeded him and he remained as President till 8-6-1346 F. when the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari was made the President of the Executive Council.

Past Members of the Council with period of their tenure:—

(a) *Executive Council at the end of 1348 F.*

- (1) *President (Sadr-i-Azam):*—The Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. (Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F. (1937) salary B.G. Rs. 7,000, allowances Rs. 1,000).
- (2) *Members (Sdar-ul-Mohams):*—Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Member for Military, Medical, Veterinary, Observatory, Archæology, City Survey, Registration, Stamps, Postal and Printing Departments. (Assumed office on 9-8-1336 F. (1927) salary Rs. 3,500, allowance Rs. 100).
- (3) Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., (Oxon.), Member for Education. (Assumed office on 1-4-1339 F. (1930) and assumed office as Hon'ble Finance Member on 19-3-1348 F. (1938) salary Rs. 3,500, allowance Rs. 500).

- (4) Sir Theodore J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue, Atiyath, Settlement, Court of Wards, Police, Jails, Agriculture, Statistics, Excise, Customs, Forests, Co-operative Societies, Industries and Commerce, Rural Reconstruction, Local Fund Department.
(Assumed office on 31-6-1344 F. (1935) Salary B.G. Rs. 4,000, allowances B.G. Rs. 250).
- (5) Raja Shamraj Rajwant Bahadur, Member for Public Works, Buildings and Communications, Irrigation, Water Works, Drainage, Telephone and District Electricity, Municipality and City Improvement Board Departments.
(Assumed office on 26-8-1344 F. (1935) salary Rs. 3,500).
- (6) Nawab Fakhur Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., (on leave), Member for Finance Accounts and Audit, Treasuries, Mint, Paper Currency, Stationery, Railway, Mines, Electricity, Workshop and Industries and Commerce Departments.
(Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F. (1937) salary Rs. 3,500, allowances Rs. 100).
- (7) Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Member for Judicial and Religious Departments.
(Assumed office on 1-7-1346 F. (1937) salary B.G. Rs. 3,000, allowances Rs. 100).

(b) *Legislative Council*:—Before 1303 F. (1893) the Cabinet Council was responsible for enacting laws for the State, which prepared drafts of bills and for its consideration a special Committee was formed in 1299 F. (1890). A Law Commission was functioning. But on 16-4-1303 F. a new body known as Legislative Council was created for the purpose of enacting laws for the State. This body is partly nominated and partly elected and the bills passed by this Council are examined by the Executive Council and submitted to His Exalted Highness the Nizam for his assent. The following were the President and Members at the end of 1348 F.:—

- (1) *President*:—Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.
- (2) *Vice-President*:—The Member in charge of the department whose bill is before the Council or who may be appointed such by the Government for any particular bill or for any special sitting or for some specified period.

Ordinary Members:—(Ex-officio Members).

- (1) Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Bar.-at-Law, Chief Justice.
- (2) Md. Azhar Hasan, B.A., Secretary, Judicial, Police and General Departments.
- (3) Nawab Askar Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., Bar.-at-Law, Secretary, Legislative Department.

(a). Official Members:—Nominated.

- (4) Md. Liaquatullah Khan, H.C.S., Secretary, Finance Department.
- (5) Syed Fazlullah, H.C.S., Secretary, Rural Reconstruction.
- (6) Nawab Samad Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Secretary, Military Department.
- (7) Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Secretary, Constitutional Department.
- (8) Salahuddin Mohmmad Yunus, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law, Under-Secretary.
- (9) Raja Dharam Karan Bahadur, H.C.S., First Talukdar, Bidar.
- (10) Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bahadur, Commissioner of City Police.
- (11) S. M. Bharucha, B.A., C.S., Additional Revenue Secretary.
- (12) Raja Bahadur Venkat Rama Reddi, O.B.E., Special Officer, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak.

(c) Non-official Members.

- (13) Md. Abdul Aziz Khan, Sessions Judge, Paigah, Nawab Sultan-ul-Mulk Bahadur.
- (14) Syed Mohamed Ahsan, M.A., LL.B., Pleader, High Court.
- (15) Shanker Rao Borgaonker, Pleader, High Court.
- (16) Nawab Rasul Yar Jung Bahadur, Jagirdar.
- (17) Md. Abdus Sattar, Jagirdar.
- (18) M. Narsing Rao, Under Section XI.

Extraordinary Members.

- (19) Nawab Akbar Yar Jung Bahadur, Advocate.
- (20) Seth Pannalal, Banker.

Government Secretariats.

Government Secretariats and the officers in charge at the end of 1348 F.:—

(1) Chief Secretariats.

Nawab Kasim Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A.

(2) Political Secretariat.

(a) Nawab Hasan Nawaz Jung Bahadur (up to 20-3-1348 Fasli).

(b) Khaja Moinuddin Ansari, H.C.S.

(3) Financial, Railway and Mines Secretariat.

Md. Liakattullah Khan, H.C.S.

I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

9

(4) *Revenue Secretariat.*

R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.

(5) *Judicial Secretariat.*

Md. Azhar Hasan, B.A.

(6) *Public Works Secretariat.*

(i) Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E., M.I.M.

(ii) Hasan Lateef, C.E.

(iii) Mohammad Ahmad Mirza, C.E.

(7) *Military Secretariat.*

(a) Nawab Samad Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., (up to 17-11-1348 F.)

(b) Nawab Hasan Nawaz Jung Bahadur.

(8) *Commerce and Industries Secretariat.*

Nawab Rais Jung Bahadur.

(9) *Legislative Secretariat.*

Nawab Askar Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.

(10) *Constitutional Secretariat.*

Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur, B.A.

(11) *Council Secretariat.*

Khaja Moinuddin Ansari, H.C.S.

(12) *Judicial Committee Member.*

(i) Raja Bahadur Bisheshwarnath, B.A., LL.B.

(ii) Nawab Rahim Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.

(13) *Reforms Committee Secretariat.*

Syed Yusuf Ali, H.C.S.

(14) *Agent Berar.*

Sir M. Venkata Subba Rao.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

The following are the administrative departments of the State:—

1. *Judicial.*—The High Court of Judicature; City Civil Court; City Magistrate Court; Small Causes Court; Sessions Courts; District Courts and Munsiff's Courts.

2. *Police and Jails.*—Director-General of Police and Jails for the Districts; and Commissioner of Police for Hyderabad City and Suburbs.

3. *Medical and Public Health.*—Director of Medical and Public Health; Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist; Chief Malaria Officer; Special Plague Officer; Chief Superintendent, Unani Hospitals.

4. *Education.*—Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University; Registrar's Office, Osmania University; Director, Translation Bureau; Commissioner and Secretary, Technical and Vocational Education; Secretary for Board of Secondary Education; Director of Public Instruction; Director for Physical Training; Organising Commissioner, Boy Scouts.

5. *Revenue.*—Atiyath, Revenue Settlement Land Records and Records of Rights and Town Survey; Customs; Excise; Forests; Agriculture; Statistics and Census and Court of Wards.

6. *Finance.*—General Accounts; P.W.D. and Commercial Accounts; Treasuries; State Life Insurance; Mint; Electricity and Stamps.

7. *Public Works.*—Irrigation, Drainage, City Buildings, Roads and Telephone, Workshops; District Buildings; State Architect.

8. *Miscellaneous.*—Postal; Mines and Geological Survey; Commerce and Industries and Joint Stock Companies; Registration and Stamps; Co-operative Societies; Ecclesiastical, Daftari-Diwani Mal; Government Printing and Stationery; Civil Veterinary, Archæology, Information Bureau; Wireless and Broadcasting; Asafia State Library; Government Gardens.

9. *Railways.*—President, Railway Board: Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L., General Manager's Office, Chief Transportation Superintendent, Road Transport Superintendent, Chief Commercial Manager, Accounts and Audit Departments, Engineering, Locomotive and Stores Departments.

10. *Army.*—Commander-in-Chief of the State Regular Forces, Nazim for Jamiat—Irregular Forces.

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

There were various Boards and Committees constituted in the State and the following were functioning in 1348 F.:—

(1) *City Improvement Board:*—(18 Members).

President:—Prince Walashan Col. Moazam Jah Bahadur.
(Assumed charge on 31-10-1343 Fasli).

Hon. Secretary:—Nawab Sir Nizamath Jung Bahadur.
The Board has 16 Members, nominated representing the Government officials and Non-Government gentleman with a Superintending Engineer and his office for executive work.

- (2) *Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation*:—(37 persons).
President:—Nawab Mahdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur.
Secretary:—Raja Trimbak Raj Bahadur.

It is largely an elected body consisting of a President appointed by Government and a Vice-President elected by the Councillors and representatives of Wards elected by the tax payers once in every three years. The Executive work being entrusted to the Commissioner Municipal Corporation.

- (3) *Constitutional Affairs Committee*:—(5 Members).
President:—Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.
Secretary:—Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur, B.A.
The Industrial Trust Fund:—(4 Members).
Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary:—Nawab Rais Jung Bahadur.
- (4) *Committee Toshakhana*:—(3 Members).
- (5) *Civil Service Committee*:—(5 Members).
President:—(a) Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A.
(b) Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung, M.A.
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (6) *Civil Service Board*:—(5 Members).
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A.
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (7) *The Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund*:—(11 persons).
President:—The Hon'ble Finance Member.
Secretary:—Dil Sukh Ram, B.A., LL.B. (Ex-officio).
- (8) *Directing Board of the Stationery Department*:—(5 persons.)
President:—Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur.
Secretary:—
- (9) *Directing Board of the Electricity Department*:—(5 persons).
President:—The Hon'ble Finance Member.
Secretary:—
- (10) *The Board of Directors, N. S. Railway*:—(5 persons).
President:—Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.
Chairman:—Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Managing Director:—C. W. Lloyd Jones, C.I.E.
Directors:—(a) Sir Earnest Jackson, C.I.E., A.C.A.
(b) Sir Frank Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

- (11) *The Local Advisory Committee*:—(8 Members).
Chairman:—Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E.
Secretary:—The Secretary to the General Manager,
 N. S. Railway.
- (12) *Building Committee*:—(6 Members).
President:—Political Member.
Secretary:—Secretary, Political Department.
- (13) *Famine Board*:—(4 Members).
Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary:—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.
- (14) *Road Committee (P.W.D.)*:—(5 persons).
Chairman:—Hon'ble P.W.D. Member.
Secretary:—
- (15) *Water and Drainage Board*:—(9 Members).
Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.,
Secretary:—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.
- (16) *Irrigation Development Board (Nizam Sagar)*:—
 (8 Members).
Chairman:—Hon'ble the Revenue Member.
Secretary:—Deputy Secretary or Assistant Secretary,
 Revenue.
- (17) *District Development Board, Nizamabad*:—(17 persons).
Chairman:—The Subedar of Medak.
Secretary:—
- (18) *The Council of the Osmania University*:—(14 Members).
Chancellor:—H. E. the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar, Hydar Nawaz
 Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.
Vice-Chancellor:—Hon'ble Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung
 Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.).
Pro-Vice-Chancellor:—Prof. Kazi Md. Hussain (Offg.)
 M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.
- (19) *The Senate of the Osmania University*:—(64 Members).
 (i) 14 members of the Council including the Chancellor,
 the Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
 (ii) 27 members—Professors.
 (iii) 2 „ Representing Graduates.
 (iv) 21 „ Representing Government.
- (20) *The Syndicate, Osmania University*:—(7 Members).
President:—Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur.

- (21) *The State Scholarship Committee*:—(7 Members).
President:—Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur.
Secretary:—S. Md. Hussain Jaferi.
- (22) *Board of Governors, Nizam College*:—(7 Members).
President:—Sahebzada Hazrath Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.
Secretary:—Kadir Husain Khan, M.A.
- (23) *Board of Governors Jagirdars' College*:—(8 Members)
President:—Sahebzada Hazrath Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.
Secretary:—W. Turner, M.A.
- (24) *Board of Governors, Mahubia Girls' School*:—
 (6 Members).
President:—Lady Hydari.
Secretary:—Miss G. M. Linnel, Principal, Mahubia, Girls' School.
- (25) *Committee for Reorganising Secondary Education*:—
 (30 Members).
Patron and President:—Sahebzada Hazrath Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.
President:—Syed Md. Husain Jaferi, Director of Public Instruction; for Girls' Education, Lady Hydari.
Secretary:—Syed Ali Akbar, M.A.
- (26) *Women's Education Committee*:—(3 Members).
President:—Lady Hydari.
- (27) *Advisory Board of Industrial Education*:—(14 Members).
President:—Khan Fazl Md. Khan, M.A., Commissioner and Secretary, Industrial and Technical Education.
Secretary:—Principal, O. C. T. College.
- (28) *Osmania University Buildings Committee*:—
 (9 Members).
Chairman:—
Secretary:—
- (29) *The Osmania Hospital Advisory Board*:—(11 Members).
Chairman:—
Secretary:—
- (30) *Lady Visitors, Victoria Zenana Hospital*:—(5 Members)
- (31) *The Board of Medical Survey*:—(3 Members).
President:—Dr. M. Hasan Ali Khan,

- (32) *Medical Board*:—(3 Members).
President:—Director of Medical Department.
Secretary:—
- (33) *Civil Service Medical Board*:—(5 Members).
President:—Director of Medical and Sanitation Department.
- (34) *Children Welfare Centres, Ladies' Committee*:—
 (7 Members).
President:—Lady Hydari.
Secretary:—Mrs. R. M. Crofton.
- (35) *The General Committee, Plague*:—(14 Members).
President:—Hon'ble the Medical Member.
Secretary:—
- (36) *The Frontier Village Committee*:—(13 Members).
President:—
Secretary:—Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S.
- (37) *Advisory Board, Dichpalli Leper Home and Hospital*:—
 (2 Members).
Government Member:—Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan.
Public Member:—Khan Bahadur Ahmad Alladin, O.B.E.
- (38) *Central Ambulance Board*:—(11 Members).
Patron:—H.E.H. the Nizam, G.C.S.I., G.C.B.
President:—H. E. the Rt. Hon'ble President of the Executive Council.
Chairman:—Hon'ble the Military and Medical Member.
Vice-President:—Raja Rajayan Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath.
Secretary:—Director of Medical and Public Health Department, and has also 21 Members forming Council.
- (39) *The Executive Committee (Victoria Memorial Orphanage)*:—(16 Members).
President:—Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad.
Vice-President:—H. E. the President of the Executive Council.
Hon. Secretary:—Hon'ble the Political Member.
- (40) *The Victoria Memorial Orphanage Committee*:—
 (6 Members).
President:—Lady Hydari.

I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

15

- (41) *Reorganising Committee, H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces:—*(4 Members).
President:—
Secretary:—
- (42) *Industrial Area Development Committee:—*(4 Members).
*President:—*Director of Commerce and Industries Department.
*Secretary:—*First Talukdar, Bagath.
- (43) *The Agriculture Scholarship Committee:—*(6 Members).
*President:—*Hon'ble the Revenue and Agriculture Members.
- (44) *Veterinary Scholarship Committee:—*(6 persons).
*President:—*Hon'ble Revenue and Veterinary Member.
Secretary:—
- (45) *The Hyderabad Co-operative Union, Ltd.:—*
(38 Members).
*President:—*Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.
*Vice-President:—*Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A., B.L., Advocate.
*Hon'ble Secretary:—*Md. Mir Khan, H.C.S.
- (46) *Managing Directors and Representatives of Central Bank of the Hyderabad Co-operative Dominion Bank Ltd.:—*(21 Members).
*President:—*Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyengar, M.B.E., Advocate.
*Vice-President:—*S. M. Azam, M.A., Principal, City College.
- (47) *Rural Reconstruction Councils:—*(In all the Districts and Tahsils).
(a) *President for District Council:—*First Talukdar (with official and non-official persons as Members).
(b) *President for Taluka Council:—*Second Talukdar or Tahsildar (with official and non-official persons as Members).

SECTION II
Area and Population.

SECTION II.

AREA AND POPULATION.

(Table No. 1) :—The population of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions according to the census taken in 1931 was 14,436,148, an increase of 15.8 per cent. on the previous decade and 46.6 per cent. on 1881. The decade preceding the census was normal from public health point of view. The general economic condition of the people improved, and, therefore, the population increase was highly satisfactory. The population is distributed over sixteen civil administrative districts. Karimnagar is the most populous district with 1,241,405 persons, the average district population being 873,078.

There has been an appreciable increase in the number of towns by 49 per cent., in villages by 20 per cent. and in houses by 39 per cent. and 36 per cent. in the villages, during the decade.

(Table No. 2) :—The steady progressive growth of population of the State from the year 1881 onwards is met with a sharp reversal between years 1911 and 1921, attributable, no doubt, to a certain extent to the Great War (1914-18) and the ravaging epidemics of Plague and Influenza.

Considering the percentage growth in the population since 1881 Adilabad registers 59.1 per cent. followed by Warangal, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda, Nander having the lowest, *i.e.*, 4.3 per cent.

(Tables No. 3 and 4) :—The average absolute density over the whole Dominions is 175 per square mile, Medak being the most densely populated district with 231 persons per square mile. Then follow Karimnagar, Osmanabad and Nander Districts. The density is below 150 over 26.4 per cent. of the Dominions area; between 150 and 200 over 62.7 per cent. and 200 and 250 over 10.8 per cent. and over 250 in 0.1 per cent. of the area. In other words 36.7 per cent. of Telingana and 16.1 per cent. of Marathwara tracts are thinly populated. Population centres round fertile areas, Telingana districts raise more crops in a year and there being available irrigation facilities there is a larger concentration of people there than in Marathwara. Nizamabad and Medak are well placed in these respects; hence the density per square mile of cultivated area in these districts is 718 and 699 respectively.

The average size of a family is 4. The population is mostly rural, only 11.2 per cent. live in what are called towns, as compared with 9.5 per cent. in the preceding census.

(Table No. 5):—During the decade many large villages developed urban characteristics; some became centres of taluk administration and others gained strength and importance by the growth of trade and industry. Now there are four cities and 129 mofussil towns—in all 133 as compared with 89, ten years ago. During the same period 474 new villages came into existence, the present total number being 21,697, of which 12,601 have a population of less than 500 each, 5,439 have between 500 to 1,000 and 3,657 have between 1,000 and 5,000.

Of the total persons enumerated, only 1.7 per cent. represented non-Hyderabadis by birth, more than half of it being Madrasis. Movement of population ordinarily takes place between the Hyderabad State and Madras, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, the United Provinces, Rajputana, Punjab, Mysore and Ajmer-Merwar. Non-Indians numbered 2,258 and non-Asiatics 2,548. Bona fide Hyderabadis enumerated outside India were only 280.

(Tables No. 6 and 7).—Classified according to religions are 67 per cent. Brahmanic Hindus, 17 per cent. Adi-Hindus, 10.6 per cent. Muslims, 1 per cent. Christians, and the rest are followers of other minor religions.

The Depressed Classes, who are untouchables are now known as Adi-Hindus. They number 2,473,230 and are composed of 43 sub-castes, falling in three main groups—Dhers, Madigas and minor castes.

The primitive tribes, who live in forest regions, are Andhs, Bhils, Koyas, Chenchus, Gonds and Santals, numbering in all 176,473.

The large increase in the Sikh and Christian communities may be attributed to the general influx in the case of former and missionary work in the latter, with the free expression of religious thought, accorded by the State to its people irrespective of caste, creed and community.

(Table No. 8).—There are 31,842 Hindu temples, 5,742 mosques and 110 churches in the State. The District of Raichur has the highest number of Temples, i.e., 7,911 followed by Gulbarga 6,705, etc.

(Tables No. 9, 10 and 11).—The population is composed of 7,370,010 males and 7,066,138 females or 958 females for one thousand males as compared with 966 in 1921. The deficiency of females is more marked in Marathwara than in Telingana. Sex inequality is attributed to different causes such as climate, racial character and social customs and sex-selective diseases. Below the age of 5 and between 20 and 25 females are

in excess of males while at 40 both males and females are equal. Among Hindus there are 999 females for every 1,000 males below 30 years, whereas among Muslims there are only 978 females in that age category.

(*Table No. 12*).—Marriage is universal among all castes and creeds. Except for Brahmins, divorce is permissible. Polygamy or plurality of wives, though recognised by certain religions, is not practised generally for economic reasons. Widow marriages are forbidden amongst Brahmanic Hindus. Child marriages are more common among Hindus of all description than among others. Of the total population, 42 per cent. were unmarried 53 per cent. married and 5 widowed. As compared with the figures for the previous decade the population of unmarried and married has risen and that of widowed has fallen. Although there is no legislation as in British India fixing marriageable age, there is a growing tendency among all classes of people to defer marriages to a reasonable age.

(*Tables No. 13, 14 and 15*).—16.8 per cent. of the total population are below the age of 5 years, as against 12.1 per cent. in 1921. Judged by the recognised standards, the population of the State, as classified by ages, is distinctly progressive. The Muslim population is of the accessive type, Brahmanic Hindus, Adi-Hindus and Christian are of the stationary type and the primitive tribes secessive type, because between the ages of 15 and 50 years the Muslims have more than 50 per cent. of their population, the others have just 50 per cent. or less.

The mean age of males is 26 and females 25.8—though a slight improvement in both cases upon the last decade but the short span of life of persons is forcefully felt. During the last ten years persons aged 40 and over have lessened by 20 per cent.

(*Tables No. 15 to 18*).—Percentage of literacy is still low. A policy of rapid expansion of elementary education was vigorously pursued. This brought about the widening of the basis and scope of secondary education. University education received added impetus. Private agencies were encouraged to found schools and educational institutions on approved basis. Educational facilities for adults and depressed classes have also been provided. In 1931 census 58 per mille of male and 12 per mille of females above the age of 5 were literate. Notwithstanding the more or less rigid social restrictions obtaining in certain communities, female education has made strides and the prejudices of old women towards the education of their girls is slowly wearing away. The degree of literacy varies in the different castes constituting the Brahmanic Hindu community. The higher the caste the larger the proportion of literates. Female education has become increasingly popular among Brahmins and Adi-Hindus.

(Table No. 19).—Occupational castes are slowly dis-integrating. There is no longer a barrier between one trade and another. Improved means of communication, ambition for social and economic advancement and increased facilities for obtaining skill and proficiency in modern methods of industry have placed within the reach of all classes of people the liberty to choose and pursue any remunerative occupation. But there is not enough work for all. Agriculture continues on primitive lines and industry is largely confined to cottages. Trade is done in primary goods.

There are altogether 52 different castes in Hindus throughout the Dominions and 9 Tribal castes besides the 1,076,539 Adi-Hindu (Untouchables).

(Table No. 20).—44 per cent. of males and 22 per cent. of females are prime earners, 14 per cent. of males and a like per cent. of females working dependents and 42 per cent. of males and 64 per cent. of females are non-working dependents. Exploitation of the soil for food, fruit, etc., is the direct means of livelihood for no more than 24 per cent. of the population, stock-raising 3 per cent., industry 5 per cent., transport 2 per cent., and trade 5 per cent.

(Table No. 21).—The occupation is predominantly agriculture. Domestic service coming next followed by Industries of Dress and Toilets and Textiles, under the main head Industry and then Transport.

Under the main head *Trade*, hotels, cafes and restaurants appear to provide the most lucrative of occupations.

(Tables No. 22 and 23).—Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese and Urdu are the mother-tongues of 7 million, 3.8 million, 1.6 million and 1.5 million persons respectively. Others have different Indian veranaculars and dialects. In addition to their mother-tongue, the people speak other languages also. Urdu is largely understood as a subsidiary language.

No. I.—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Taluqas *	AREA IN		NUMBER OF	
			Sq. Miles	Acres	Towns	Villages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	53	33,920	1	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	(7)	2,651	1,696,640	2	932
3	Warangal ..	(1)+8	7,944	5,084,160	7	1,443
4	Karimnagar ..	7	5,722	3,662,080	11	1,217
5	Adilabad ..	(1)+10	7,294	4,668,160	9	2,068
6	Medak ..	(2)+5	3,198	2,046,720	8	938
7	Nizamabad ..	5	2,365	2,089,600	10	857
8	Mahbubnagar ..	(3)+6	5,326	3,408,640	3	1,373
9	Nalgonda ..	7	6,049	3,871,360	3	1,236
10	Aurangabad ..	(4)+8	6,212	3,975,680	5	1,953
11	Bir ..	(1)+5	4,132	2,644,480	8	1,039
12	Nander ..	6	3,771	2,413,440	8	1,394
13	Parbhani ..	(1)+6	5,125	3,280,000	12	1,566
14	Gulbarga ..	(10)+5	6,975	4,464,000	12	1,698
15	Osmanabad ..	(5)+2	3,526	2,256,640	7	813
16	Raichur ..	(8)+8	6,630	4,243,200	16	1,748
17	Bidar ..	(10)+4	4,825	3,088,000	11	1,422
	Total for 1931 ..	(48)+92 or 140	82,698	52,926,720	133	21,697
	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) on 1921	1921 .. 141 ..	82,608 ..	52,926,720 ..	89 + 49	21,223 + 20

* Taluqas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs are shown in brackets,

POPULATION.

25

BY DISTRICTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

OCCUPIED HOUSES IN		PERSONS					Serial No.
Towns	Villages	Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
116,807	..	247,623	219,271	466,894	466,894	..	1
2,345	126,523	253,975	245,686	499,661	11,838	487,823	2
22,134	210,206	575,819	541,874	1,117,693	117,578	1,000,114	3
17,890	246,729	634,416	606,989	1,241,405	82,818	1,158,587	4
8,987	148,451	389,754	372,276	762,030	48,084	713,946	5
12,492	156,039	373,475	365,190	738,665	51,783	686,882	6
24,176	135,120	313,556	309,669	623,225	64,590	558,626	7
7,893	217,146	494,061	477,555	971,166	32,401	939,215	8
6,423	231,370	580,897	552,512	1,133,409	25,702	1,107,707	9
27,529	197,849	480,498	464,295	944,793	79,918	864,875	10
12,332	142,460	325,396	308,294	633,690	57,751	575,939	11
21,716	168,650	367,170	354,911	722,081	69,863	652,218	12
24,756	161,585	434,777	418,983	853,760	98,312	755,448	13
31,242	267,329	621,687	603,321	1,225,008	147,511	1,077,497	14
15,460	141,163	357,489	333,579	691,068	74,211	616,857	15
27,390	175,470	473,161	464,374	937,535	117,935	819,600	16
16,438	190,126	446,256	427,359	873,615	61,520	802,095	17
396,013	2,916,209	7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,618,717	12,817,429	
283,635	2,436,541	6,345,071	6,126,699	12,471,770	1,187,297	11,284,473	
+ 39	+ 36	+ 16	+ 15	+ 15	+ 36	+ 13	

Sl. No.	Districts	PERSONS					
		<u>1931</u> 1840 F.	<u>1921</u> 1330 F.	<u>1911</u> 1320 F.	<u>1901</u> 1310 F.	<u>1891</u> 1300 F.	<u>1881</u> 1290 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	404,187	501,646	463,173	428,731	379,643
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	497,498	537,025	445,551	424,348	387,835
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	925,041	905,522	716,261	640,358	506,653
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,095,444	1,129,198	833,293	870,567	743,479
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	655,536	620,426	434,281	449,375	406,904
6	Medak ..	738,665	642,796	682,030	527,105	530,032	464,049
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	499,765	565,890	495,804	499,619	449,434
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	792,632	792,777	648,343	621,780	513,530
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	948,301	1,035,770	862,900	769,202	608,655
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	714,008	869,787	725,556	833,699	733,813
11	Bir ..	633,690	467,616	622,531	492,258	642,722	558,745
12	Nander ..	722,081	671,019	698,411	575,132	698,894	690,698
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	765,787	779,379	648,800	805,145	685,617
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	1,095,753	1,190,327	1,086,918	975,209	781,173
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	615,216	641,005	534,765	648,172	542,541
16	Raichur ..	937,535	880,420	953,324	888,286	852,494	652,040
17	Bidar ..	873,615	800,751	849,628	714,716	846,193	740,812
	Hyderabad State ..	14,436,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	11,141,142	11,537,040	9,845,594

POPULATION.

27

POPULATION SINCE 1881 (1290 Fasli)

VARIATION :—INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)

<u>1921-31</u> <u>1330-40 F.</u>	<u>1911-21</u> <u>1320-30 F.</u>	<u>1901-11</u> <u>1310-20 F.</u>	<u>1891-01</u> <u>1300-10 F.</u>	<u>1881-91</u> <u>1290-1300 F.</u>	<u>1881</u> <u>(1290 F.) to</u> <u>1931</u> <u>(1340 F.)</u>	<u>Per cent.</u> <u>1881-1931</u> <u>1290-1340</u> <u>Fasli</u>	<u>Sl.</u> <u>No.</u>
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
+ 62,707	- 97,459	+ 38,473	+ 34,442	+ 49,088	+ 87,251	+ 18.7	1
+ 2,163	- 39,527	+ 91,474	+ 21,203	+ 36,513	+ 111,826	+ 22.4	2
+192,652	+ 19,519	+ 189,261	+ 75,903	+ 133,705	+ 611,040	+ 54.7	3
+ 145,961	- 33,754	+ 295,905	- 37,274	+ 127,088	+ 497,926	+ 40.2	4
+ 106,494	+ 35,110	+ 136,145	+ 34,606	+ 42,971	+ 355,126	+ 59.1	5
+ 95,869	- 39,234	+ 154,925	- 2,927	+ 65,983	+ 274,616	+ 37.2	6
+ 123,460	- 66,125	+ 70,086	- 3,815	+ 50,185	+ 173,791	+ 27.9	7
+ 178,984	- 145	+ 144,434	+ 26,563	+ 108,250	+ 458,086	+ 47.2	8
+ 185,108	- 87,469	+ 172,870	+ 93,698	+ 160,567	+ 524,774	+ 47.1	9
+ 230,785	- 155,779	+ 144,231	- 108,143	+ 99,886	+ 210,980	+ 22.3	10
+ 166,074	- 154,915	+ 130,273	- 150,464	+ 83,977	+ 74,945	+ 11.8	11
+ 51,062	- 27,392	+ 123,279	- 123,762	+ 8,205	+ 31,392	+ 4.3	12
+ 87,973	- 13,592	+ 132,579	- 158,345	+ 119,528	+ 168,143	+ 19.7	13
+ 129,255	- 94,574	+ 103,409	+ 111,709	+ 194,034	+ 443,833	+ 36.2	14
+ 75,852	- 25,789	+ 106,240	- 113,407	+ 105,631	+ 148,527	+ 21.5	15
+ 57,115	- 72,904	+ 65,038	+ 35,792	+ 200,454	+ 285,495	+ 30.5	16
+ 72,864	- 48,877	+ 134,912	- 131,477	+ 105,381	+ 132,803	+ 15.2	17
+1,064,378	- 902,906	+2,233,534	- 395,898	+1,691,446	+4,590,554	+ 31.8	

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO DISTRICTS.
(CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Serial No.	Districts	TALUKS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF										DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE	
		Under 150		150—300		300—450		450—600		600 and Over			
		Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Hyderabad City	100.0	100.0	809
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	39.2	28.1	59.7	66.7	..	..	..	..	1.1	5.2	189
3	Warangal ..	67.1	39.5	21.1	33.6	11.8	26.9	..	..	..	..	141
4	Karimnagar ..	19.4	6.8	55.9	55.7	24.7	37.5	..	..	..	..	217
5	Adilabad ..	86.7	75.1	13.2	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	104
6	Medak ..	..	..	85.4	79.8	14.6	20.2	..	..	..	..	231
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	191
8	Mahbubnagar ..	54.9	33.6	35.0	44.1	10.1	22.3	..	..	..	..	182
9	Nalgonda..	29.2	21.5	70.8	78.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	187
10	Aurangabad ..	50.7	50.1	43.3	49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	152
11	Bir ..	30.1	17.6	69.9	82.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	153
12	Nander ..	18.7	14.4	81.3	85.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	192
13	Parbhani ..	28.7	16.7	71.8	83.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	167
14	Gulbarga ..	36.7	23.4	63.3	76.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
15	Osmanabad ..	20.3	13.4	69.6	69.5	9.6	17.1	..	..	..	..	176
16	Raichur ..	81.2	76.2	18.8	23.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
17	Bidar ..	13.1	10.5	86.9	89.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
	Hyd. State 1931.	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	..	..	0.1	3.4	175
	do 1921.	44.6	36.8	45.5	58.8	0.5	0.97	0.08	1.14	0.6	3.2	151	

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

Sl. No.	Districts	INHABI-				
		Under 500 inhabitants	500-1,000	1,000-2,000	2,000-5,000	5,000-10,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	HYDERABAD STATE } No. .. Population ..	12,000 2,851,391	3,835 3,819,128	2,808 3,843,747	884 2,440,955	64 422,849
2	HYDERABAD CITY } No. .. Population ..	....	....	....	....	....
3	ATRAF-I-BALDA } No. .. Population ..	587 112,956	200 135,965	113 156,503	32 82,399	2 11,838
4	WARANGAL } No. .. Population ..	742 114,810	332 243,810	280 397,248	89 244,542	4 22,586
5	KARIMNAGAR } No. .. Population ..	394 93,993	342 254,862	353 485,399	129 328,674	8 53,692
6	ADILABAD } No. .. Population ..	1,593 260,588	316 218,219	138 187,875	27 66,916	2 15,847
7	MEDAK } No. .. Population ..	416 122,186	313 221,473	164 218,141	48 136,102	3 18,347
8	NIZAMABAD } No. .. Population ..	462 103,179	204 147,936	152 204,687	45 125,529	3 23,085
9	MAHBUBNAGAR } No. .. Population ..	696 157,627	385 271,447	223 318,368	69 191,773	1 5,076
10	NALGONDA } No. .. Population ..	435 108,460	399 294,536	300 430,103	102 274,608	2 21,843
11	AURANGABAD } No. .. Population ..	1,364 368,555	426 288,833	130 168,079	33 99,408	3 20,640
12	BIR } No. .. Population ..	629 168,987	298 208,867	82 112,533	31 88,746	5 28,743
18	NANDER } No. .. Population ..	945 223,245	330 229,559	91 122,011	30 85,557	5 34,717
14	PARBHANI } No. .. Population ..	1,044 261,152	384 262,863	108 146,106	33 94,600	6 37,680
15	GULBARGA } No. .. Population ..	950 242,144	449 303,888	220 207,050	80 230,800	5 34,231
16	OSMANABAD } No. .. Population ..	344 122,248	276 194,363	152 193,629	42 118,973	4 27,829
17	RAICHUR } No. .. Population ..	1,186 250,783	381 687	134 178,066	54 159,628	7 46,479
18	BIDAR } No. .. Population ..	314 208,478	404 281,152	168 217,913	41 112,700	4 27,216
	Percentage increase or decrease on 1921 ..	+2	+26	+16	+1	-13

POPULATION.

BY POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

TANTS				Encampments, boat and Railway Population unclassified	Area in which village statistics were not received	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	Sl. No.
10,000-20,000	20,000-50,000	50,000-100,000	100,000 & over					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
26	6	1	1	..	..	21,830	21,312	1
343,042	186,023	62,119	466,894	..	..	14,436,148	12,471,770	
..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2
..	..	..	466,894	..	..	466,894	404,182	
..	..	..	..	..	..	934	945	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	499,661	497,498	
2	..	1	..	..	..	1,450	1,164	4
32,874	..	62,119	..	..	..	1,117,693	925,041	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,228	1,200	5
24,875	..	..	..	..	..	1,241,405	1,095,444	
1	..	..	..	..	..	2,077	1,875	6
12,585	..	..	..	..	..	762,030	655,536	
2	..	..	..	..	..	946	1,047	7
22,416	..	..	..	..	..	738,665	642,796	
1	..	..	..	..	..	867	884	8
18,809	..	..	..	..	..	623,225	499,765	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,376	1,307	9
27,325	..	..	..	..	..	971,616	750,730	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1,239	1,243	10
10,859	..	..	..	..	..	1,133,409	948,301	
..	2	..	..	..	..	1,958	1,889	11
..	59,278	..	..	..	..	944,793	714,008	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,047	961	12
25,814	..	..	..	..	..	633,690	167,616	
..	1	..	..	..	..	1,402	1,345	13
..	26,992	..	..	..	..	722,081	671,019	
4	..	..	..	..	..	1,578	1,547	14
51,359	..	..	..	..	..	853,760	765,787	
5	1	..	..	..	..	1,710	1,680	15
65,812	41,083	..	..	..	..	1,222,008	1,095,753	
1	1	..	..	..	..	820	814	16
11,266	30,760	..	..	..	..	691,068	615,216	
1	1	..	..	..	..	1,764	1,665	17
12,982	27,910	..	..	..	..	937,535	922,322	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,433	1,445	18
26,156	..	..	..	..	..	873,615	800,751	
+ 27	+ 2	+ 13	+ 11	..	..	+ 15	+ 20	

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1830- 1840 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	M. & C	466,894	+15.5	+21.3	890	125	29.3	172,279	79,839
2	Warangal City.	M.	62,119	+1043.6	..	864	196	17.6	35,199	1,336
3	Gulbarga City.	M.	41,083	+14.4	+44.4	905	152	15.1	17,509	8,428
4	Aurangabad ..	M. & C	36,870	-0.01	+10.8	879	165	32.9	17,248	8,212
5	Latur ..	M.	30,760	+89.4	+71.8	852	141	..	17,372	8,848
6	Raichur ..	M.	27,910	+54.4	+44.8	990	112	..	16,500	3,845
7	Nander ..	M.	26,992	+25.7	+47.9	883	100	..	13,343	3,656
8	Jalna ..	M.	22,408	+32.5	+27.7	904	36	..	10,644	1,701
9	Yellandlapad ..	M.	19,872	-13.3	..	794	84	..	10,166	5,806
10	Yadgir ..	M.	19,380	+61.6	..	1,036	118	..	7,790	3,261
11	Nizamabad ..	M.	18,809	+19.9	+45.4	970	132	..	11,375	2,098
12	Parbhani ..	M.	16,830	+13.9	+52.4	863	84	..	8,538	1,002
13	Bidar ..	M.	15,198	+16.6	+29.4	957	15	..	5,273	931
14	Bir ..	M.	14,840	+ 9.5	+17.2	959	19	..	8,649	553
15	Narayanpet ..	M.	14,025	+ 8.3	+19.4	1,015	71	..	9,005	541
16	Jagtial ..	M.	13,882	+43.4	+40.2	963	36	..	9,804	1,431
17	Mahbubnagar	M.	13,300	+33.1	+64.7	949	74	..	10,092	1,330
18	Khammam ..	M.	13,002	+12.7	..	1,016	282	..	7,794	1,692
19	Gadwal ..	S.	12,982	+28.5	+ 5.9	986	31	..	9,000	882
20	Aland ..	P.	12,924	+13.1	+52.0	961	2	..	5,150	506
21	Shorapur ..	M.	12,673	-0.5	+21.8	1,032	145	..	7,519	346
22	Hingoli ..	M.	12,667	+23.1	-16.9	923	49	..	7,069	1,420
23	Nirmal ..	M.	12,585	+33.1	+15.9	1,075	280	..	8,201	1,103
24	Osmanabad ..	M.	11,266	+24.4	+21.9	917	132	..	5,973	1,460
25	Siddipet ..	M.	11,260	+39.9	+37.8	1,017	121	..	9,222	..
26	Basmath ..	M.	11,207	+10.6	+1.7	980	37	..	7,014	275

Literates not available for towns.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment

POPULATION.

33

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
382	77	252,577	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	1,092	38	27	3,380	1
..	..	46,535	..	114	14,460	748	7	..	..	255	2
..	..	20,937	181	4	19,792	145	16	..	..	8	3
145	2	18,879	361	374	16,104	788	197	..	..	167	4
..	..	21,220	474	26	8,993	..	2	..	..	45	5
..	..	20,345	61	..	6,856	130	..	..	..	306	6
..	..	16,999	110	1,014	8,540	194	3	..	..	42	7
..	..	13,731	378	8	7,447	655	10	..	..	179	8
..	..	15,972	..	10	2,905	757	24	..	..	204	9
..	..	11,051	52	8	8,155	34	..	..	..	80	10
..	..	13,468	17	79	5,046	181	3	..	..	15	11
..	..	9,568	119	7	7,095	21	20	..	..	..	12
27	..	6,231	27	5	8,400	456	1	..	..	78	13
..	..	9,197	319	9	5,183	2	2	..	..	128	14
..	..	9,546	1	3	4,472	1	1	..	..	1	15
9	..	11,244	..	..	2,398	240	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	11,422	..	8	971	87	..	..	..	812	17
83	..	9,569	..	..	3,153	167	9	..	..	104	18
..	..	9,882	..	24	2,829	139	2	..	..	106	19
..	..	5,656	514	..	6,754	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	7,865	63	..	4,743	..	2	..	..	..	21
..	..	8,489	227	9	3,888	43	11	..	..	..	22
..	..	9,304	3	4	3,175	12	8	..	..	79	23
..	..	7,443	279	3	3,529	21	1	..	..	..	24
..	..	9,222	..	..	2,038	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	7,289	65	4	3,816	..	..	..	..	33	26

S=Samasthan. P=Paigah. J=Jagir.

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIA- TION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkees per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Medak ..	M.	11,156	+ 6.9	+ 37.0	1,013	103	..	5,686	1,478
28	Mominabad ..	M.	10,974	+ 18.2	— 9.8	956	81	..	7,444	687
29	Ekeli ..	P.	10,958	+124.8	..	933	10	..	4,719	1,157
30	Karimnagar ..	M.	10,903	+ 16.0	+ 50.1	954	43	..	5,550	1,398
31	Bhongir ..	M.	10,859	+ 85.8	..	1,007	152	..	7,028	1,237
32	Manwath ..	M.	10,655	+ 17.2	+ 17.7	964	12	..	8,514	..
33	Kosgi ..	J.	10,494	+ 45.8	+ 4.3	1,004	2	..	7,427	1,467
34	Kalyani ..	J.	10,341	+ 12.5	— 7.2	984	32	..	3,853	674
35	Kopbal ..	J.	9,979	+ 49.1	+ 8.6	935	35	..	5,728	438
36	Nalgonda ..	M.	9,711	+ 24.3	+ 45.6	971	212	..	3,929	1,320
37	Peddapalli ..	J.	8,945	+ 67.5	..	945	11	..	5,940	955
38	Shahabad ..	P.	8,896	+ 29.0	..	942	72	..	4,672	1,337
39	Achampet ..	..	8,761	+1,873.2	..	871	03	..	6,095	995
40	Thair ..	..	8,541	— 1.7	+ 53.4	977	21	..	6,594	1,085
41	Bhainsa ..	..	8,525	+ 2.5	+ 21.4	998	5	..	4,044	979
42	Tandur ..	J.	8,462	+ 13.8	..	963	14	..	5,178	1,882
43	Udgir ..	M.	8,308	+ 15.7	+ 14.0	929	13	..	4,080	928
44	Adilabad ..	M.	8,096	+ 11.3	+ 31.8	976	54	..	4,864	622
45	Sadaseopet ..	M.	8,071	+ 12.9	— 0.9	966	14	..	5,782	349
46	Sailu ..	..	7,967	+ 44.2	..	889	4	..	5,336	911
47	Qadirabad ..	M.	7,909	— 11.8	— 24.8	1,006	97	..	3,996	658
48	Parli ..	..	7,759	— 8.4	+ 12.8	971	14	..	5,223	576
49	Chinnur ..	..	7,751	+ 35.8	+ 26.3	994	115	..	6,155	328
50	Vemalwada ..	J.	7,645	+ 27.7	+ 20.2	1,035	6	..	6,257	597
51	Manthani ..	..	7,560	+ 12.3	+23.4	994	3	..	6,711	331
52	Chitgopa ..	P.	7,447	+104.6	..	1,019	13	..	3,974	509

Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality. C=Cantonment.

POPULATION.

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(contd.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	7,164	10	4	2,918	1,060	..	..	..	..	27
8	..	8,131	180	..	2,653	10	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	5,876	..	..	4,765	303	..	..	..	14	29
102	..	7,050	..	16	3,485	351	1	..	..	..	30
..	..	8,265	6	13	2,554	19	2	..	..	21	31
..	..	8,514	296	..	1,838	..	..	..	..	7	32
..	..	8,894	..	..	1,589	11	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	4,527	18	..	5,787	5	4	..	..	..	34
..	..	6,166	114	..	3,628	9	..	..	..	62	35
..	..	5,249	..	74	4,111	254	..	..	..	23	36
..	..	6,895	4	3	1,847	183	..	..	..	13	37
..	..	6,009	8	2	2,802	63	12	..	..	..	38
..	..	7,090	289	95	873	1	1	..	..	412	39
..	..	7,679	9	..	853	..	..	..	..	..	40
5	..	5,028	3	..	3,482	5	7	..	..	..	41
..	..	7,060	..	..	565	269	..	..	..	563	42
39	2	5,049	88	1	3,095	6	..	..	..	69	43
..	..	5,486	..	..	2,578	..	..	..	..	32	44
..	..	6,131	47	1	1,789	103	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	6,247	85	6	1,597	3	9	..	..	20	46
..	..	5,012	62	..	2,602	81	..	..	..	152	47
..	..	5,829	49	..	1,881	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	6,483	..	..	1,173	5	..	..	..	90	49
..	..	6,854	..	6	744	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	7,042	..	..	518	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	4,483	..	..	2,894	..	..	..	..	70	52

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir,

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulki- es per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Armur ..	M.	7,279	+2.2	+24.0	1,107	20	..	5,557	487
54	Chitapur ..	J. & P.	7,103	-14.2	..	858	12	..	3,744	650
55	Bodhan ..	M.	7,045	+68.2	+16.2	1,007	93	..	4,253	930
56	Koratla ..	..	6,996	+16.5	+21.1	1,011	2	..	4,939	745
57	Moram ..	..	6,879	+12.8	+40.7	935	22	..	3,971	1,100
58	Kondalwadi ..	P.	6,840	-4.6	-10.7	1,038	2	..	4,991	495
59	Gangawathi ..	M.	6,722	+11.5	..	1,003	56	..	3,748	702
60	Mukher ..	..	6,614	+30.4	+12.3	950	5	..	4,393	573
61	Deglur ..	M.	6,553	-14.8	-3.9	980	11	..	4,079	1,613
62	Homnabad ..	..	6,550	+26.4	-10.0	1,028	157	..	3,219	616
63	Manvi ..	M.	6,500	+4.0	..	1,000	4	..	4,020	446
64	Gangakher ..	J.	6,446	+18.6	+14.4	1,011	46	..	4,130	626
65	Vaijapur ..	M.	6,437	+12.0	+17.6	996	72	..	3,212	561
66	Deodurg ..	M.	6,412	-0.4	+28.4	964	13	..	3,928	445
67	Owsa ..	..	6,352	+10.4	+11.2	994	28	..	2,990	728
68	Paithan ..	M.	6,294	+18.9	-72.7	1,032	117	..	3,196	320
69	Huzurabad ..	M.	6,251	+37.9	..	885	17	..	4,697	836
70	Kodangal ..	M.	6,228	+7.2	..	990	4	..	3,820	685
71	Hasanparti ..	..	6,198	+29.7	..	938	49	..	4,364	1,104
72	Mudhol ..	M.	6,185	+13.4	+0.1	1,064	36	..	3,180	548
73	Purna ..	..	6,082	+30.8	..	886	242	..	3,360	1,142
74	Partur ..	J.	6,075	+32.9	..	880	11	..	3,581	690
75	Tuljapur ..	M.	6,057	+ 2.3	+1.9	948	186	..	4,562	700
76	Rajoli ..	S.	5,980	+14.1	..	925	6	..	4,688	709
77	Bhalki ..	P.	5,912	+44.9	+12.7	954	7	..	3,955	584
78	Jintur ..	M.	5,825	+20.6	..	984	18	..	2,599	403

Literates not available for towns,

M=Municipality. C=Cantonment.

POPULATION.

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Contd.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	6,044	..	..	1,072	26	6	..	..	131	53
..	..	4,394	..	..	2,373	9	..	..	..	323	54
..	..	5,183	..	..	1,837	..	..	..	..	25	55
..	..	5,684	..	..	1,312	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	5,071	65	..	1,650	..	..	..	..	98	57
..	..	5,486	..	..	1,354	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	4,450	2	212	2,236	..	..	..	..	34	59
..	..	4,996	52	..	1,507	..	..	..	..	89	60
..	..	5,692	4	20	735	11	..	..	..	91	61
..	..	8,835	24	..	2,680	11	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	4,466	..	..	2,001	7	..	..	..	26	63
..	..	4,756	72	3	1,615	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	4,424	87	3	1,644	114	..	..	..	165	65
..	..	4,373	..	..	1,843	3	1	..	..	192	66
..	..	3,718	4	..	2,630	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	4,260	20	..	1,978	9	..	..	..	27	68
..	..	5,533	15	..	530	162	3	..	..	8	69
..	..	4,505	..	..	1,454	254	1	..	..	14	70
..	..	5,468	..	..	606	98	..	..	..	26	71
..	..	3,728	..	..	2,457	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	4,502	63	7	1,179	293	24	..	..	14	73
..	..	4,271	17	..	1,715	2	6	..	..	64	74
..	..	5,262	57	1	732	5	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	5,397	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	20	76
..	..	4,539	11	..	1,362	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	3,002	66	..	2,757	..	..	..	..	..	78

S = Samasthan. P = Paigah. J = Jagir.

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIA- TION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulki- es per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
79	Mahbubabad..	M.	5,824	+ 66.4	..	913	260	..	4,221	546
80	Sirsilla ..	M.	5,752	+ 31.9	..	954	6	..	3,997	1,192
81	Sindhnur ..	M.	5,553	+ 09.6	..	1,032	7	..	3,264	224
82	Kohir ..	..	5,549	— 6.4	— 26.6	978	5	..	1,650	304
83	Dharamapur	J.	5,537	+ 0.9	..	1,013	3	..	4,520	748
84	Dacha ..	S.	5,333	+ 28.1	..	925	15	..	3,854	823
85	Paloncha ..	S.	5,330	+ 30.5	..	984	176	..	1,307	670
86	Fatehabad ..	..	5,334	+ 29.9	..	908	9	..	2,914	567
87	Qila Shahpur	..	5,288	+ 33.5	..	955	84	..	3,521	1,154
88	Kalamnuri ..	M.	5,285	+ 19.6	..	1,017	8	..	2,198	566
89	Seram ..	M.	5,280	— 31.1	..	940	4	..	2,857	469
90	Manjlegaon ..	M.	5,260	+ 12.6	..	915	71	..	3,371	387
91	Mandrapalli ..	..	5,234	+ 16.3	..	937	54	..	2,255	865
92	Sangareddipet	M.	5,227	+ 13.9	..	972	13	..	2,396	601
93	Georai ..	M.	5,218	+ 50.7	..	1,002	55	..	3,574	434
94	Paigaon ..	J.	5,202	+ 29.6	..	955	13	..	3,664	926
95	Cherial ..	M.	5,132	+ 34.2	..	984	55	..	2,914	1,306
96	(Jangaon). Wanpartii ..	S.	5,076	+ 35.4	..	977	9	..	3,292	583
97	Jogipet ..	M.	5,049	— 7.5	..	995	16	..	4,009	248
98	Ghambiraopet	..	5,006	+ 12.4	..	1,030	2	..	1,710	1,420
99	Mudgal ..	..	4,955	+ 9.9	— 2.2	1,062	43	..	4,547	29
100	Pathri ..	..	4,904	— 11.6	+ 34.0	859	10	..	2,129	..
101	Balkonda ..	J.	4,814	+ 30.9	..	1,104	2	..	3,349	520
102	Gurmatkal ..	..	4,647	+ 58.2	..	1,012	7	..	2,643	233
103	Alampur ..	M.	4,646	+ 4.0	..	987	89	..	2,195	666
104	Kadoli ..	..	4,634	+ 62.8	..	1,035	12	..	2,877	378

Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality. C=Cantonment.

POPULATION.

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Contd.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,767	..	2	1,041	6	..	..	..	8	79
..	..	5,189	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	3,483	101	..	1,964	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	3,954	..	..	3,071	490	..	..	..	434	82
..	..	5,268	..	..	269	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	4,677	..	..	620	..	..	..	..	36	84
..	..	3,977	..	6	133	39	..	..	..	3,175	85
103	..	3,674	17	..	1,261	..	..	..	..	352	86
..	..	4,675	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	452	87
..	..	2,764	226	..	2,292	3	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	3,316	14	1	1,822	1	..	..	..	126	89
..	..	3,761	6	4	1,408	..	1	..	..	80	90
..	..	3,120	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2,109	91
..	..	2,997	13	7	2,210	..	..	..	..	..	92
3	..	4,008	62	..	1,138	..	..	..	..	10	93
..	..	4,590	24	..	561	..	..	..	..	27	94
..	..	4,220	..	..	891	..	..	..	..	..	95
21	..	3,896	..	66	3,040	127	..	..	..	7	96
..	..	4,257	21	..	771	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	3,130	..	..	1,876	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	2,846	11	..	2,062	..	..	..	..	436	99
..	..	2,129	11	..	2,763	1	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	3,569	..	..	1,445	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	2,876	..	102	3,496	173	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	2,861	..	..	1,779	6	..	..	..	..	133
..	..	3,255	..	..	1,012	367	..	..	..	..	104

S = Samasthan. = P. Paigah. = J. Jagir.

No 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkees per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Ibrahimpatan	..	4,610	-7.6	..	983	10	..	2,876	1,206
106	Rajeshwar	.. P.	4,585	+1.5	..	1,005	14	..	2,719	679
107	Kushtagi	.. M.	4,460	+11.5	..	906	39	..	3,304	284
108	Banswada	.. ..	4,454	+15.9	..	1,014	5	..	2,885	803
109	Qandahar	.. M.	4,452	+10.5	..	1,000	67	..	1,780	594
110	Sonepet	.. J.	4,369	-19.1	-46.0	1,015	5	..	2,966	295
111	Wasi	.. ..	4,356	+4.5	..	961	11	..	2,611	1206
112	Manakundur..	.. ..	4,341	+0.9	..	1,041	4	..	2,677	529
113	Hamsagar	.. ..	4,339	+22.1	..	975	5	..	3,351	266
114	Nilanga	.. M.	4,139	+9.5	..	912	54	..	2,220	473
115	Deoni	.. J.	3,951	+0.6	..	854	16	..	2,378	443
116	Sirpur	.. M.	3,877	+31.0	..	969	174	..	2,278	610
117	Jalhally	.. ..	3,871	-7.9	..	1,130	29	..	3,041	330
118	Yellareddipet	M.	3,839	+63.7	..	1,026	30	..	2,230	629
119	Tekmal	.. ..	3,800	+14.1	..	1,060	5	..	2,321	531
120	Kotgir	.. P.	3,749	+1.1	..	1,023	3	..	2,041	533
121	Madnur	.. J.	3,702	+94.3	..	1,051	26	..	2,735	427
122	Kodaikal	.. ..	3,659	+13.5	..	951	76	..	2,240	288
123	Boath	.. M.	3,351	+9.2	..	960	176	..	2,468	172
124	Ahmadpur	.. M.	3,274	-20.3	..	862	15	..	2,259	236
125	Kinwat	.. M.	3,257	+9.6	..	891	155	..	2,121	463
126	Kajj	.. ..	3,194	+50.5	..	919	10	..	1,639	461
127	Lakshatipet	.. M.	3,124	+69.7	..	872	115	..	1,995	330
128	Asifabad	.. M.	3,075	+14.4	..	883	66	..	1,999	83
129	Rudrur	.. ..	3,060	+4.1	..	1,012	4	..	2,241	324
130	Rajura	.. M.	2,968	+10.5	..	951	17	..	1,992	316

Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality. C=Cantonment.

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Contd.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,082	..	..	460	68	..	..	..	..	105
3	..	3,401	..	..	1,184	..	..	..	..	..	106
.	..	3,598	15	..	845	..	..	..	..	2	107
..	..	3,688	..	..	763	..	3	..	..	..	108
..	..	2,374	58	10	2,010	..	..	..	..	..	109
..	..	3,261	70	13	1,019	4	2	..	..	..	110
..	..	3,817	..	..	539	..	..	..	..	..	111
..	..	3,206	..	..	1,135	..	..	..	..	..	112
..	..	3,617	..	..	702	..	..	..	..	20	113
..	..	2,693	1	..	1,441	..	..	..	..	4	114
..	..	2,821	1	..	1,097	..	..	..	..	32	115
..	..	2,888	6	..	914	..	..	..	..	69	116
..	..	3,371	..	..	432	..	..	..	..	18	117
..	..	2,859	..	1	883	54	6	..	..	36	118
..	..	2,852	..	..	948	..	..	..	..	..	119
..	..	2,574	..	..	1,171	..	4	..	..	..	120
..	..	3,162	..	14	526	..	..	..	..	..	121
4	..	2,532	..	..	1,068	5	..	..	..	54	122
..	..	2,641	..	3	405	21	..	..	..	281	123
..	..	2,495	27	..	454	..	..	..	..	298	124
..	..	2,584	..	..	579	..	..	..	..	94	125
..	..	2,108	58	..	1,033	..	..	..	..	..	126
..	..	2,325	..	..	587	212	..	..	..	..	127
..	..	2,082	6	..	968	..	9	..	..	10	128
..	..	2,565	..	..	435	..	..	..	..	60	129
..	..	2,308	8	..	539	..	7	..	..	106	130

S=Samasthan. P=Paigah. J=Jagir.

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
181	Bhimgal .. ..	..	2,789	+7.1	..	1,056	1	..	2,023	377
182	Andol	M.	2,610	+5.2	..	1,108	16	..	1,431	459
183	Janwada .. ..	..	2,199	-5.5	..	981	18	..	1,413	177
	All Towns		1,618,719	+26.5	+45.2	966	75	..	842,297	206504

Literates not available for towns.

M = Municipality. C = Cantonment.

POPULATION.

43

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1940 FASLI.—(Concl'd.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	2,400	..	..	374	..	..	..	..	15	131
..	..	1,890	..	..	720	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	1,590	..	..	609	..	..	..	..	..	133
1,019	81	1,049,901	6,141	8,441	514,872	26,266	1,520	38	27	16,509	

J=Jagir. P=Paigah. S=Samasthan.

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	POPULATION			Brahmanic Hindu	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
					6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	247,623	219,271	90,790	81,489
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	253,975	245,686	169,509	164,410
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	575,819	541,874	362,125	342,977
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	634,416	606,989	476,884	456,643
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	389,754	272,276	252,021	239,067
6	Medak ..	738,665	373,475	365,190	256,911	251,779
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	313,556	309,669	220,875	219,087
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	494,061	477,555	323,041	314,886
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	580,897	552,512	399,249	381,191
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	480,498	464,295	325,257	315,957
11	Bir ..	633,690	323,396	308,294	243,844	229,601
12	Nander ..	722,081	367,170	354,911	244,003	235,442
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	434,777	418,983	301,611	287,641
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	621,687	603,321	398,524	387,405
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	357,489	333,579	241,373	223,082
16	Raichur ..	937,535	473,161	464,374	357,673	350,494
17	Bidar ..	873,615	446,256	427,359	284,718	270,050
	Total for 1931 ..	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	4,984,408	4,751,207
	„ 1921 ..	12,471,770	6,345,071	6,126,699	4,228,260	4,088,401
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 15	+ 16	+ 15	+ 17.8	+ 13.7

N.B.—In 1921 Hindus were not shown in two separate groups as Brahmanic and Adi-Hindu.

POPULATION.

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

HINDU						TOTAL HINDU		Sl. No.
Adi-Hindu		Arya		Brahmo		Males	Females	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
41,120	38,719	196	186	44	33	132,159	120,427	1
50,243	48,123	2	1	..	..	219,754	212,534	2
90,922	84,765	117	130	..	..	453,164	427,872	3
116,291	110,983	231	214	41	35	593,448	567,875	4
57,843	57,711	29	35	..	..	309,893	296,813	5
67,943	65,656	15	1	..	..	324,869	317,435	6
51,751	51,310	5	5	..	..	272,631	270,402	7
100,913	96,321	145	139	..	..	424,009	411,896	8
106,897	102,083	98	89	..	..	506,244	483,363	9
70,323	70,013	7	30	..	..	395,587	386,000	10
47,701	47,350	109	113	..	..	291,654	277,064	11
71,492	70,328	123	74	..	..	315,618	305,844	12
76,344	76,686	568	547	7	12	378,530	364,892	13
98,250	96,560	116	92	..	..	496,890	484,057	14
66,921	64,983	..	..	..	..	308,294	288,065	15
55,726	57,266	31	46	6	4	413,436	407,810	16
81,971	81,172	103	102	..	..	366,792	351,324	17
1,252,651	1,220,579	1,896	1,804	98	84	6,203,053	5,973,674	
1,177,949	1,161,040	268	277	116	142	5,406,593	5,249,860	
+ 6·3	+ 5·1	+607	+ 551	— 15	— 41	+14	+13	

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	JAIN		SIKH		MUSLIM	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City .	194	118	690	312	103,095	89,248
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46	40	26	26	25,417	24,995
3	Warangal ..	13	50	137	89	36,176	31,644
4	Karimnagar ..	2	17	127	103	28,256	27,546
5	Adilabad ..	149	155	62	59	24,030	21,791
6	Medak ..	285	237	41	44	35,396	36,122
7	Nizamabad ..	23	15	67	62	24,761	24,008
8	Mahbubnagar ..	92	89	128	120	42,281	41,323
9	Nalgonda ..	92	99	72	62	31,842	30,391
10	Aurangabad ..	2,906	2,407	356	136	65,065	59,376
11	Bir ..	1,728	1,455	30	23	27,691	25,730
12	Nander ..	556	529	869	719	41,667	39,488
13	Parbhani ..	1,924	1,761	83	51	45,332	43,093
14	Gulbarga	1,013	935	176	153	99,636	95,950
15	Osmanabad ..	1,424	1,320	169	123	41,525	38,783
16	Raichur ..	476	306	6	8	48,756	46,943
17	Bidar ..	533	464	25	24	69,509	66,800
	Total for 1931 ..	11,456	10,087	3,064	2,114	791,435	743,231
	„ 1921 ..	9,852	8,732	1,539	1,206	664,022	634,255
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 16	+ 15	+ 99	+ 75	+ 19	+ 17

POPULATION.

47

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Concl.)

CHRISTIAN		ZOROASTRIAN		TRIBAL		BUDDHIST		JEW		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
9,217	6,906	548	544	1,698	1,682	20	18	11	16	1
1,573	1,581	21	17	7,138	6,493	..	..	..	..	2
14,955	13,997	69	28	71,305	68,194	..	..	..	..	3
7,188	6,434	10	3	5,384	5,010	1	1	..	..	4
2,092	2,152	15	12	53,513	51,294	..	..	..	..	5
10,488	9,174	..	3	2,396	2,174	..	..	..	..	6
7,128	6,728	21	21	8,925	8,433	..	..	..	..	7
1,410	1,295	2	..	25,049	22,832	..	..	..	..	8
12,324	11,365	2	4	30,321	27,228	..	..	..	..	9
5,393	5,183	125	122	11,066	11,071	..	..	..	..	10
15	18	5	2	4,273	4,007	..	..	..	..	11
218	180	11	13	8,231	8,138	..	..	..	..	12
216	220	44	34	8,648	8,932	..	..	..	..	13
2,861	2,784	50	35	21,061	19,407	..	..	..	..	14
42	21	3	..	6,032	5,267	..	..	..	..	15
2,130	1,745	10	9	8,343	7,457	4	6	..	..	16
2,194	2,160	1	..	7,201	6,586	1	1	..	..	17
79,444	71,938	937	847	280,584	264,205	26	26	11	16	
33,139	29,517	758	732	228,775	201,973	7	3	2	2	
+140	+144	+ 23	+ 15	+ 23	+ 31	+271	+766	+450	+700	

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION SINCE 1881 (1290 FASLI).

Sl. No.	Religions	1931 (1340 F.)		1921 (1330 F.)		1911 (1320 F.)		PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)	
		Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1881-1931
								1330-1340 F.	1290-1340 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hindu ..	12,170,727	8,435	10,656,453	8,554	11,626,146	8,963	+14.2	+27.0
	(a) Brahmanic ..	9,699,615	6,719	8,316,661	6,049	9,417,100	7,042	+16.6	}
	(b) Adi Hindu ..	2,473,230	1,713	2,338,989	1,613	2,209,046	1,652	+5.7	
	(c) Arya ..	3,700	3	545	1	173	..	+578.0	
	(d) Brahmo ..	182	..	258	..	36	..	-28.4	
2	Jain ..	21,543	15	18,584	10	21,026	16	+15.9	+60.4
3	Sikh ..	5,178	4	2,745	1	4,726	4	+88.6	+29.2
4	Muslim ..	1,534,666	1,063	1,298,277	1,041	1,380,990	1,032	+18.2	+39.7
5	Christian ..	151,382	105	62,656	47	54,296	40	+141.6	+91.0
6	Zoroastrians ..	1,784	1	1,490	1	1,529	1	+19.7	+64.2
7	Buddhists ..	52	..	10	..	20	..	+420.0	..
8	Jewish ..	27	..	4	..	12	..	+575.0	-74.1
9	Tribal ..	544,789	377	430,748	345	285,722	214	+26.4	*
	All Religions ..	14,436,148	10,000	12,471,770	10,000	13,374,676	10,000	+15.8	+21.8

*Not enumerated Separately in 1881.

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

49

No. 8.—NUMBER OF PLACES OF WORSHIP BY RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

Sl. No.	Districts	Hindu Temples	Arya Mandirs	Brahmo Mandirs	Jain Temples	Sikh Temples	Muslim Mosques	Christian Churches	Zoroastrian Fire Temples	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	519	4	1	1	1	563	22	2	1,113
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	910	..	..	..	..	218	6	..	1,134
3	Warangal ..	515	2	..	..	..	100	7	..	624
4	Karimnagar ..	733	4	..	..	..	172	4	..	913
5	Adilabad ..	570	..	..	..	..	137	6	..	713
6	Medak ..	1,020	..	..	..	..	208	12	..	1,240
7	Nizamabad ..	1,286	1	..	..	..	163	11	..	1,461
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,802	4	..	..	..	344	3	..	2,153
9	Nalgonda. ..	643	4	..	..	..	55	8	..	710
10	Aurangabad ..	2,245	2	..	..	10	461	14	..	2,732
11	Bir. ..	2,112	3	..	..	..	362	6	..	2,483
12	Nander ..	1,416	4	..	..	48	273	2	..	1,742
13	Parbhani ..	1,626	8	..	..	2	429	6	..	2,071
14	Gulbarga ..	5,969	4	..	..	..	730	2	..	6,705
15	Osmanabad ..	1,429	..	..	..	..	259	1	..	1,689
16	Raichur ..	7,169	2	..	..	..	726	14	..	7,911
17	Bidar ..	1,878	3	..	..	..	543	8	..	2,432
	State Total ..	31,842	45	1	1	61	5,743	132	2	37,827

No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
(CENSUS 1931)

Sl. No.	Districts	UNMARRIED		MARRIED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	108,207	70,374	118,210	97,117
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	119,097	79,115	123,332	122,776
3	Warangal ..	265,140	190,701	289,424	269,748
4	Karimnagar ..	275,857	174,726	333,473	333,941
5	Adilabad ..	161,772	122,637	211,532	199,752
6	Medak ..	157,392	97,746	199,982	202,673
7	Nizamabad ..	119,566	82,868	177,637	173,477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	222,603	155,038	246,916	241,227
9	Nalgonda ..	274,799	180,949	288,587	288,255
10	Aurangabad ..	194,579	140,996	266,654	264,147
11	Bir ..	132,962	97,594	172,441	171,054
12	Nander ..	138,551	93,739	208,240	205,813
13	Parbhani ..	162,724	123,126	248,136	235,265
14	Gulbarga ..	255,561	183,293	332,369	325,146
15	Osmanabad ..	138,524	106,410	192,076	182,056
16	Raichur ..	225,579	153,953	222,574	225,462
17	Bidar ..	171,157	146,461	246,734	225,228
	Total for 1931 ..	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422
	„ 1921 ..	2,899,420	1,893,612	3,022,860	3,022,860
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1931 ..	100	71	100	97
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1921 ..	100	65	100	100

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION
1340 FASLI.

WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION		Males per 100 Females	Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	1
21,206	51,780	247,623	219,271	113	1
11,546	43,795	253,975	245,686	103	2
21,255	81,425	575,819	541,874	106	3
25,086	98,322	634,416	606,989	105	4
16,450	49,887	389,754	372,276	105	5
16,101	64,771	373,475	365,190	102	6
16,353	53,324	313,556	309,669	101	7
24,542	81,290	494,061	477,555	103	8
17,511	83,308	580,897	552,512	105	9
19,265	58,882	480,498	464,295	103	10
19,993	39,646	325,396	308,294	106	11
20,379	55,359	367,170	354,911	103	12
23,917	60,592	453,777	418,983	108	13
83,757	94,882	621,687	603,321	103	14
26,889	45,113	357,489	333,579	106	15
25,008	84,959	473,161	464,374	102	16
28,365	55,670	446,256	427,359	103	17
367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,138	105	
422,791	1,203,699	6,345,071	6,126,699	104	
100	300	100	96	..	
100	284	100	97	..	

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 10.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Sl. No.	Districts	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	43.69	47.73	8.56	32.09	44.29	23.61
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46.89	48.56	4.54	32.20	50.38	17.82
3	Warangal ..	46.05	50.26	3.69	35.19	49.78	15.03
4	Karimnagar ..	43.48	52.56	3.95	28.79	55.02	16.20
5	Adilabad ..	41.50	54.27	4.22	32.94	53.66	13.40
6	Medak ..	42.14	53.54	4.31	26.77	55.50	17.14
7	Nizamabad ..	38.13	56.65	5.21	26.76	56.02	17.02
8	Nalgonda ..	47.30	49.68	3.01	32.75	52.17	15.08
	Telingana Average ..	43.65	51.66	4.69	30.94	52.10	16.91
9	Aurangabad ..	40.49	55.49	4.01	30.37	56.89	12.68
10	Bir ..	40.86	52.99	6.14	31.65	55.48	12.86
11	Nander ..	37.73	56.71	5.55	26.41	57.99	15.59
12	Parbhani ..	35.86	54.68	5.27	29.39	56.15	14.46
13	Gulbarga ..	41.11	53.46	5.42	30.38	53.89	15.73
14	Osmanabad ..	38.75	50.93	7.52	31.89	54.58	13.52
15	Raichur ..	47.67	47.07	5.29	33.15	48.55	18.29
16	Bidar ..	38.35	55.29	6.35	34.27	52.70	13.03
	Marathwara Average..	41.88	53.33	5.69	30.94	54.53	14.52
	Hyderabad State 1931	42.39	52.49	5.19	30.94	53.32	15.72
	.. 1921	45.55	47.64	6.66	30.91	49.45	19.65

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

53

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION. (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Sl. No.	Religions	UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	Brahmanic Hindu	No.	2,039,805	1,399,428	2,641,439	2,562,864	267,164	788,915	4,948,408	4,751,207
		%	100	69	100	97	100	295	100	96
2.	Adi Hindu	No.	530,431	392,705	666,299	657,394	55,921	170,481	1,252,651	1,220,579
		%	100	74	100	99	100	305	100	97
3.	Arya	No.	924	596	855	997	117	211	1,896	1,804
		%	100	65	100	117	100	180	100	95
4.	Brahmo	No.	20	23	68	44	10	17	98	84
		%	100	115	100	65	100	170	100	86
5.	Jain	No.	4,539	3,092	5,994	5,418	923	1,577	11,456	10,087
		%	100	68	100	90	100	171	100	88
6.	Sikh	No.	1,254	736	1,620	1,090	190	288	3,064	2,114
		%	100	59	100	67	100	152	100	69
7.	Muslim	No.	370,211	267,799	390,149	368,284	31,075	107,148	791,435	743,231
		%	100	70	100	95	100	345	100	94
8.	Christian	No.	36,674	26,084	39,382	36,798	3,438	9,056	79,444	71,938
		%	100	71	100	93	100	263	100	91
9.	Zoroastrian	No.	426	338	453	410	8	99	937	84
		%	100	79	100	91	100	1,037	100	90
10.	Buddhist	No.	9	10	17	13	..	3	26	26
		%	100	111	100	76	100	300	100	100
11.	Jew	No.	4	6	6	9	1	1	11	16
		%	100	150	100	150	100	100	100	145
12.	Tribal	No.	139,769	109,005	132,130	130,101	8,685	25,099	280,584	264,205
		%	100	78	100	98	100	289	100	94
All Religions		No.	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,136
		%	100	70	100	97	100	300	100	

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 12.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX & CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Sl. No.	Religions	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Brahmanic Hindu .	41.22	53.38	5.40	29.45	53.95	16.61
2.	Adi-Hindu ..	42.34	53.19	4.46	32.17	53.85	13.96
3.	Arya	48.73	45.09	6.17	33.04	55.26	11.69
4.	Brahmo ..	20.41	70.83	10.20	27.38	52.32	20.24
5.	Jain	39.62	52.32	8.06	30.65	53.71	15.63
6.	Sikh	40.93	52.87	6.20	34.82	35.00	13.62
7.	Muslim ..	46.78	49.30	3.93	36.03	49.55	14.41
8.	Christian ..	46.16	49.57	4.33	36.26	51.15	12.59
9.	Zoroastrian ..	45.46	48.35	0.85	39.90	48.41	11.69
10.	Buddhist ..	34.62	65.38	..	38.46	50.00	11.54
11.	Jew	36.37	54.54	9.09	37.50	56.25	6.25
12.	Tribal ..	49.81	47.09	3.09	41.26	49.24	9.50
	All Religions ..	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	53.26	15.60

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

55

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX, AND CIVIL CONDITION.
(CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

AGE	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-1 ..	437,224	206,994	230,230	203,708	226,116	3,207	3,976	79	138
1-2 ..	488,250	234,050	254,200	229,064	247,588	4,891	6,382	95	230
2-3 ..	490,396	233,577	256,819	226,193	246,161	7,111	10,169	273	489
3-4 ..	475,857	232,359	245,498	218,253	221,453	13,361	20,478	745	1,567
4-5 ..	538,492	251,849	284,643	227,694	232,080	23,004	49,615	1,151	2,942
5-10 ..	1,758,013	914,853	843,160	784,278	555,270	126,537	276,844	4,038	11,046
10-1 ..	1,575,481	827,213	748,268	616,285	309,878	205,207	422,442	5,721	15,948
15-20 ..	1,294,390	638,789	655,601	273,315	55,253	355,928	572,499	9,546	27,849
20-25 ..	1,360,945	673,215	687,730	169,628	31,988	489,033	613,872	15,554	41,870
25-30 ..	1,259,758	635,407	624,351	65,374	19,617	548,201	535,468	21,832	69,266
30-35 ..	1,060,369	553,799	506,570	36,700	14,853	491,849	407,625	25,250	84,092
35-40 ..	889,841	474,600	415,241	19,744	11,121	420,209	285,400	34,557	113,720
40-45 ..	755,754	406,456	349,298	15,401	8,689	353,829	213,945	37,226	120,664
45-50 ..	593,770	324,795	268,975	11,329	6,288	270,308	126,913	43,158	135,774
50-55 ..	473,350	256,884	216,466	9,751	4,437	206,644	89,961	40,489	122,068
55-60 ..	351,869	185,613	166,256	7,388	3,072	138,432	49,024	39,843	114,160
60-65 ..	288,606	147,839	140,767	4,920	2,597	107,791	36,788	35,128	101,382
65-70 ..	150,688	76,921	73,767	2,565	1,457	52,043	18,870	22,313	53,440
70 & over	195,095	94,797	100,298	3,256	1,898	60,687	23,151	30,584	75,249
Total all ages ..	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 14.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Sl. No.	Age in years	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	0—1 ..	98.41	1.55	0.04	98.21	1.73	0.06
2	1—2 ..	97.86	2.06	0.04	97.39	2.51	0.09
3	2—3 ..	96.83	3.04	0.21	95.85	3.96	0.19
4	3—4 ..	93.93	5.75	0.31	90.95	8.41	0.64
5	4—5 ..	90.41	9.13	0.45	81.53	17.43	1.03
6	5—10 ..	85.73	13.83	0.44	65.86	32.83	1.31
7	10—15 ..	74.50	24.81	0.69	41.41	56.46	2.13
8	15—20 ..	42.79	55.72	1.49	8.43	87.32	4.25
9	20—25 ..	25.05	72.64	2.31	4.65	89.26	6.09
10	25—30 ..	10.29	86.28	3.44	3.14	85.76	11.09
11	30—35 ..	6.63	88.81	4.56	2.68	80.47	16.60
12	35—40 ..	4.16	88.56	7.28	2.68	68.73	28.59
13	40—45 ..	3.79	87.05	9.16	2.49	61.25	36.26
14	45—50 ..	3.49	83.22	13.29	2.34	47.18	50.48
15	50—55 ..	3.80	80.44	15.76	2.05	41.56	56.69
16	55—60 ..	3.98	74.58	21.47	1.85	29.49	68.66
17	60—65 ..	3.32	72.91	23.76	1.84	26.13	72.02
18	65—70 ..	3.33	67.66	29.01	1.98	25.58	72.44
19	70 and over ..	3.43	64.02	32.26	1.89	23.08	75.08
	Total All Ages ..	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	52.26	15.61

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Sl. No.	Districts	TOTAL POPULATION		0—5 YEARS		5—10 YEARS		10—15 YEARS	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	219,271	22,950	30,320	20,239	21,816	23,831	16,855
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	245,686	43,456	45,342	33,324	28,705	27,819	23,150
3	Warangal ..	575,819	541,874	89,262	94,826	72,643	69,913	64,312	58,413
4	Karimnagar ..	634,416	606,989	100,008	123,603	82,321	54,963	74,026	64,030
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	372,276	68,436	73,318	53,549	46,078	44,943	38,867
6	Medak. ..	373,475	365,190	58,818	69,945	41,369	42,116	34,891	41,835
7	Nizamabad ..	313,556	309,669	49,536	50,926	37,848	35,399	33,100	31,774
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	477,555	81,741	86,024	59,362	60,043	54,454	52,271
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,512	94,975	99,210	76,174	71,558	70,399	59,806
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	464,295	78,123	76,799	62,636	57,855	54,727	51,945
11	Bir ..	325,396	308,294	49,813	56,890	38,584	34,168	37,166	32,143
12	Nander ..	367,170	354,911	57,428	57,589	47,756	42,403	41,202	36,793
13	Parbhani ..	434,777	418,983	68,353	78,858	58,473	55,445	51,783	48,982
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	603,321	91,993	98,803	74,670	71,672	68,599	60,973
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	333,579	58,580	60,530	43,378	42,509	40,909	36,922
16	Raichur ..	473,161	464,374	64,902	71,237	59,813	57,703	55,735	51,077
17	Bidar ..	446,256	427,359	80,426	95,031	52,652	50,725	49,381	42,440
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,610	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,269,390	914,853	843,160	827,213	748,268
	.. 1921 ..	6,845,071	6,126,699	735,416	778,076	875,804	920,045	811,263	677,594
	P. C. increase or decrease on 1921 ..	+ 16	+ 15	+ 58	+ 63	+ 5	- 9	+ 2	+ 10

POPULATION.

59

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLĪ.

15—20 YEARS		20—30 YEARS		30—40 YEARS		40—50 YEARS		50—60 YEARS		60 & OVER		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
29,773	23,881	51,518	46,692	37,853	31,165	29,793	23,102	21,072	13,940	10,544	11,500	1
18,258	19,506	38,033	45,258	36,458	33,191	26,892	23,288	16,526	14,589	13,209	12,657	2
50,512	50,046	104,086	106,085	80,299	67,914	56,375	43,898	31,977	25,907	26,853	24,872	3
58,380	59,254	113,097	115,191	84,416	78,278	61,414	54,374	35,985	32,665	24,769	24,631	4
32,136	33,956	70,112	68,710	53,274	47,287	35,430	30,510	19,473	18,410	12,401	15,140	5
31,380	36,342	69,147	67,350	54,263	41,483	40,488	29,194	24,013	19,022	19,106	17,903	6
26,285	29,951	58,392	58,491	44,900	40,254	32,122	29,598	18,116	18,200	13,257	15,076	7
43,147	46,537	89,811	87,813	67,914	58,663	46,630	39,041	28,398	24,699	22,464	22,464	8
52,080	52,374	98,595	103,253	75,740	70,889	55,600	44,274	33,886	27,864	23,448	23,284	9
41,359	45,645	85,906	85,505	66,141	60,977	45,686	40,598	27,162	25,552	18,758	19,419	10
26,342	28,998	56,037	56,781	46,245	42,589	34,050	27,762	22,541	16,344	14,678	12,619	11
31,652	32,471	65,448	65,535	48,050	48,449	38,392	35,885	22,174	19,932	15,068	15,854	12
35,609	37,234	75,622	70,013	57,069	52,918	42,830	36,030	26,907	22,285	18,131	17,218	13
51,550	52,458	110,028	114,223	92,425	82,719	62,710	54,947	39,077	37,332	30,635	30,194	14
29,458	29,273	59,611	59,040	49,487	44,495	34,591	28,999	22,425	16,841	19,050	14,970	15
43,529	49,910	89,787	91,513	73,849	67,463	45,996	40,994	24,166	26,011	15,384	17,416	16
37,342	36,780	73,408	70,667	60,032	53,094	43,232	35,770	28,596	23,171	21,187	19,681	17
638,789	655,601	1,308,622	1,343,351	1,028,399	921,811	731,251	618,273	442,497	382,722	319,557	314,832	
451,680	428,975	1,039,136	1,048,503	940,052	861,185	861,279	620,903	443,925	397,109	386,516	394,309	
+ 41	+ 53	+ 26	+ 28	+ 9	+ 7	- 18	- *	- *	- 4	- 21	- 25	

* Less than one.

No. 16.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	MALES					
		Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hindu (Brahmanic)	4,948,408	4,593,050	355,358	7.2	64,859	36,699
2	Adi-Hindu ..	1,252,651	1,240,503	12,148	1.0	2,283	1,097
3	Arya ..	1,896	1,683	213	11.2	53	33
4	Brahmo ..	98	23	75	76.5	34	65
5	Jain ..	11,456	8,325	3,131	27.3	374	215
6	Sikh.. ..	3,064	1,686	1,378	45.0	496	205
7	Muslim ..	791,435	654,025	137,410	17.4	87,403	17,982
8	Christian ..	79,444	64,570	14,874	18.7	3,685	8,388
9	Zoroastrian ..	937	129	808	86.2	383	529
10	Buddhist ..	26	7	19	73.1	..	18
11	Jew ..	11	2	9	81.8	..	2
12	Tribal ..	280,584	278,413	2,171	0.8	224	96
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794	65,329
	.. 1921 ..	6,345,071	6,023,121	321,950	5.1	*	30,880

* Not collected in 1921.

POPULATION.

61

RELIGION AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

FEMALES						Sl. No.
Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Liter- ates in Urdu	Liter- ates in English	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
4,751,207	4,715,248	35,959	0.8	13,559	2,173	1
1,220,579	1,218,847	1,732	0.1	189	77	2
1,804	1,722	82	4.5	14	14	3
84	37	47	56.0	11	42	4
10,087	9,534	553	5.5	39	23	5
2,114	1,912	202	9.6	35	36	6
743,231	721,782	21,449	2.9	17,577	1,293	7
71,938	65,118	6,820	9.5	577	3,439	8
847	170	677	79.9	167	384	9
26	19	7	26.9	..	3	10
16	6	10	62.5	..	..	11
264,205	263,704	501	0.2	77	28	12
7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
6,126,699	6,083,359	43,340	0.7	*	5,592	

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	Sex	Population	LITERATES			
				0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu	Males ..	4,948,408	23,181	40,859	62,440	228,878
		Females ..	4,751,207	3,839	4,457	7,229	20,434
2	Adi-Hindu	Males ..	1,250,651	1,076	1,454	2,002	7,616
		Females ..	1,220,579	249	272	320	891
3	Arya ..	Males ..	1,896	25	22	24	142
		Females ..	1,804	12	7	12	51
4	Brahmo	Males ..	98	2	4	6	63
		Females ..	84	5	3	10	29
5	Jain ..	Males ..	11,456	254	381	481	2,015
		Females ..	10,087	69	105	106	273
6	Sikh ..	Males ..	3,064	48	54	205	1,071
		Females ..	2,114	19	22	28	133
7	Muslim	Males ..	791,345	7,932	12,877	19,539	97,062
		Females ..	743,231	2,388	3,264	3,897	11,900
8	Christian	Males ..	79,444	2,490	2,713	2,134	7,537
		Females ..	71,938	764	1,060	1,163	3,833
9	Zoroastrian	Males ..	937	67	66	50	625
		Females ..	847	42	66	92	477
10	Buddhist	Males ..	26	..	1	2	16
		Females ..	26	..	..	1	6
11	Jew	Males ..	11	..	1	1	7
		Females ..	16	..	1	2	7
12	Tribal ..	Males ..	280,584	252	369	395	1,155
		Females ..	264,205	121	105	119	156
Total for 1931 ..		Males ..	7,370,010	35,327	58,808	87,279	346,187
		Females ..	7,066,138	7,508	9,362	12,979	38,190
" 1921 ..		Males ..	6,345,071	14,236	37,572	39,013	231,129
		Females ..	6,126,699	4,982	6,799	6,140	25,419

LITERACY, RELIGION AND AGE (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

LITERATES IN URDU				LITERATES IN ENGLISH				Sl. No.
0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,399	6,584	12,362	43,514	966	3,250	6,048	26,435	
354	507	803	11,895	221	353	411	1,188	1
216	247	379	1,441	93	144	216	644	
19	25	36	109	7	9	11	45	2
1	4	7	41	4	1	6	22	
3	..	3	8	4	2	1	7	3
2	4	4	24	2	4	6	53	4
2	3	4	2	3	3	10	26	
30	54	67	223	12	42	50	111	5
5	5	6	23	2	5	8	13	
18	22	116	340	4	9	29	103	6
4	5	4	22	3	1	3	29	
4,217	8,175	12,093	62,918	737	1,883	3,163	12,199	7
1,862	2,508	2,951	10,256	144	248	279	622	
202	564	1,230	1,689	1,003	1,050	1,368	4,967	8
52	75	97	353	400	514	552	1,964	
28	35	34	286	37	47	52	393	9
21	28	32	86	42	60	68	214	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
..	
13	31	40	140	11	15	15	55	12
81	5	12	29	..	..	..	28	
7,126	15,720	26,332	110,616	2,869	6,445	10,955	45,060	
2,353	3,161	3,948	22,783	835	1,195	1,348	4,139	
*	*	*	*	1,125	3,432	5,121	21,202	
				400	1,014	997	3,181	

* Figures not collected in 1921.

No. 18.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Sl. No.	Districts	MALES				
		Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	136,389	111,234	44.9	69,022
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	234,132	19,483	7.7	4,461
3	Warangal ..	575,819	532,698	43,121	7.5	8,236
4	Karimnagar ..	634,416	610,853	23,563	3.7	4,865
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	373,133	16,621	4.3	3,500
6	Medak ..	373,475	352,689	20,786	5.6	3,958
7	Nizamabad ..	313,556	295,545	18,011	5.7	3,118
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,001	464,570	29,431	6.0	5,762
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,761	28,136	4.8	5,237
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	434,842	45,656	9.5	11,481
11	Bir ..	325,896	311,015	14,881	4.4	3,130
12	Nander ..	367,170	348,934	18,236	5.0	3,597
13	Parbhani ..	434,777	405,790	28,987	6.7	5,806
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	587,814	33,873	5.4	8,568
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	342,366	15,123	4.2	2,313
16	Raichur ..	473,161	432,629	40,532	8.6	11,309
17	Bidar ..	446,256	426,256	20,000	4.5	5,431
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794
	.. 1921 ..	6,345,071	6,023,121	321,950	5.1	*

*In 1921 Urdu Literates were not collected.

POPULATION.

65

TO RESIDENCE AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

MALES		FEMALES					Srl. No.
Literates in English	Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
41,179	219,271	193,435	25,836	11.8	16,385	5,426	1
1,324	245,686	244,449	1,237	0.5	481	188	2
4,096	541,874	538,331	3,543	0.7	948	138	3
963	606,989	604,399	2,590	0.4	1,338	76	4
886	372,276	370,753	1,523	0.4	791	106	5
1,027	365,190	363,456	1,734	0.5	614	130	6
562	309,669	308,620	1,049	0.3	304	36	7
800	477,555	476,286	1,269	0.3	693	35	8
694	552,512	550,631	1,881	0.3	452	138	9
4,366	464,295	457,267	7,028	1.5	3,415	296	10
649	308,294	306,894	1,400	0.5	676	21	11
1,261	354,911	353,850	1,061	0.3	253	36	12
1,093	418,983	415,333	3,650	0.9	1,287	46	13
1,579	603,321	597,343	5,978	1.0	1,358	358	14
923	333,579	331,870	1,709	0.5	468	46	15
2,873	464,374	459,920	4,454	1.0	2,185	220	16
1,034	427,359	425,262	2,097	0.5	597	221	17
65,329	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
30,880	6,126,699	6,083,359	43,340	0.7	*	5,592	

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

Abbreviations :—*H.*—*Hindu* ; *A. H.*—*Adi-Hindu* ; *T.*—*Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
1	Adi-Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	115,599	Throughout the Dominions.
2	Andh. T. ..	6,100	Adilabad and Aurangabad.
3	Anglo-Indian ..	3,370	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Parbhani and Aurangabad.
4	Armenian ..	14	Hyderabad City.
5	Arya Samaj ..	3,700	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Bir and Parbhani.
6	Baliya H. ..	39,300	Hyderabad City, Atraf-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Mahbubnagar.
7	Bedar (Bender) H. ..	237,774	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
8	Bhat. (Bhatraj) H. ..	17,270	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Gulbarga.
9	Bhil T. ..	15,052	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
10	Bhoi (Besta) H. ..	285,273	Throughout the Dominions.
11	Bogam H. ..	26,932	Throughout Telingana districts and also Gulbarga and Raichur.
12	Brahman H. ..	376,468	Throughout the Dominions.
13	Brahmo H. ..	182	Hyderabad City.
14	Buddhist ..	52	do do
15	Burud H. ..	34,777	Throughout the Dominions.
16	Chenchu T. ..	2,264	Mahbubnagar.
17	Darzi (Simpil) H. ..	63,631	Throughout the Dominions.
18	Dasari H. ..	3,220	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
19	Dher (Mala, Maher) A.H. ..	1,076,539	Throughout the Dominions.
20	Dhobi (Chakala) H. ..	269,492	do do
21	European ..	2,613	Hyderabad City and Aurangabad.

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Contd.)

Abbreviations :—H.—Hindu ; A.H.—Adi-Hindu ; T.—Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
22	Erakala (Kaikadi and Korwah). T.	59,172	Atraf-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Nander, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
23	Do H.	9,986	Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
24	Ghisadi T. ..	2,171	Warangal and Aurangabad.
25	Gond T. ..	113,280	Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
26	Gosain (Gosavi) H.	29,227	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
27	Gujarati (Gurjar) H.	8,063	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
28	Gurav (Tambli) H.	30,410	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
29	Hajjam (Mangala) H.	159,745	Throughout the Dominions.
30	Hatkar H. ..	45,168	Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
31	Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	17,610	Throughout the Dominions.
32	Indian Christian ..	145,385	do do
33	Jain ..	21,543	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
34	Jew ..	27	Hyderabad City.
35	Julahi (Sale) H.	406,881	Throughout the Dominions.
36	Kalal (Ediga Gowndla) H.	426,836	do do
37	Kapu H. ..	942,920	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
38	Kasab (Aray, Khatik) H. ..	81,165	Throughout Telingana districts and also Aurangabad, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur.
39	Kasar (Kanchari) H.	35,730	Throughout the Dominions except Atraf-i-Balda.
40	Kayasth H. ..	4,895	Hyderabad City & Marathwara Districts.
41	Khatri H. ..	4,739	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad and Gulbarga

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES
(CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI).—(Contd.)

Abbreviations—*H.*—*Hindu*; *A. H.*—*Adi-Hindu*; *T.*—*Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
42	Khumbhar (Kummar) H. ..	154,148	Throughout the Dominions.
43	Koli H.	52,472	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir and Parbhani.
44	Komati (Vaishya) H. ..	308,911	Throughout the Dominions.
45	Koya T.	33,638	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad and Mahbubnagar.
46	Kshatriya (Rajput) H. ..	88,434	Throughout the Dominions.
47	Kurma H.	173,318	Throughout the Telingana districts and also Nander, Gulbarga and Raichur.
48	Lambadi (Banjari) T. ..	300,466	Throughout the Dominions.
49	Lingayat (Jangam) H. ..	788,839	Throughout the Dominions.
50	Lodha H.	6,908	Hyderabad City, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda Bir and Nander.
51	Lohar (Kammari) H. ..	93,460	Throughout the Dominions.
52	Mali H.	102,608	Hyderabad City, Adilabad and throughout Marathwara districts except Raichur.
53	Maratha H.	1,491,558	Throughout the Dominions.
54	Marwari H.	62,311	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and throughout Marathwara districts.
55	Madiga (Mochi, Mang, Chambar) A.H. ..	1,281,092	Throughout the Dominions.
56	Muslim	1,534,666	do do
57	Panchal H.	69,874	Throughout Marathwara districts except Parbhani.
58	Pardhi H.	5,466	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Aurangabad.
59	Pardhi T.	7,172	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
60	Patkari H.	3,535	Nander, Parbhani and Osmanabad.
61	Perka H.	51,504	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Nalgonda.
62	Picha Kuntla H. ..	8,957	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
63	Pindari T.	1,246	Warangal and Adilabad.

POPULATION.

69

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES (CENSUS 1931) 1340 FASLI.—(Concl'd.)

Abbreviations—*H.*—Hindu ; *A. H.*—Adi-Hindu ; *T.*—Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
64	Rangrez (Rangari) H. ..	26,751	Throughout the Dominions.
65	Sadhu H.	3,493	do do
66	Satani (Ayyawar) H. ..	54,396	Throughout Telingana districts and also Bidar.
67	Sikh	5,178	Throughout the Dominions.
68	Sunar (Ausala, Kamsala) H.	137,891	do do
69	Sutar (Bade, Wadla) H. ..	110,350	do do
70	Telaga (Munnur, Mutrasi)H.	966,190	do do
71	Teli (Gandla) H. ..	73,155	do do
72	Tribal (Minor Castes Un- classified) ..	4,228	do do
73	Uppara (Beldar, Govandi) H.	79,492	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
74	Velama H.	51,988	Throughout Telingana Districts.
75	Vellala H.	4,485	Hyderabad City, Warangal and Adilabad.
76	Viramushti H. ..	7,445	Excluding Hyderabad City throughout Telingana districts.
77	Vishwabrahman H. ..	26,742	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mah- bubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
78	Waddar H.	138,082	Throughout the Dominions except Bidar.
79	Wanjari (Banjari) H. ..	70,936	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
80	Yadava (Golla, Ahir, Gowli, Dhangar) H. ..	928,404	Throughout the Dominions.
81	Zoroastrian	1,784	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Aurangabad, Par- bhani and Gulbarga.
	Total Population ..	14,436,148	

No. 20—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING
(CENSUS 1931-

Srl. No.	Occupation or means of livelihood	Total supported	ACTUAL	
			Principal earners	
			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	A.—Production of Raw Materials .	Not collected in 1931 Census.	1,850,887	982,131
2	I. Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation		1,837,462	979,181
3	II. do of Minerals ..		13,425	2,950
4	B.—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances		899,824	350,220
5	III. Industry		359,044	140,729
6	IV. Transport		146,588	48,047
7	V. Trade		394,192	161,444
8	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts		163,197	23,826
9	VI. Public Force		39,421	1,209
10	VII. Public Administration ..		58,465	3,331
11	VIII. Professions and Liberal Arts		65,311	19,286
12	D.—Miscellaneous		348,300	205,497
13	IX. Persons living on their own income		12,012	3,341
14	X. Domestic Service		214,425	112,347
15	XI. Insufficiently described occupations		65,879	35,987
16	XII. Unproductive		55,984	53,822
	Total for 1931	14,436,148	3,262,208 (a)	1,561,674 (a)
	„ 1921	12,471,770	3,958,590	2,612,917

(a) Figures include Working Dependents as these were not separated

(b) Figures are only for workers whose subsidiary earnings were

TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD
1340 FASLI.

WORKERS				Depen- dents (both sexes)	Percentage of total workers (excluding subsidiary earners) to total Population	Srl. No.
Working dependents		Workers as subsidiary earners				
Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
512,243	558,945	342,188	199,300	Not collected in 1931 Census.	27.0	1
505,218	553,687	338,751	197,770		26.7	2
7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530		0.2	3
301,941	262,169	188,603	100,054		12.5	4
124,053	91,381	76,531	37,763		4.9	5
59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782		2.1	6
118,138	118,977	88,272	41,509		5.0	7
57,978	22,126	24,126	6,055		1.9	8
9,510	2,457	2,340	151		0.3	9
20,198	3,625	7,220	236		0.7	10
28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628		0.9	11
115,270	147,980	61,834	43,615		5.2	12
3,135	3,205	830	278		0.2	13
65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888		3.3	14
31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258		1.2	15
16,092	23,862	10,385	9,191		1.0	16
987,412	991,220	616,751 (b)	348,984 (b)	7,633,634	47.12	
..	..	85,593	26,230	5,900,263	52.69	

from Principal Earners in 1921.
Agriculture, others not collected in 1921.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS.		1,850,887	982,131	512,243	558,945	342,188	199,300
I. Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation.		1,837,462	979,181	505,218	553,687	338,751	197,770
1. Pasture & agriculture.		1,785,442	958,011	489,090	543,524	328,829	190,439
(a) Cultivation ..		1,558,371	877,074	427,798	473,700	290,629	162,095
(b) Do of special .. crops, fruits, etc.		20,500	14,992	7,374	13,611	4,801	4,865
(c) Forestry ..		22,947	5,080	6,451	4,864	5,263	1,263
(d) Stock raising ..		180,863	60,349	46,874	50,792	27,482	22,049
(e) Raising of small ani- mals & insects		2,761	516	593	557	646	167
2. Fishing & Hunting ..		52,020	21,170	16,128	10,163	9,930	7,331
II. Exploitation of Minerals		13,425	2,950	7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530
3. Metallic minerals ..		385	38	222	132	22	1
4. Non-metallic minerals		13,040	2,912	6,803	5,126	3,415	1,529
B. PREPARATION & SUP-PLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.		899,824	350,220	301,941	262,169	188,603	100,054
III. Industry ..		859,044	140,729	124,053	91,381	76,531	37,763
5. Textiles ..		99,427	43,852	29,466	21,318	18,962	9,931
6. Hides, skins & hard ma- terials from animal .. kingdom.		5,507	1,097	2,817	779	1,451	225
7. Wood ..		28,388	9,985	8,831	5,630	6,723	2,852
8. Metals ..		22,346	6,485	7,827	3,190	5,474	2,019
9. Ceramics ..		20,233	10,845	5,379	7,476	3,837	2,800
10. Chemical products pro- perly so called and .. analogous.		8,076	3,905	2,690	4,135	1,440	1,741
11. Food Industries ..		13,057	4,155	4,259	3,429	2,537	930
12. Industries of dress and toilet.		125,804	48,006	51,674	86,136	28,495	12,905
13. Furniture Industries ..		550	22	126	54	69	4
14. Building Industries ..		10,641	2,807	3,466	3,421	2,443	1,447
15. Construction of means of Transport		2,085	38	586	37	411	9

Not collected in 1931 Census.

POPULATION.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Contd).

Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16. Production & transmission of physical force.		214	..	29	3	21	..
17. Miscellaneous & undefined industries. ..		22,721	9,532	6,903	5,773	4,668	2,870
IV. <i>Transport</i>	146,588	48,047	59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782
18. Transport by Water ..		5,410	624	2,987	981	1,235	526
19. Transport by Road ..		95,793	33,642	38,963	27,568	13,021	7,657
20. Transport by Rail ..		42,795	13,766	16,909	23,228	9,089	12,599
21. Post Office, Telegraph & Telephone services.		2,590	15	891	34	405	..
V. <i>Trade</i> ..		394,192	161,444	118,138	118,977	88,272	41,509
22. Banks, Establishments of audit, exchange & Insurance ..		14,069	2,036	2,985	755	2,207	291
23. Brokerage commission and export ..		1,137	84	166	20	129	..
24. Trade in Textiles ..		20,025	5,725	7,123	5,690	3,379	1,005
25. Trade in Skins, Leathers & Furs ..		3,893	1,567	1,717	1,488	960	288
26. Trade in Wood ..		4,541	1,303	1,496	1,464	972	306
27. Trade in Metal ..		1,438	509	449	428	188	78
28. Trade in Pottery, Bricks and Tiles ..		4,205	4,739	1,247	4,971	548	1,339
29. Trade in Chemical Products ..		736	34	103	26	47	..
30. Hotels, Cafes, Restaurants, etc. ..		76,798	45,451	21,049	21,795	19,944	10,636
31. Other Trade in Food ..		79,830	37,616	28,407	34,097	15,990	8,106
32. Trade in Clothing and Toilet Articles ..		8,269	1,484	2,303	1,417	1,161	250
33. Trade in Furniture ..		2,436	711	677	1,094	350	299
34. Trade in Building Materials ..		2,614	122	890	336	242	58
35. Trade in Means of Transport ..		7,689	503	2,086	544	1,041	167
36. Trade in Fuel ..		16,197	9,266	6,219	7,321	4,097	2,808

Not collected in 1931 Census.

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Concl'd.)

Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37. Trade in articles of luxury & those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences ..		8,444	4,669	3,382	6,336	1,594	1,273
38. Trade in other sorts ..		141,151	45,625	37,839	31,194	35,423	14,605
(C) <i>Public Administration & Liberal Arts</i> ..		163,197	23,826	57,978	22,126	24,126	6,015
VI. <i>Public Force</i> ..		39,421	1,209	9,510	2,457	2,340	151
39. Army ..		20,518	353	4,235	602	1,326	39
40. Police ..		19,003	856	5,275	1,855	714	112
VII. <i>Public Administration.</i>		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,625	7,220	236
41. Public Administration..		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,626	7,220	236
VIII. <i>Professions & Liberal Arts</i> ..	Not collected in 1931 Census.	65,311	19,286	28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628
42. Religion ..		39,087	11,288	18,998	10,649	8,892	3,741
43. Law ..		4,372	88	1,135	15	617	..
44. Medicine ..		5,624	2,526	1,793	2,014	1,263	640
45. Instruction ..		6,794	2,064	2,200	1,437	1,107	374
46. Letters, Arts & Sciences- (other than order 44) ..		9,434	3,320	4,144	1,929	2,687	873
D. <i>Miscellaneous</i> ..		348,300	205,497	115,270	147,980	61,834	43,615
IX. <i>Persons living on their own income</i> ..		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
47. Persons living principally on their own income		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
X. <i>Domestic service</i> ..		214,425	112,347	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
48. Domestic service ..	214,425	112,347	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888	
XI. <i>Insufficiently defined Occupations.</i>		65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
49. General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation ..		65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
XII. <i>Unproductive</i> ..		55,984	53,822	16,092	23,862	10,385	9,191
50. Inmates of Jails, Asylums and Alm-houses ..		..	..	3,877	665	..	..
51. Beggars, Vagrants and Prostitutes ..		54,103	52,907	11,279	22,657	9,763	9,189
52. Other unclassified non-productive Industries ..		1,881	705	936	540	629	52

No. 22.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Languages	Family	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA	..	455,035	499,424	1,116,765
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State.	..	412,942	497,795	1,109,543
3	Telugu	D	173,357	397,612	949,488
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	289	665	5,931
5	Kanarese	D	3,521	19,865	360
6	Gondi	D	..	..	24,855
7	Bhili	A	..	..	..
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	387	5,896	54,136
9	Marathi	A	16,344	17,903	13,689
10	Pardhi	A	838	99	386
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	218,206	55,755	60,698
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India .. ..	..	41,290	1,629	7,131
13	Tamil	D	18,063	648	4,110
14	Gujrati	A	5,626	283	367
15	Panjabi	A	2,928	2	66
16	Rajasthani	A	8,439	589	1,016
17	Western Hindi	A	6,234	107	1,572
18	(c) Others .. ..	..	800	..	91
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA .. ..	..	2,132	25	61
20	Arabic	S	1,855	25	61
21	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.	..	..	..	..
23	English	T	9,730	212	867
24	Others .. ..	..	213	..	2

N. B.—D=Dravidian Family. A.=Aryan Family.
S=Semitic Family. T.=Teutonic.

No. 22.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Language	Family	Bir	Nander	Parbhani
1	2	3	14	15	16
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA ..	..	633,478	721,956	853,547
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State ..	..	622,491	705,935	833,099
3	Telugu	D	4,609	120,477	13,850
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	517	2,736	51
5	Kanarese	D	2,255	38,155	5,911
6	Gondi	D	105	..	..
7	Bhili	A	303	636	295
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	5,254	7,003	9,243
9	Marathi	A	552,642	450,621	708,720
10	Pardhi	A	135	1,002	633
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	56,671	85,285	94,396
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India.	..	10,707	15,959	20,253
13	Tamil	D	44	363	402
14	Gujarathi	A	2,481	1,314	1,383
15	Punjabi	A	40	104	216
16	Rajasthani	A	4,763	4,592	9,403
17	Western Hindi.. ..	A	3,879	9,586	8,849
18	(c) Others	A	280	62	195
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA .	..	198	54	73
20	Arabic	S	198	50	73
21	Others .. ..	..	..	4	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ..	..	14	71	140
23	English	T	14	71	140
24	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—D=Dravidian Family.
S=Semitic Family.

A=Aryan Family.
T=Teutonic.

LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.—(Concl'd.)

Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	P.C. increase or decrease	S. No.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,224,753	690,952	937,059	873,405	14,418,595	12,465,906	+ 16	1
1,215,928	677,651	932,734	867,764	14,225,694	12,362,192	+ 15	2
239,796	17,994	237,553	133,780	6,972,534	6,017,241	+ 16	3
3,414	532	630	534	31,974	12,826	+149	4
604,409	37,030	598,510	260,782	1,620,094	1,536,928	+ 6	5
..	..	..	..	76,087	68,200	+ 12	6
..	..	..	..	9,619	3,915	+146	7
3,293	1,962	4,856	6,638	214,617	132,624	+ 62	8
198,950	546,749	11,258	327,538	3,786,839	3,296,858	+ 15	9
203	346	..	76	6,659	2,437	+173	10
165,863	73,038	79,927	138,416	1,507,272	1,290,866	+ 17	11
8,808	12,959	4,310	5,497	190,134	97,844	+ 95	12
278	..	304	26	29,050	21,168	+ 37	13
2,350	3,026	1,442	882	33,915	16,793	+102	14
70	342	..	72	4,560	725	+529	15
2,987	5,205	1,991	1,701	56,251	27,500	+105	16
3,123	4,386	573	2,816	66,358	25,985	+155	17
17	342	15	144	2,764	5,870	-109	18
162	88	137	14	3,486	2,398	+ 45	19
162	72	133	10	3,172	2,228	+ 42	20
	16	4	4	314	170	+ 85	21
93	28	339	196	14,070	9,336	+ 51	22
93	28	334	196	13,819	9,285	+ 49	23
..	..	5	..	251	51	+392	24

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO CAN SPEAK
MOTHER-TONGUE

Serial No.	Districts	TELUGU		P. C. of subsidiary to mother-tongue	MARATHI		P. C. of subsidiary to mother-tongue
		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	173,357	6,554	4	16,344	695	4
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	397,612	19,131	5	17,903	1,750	10
3	Warangal ..	949,488	45,512	5	13,689	1,265	9
4	Karimnagar ..	1,168,062	6,879	0.6	9,554	2,808	19
5	Adilabad ..	463,558	14,045	0.3	159,509	8,070	5
6	Medak ..	639,350	4,296	0.7	8,549	2,642	32
7	Nizamabad ..	545,188	9,354	2	8,365	2,957	35
8	Mahbubnagar ..	821,902	7,570	0.9	12,187	141	1
9	Nalgonda ..	1,029,506	15,840	2	3,646	498	14
10	Aurangabad ..	16,452	13,100	80	740,614	16,427	2
11	Bir ..	4,609	1,694	37	522,642	6,292	1
12	Nander ..	120,477	23,783	20	450,621	15,933	4
13	Parbhani ..	13,850	461	3	708,720	10,299	2
14	Gulbarga ..	239,796	3,069	1	198,950	31,157	16
15	Osmanabad ..	17,994	2,466	14	546,749	12,055	2
16	Raichur ..	237,553	1,857	0.8	11,258	4,524	40
17	Bidar ..	133,780	8,902	7	327,538	18,884	6
	Total for 1931 ..	6,972,534	232,359	4	3,786,838	136,397	4
	„ 1921 ..	6,017,241	*	..	3,296,858	*	..

* In 1921 figures for subsidiary

POPULATION.

81

OTHER LANGUAGES BESIDES THEIR
(CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

KANARESE		P. C. of subsidiary to mother-tongue	URDU		P. C. of subsidiary to mother-tongue	ENGLISH		P. C. of subsidiary to mother-tongue	Srl. No.
Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
3,521	1,724	..	218,206	65,462	30	9,517			1
19,865	2,297	12	55,755	20,859	37	212			2
360	269	75	60,698	14,151	23	865			3
298	13	5	52,890	1,964	4	138			4
10,404	1,214	12	41,702	27,824	67	646			5
5,296	262	5	76,145	7,678	10	285			6
5,761	2,862	50	45,730	41,712	91	46			7
20,250	459	2	75,276	29,753	40	347			8
950	282	30	61,642	12,266	20	224			9
6,337	10,820	171	125,632	27,541	22	663	Not collected.	Not collected.	10
2,255	3,472	154	56,671	14,916	26	14			11
88,155	15,675	41	85,285	16,662	20	71			12
5,911	705	12	94,396	64,070	68	140			13
604,409	51,075	8	165,863	45,095	28	93			14
37,030	18,497	50	73,038	4,632	6	28			15
598,510	121,758	20	79,927	46,004	57	334			16
260,782	17,105	7	138,416	10,184	7	196			17
1,620,094	248,489	15	1,507,272	450,773	30	13,819			
1,536,928	*	..	1,290,866	*	..	9,285			

speakers were not collected.

II.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 24.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Srl. No.	Districts	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City..	221	60	100	58	99	73	38	20	458	217
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	456	46	88	58	238	189	67	37	449	830
3	Warangal ..	92	76	162	93	274	251	106	51	634	471
4	Karimnagar ..	160	108	263	213	609	458	453	159	1,485	938
5	Adilabad ..	38	25	85	71	115	153	57	31	295	280
6	Medak ..	130	104	76	49	323	414	167	84	701	651
7	Nizamabad ..	87	59	80	68	273	258	246	100	686	485
8	Mahbubnagar ..	104	60	191	136	480	474	147	71	922	741
9	Nalgonda ..	128	85	189	135	357	390	147	87	821	696
10	Aurangabad ..	52	41	167	84	724	689	155	45	1,098	859
11	Bir ..	31	18	82	42	465	360	121	45	699	465
12	Nander ..	13	9	43	21	114	164	35	19	205	213
13	Parbhani ..	51	33	109	102	730	623	116	43	1,006	801
14	Gulbarga ..	32	33	185	130	509	462	241	98	967	723
15	Osmanabad ..	40	36	114	67	445	411	345	128	944	642
16	Baichur ..	58	45	139	107	280	230	59	44	536	426
17	Bidar ..	44	19	136	99	440	437	130	47	750	602
	Total 1931 ..	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540
	1921 ..	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244	15,919	13,362
	P. O. of Increase or decrease on 1921	- 9	- 23	- 11	- 8	- 47	- 60	- 13	- 12	- 26	- 43

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

83

No. 23.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Age	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1931		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1921	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-5 ..	41	26	87	51	232	188	13	15	373	290	869	817
5-10 ..	86	55	169	119	382	305	51	22	688	501	1,104	939
10-15 ..	111	79	194	148	442	356	81	46	828	629	1,404	985
15-20 ..	142	88	205	117	468	384	119	62	934	651	1,006	785
20-25 ..	149	96	197	132	489	397	212	93	1,047	718	1,130	952
25-30 ..	175	98	201	129	529	376	224	88	1,129	691	1,293	881
30-35 ..	134	95	178	147	473	443	269	116	1,054	801	1,350	1,075
35-40 ..	108	59	145	85	369	381	230	96	850	621	1,041	786
40-45 ..	120	76	173	131	482	456	344	134	1,119	797	1,396	1,178
45-50 ..	68	34	122	71	384	358	244	93	818	556	884	621
50-55 ..	66	33	136	103	480	483	264	106	946	725	1,296	1,149
55-60 ..	25	23	75	46	308	311	130	37	538	417	541	412
60-65 ..	55	35	132	93	512	586	214	97	913	811	1,177	1,194
65-70 ..	29	28	59	49	250	240	86	40	424	357	368	335
70 & Over.	30	38	136	112	680	772	149	63	995	985	1,060	1,253
Total for all Ages..	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	15,919	13,362

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 26.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RELIGION. (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Religion	TOTAL POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE		DEAF-MUTE		BLIND		LEPERS	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. HINDU ..	18,095	10,042	8,053	1,011	661	1,793	1,263	4,995	5,149	2,243	980
i. ,, (Brah.) .	3,544	7,633	5,911	766	541	1,329	870	3,900	3,882	1,638	618
ii. Adi-Hindu .	4,521	2,392	2,129	243	118	460	390	1,085	1,259	604	362
iii. Arya ..	29	16	13	2	2	3	3	10	8	1	
iv. Brahmo ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2. Jain ..	92	47	45	3	3	4	8	35	33	5	1
3. Sikh ..	9	5	4	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
4. Muslim ..	2,806	1,838	968	250	146	313	223	970	509	295	90
5. Christian ..	278	163	115	21	11	59	15	69	77	14	12
6. Zoroastrian .	13	6	7	2	1	1	..	3	5	..	..
7. Buddhist ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Jew ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Tribal ..	954	585	369	49	41	59	44	404	259	73	28
Total for 1931 ..	22,196	12,656	9,540	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,104
,, 1921 ..	29,281	15,919	13,862	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	5,241

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

85

No. 27.—OCCUPATION OF INFIRM PERSONS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

STATE SUMMARY			Males	Females	SPECIAL STATISTICS FOR INFIRMS WHOSE OCCUPATION IS BEGGING					
	TOTAL EARNERS ..		5,419	2,902	Males		Females			
	TOTAL WORKING DEPENDENTS		2,265	2,385	Principal earners ..		1,756		1,586	
	TOTAL NON-WORKING do ..		4,972	4,254	Working dependents		6,131		3,892	
	TOTAL INFIRM POPULATION..		12,656	9,450	Total infirm beggars		6,131		3,892	

Main Occupations	PRINCIPAL EARNERS			WORKING DEPENDENTS			SUBSIDIARY EARNERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS	1,210	818	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
I. EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION ..	1,207	815	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
(a) Income from Land Rent ..	12	12	..	6	4	2	3	2	1
(b) Cultivators of all kinds ..	360	239	121	300	162	138	58	44	14
(c) Field Labourers, woodcutters, etc. ..	635	425	210	487	201	286	8	6	2
(d) Raisers of Live Stock, Milk-men, etc. ..	168	111	57	131	47	84	31	18	13
(e) Fishing and Hunting ..	32	28	4	7	7	..	2	2	..
II. Exploitation of Minerals ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES ..	98	80	18	38	22	16	13	9	4
III. Industry	41	29	12	20	16	4	7	4	3
IV. Transport	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Trade	52	47	5	18	6	12	6	5	1
C. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS ..	30	27	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
VI. Public Force	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. Public Administration ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII. Profession & Liberal Arts	24	21	..	6	2	4	..	..	..
D. MISCELLANEOUS	3,983	4,194	2,489	3,675	1,820	1,855	90	72	18
IX. Persons living on their own income	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
X. Domestic Service	189	57	132	268	27	241	16	12	4
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	15	15	..	9	3	6	..	..	..
XII. Unproductive	6,775	4,419	2,356	3,398	1,790	1,608	74	60	14
Total ..	8,321	5,419	2,902	4,650	2,265	2,385	205	153	52

N.B.—Infirm beggars are classed under D-XII—"Unproductive."

No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literacy	By	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	HYDERABAD CITY ..		53	1	..	466,894	8,809	57	172,279	79,839
	(i) City Municipality ..	D	30.8	..	..	306,646	9,956	48	100,689	50,309
	(ii) H.E.H.'s Cantonment ..	C	3.20	..	..	24,975	7,805	96	2,742	3,081
	(iii) Sultan Bazar ..	D	0.576	..	..	14,472	25,125	65	8,509	1,665
	(iv) Secunderabad (including Trimulgherry and Bolarum) ..	C	19.0	..	..	120,801	6,358	66	60,339	24,784
	ATRAF-I-BALDA DISTRICT		2,651	2	932	499,661	189	8.5	833,919	98,366
2	Sharqi ..	S.K.	673	1	196	153,874	229	3.4	111,093	28,346
3	Gharbhi ..	S.K.	318	..	115	52,564	165	5.2	29,581	11,570
4	Shumali ..	S.K.	526	..	196	68,240	130	14.0	52,118	11,218
5	Junubi ..	S.K.	462	..	176	92,860	201	5.3	58,241	22,193
6	Dharur ..	S.K.	510	..	150	71,880	141	16.3	41,865	17,371
7	Khadka ..	S.K.	132	..	75	34,286	260	8.5	24,686	4,362
8	Homnabad ..	S.K.	30	1	24	25,957	865	10.0	16,335	3,306
	WARANGAL DIST.		7,944	7	1,443	1,117,693	141	5.7	705,102	175,687
9	Warangal ..	D	933	2	207	300,571	322	7	206,422	56,066
10	Mahbubabad ..	D	974	1	218	210,228	216	4.3	136,293	29,346
11	Khammamet ..	D	700	1	171	165,746	237	7.3	106,130	25,510
12	Madhra ..	D	966	..	196	142,510	148	5.4	89,889	23,044
13	Yellandu ..	D	792	1	66	84,591	107	9.6	36,602	12,181
14	Pakhal ..	D	720	..	210	74,633	104	8.8	55,157	8,571
15	Mulag ..	D	1,096	..	196	39,329	36	2.7	24,690	5,283
16	Paloncha ..	D	1,763	..	110	35,112	57	20.5	23,322	6,416
17	Paloncha ..	S	..	2	69	64,973	..	11.5	26,597	9,270
	KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT ..		5,722	11	1,217	1,241,405	217	4.4	933,527	227,274
18	Jagtial ..	D	860	3	244	292,553	340	3.6	216,114	54,759
19	Sultanabad ..	D	1,058	..	180	164,920	156	4.3	125,176	30,838
20	Karimnagar ..	D	947	4	193	221,947	234	6.7	161,618	43,228
21	Sirsilla ..	D	686	2	163	183,221	274	3.2	140,908	38,022
22	Huzurabad ..	D	556	1	135	173,761	313	3.3	130,570	30,741
23	Parkal ..	D	509	..	112	116,493	229	3.5	91,901	19,527
24	Mahadeopur ..	D	1,106	1	185	83,510	76	5.4	67,240	10,159

POPULATION.

87

OCCUPATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								BY AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0—10.	10—20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
382	77	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	3,380	1,092	95,375	94,340	277,179	i
172	82	75	649	148,553	3,231	2,591	289	51,199	61,870	193,577	ii
10	..	..	6	18,609	519	3	..	4,795	4,522	15,658	iii
116	24	39	106	3,029	810	46	126	3,590	2,904	7,978	iv
84	21	198	241	22,152	11,563	740	677	35,791	25,044	59,966	v
3	..	86	52	50,412	3,154	13,631	38	150,827	88,733	260,101	
1	..	..	3	8,558	1,181	4,741	1	48,377	30,473	75,024	2
2	..	..	34	8,962	355	2,027	33	15,500	9,451	27,613	3
..	..	..	13	3,010	200	1,676	4	21,263	10,494	36,483	4
..	..	1	..	9,253	105	2,967	..	28,005	17,117	47,738	5
..	..	24	..	10,419	876	1,325	..	20,697	13,474	37,709	6
..	..	17	..	4,508	130	583	..	9,466	6,678	18,142	7
..	..	43	2	5,702	357	212	..	7,519	5,246	13,192	8
247	..	63	226	67,820	28,952	139,499	97	326,744	223,283	567,666	
6	..	..	135	23,613	2,267	12,054	8	87,368	61,346	151,857	9
56	..	21	6	8,933	2,989	32,570	14	62,983	43,039	104,206	10
140	..	..	1	12,494	9,435	12,127	9	46,339	32,768	86,639	11
29	..	42	9	9,758	9,977	9,721	41	40,187	29,531	72,792	12
4	..	..	10	5,152	2,380	28,237	25	24,284	16,460	43,847	13
8	..	..	17	2,584	749	7,547	..	22,454	14,750	37,427	14
4	..	..	1	1,606	335	7,410	..	10,788	7,974	20,567	15
..	..	..	12	1,537	249	3582	..	10,452	7,146	17,514	16
..	..	..	35	2,243	571	26,251	..	21,306	10,753	32,914	17
446	76	19	230	55,802	13,622	10,394	13	192,225	255,550	793,630	
128	28	..	150	13,181	5,844	2,348	1	84,418	59,334	148,801	18
62	1	4	5	7,422	659	751	2	44,661	36,510	83,749	19
86	29	..	22	13,426	2,296	1,238	2	66,511	45,133	110,303	20
31	4	..	14	7,325	1,545	368	4	55,709	38,732	93,780	21
99	5	15	9	7,120	3,028	2,171	3	51,322	34,009	88,430	22
14	..	..	24	4,496	250	280	1	33,113	24,415	58,965	23
26	9	..	6	2,832	..	3,238	..	24,161	17,557	41,792	24

No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarfi-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literacy	By	
				Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ADILABAD DIST.		7,294	9	2,068	762,030	104	4.4	491,088	115,545
25	Adilabad ..	D	940	1	202	86,674	92	7.6	54,385	13,763
26	Asifabad ..	D	803	1	201	70,263	88	5.5	47,640	11,391
27	Rajura ..	D	823	1	275	62,462	76	3.4	40,827	6,164
28	Chinnur ..	D	882	1	174	84,609	96	4.3	68,091	7,983
29	Lakshattipet ..	D	517	1	152	87,379	169	2.2	61,080	14,527
30	Sirpur ..	D	880	1	218	87,032	99	2.5	50,392	20,901
31	Utnur ..	D	344	..	178	20,639	60	5.6	6,206	2,148
32	Nirmal ..	D	455	1	191	102,816	226	5.3	74,101	16,657
33	Boath ..	D	575	1	240	64,756	113	2.4	34,960	9,197
34	Kinwat ..	D	812	1	171	71,919	89	9.5	38,208	8,661
35	Yelgadap ..	P	263	..	66	23,481	89	4.3	15,198	4,162
	MEDAK DIST.		3,198	8	938	738,665	231	6.5	508,690	133,599
36	Medak ..	D	594	1	161	127,602	215	5.5	89,920	18,468
37	Andol ..	D	450	3	171	118,059	262	3.3	78,539	21,343
38	Baghat ..	D	415	1	116	81,068	195	8.0	56,576	16,408
39	Kalabgur ..	D	381	2	148	122,206	321	6.4	75,954	21,370
40	Siddipet ..	D	1,171	1	254	247,385	211	5.2	182,212	46,613
41	Narsapur ..	P	102	..	35	15,312	150	15.4	10,041	3,040
42	Vikarabad ..	P	85	..	53	27,033	318	14.0	15,448	6,357
	NIZAMABAD DIST.		3,265	10	857	623,225	191	6.3	439,962	103,061
43	Armur ..	D	989	3	198	170,556	173	3.2	127,782	24,878
44	Kamareddi ..	D	551	..	142	117,950	214	7.3	84,579	23,652
45	Nizamabad ..	D	789	2	178	131,891	167	7.5	90,455	20,079
46	Bodhan ..	D	579	3	180	108,200	187	8.5	72,469	19,445
47	Yellareddi ..	D	357	2	159	94,628	265	5.3	64,677	15,007
	MAHBUBNAGAR DIST.		5,326	3	1,373	971,616	182	6.3	637,927	197,784
48	Mahbubnagar ..	D	676	1	197	168,488	249	8.5	113,967	31,338
49	Pargi ..	D	377	..	318	168,326	447	6.3	102,806	39,036
50	Makhtal ..	D	612	1	165	131,707	215	6.2	89,432	24,006
51	Kalvakurti ..	D	883	..	156	129,741	147	6.1	83,192	30,126
52	Nagarkurnool ..	D	575	..	172	127,930	223	7.2	89,268	26,963
53	Amrabad ..	D	1,080	..	79	55,737	52	2.2	29,150	14,571
54	Wanaparathi ..	S	605	1	149	90,183	149	3.2	65,314	15,108
55	Jatpol ..	S	357	..	90	50,318	141	5.2	30,456	6,221
56	Amarchinta ..	S	161	..	47	48,927	304	4.3	34,342	10,415
	NALGONDA DIST.		6,049	3	1,236	1,133,409	187	5.3	780,440	208,980
57	Nalgonda ..	D	986	1	184	189,807	193	8.5	136,098	35,131
58	Bhongir ..	D	1,266	1	257	227,437	181	4.3	170,325	39,299
59	Mirialguda ..	D	795	..	156	115,112	145	4.3	71,588	2,121
60	Suryapet ..	D	720	..	168	167,314	232	4.3	111,682	31,465
61	Devarkonda ..	D	971	..	199	128,073	132	4.5	79,414	23,527
62	Huzurnagar ..	D	573	..	85	91,743	160	5.2	60,443	15,668
63	Cherial (Jangaon)	D	738	1	187	211,923	287	4.2	150,890	41,828

POPULATION.

89

POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.—(Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								BY AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Trtibals	Others	0-10	10-20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
64	..	304	121	45,821	4,244	104,807	27	241,381	149,902	707,471	
18	..	97	..	10,757	2	7,652	..	27,359	15,443	43,872	25
16	..	6	..	3,758	94	7,349	9	22,319	14,203	33,741	26
4	..	26	..	1,692	..	13,742	7	18,950	12,812	30,700	27
..	3,002	46	5,487	..	25,194	17,328	42,087	28
..	2,843	3,325	5,604	..	29,758	17,418	45,745	29
..	..	6	..	3,574	4	12,155	..	29,171	16,574	41,287	30
..	657	..	11,628	..	6,423	3,924	10,292	31
18	..	13	7	8,529	732	2,748	11	30,721	20,655	51,440	32
8	..	78	..	3,929	19	16,565	..	21,052	12,147	31,557	33
..	..	78	56	5,630	2	19,284	..	22,941	14,385	34,593	34
..	58	1,450	20	2,593	..	7,493	5,013	10,975	35
16	..	522	85	71,518	19,662	4,924	3	535,322	144,448	58,895	
..	..	19	36	10,548	8,278	333	3	37,578	29,670	60,354	36
..	..	59	7	12,039	4,652	1,420	..	36,966	21,513	59,580	37
10	..	239	1	7,305	417	112	..	22,639	17,692	40,737	38
..	..	193	38	22,048	2,471	132	..	29,207	22,282	70,717	39
6	3	14,460	3,101	990	..	78,304	49,528	119,558	40
..	1,337	368	526	..	4,380	2,647	8,285	41
..	..	12	..	3,781	375	1,057	..	7,854	4,972	14,207	42
10	..	38	129	48,761	13,856	17,258	42	173,709	121,110	328,406	
..	3	9,463	4,667	3,752	11	49,214	33,946	87,390	43
..	5	6,106	1,193	2,410	..	33,242	24,617	60,091	44
10	..	38	92	12,461	3,859	4,894	3	37,833	23,861	70,197	45
..	2	13,038	226	3,012	8	28,638	20,180	59,382	46
..	27	7,701	3,906	3,290	20	24,782	18,506	51,340	47
284	..	181	248	84,601	2,705	47,881	2	287,170	196,409	488,037	
127	11	13,481	278	9,286	..	48,874	33,306	86,308	48
96	4	17,806	57	8,520	1	47,973	30,556	89,797	49
15	..	62	4	15,025	726	2,436	1	36,556	26,695	68,446	50
22	..	21	..	9,085	694	6,601	..	39,178	26,475	64,088	51
8	8,058	243	3,390	..	34,688	25,478	67,764	52
..	..	98	221	3,359	3	8,335	..	15,649	11,771	28,317	53
16	..	6	..	5,624	681	3,569	..	35,313	19,711	35,294	54
..	8,831	..	4,934	..	14,930	11,701	23,811	55
..	..	4	8	3,332	23	830	..	13,997	10,716	24,214	56
187	..	191	134	62,233	23,689	57,549	6	341,917	234,659	556,833	
24	..	43	74	12,203	5,279	955	..	57,629	38,446	93,732	57
65	..	34	36	13,215	2,429	4,021	3	68,792	46,495	112,150	58
14	11	6,377	2,961	12,040	..	33,694	23,006	58,412	59
..	..	56	..	7,549	5,015	11,607	..	51,314	34,385	81,615	60
..	4,851	2,867	17,414	..	37,140	27,017	63,916	61
..	4	6,038	4,082	5,506	2	28,112	19,296	44,335	62
84	..	58	9	12,000	1,046	6,006	1	65,236	46,014	100,673	63

No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Srl. No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literacy	By	
				Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	AURANGABAD DIST.		6,212	5	1,953	944,793	152	..	641,214	140,336
64	Aurangabad	D & C	752	1	274	140,783	187	25.0	87,635	21,133
65	Ambad	.. D	900	..	214	121,329	135	7.0	85,518	19,293
66	Bhokardan	.. D	909	..	337	146,248	161	8.0	103,996	23,465
67	Gangapur	.. D	546	..	223	71,452	131	6.0	49,070	10,672
68	Jalna	.. D	744	2	213	134,501	181	6.8	85,765	22,495
69	Kannad	.. D	687	..	227	97,746	142	9.9	70,824	11,665
70	Paithan	.. D	608	1	185	78,969	130	7.8	56,069	9,717
71	Vaijapur	.. D	572	1	149	75,575	132	8.9	51,079	10,775
72	Khuldabad	.. S.K.	129	..	41	18,625	144	8.9	11,910	2,262
73	Sillod	.. S.K.	249	..	55	44,241	178	6.7	31,710	6,318
74	Ajanta	.. J	82	..	23	9,826	120	31.0	5,280	1,499
75	Ladsangvi	.. P	34	..	12	5,498	162	17.6	2,358	862
	BIR DIST.		4,182	8	1,039	633,690	153	5.4	473,445	95,051
76	Bir	.. D	640	1	202	180,156	203	5.7	97,039	19,333
77	Mominabad	.. D	983	5	252	182,840	186	3.4	134,498	27,876
78	Ashti	.. D	740	..	130	69,046	93	3.6	52,370	11,475
79	Georai	.. D	564	1	156	87,953	156	4.4	64,222	13,132
80	Manjlegaon	.. D	702	1	225	121,091	176	4.3	89,525	19,093
81	Patoda	.. S.K.	503	..	74	42,604	85	9.5	35,791	4,148
	NANDER DIST.		3,771	8	1,394	722,081	192	..	479,445	141,520
82	Nander	.. D	564	2	245	132,191	234	9.8	80,560	26,453
83	Qandahar	.. D	639	2	235	141,623	222	3.1	97,858	27,864
84	Mudhol	.. D	660	2	255	120,865	183	6.2	83,078	20,721
85	Deglur	.. D	696	2	261	183,205	191	4.2	88,251	28,110
86	Hadgaon	.. D	704	..	215	103,953	148	3.1	67,378	21,746
87	Biloli	.. D	508	..	183	90,244	178	4.2	62,320	16,926
	PARBHANI DIST.		5,125	12	1,566	853,760	167	..	580,258	153,030
88	Parbhani	.. D	534	2	255	142,511	267	12.0	98,628	23,427
89	Basmath	.. D	667	2	207	123,374	185	13.0	86,201	20,556
90	Hingoli	.. D	725	1	222	116,616	161	5.7	78,599	25,035
91	Jintur	.. D	1,473	1	336	147,172	100	4.3	88,942	32,072
92	Pathri	.. D	593	3	170	120,413	202	7.0	89,144	17,048
93	Kalamnuri	.. D	588	1	215	94,271	160	5.8	64,820	20,476
94	Palam	.. S.K.	543	2	161	109,403	202	4.4	82,884	14,416
	GULBARGA DIST.		6,975	12	1,698	1,225,008	176	5.9	785,929	194,810
95	Gulbarga	.. D	807	1	247	220,857	274	10.0	134,812	33,957
96	Chincholi	.. D	823	..	172	83,451	101	9.7	49,198	13,000
97	Kodangal	.. D	622	2	160	133,304	214	4.4	91,475	22,502
98	Seram	.. D	440	1	109	80,257	182	6.6	51,942	13,696
99	Yadgir	.. D	507	2	135	130,951	258	5.6	82,299	94,441
100	Andola	.. S.K.	709	..	159	81,167	115	3.7	55,124	10,832
101	Shahpur	.. S.K.	546	1	162	104,038	191	3.4	64,936	19,943
102	Shorapur	.. S.K.	527	..	186	100,677	191	4.7	74,229	10,563
103	Kalyani	.. J	272	1	73	43,547	160	5.0	26,754	7,378
104	Chitapur	.. J	360	1	34	60,900	169	4.8	38,758	8,525

POPULATION.

POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.—(Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								BY AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
37	..	5,313	492	124,441	10,576	22,137	247	275,413	193,676	675,704	
10	..	945	408	28,302	966	1,171	213	39,521	29,615	71,647	64
..	..	829	21	10,599	840	4,225	4	31,969	24,227	65,133	65
..	..	271	..	17,425	107	804	..	42,842	31,394	72,012	66
..	..	649	12	7,433	2,222	1,391	3	21,310	14,564	35,578	67
27	..	750	17	17,631	2,805	4,996	15	41,052	26,780	66,669	68
..	..	583	..	11,860	..	2,811	3	28,064	19,646	50,036	69
..	..	414	..	10,263	1,093	1,409	4	24,201	16,311	38,457	70
..	..	744	34	6,788	2,468	3,682	5	22,078	14,962	38,535	71
..	..	69	..	3,616	69	699	..	6,215	3,391	9,019	72
..	..	59	..	6,021	..	133	..	13,428	10,109	20,704	73
..	2,890	6	151	..	3,117	2,067	4,642	74
..	1,613	..	665	..	2,032	1,015	2,451	75
222	..	3,183	53	53,421	28	8,280	7	179,455	124,589	329,646	
71	..	613	21	12,027	2	1,044	6	35,120	25,532	69,504	76
104	..	491	19	18,006	11	1,841	..	51,682	37,809	93,349	77
..	..	975	..	3,897	..	329	..	19,100	11,783	38,163	78
..	..	642	..	7,383	9	2,565	..	26,698	16,522	44,733	79
47	..	266	4	9,830	..	2,325	1	33,827	23,234	64,030	80
..	..	196	9	2,278	6	176	..	13,028	9,709	19,872	81
197	..	1,085	1,588	81,155	398	16,369	24	205,176	142,118	374,787	
70	..	275	1,247	19,919	217	3,447	3	35,566	26,179	70,446	82
52	..	248	200	12,915	2	2,484	..	39,115	27,482	75,026	83
41	..	77	75	15,394	131	1,331	17	30,387	22,129	68,349	84
26	..	78	64	13,803	24	2,845	4	37,863	27,516	67,826	85
8	..	182	2	8,705	11	5,921	..	28,862	20,813	54,278	86
..	..	225	..	10,419	13	341	..	33,383	17,999	38,862	87
1,115	19	3,685	134	88,425	436	17,580	78	261,129	173,628	419,003	
368	10	406	22	17,828	73	1,729	20	45,912	29,572	67,027	88
112	..	502	16	14,287	298	1,378	24	37,015	25,478	60,881	89
396	9	957	47	11,428	44	81	20	36,612	24,227	55,777	90
105	..	388	..	12,200	..	13,465	..	45,339	31,156	70,677	91
49	..	636	8	12,773	9	732	14	35,327	24,134	50,952	92
79	..	457	23	8,412	3	1	..	29,474	18,658	46,189	93
46	..	339	18	11,497	9	194	..	31,447	20,383	57,573	94
208	..	1,948	329	195,586	5,645	40,468	85	337,158	233,580	654,270	
108	..	451	118	46,514	227	4,721	49	59,151	41,423	120,383	95
..	..	20	..	13,850	1,533	5,848	2	22,161	16,063	45,227	96
..	..	12	11	12,212	1,579	5,509	1	36,452	24,396	72,456	97
..	..	61	1	11,358	18	3,181	..	23,301	16,499	40,457	98
46	..	117	102	18,294	1,115	4,537	..	37,047	24,296	99,608	99
..	..	248	..	12,958	13	1,991	1	22,739	15,736	42,692	100
..	..	53	1	16,197	182	2,725	1	26,962	19,499	57,577	101
26	..	160	..	12,733	5	2,948	13	25,421	19,679	55,577	102
..	..	27	30	8,975	5	373	5	13,228	8,959	21,360	103
..	..	129	22	8,349	112	5,005	..	18,584	11,812	30,504	104

No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D. S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literacy	By	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Shahabad ..	P	256	1	26	32,555	127	4.5	20,845	4,828
106	Aland ..	P	402	1	69	50,723	126	4.7	29,877	8,842
107	Tandur ..	J	211	1	75	36,167	171	4.9	21,769	6,657
108	Bashirabad ..	P	121	..	36	27,791	230	4.6	17,109	4,706
109	Afzalpur ..	P	372	..	55	38,523	104	7.0	26,802	4,937
	OSMANABAD DIST.		3,526	7	813	691,068	196	4.5	464,455	11,904
110	Osmanabad ..	S.K.	473	2	100	98,700	209	6.0	67,865	328,933
111	Kalam ..	S.K.	605	1	142	112,532	186	6.6	66,847	14,812
112	Tuljapur ..	D	600	2	135	128,364	214	3.2	86,677	24,274
113	Latur ..	D	340	2	116	118,447	348	3.3	78,643	20,240
114	Parenda ..	S.K.	734	..	142	95,162	130	6.5	70,809	16,225
115	Lobara ..	P	450	..	103	77,868	173	3.3	51,985	15,990
116	Ganjoti ..	P	324	..	75	59,995	185	4.3	41,629	11,430
	RAICHUR DIST.		6,630	16	1,748	937,535	144	9.9	708,167	112,992
117	Raichur ..	D	696	1	199	140,033	201	20.0	95,318	24,215
118	Alampur ..	D	232	1	48	30,148	130	9.9	19,391	5,647
119	Deodrug ..	D	547	2	187	78,656	144	6.6	57,671	10,801
120	Gangawati ..	D	458	1	153	64,973	142	10.6	49,199	6,436
121	Kushtagi ..	D	715	2	228	96,486	135	5.5	80,750	6,232
122	Lingsugur ..	D	773	2	195	85,748	111	10.0	64,064	8,144
123	Manvi ..	D	676	2	168	90,605	134	5.7	67,968	10,953
124	Sindhnur ..	D	672	1	182	75,061	112	9.6	59,554	6,917
125	Kopbal ..	J	551	1	162	83,181	151	7.5	65,373	7,109
126	Yelbarga ..	J	493	..	104	73,498	149	5.5	60,026	6,198
127	Gadwal ..	S	817	3	122	119,146	146	5.9	88,853	20,340
	BIDAR DIST.		4,825	11	1,422	873,615	181	5.5	554,768	163,143
128	Bidar ..	D	627	2	197	116,581	186	9.0	61,077	21,846
129	Udgir ..	D	684	1	178	114,347	167	3.3	72,970	23,998
130	Ahmedpur ..	D	680	1	222	125,807	185	2.1	90,521	18,795
131	Janwada ..	S.K.	440	1	132	65,691	149	6.6	41,939	13,774
132	Nilanga ..	D	651	1	160	100,254	154	3.1	67,781	19,147
133	Chitgopa ..	P	290	1	95	73,798	255	4.1	43,114	13,555
134	Narayankher ..	P	221	..	103	54,677	247	4.1	33,994	10,489
135	Ghorwadi ..	P	250	..	57	39,128	157	6.2	26,808	7,065
136	Bhalki ..	P	92	1	19	18,564	202	9.5	13,291	2,653
137	Ekeli ..	P	207	1	54	34,025	164	6.9	19,047	6,438
138	Partabpur ..	P	222	1	61	52,015	234	4.5	36,710	8,727
139	Hasanabad ..	P	109	..	44	23,058	212	5.4	12,424	5,857
140	Chincholi ..	P	192	..	54	26,034	136	4.8	16,012	4,753
141	Murag (Deoni)	J	160	1	46	29,626	185	6.0	19,080	6,046
	Total for Diwani	*93	67,528	107	17,380	11,673,008	173	4.4	7,846,358	2,003,175
	„ Sarf-i-Khas	18	8,109	9	2,286	1,372,501	169	4.9	937,963	240,592
	„ Paigahs ..	18	3,992	6	1,109	660,088	167	5.8	432,692	124,691
	„ Samasthans	5(b)	1,940	6	477	373,806	192	6.0	245,562	61,360
	„ Jagirs ..	7(b)	2,129	5	517	336,745	158	9.8	237,040	43,412
	Grand Total of Dominions ..	141 (a)	82,698	133	21,697	1,44,36,148	175	6.0 (c)	9,699,615	2,473,230

* Including Hyderabad City.

Note.—(a) In this table the number of taluks shown against non-Dewani ilaqas are for those areas which are compact units, while the scattered villages belonging to various non-Dewani ilaqas have been included in the Government taluks into which they are detailed.

POPULATION—CENSUS 1340 F. (1931).—(Concl'd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								BY AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	Over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	13	2	6,729	63	63	12	9,150	5,978	17,427	105
28	..	579	..	11,287	..	138	..	14,439	9,635	26,649	106
..	7	5,000	752	1,953	1	10,370	6,709	19,088	107
..	25	4,920	41	990	..	8,019	5,179	14,593	108
..	..	78	10	6,210	..	486	..	10,688	7,697	20,138	109
..	..	2,744	292	80,308	63	11,299	3	204,997	136,562	349,509	..
..	..	441	23	10,808	21	608	1	28,739	25,201	44,760	110
..	..	254	..	14,820	1	5,798	..	34,357	20,357	57,818	111
..	..	467	66	14,087	6	2,787	..	37,345	26,390	64,629	112
..	..	678	26	18,684	33	141	2	35,632	22,724	60,091	113
..	..	565	129	7,308	..	126	..	27,078	19,060	49,024	114
..	..	173	..	8,641	2	1,077	..	23,698	16,032	38,138	115
..	..	166	48	5,960	..	762	..	18,148	11,798	30,049	116
7	10	872	14	95,699	3,875	15,800	19	253,703	191,251	492,581	..
5	10	223	..	16,911	2,066	1,218	10	34,940	29,536	75,557	117
..	4,939	86	85	..	6,632	5,978	17,538	118
..	7,968	497	1,716	3	19,476	19,453	39,727	119
..	..	6	..	7,629	..	1,703	..	18,751	11,851	34,371	120
..	..	51	..	7,500	6	1,947	..	25,106	19,187	52,193	121
25	..	12	..	9,453	108	3,942	..	23,760	17,858	44,130	122
..	..	1	..	9,982	458	1,242	1	25,442	19,380	37,783	123
..	..	152	..	8,205	1	228	4	22,094	15,385	43,381	124
..	..	321	2	8,486	17	1,873	..	23,695	16,105	37,794	125
..	..	106	..	6,181	6	981	..	21,628	14,076	64,543	126
..	12	8,445	930	865	1	32,161	22,442	45,285	127
205	..	997	49	136,309	4,354	13,787	3	278,834	165,943	428,838	..
208	..	27	5	29,936	2,371	1,190	1	38,754	22,557	55,270	128
126	..	128	16	14,205	84	2,878	2	37,862	22,723	53,762	129
61	..	298	..	14,118	199	1,865	..	40,409	25,199	60,199	130
1	..	57	..	7,932	292	1,697	..	18,837	11,476	35,378	131
..	..	244	6	12,308	..	768	..	31,116	17,703	51,435	132
..	..	85	..	15,721	333	1,040	..	23,095	13,579	37,124	133
..	15	6,097	278	2,994	..	17,123	10,829	26,725	134
..	..	37	..	5,134	..	84	..	11,876	7,611	19,641	135
..	..	20	..	2,600	..	..	..	5,696	3,740	9,128	136
..	..	4	..	7,880	529	137	..	10,030	6,564	17,441	137
..	..	97	..	6,309	6	166	..	18,093	9,238	24,684	138
..	..	11	..	4,424	260	82	..	7,099	4,504	11,455	139
..	..	38	..	4,875	2	354	..	7,839	4,872	13,323	140
..	..	1	7	3,960	..	352	..	9,005	5,848	15,273	141
3,534	1827	16,091	3,670	1,102,440	142,254	451,165	1,789	3,442,269	2,321,711	5,601,170	..
122	..	2,595	227	164,132	3,746	32,873	55	419,877	276,858	754,253	..
..	..	1,263	158	105,778	2,277	13,214	12	106,752	130,903	342,433	..
16	..	10	55	28,475	2,205	36,449	1	117,707	75,323	180,776	..
28	..	584	68	43,841	898	10,688	6	99,627	65,076	172,042	..
3,700	182	21,543	5,178	1,534,666	151,382	544,389	1,863	(d)4,186,232	2,869,871	7,380,045	..

(b) Several other Jagirs and Samasthans of minor importance have been included in the Dewani taluks where they are situated.

(c) Percentage of literacy is calculated on the whole population, excluding the population under 5 years of age. The literates for the Dominions work out 8.5 per cent. for males and 1.2 per cent. for females

(d) Others include : 1,784 Zoroastrians, 52 Buddhists, 27 Jews, who have almost all of them been enumerated in Hyderabad City.

No. 29.—The proportion of Diwani (Government) and non-Diwani Areas.

The total area of the Dominions is 82,698 sq. miles, of which Sarf-i-Khas, Paigah, Jagir, etc., claim 34,318.7 sq. miles, i.e., 41.5 per cent. The total area of the Sarf-i-Khas Ilaqas is 8,109 sq. miles or 9.9 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The compact areas of Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs is 8,061 sq. miles or 8.7 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The spread out non-Government Ilaqas amount to 16,080 square miles or 21.9 per cent. Thus Paigah, Samasthan and Jagir on the whole make a total of 31.6 per cent.

The compact areas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs according to Census Vol. II., State Table I., are noted below:—

Sarf-i-Khas.

District.	Taluka.	Sq. miles.
1. Atraf-i-Balda	.. ..	2,651
2. Aurangabad	.. Khuldabad	129
3. do	.. Sillod	249
4. Bir	.. Patoda	503
5. Parbhani	.. Palam	543
6. Gulbarga	.. Andola	709
7. do	.. Shahpur	546
8. do	.. Shorapur	527
9. Osmanabad	.. Osmanabad	473
10. do	.. Kallam	605
11. do	.. Parendia	734
12. Bidar	.. Janwada	440
Total		8,109 or 9.90%

II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

95

No. 29.—The proportion of Diwani (Government) and non-Diwani areas.—(concl'd.)

Paigahs.

District.	Taluka.	Sq. miles.
1. Adilabad	.. Yelgadap	263
2. Medak	.. Narsapur	102
3. do	.. Vikarabad	85
4. Aurangabad	.. Ladsangvi	34
5. Gulbarga	.. Shahabad	256
6. do	.. Aland	402
7. do	.. Bashirabad	121
8. do	.. Afzalpur	372
9. Osmanabad	.. Lohar	450
10. do	.. Ganjoti	324
11. Bidar	.. Mominabad	290
12. do	.. Narayanked	221
13. do	.. Ghorwadi	250
14. do	.. Bhalki	92
15. do	.. Zahirabad	207
16. do	.. Partabpur	222
17. do	.. Hasanabad	109
18. do	.. Chincholi	192
Total		3,992
		or 4.80%

Samasthans and Jagirs.

1. Warangal	.. Paloncha (S)	..
2. Mahbubnagar	.. Wanparthi (S)	605
3. do	.. Jatpole (S)	357
4. do	.. Amarchinta (S)	161
5. Aurangabad	.. Ajanta (J)	82
6. Gulbarga	.. Kalyani (J)	272
7. do	.. Chitapur (J)	360
8. do	.. Tandur (J)	211
9. Raichur	.. Kopbal (J)	551
10. do	.. Yelbarga (J)	493
11. do	.. Gadwal (S)	817
12. Bidar	.. Murag (J)	160
Total		4,069
		or 4.92%

SECTION III.
Revenue and Expenditure.

7*

SECTION III.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The Revenue of the State (Rs. 914.72 lakhs) in the year 1348 F., though less than that for the previous year by Rs. 25.25 lakhs, was Rs. 27 lakhs upon the quinquennial average. The increase was contributed very largely by the Railways, Customs and Excise.

The total amount of expenditure charged to the revenue of the year was Rs. 913.67 lakhs as compared with Rs. 866.82 lakhs, average for the preceding quinquennium, showing a rise of Rs. 46.85 lakhs. Increase occurred principally under Building and Communications, Military and Jail charges. The expenditure on Education declined by Rs. 11 lakhs on the previous quinquennium, while that on other nation-building departments such as Public Health, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operative and Industries, remained practically stationary.

III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 1.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.

(O.S. Rs. in lakhs.)

Years	Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Surplus for the year	Deficit	Debt contracted	Debt paid off	Debt outstanding
		Total Expenditure	Deduct Expdr. from past surpluses & Dptl. Balances	Net Expdr. met from the Revenue of the year	Add. Dptl. balances taken to Departmental balance A/c.	Total amount charged to the Revenue of the year					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1348 F.	914.72	913.67	144.80	769.07	114.61	883.68	31.04	..	..	.17	756.31
1347 F.	939.97	907.78	109.02	798.76	113.06	911.82	28.15	..	..	1.25	756.48
1346 F.	943.32	898.56	72.59	825.97	68.34	894.31	49.01	..	..	.08	757.73
1345 F.	905.61	843.44	65.65	777.79	78.65	856.44	49.17	..	..	.17	757.81
1344 F.	853.21	842.97	101.07	741.90	98.17	840.07	13.14	..	144.41	.40	757.98
1343 F.	795.27	841.36	159.07	682.29	89.02	771.31	23.96	..	..	.64	618.97

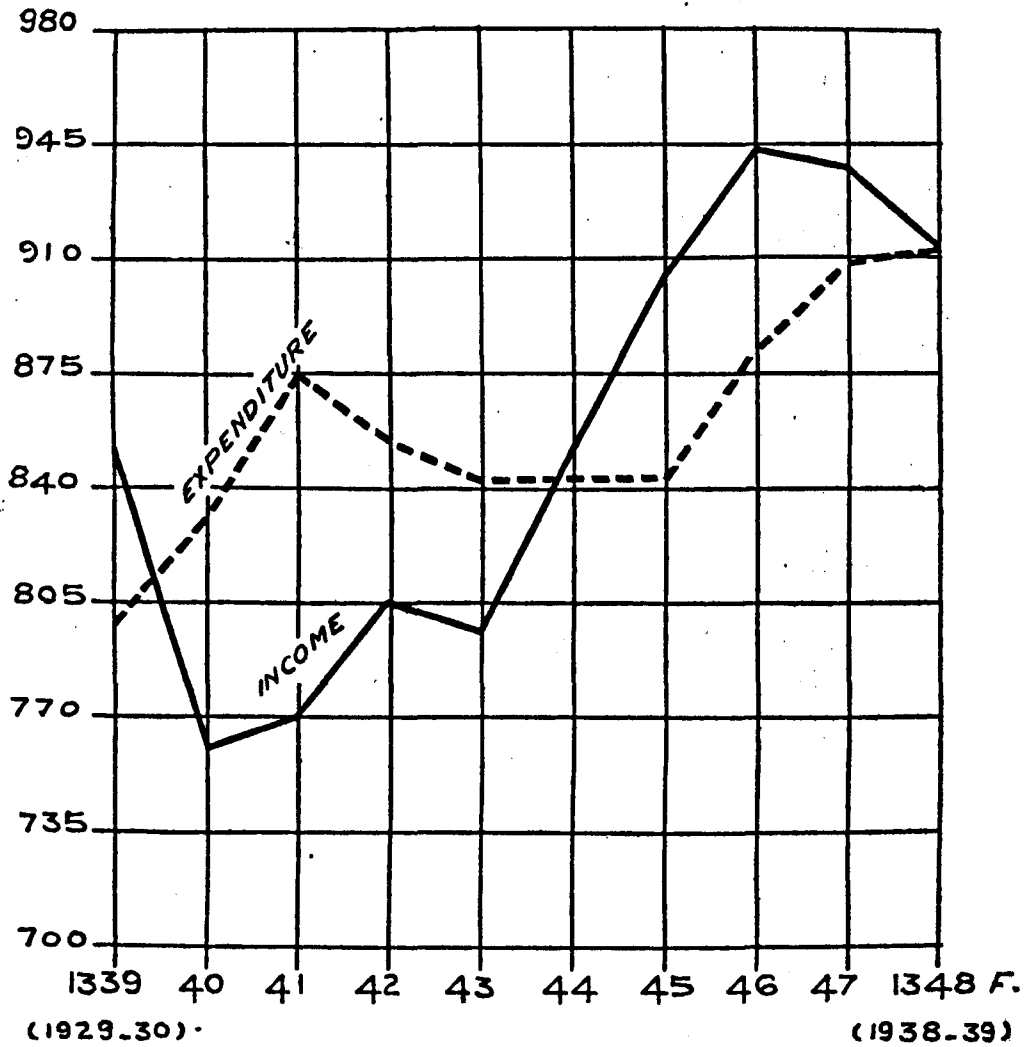
N.B.—1348 F.=October 1938 to September 1939.

No 1 (III - 1)

TOTAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

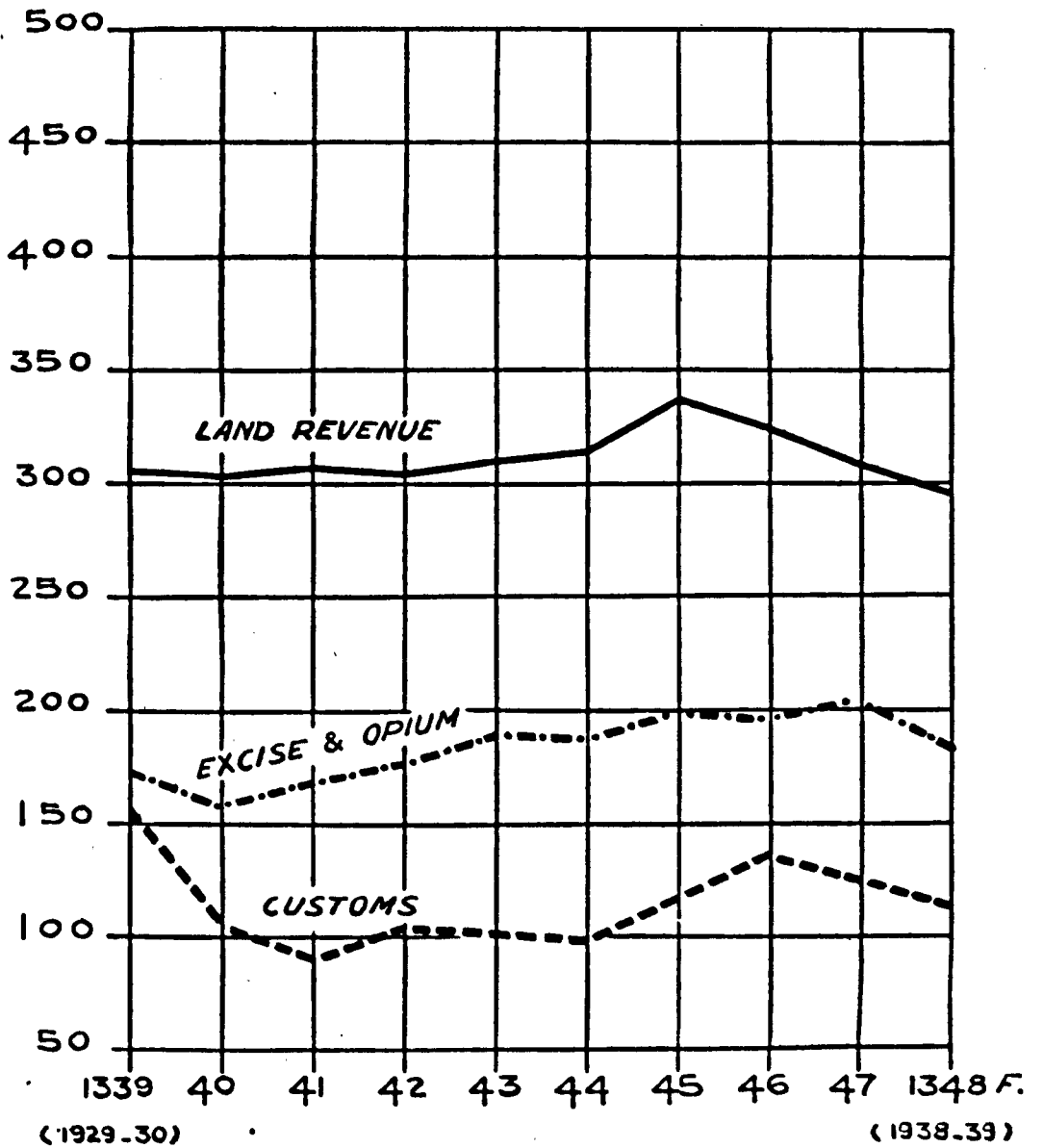
LAKHS OF RS:



MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE (CONT.)

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

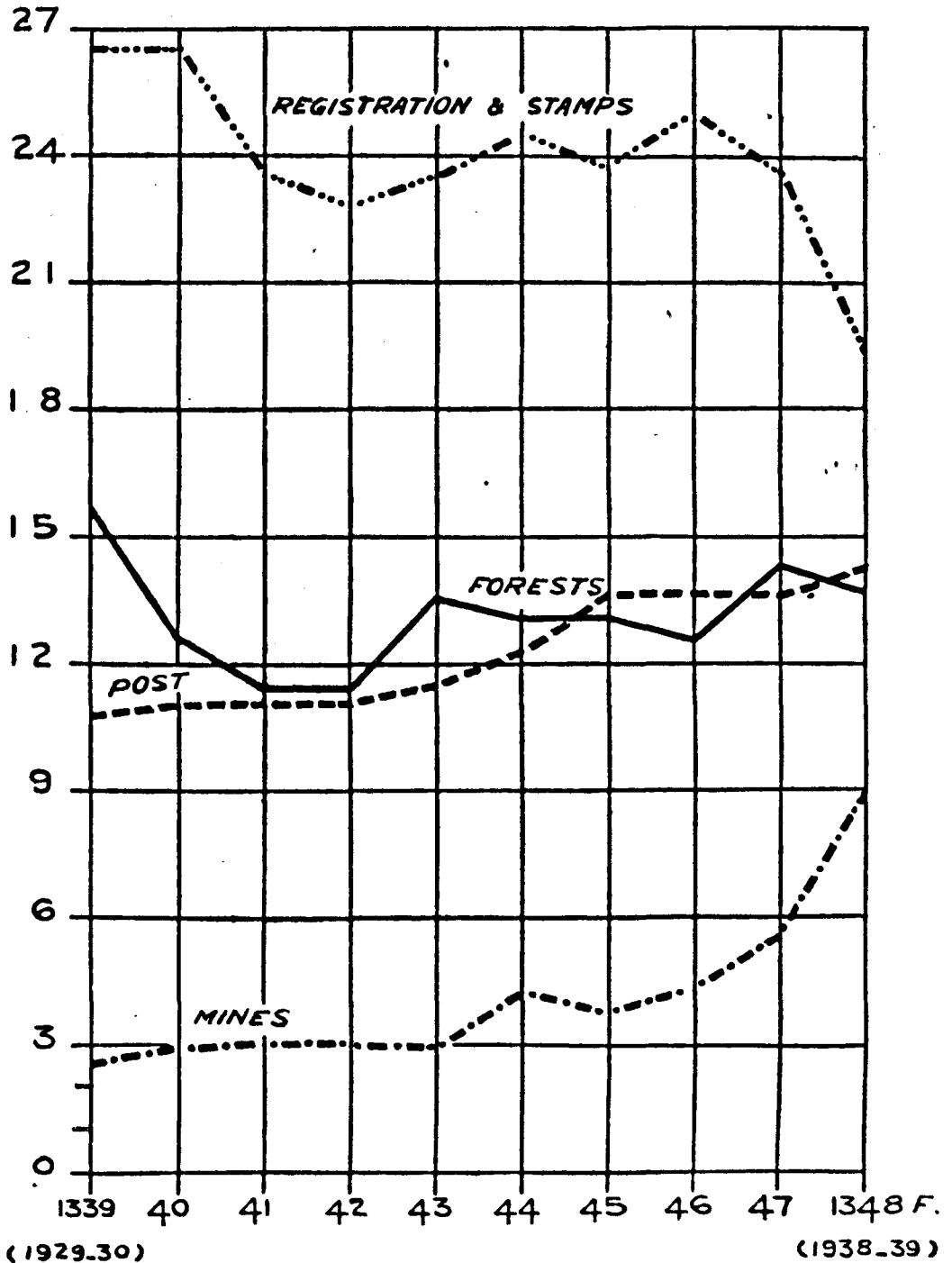
IN LAKHS OF RS:



MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE (CONT.)

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929.30 TO 1939.30)

IN LAKHS OF RS:

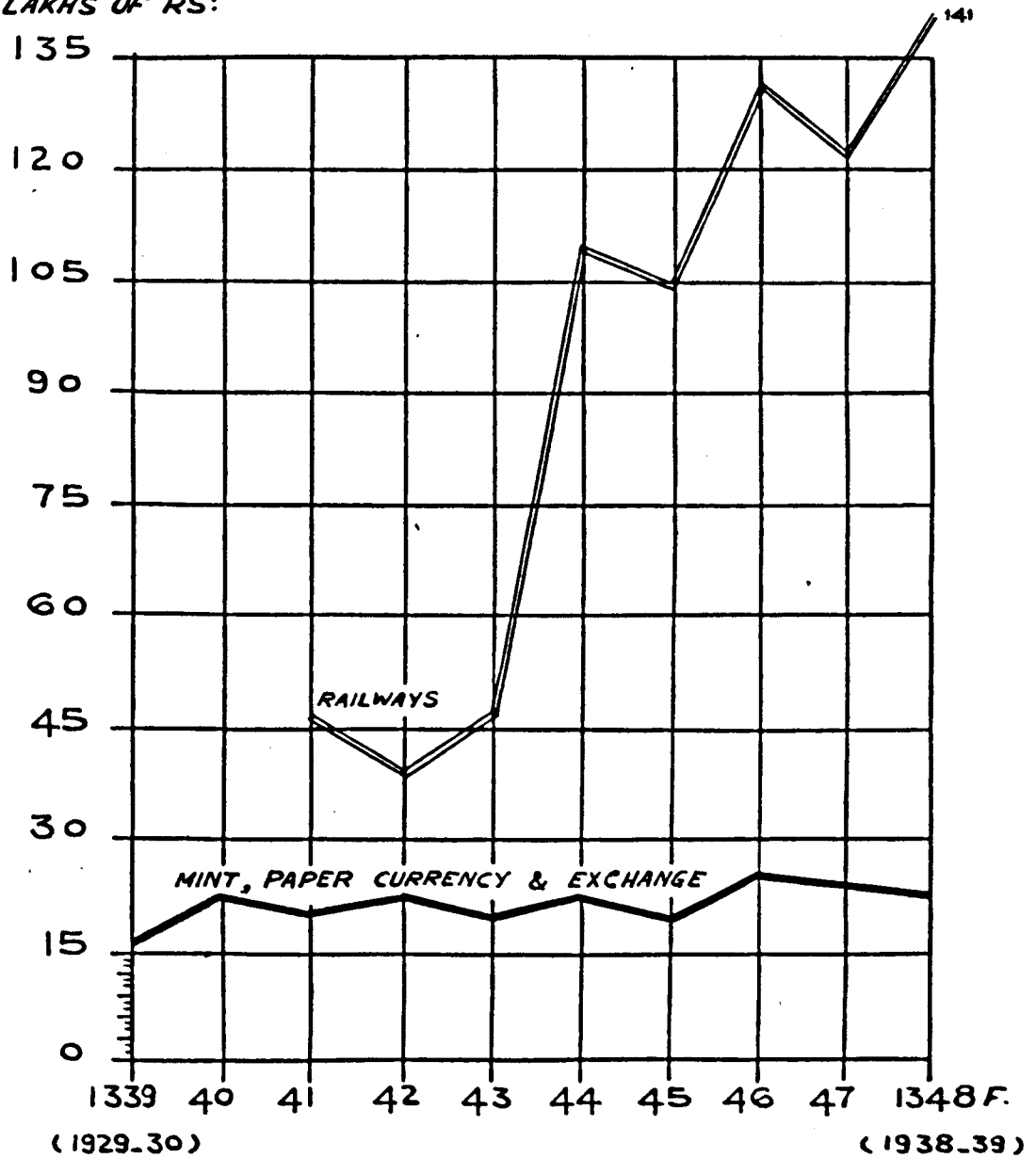


NO 4. (III - 2)

MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

IN LAKHS OF RS:



III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

101

No. 2.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE.

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Revenue	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Principal Heads of Revenue.						
1-A. Land Revenue ..	295.34	309.69	323.97	335.57	312.95	308.54
1-B. Forest Revenue by Rev. Officers ..	1.09	1.37	1.43	1.21	1.52	1.57
2. Forests ..	12.04	14.06	12.11	12.82	12.35	13.12
3. Customs ..	111.26	115.17	123.48	104.67	91.66	100.24
3-A. Excise duty on Matches.	11.33	10.70	12.14	11.88	7.78	..
3-B. Sugar excise ..	1.99	..	..	..	..	..
3-C. Cigarettes, Excise ..	.73	..	..	..	..	..
4-A. Excise ..	168.92	187.51	180.01	181.57	167.61	167.77
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	13.14	14.41	13.60	14.62	13.59	16.33
5-A. Stamps ..	17.38	20.32	20.90	20.46	21.06	20.63
5-B. Registration ..	2.58	3.45	3.47	3.32	3.09	2.39
6. Mines ..	5.38	5.15	4.15	3.95	4.05	2.82
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3.39	3.39	3.34	2.81	1.49	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3.86	3.45	2.48	..	..	..
I Total A. ..	648.43	688.67	701.08	692.88	637.15	634.01
7. Berar Rent ..	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17
B. 8. A. Interest ..	30.54	28.66	25.44	26.29	26.79	43.84
C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.						
9. Mint ..	2.20	1.84	1.92	.80	.84	1.06
10. Paper Currency ..	20.75	22.48	23.33	21.17	19.39	18.17
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	.25	.99	.63	.16	1.06	.13
Total C. ..	23.20	25.31	25.88	22.13	21.29	19.36
D. 18. Post Office ..	14.05	13.81	13.33	13.27	12.66	11.73
G. Commercial & Quasi-commercial Concerns.						
32. Irrigation ..	.47	.45	.64	.37	.44	.31
33. Railways ..	141.22	122.68	132.84	104.00	109.52	46.816
34. Electricity ..	3.03	1.65	1.87	1.29	3.07	1.8
38-A. Transfers from Industrial Reserves ..	1.62	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.06
Total G. ..	146.34	125.62	136.30	107.68	114.10	50.04
H. 39. Development ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I. 40. Transfers from Famine Reserve ..	14.44	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.13	8.03
J. 41. Miscellaneous ..	2.53	5.06	1.21	2.40	1.92	4.09
XIII. Road Funds	6.02	5.33	..	..	..	..
Grand Total Receipts ..	914.72	939.97	943.32	905.61	853.21	795.27

N.B. The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

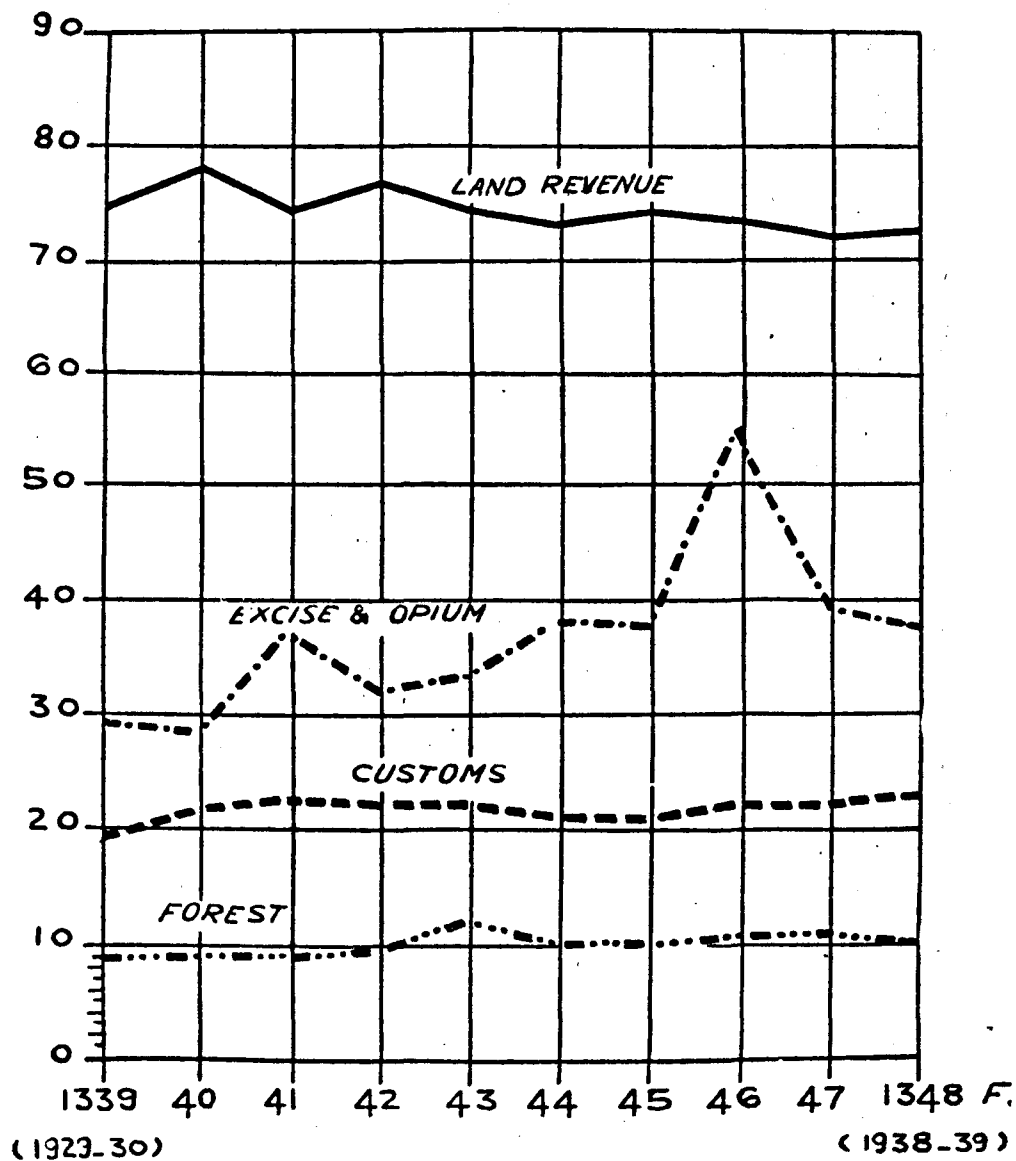
Heads of Expenditure	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Direct Demands on Revenue.						
1-A. Land Revenue ..	65.52	66.01	16.73	67.45	66.15	67.05
1.-B. Land Irrigation	7.08	6.68	6.99	6.76	7.08	7.37
2. Forests	10.15	9.83	10.10	10.15	9.81	10.65
3. Customs	22.36	22.09	21.66	20.74	20.91	22.39
4-A. Excise	35.78	37.18	54.25	35.75	36.91	32.80
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	.97	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.08	1.09
5-A. Stamps	1.80	1.15	1.32	.97	.97	.93
5-B. Registration ..	1.94	1.93	1.84	1.76	1.69	1.71
6. Mines .. ..	.51	.45	.54	.39	.41	.38
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3.39	3.39	..	..	..	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3.86	3.45	2.19	..	..	..
Total A. ..	153.36	153.24	166.73	145.12	144.23	144.3
B. Interest & Debt Redemption.						
8-A. Interest	48.46	46.83	48.51	42.99	41.14	40.37
8-B. Debt Redemption ..	20.34	20.34	18.68	18.68	13.50	..
Total B. ..	68.80	67.17	67.19	61.67	54.64	40.37
C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.						
9. Mint	1.87	1.50	1.37	1.37	1.61	1.53
10. Paper currency ..	.98	0.85	.82	.62	.62	.40
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	.36	.55	.50	.67	.46	.63
Total C. ..	3.21	2.90	2.69	2.66	2.69	2.56
D. 12- Post Office	15.24	15.12	14.18	13.96	14.81	14.23
12 A. Subsidy for Air Mail ..	.23	.23	.23	.23	.23	..
Total D. ..	15.47	15.35	14.41	14.19	15.04	14.23

N.B. The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

NO: 5 (III-3)

MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (CONT.)
1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

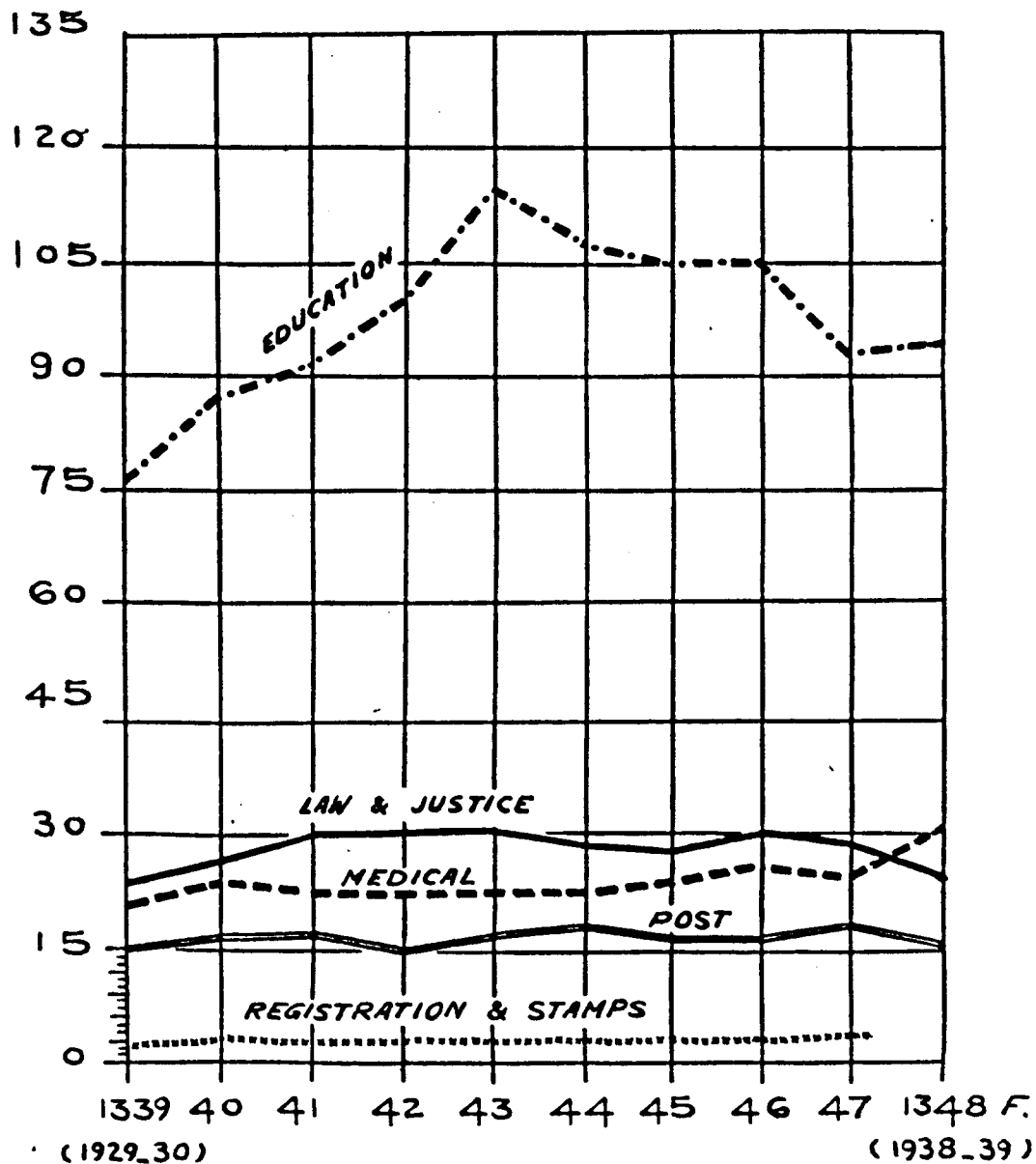
IN LAKHS OF RS:



NO 6.(III-3)

MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (CONT.)

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)



III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

103

No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE (Contd.)

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
E-1. Payments to H.E.H. ..	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
E. 2. <i>Expenses of Princes and Sahabzadas, etc.</i>						
13-A. Tour Expenses & Military Secy. to H.E.H.	.39	.22	1.49	1.72	.54	.27
13-B. Expenses of Princes ..	13.74	9.16	11.43	17.99	10.61	7.90
13-C. Sahabzadas' Expenses .	.63	.57	.37	.94	.23	.69
13-D. Expenses of other Members of the Royal Family ..	..	..	.04	.88	..	..
13-E. Buildings ..	4.78	4.02	11.02	4.83	6.46	1.85
Total E- 2 ..	19.54	13.97	24.35	26.36	17.84	10.71
F. <i>Administration Charges.</i>						
14. General Administration ..	46.95	45.60	42.43	42.00	42.19	40.65
15. Political charges ..	17.04	25.86	5.14	6.21	6.05	12.33
16. Pensions ..	1.54	..	..	..	..	1.90
17. State Life Insurance ..	.06	.07	.54	.45	.46	.45
18. Mansabs & Special Allces. ..	14.01	16.22	15.17	13.73	16.32	16.06
19. Military ..	89.24	79.36	80.55	79.66	79.07	82.88
20. Courts ..	24.67	25.44	25.50	23.65	22.60	22.99
21. Jails ..	8.76	4.69	5.06	4.60	4.89	3.86
22. Police ..	64.72	69.89	66.34	65.75	67.63	68.07
23. Education ..	93.95	93.00	104.61	103.73	107.11	116.44
24. Medicine ..	30.89	29.44	29.85	28.17	29.11	29.81
25. Ecclesiastical & Religious ..	14.11	13.43	13.50	13.20	12.58	13.15
26. Agriculture ..	7.67	7.99	7.69	8.06	7.94	8.31
27. Veterinary ..	5.28	4.81	4.76	4.78	4.82	4.89
28. Co-operative Credit Societies	4.67	4.36	4.35	4.22	4.06	4.07
29. Miscellaneous and Minor Departments ..	11.84	12.10	7.56	4.11	3.49	2.85
30. Municipalities & Public Improvements ..	28.05	25.64	20.64	20.85	30.03	37.41
31. Buildings & Commu cations ..	77.37	82.91	75.41	68.21	66.57	68.96
Total F. ..	540.82	540.81	508.52	491.41	504.92	584.63

N.B. The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE (*Concl'd.*)*(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)*

Heads of Expenditure	1348 F.	1347 F.	1343 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
G. Commercial & Quasi-commercial Concerns.						
32. Irrigation	14.65	13.50	25.74	8.01	9.36	11.45
33. Railways	1.45	1.56	1.58	1.57	1.19	1.56
34. Electricity .. .. .	.25	.39	.24	.24	.76	.23
35. Printing .. .. .	.43	.77	.15	2.59	1.87	.20
36. Telephone .. .. .	..	..	.08	..	..	..
37. Industrial	3.92	3.84	3.48	3.38	3.37	4.02
38-A. Transfers from Industrial Reserve.	1.62	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.06
Total G.	22.32	20.40	32.22	17.81	17.62	18.52
H. 39. Development .. .. .	..	..	....	..	..	..
I—Famine Relief and Insurance.						
40-A. Famine Relief	14.44	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.13	3.03
40-B. Famine Insurance	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Total I	29.44	33.34	25.91	26.79	25.13	18.03
J.—Miscellaneous						
41 Miscellaneous	4.46	5.27	6.84	7.43	10.86	7.94
42 Road Fund	6.02	5.33	..	..	..	..
43 War expenses .. .. .	.23	..	..	..	..	..
Total J.	10.71	10.60	6.84	7.43	10.86	7.94
Total Service Expenditure	913.67	907.78	898.56	843.44	842.97	841.36

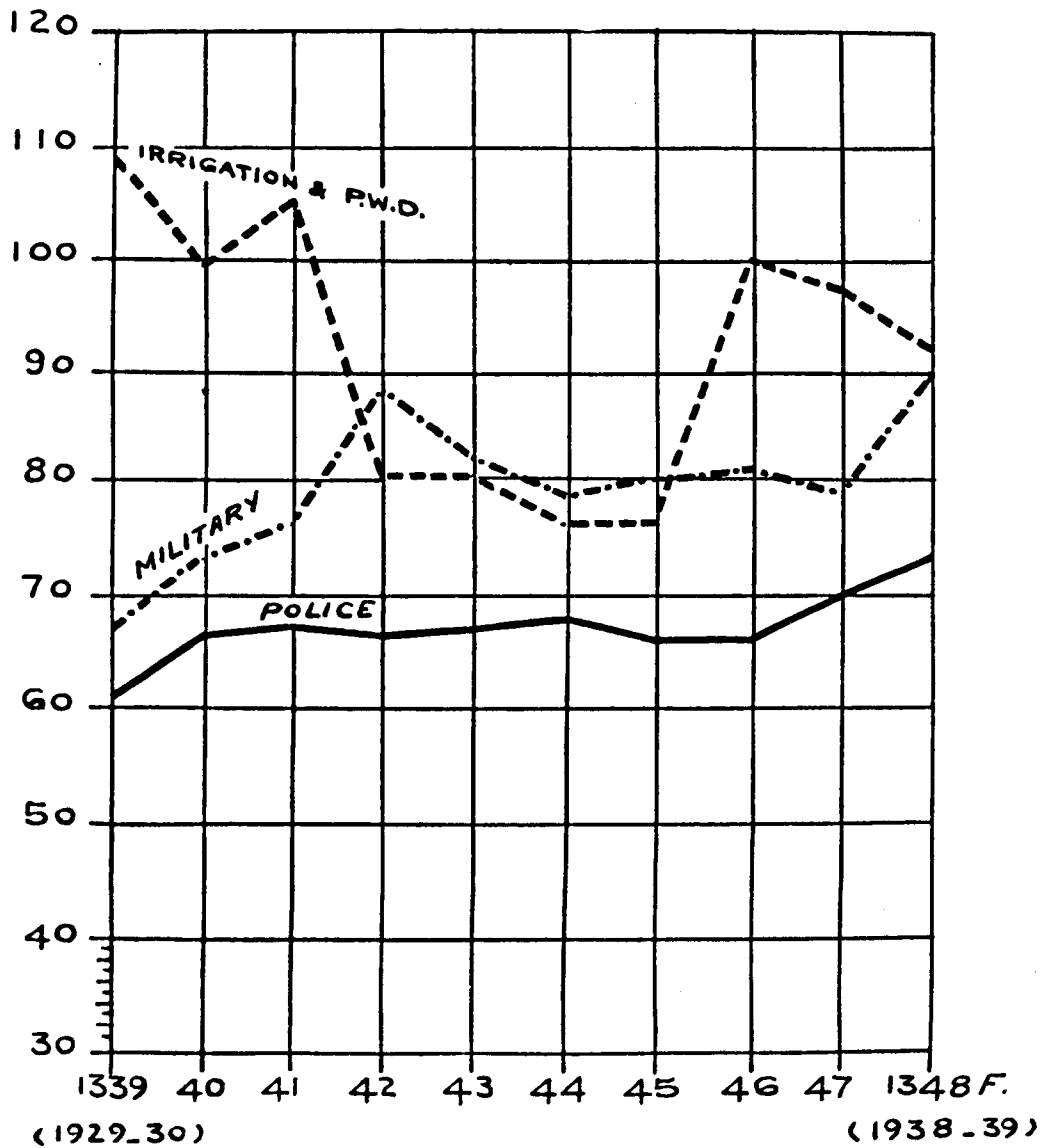
N.B. The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

NO 7. (III-3)

MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

IN LAKHS OF RS:



No. 4.—*Brief History of the Finance Department.*

1. Year Established:—Separately constituted in 1294 F.
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—
 - (1) SIR GEORGE CASSON WALKER, *Kt.*, C.I.E., I.C.S., from 21-8-1311 to 24-9-1320 F.
 - (2) SIR REGINALD GLANCY, C.I.E., I.C.S., from 25-9-1320 to 29-9-1330 F.
 - (3) RIGHT HON'BLE SIR AKBAR HYDARI, *Kt.*, P.C., (NAWAB HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR) from 30-9-1330 F. to 8-6-1346 F.
 - (4) NAWAB FAKHR YAR JUNG BAHADUR from 9-6-1346 F. on leave from 28-3-1348 F.
 - (5) NAWAB MEHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR Officiating from 28-3-1348 F.

3. *History.*—Under the Qanuncha Mubarak of 1310 H., (1302 F.) the Prime Minister had under his immediate control and personal management the Financial Department with a Treasury, an Accounts Branch and the Mansab and Pension Department. The Prime Minister was assisted in the Finance Department by a Financial Secretary, a Controller General of Accounts and an Accountant-General.

The Office of the Accountant-General and Central Treasury Office came into existence in 1290 F.

It was under the Qanuncha Mubarak of 1316 H., (1307 F.), that the Finance Department was for the first time separately constituted under an "Assistant Minister for Finance" (Moin-ul-Moham) and the following offices were placed under his control:—

1. Financial Office.
2. Accountant-General's Office.
3. Central Treasury.
4. Stamps.
5. Mint.
6. Railways.
7. Mines.
8. Stud Department.
9. The Government Audit Office of Railway and Mines.
10. The Daftar-e-Diwani.

In the revised constitution of 1338 H., (1329 F.) the Cabinet Council was replaced by the Executive Council and the Assistant

Minister of Finance (Moin-ul-Moham) continued as Member under the style of Finance Member (Sadr-ul-Moham).

A few changes of the departments under the Finance Member took place from time to time and at present the Finance portfolio consists of the following departments:—

Finance Secretariat.
Accounts and Audit.
Treasuries.
Mint and Stamps Manufacture.
Currency (Coin and Paper).
Electricity Department.
Daftar-e-Diwani and Mal.

4. *Chief Functions of the Finance Department.*

1. The economical and efficient management of the finances of the State.
2. The preparation of the annual Budgets.
3. Control over Treasuries and Reserves.
4. Floatation of Government loans and giving Loans under specific rules.
5. Control and administration of the Departments entrusted to it.
6. Giving advice and opinion to other Departments on all financial matters.

5. *Achievements of the Finance Department.*

1. In 1328 F. Paper Currency was introduced.
2. In 1331 F. Government orders on the Report of the Salaries Commission were given effect to.
3. In 1332 F. the system of Departmentalisation of Finances and budgetting on the basis of triennial contracts with Departments was introduced.
4. In 1332 F. the Reserves were reclassified into Osmania Sicca stablization Reserve, Railway Reserve, Debt Redemption Reserve, Famine Reserve and Deposits and General Reserve, and in 1338 F. the Industrial Reserve was established.
5. In 1339 F. the Company-owned "Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway" was bought in and converted into the State-owned "Nizam's State Railway."
6. In 1345 F. Daftar-e-Diwani and Mal was reorganised.
7. In 1346 F. the Accounts Department was reorganised.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Secretary assisted by a deputy and eight assistants with a personal assistant to Hon'ble the Finance Member.

SECTION IV.
Land Revenue

SECTION IV.

LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue is derived from ryotwar villages, leased villages, peshkash, panmaqtas, fruit trees and miscellaneous allied sources. The amount of total ryotwar land assessment in 1348 F. (1939) was Rs. 334.3 lakhs, against 348.2 lakhs was the average for the preceding quinquennium. The rate of assessment varied according to the type of land such as dry, wet and garden. This year the rate for dry crop areas was varying between 2 annas and Rs. 4 per acre and that for wet and garden crops between Rs. 2-12 and Rs. 23 per acre. The area of dry land assessed was 22.70 lakhs acres and that of wet and garden was 13.82 lakh acres making a total of 24.08 lakh acres. The amount assessed was Rs. 227.6 lakhs on dry and Rs. 149 lakhs on wet land.

Nearly Rs. 15.9 lakhs were remitted for failure of wet crops as compared with Rs. 14.4 lakhs in the previous year. There was no remission on dry crops. Other remissions amounted to Rs. 46 lakhs. Allowing for these remissions and taking into account other miscellaneous revenues from Jamabandi, etc., the net ryotwari assessment comes to Rs. 356.8 lakhs as compared with the quinquennial average of Rs. 348.2 lakhs. Of this, Rs. 356 lakhs were demanded and Rs. 314 lakhs realised, leaving a balance of Rs. 411 lakhs. The demand exceeded the average (Rs. 348.2 lakhs) in the previous 5 years by 8.6 lakhs.

Land cess demand amounted to Rs. 26.5 lakhs of which 75.8 per cent. was collected and written off, leaving a balance of 2.5 lakhs.

The Revenue payment to Government by Samasthans, Jagirs and Inams on account of peshkash, mokasa, haqi malikhana and chouth kahdana, amounted to Rs. 10.5 lakhs.

For land improvement, Government distributed loans to the agriculturists to the extent of Rs. 4.6 lakhs as compared with Rs. 1.3 lakhs in the previous year. The amount thus advanced are recovered in convenient instalments. The sum outstanding on this account at the beginning of 1348 F., stood at 29 lakhs of which 2.9 lakhs were recovered.

Revenue administration charges amounted to 27 lakhs or 8 per cent. of the net income of the year.

No.—1. ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF LAND REVENUE.

(Figures in O. S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	Districts	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Government.</i>						
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	16,91,481	16,94,030	16,21,689	15,14,927	14,19,230	14,40,588
2	Warangal ..	32,32,802	28,30,590	31,65,837	33,87,681	33,43,868	31,73,119
3	Karimnagar ..	42,74,401	32,88,798	37,84,681	36,06,168	34,31,844	32,34,885
4	Adilabad ..	14,61,748	15,13,619	15,08,059	15,41,905	14,40,785	14,87,224
5	Nizamabad ..	23,56,327	23,04,576	23,21,869	24,02,141	21,11,452	21,55,307
6	Medak ..	20,90,308	18,85,750	21,48,302	22,94,067	21,90,488	18,48,290
7	Baghat ..	1,21,551	1,28,115	1,32,827	1,48,033	1,60,900	1,78,602
8	Mahbubnagar ..	17,44,010	13,42,358	15,35,123	18,02,586	17,72,292	16,75,308
9	Nalgonda ..	27,34,154	27,09,983	28,92,657	27,11,779	29,19,330	27,51,972
10	Aurangabad ..	29,43,432	31,28,177	31,52,857	29,24,934	29,46,515	29,24,621
11	Bir ..	18,84,794	19,00,650	19,15,644	19,50,495	18,00,484	17,99,076
12	Nander ..	25,59,903	25,78,610	25,66,863	25,92,055	23,82,522	23,83,552
13	Parbhani ..	24,25,855	24,80,598	24,78,044	24,95,377	31,71,048	25,93,348
14	Gulbarga ..	24,81,815	23,25,925	23,38,650	25,03,634	24,29,023	24,70,680
15	Osmanabad ..	17,21,602	16,83,707	16,69,861	16,74,180	15,91,736	15,98,827
16	Raichur ..	25,10,029	24,98,293	25,06,706	25,30,136	24,08,086	23,85,419
17	Bidar ..	11,88,642	12,42,904	12,35,948	12,35,548	11,36,293	11,33,107
	Total for Govt. ..	3,73,72,854	3,38,42,653	3,53,53,958	3,59,00,719	3,52,36,666	3,37,93,338
	<i>Non Government.</i>						
	Warangal Subah..	7,35,366		Not Collected			
	Medak ..	9,21,031					
	Aurangabad..	1,20,758					
	Gulbarga ..	25,32,978					
	Total for Non. Govt.	43,10,133					
	Grand Total 1348F.	4,16,82,987					
	P. C. to Govt. & Non Govt. Totals	10.7					

N.B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING

Figures in

Srl. No.	INCOME					
	Districts	Land Revenue (Ryotwar villages)	Leased villages	Paishkash and Panmaqtas	Fruit trees	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Government.</i>						
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	12,07,421	777	29,839	18,745	4,34,699
2	Warangal ..	27,10,843	..	81,055	7,448	4,33,456
3	Karimnagar ..	41,34,173	2,181	84,285	15,858	37,940
4	Adilabad ..	14,19,296	..	15,715	12,020	14,717
5	Nizamabad ..	19,58,128	677	69,614	19,883	3,08,025
6	Medak ..	19,63,732	..	72,568	16,729	37,279
7	Baghat ..	1,06,677	..	8,141	1,429	5,304
8	Mahbubnagar ..	14,23,540	700	3,03,476	8,200	8,094
9	Nalgonda ..	26,73,150	..	45,616	9,371	6,017
10	Aurangabad ..	28,43,031	..	36,018	5,331	59,052
11	Bir ..	18,42,443	..	18,843	934	22,574
12	Nan ler ..	24,48,960	..	64,170	3,719	43,054
13	Parbhani ..	23,84,640	..	17,516	744	22,955
14	Gulbarga ..	23,35,643	..	86,335	6,295	3,542
15	Osmanabad ..	16,58,262	..	5,110	1,445	56,785
16	Raichur ..	23,78,715	..	1,23,750	5,310	2,254
17	Bidar ..	11,57,369	..	22,945	6,837	1,491
Total for Govt. ..		3,46,46,023	4,335	10,84,996	1,40,298	14,96,202
<i>Non-Government.</i>						
Warangal Subah ..		6,58,759	..	8,796	8,251	59,560
Medak ..		8,55,185	14,622	17,198	11,082	22,944
Aurangabad ..		1,19,837	..	..	325	596
Gulbarga ..		22,39,287	..	75,499	25,50	1,92,694
Total for Non-Govt. ..		38,73,068	14,622	1,01,484	45,165	2,75,794
Grand Total 1348 F. ..		3,85,19,091	19,957	11,86,480	1,85,463	17,71,996
Total for 1347 F. ..		3,23,62,960	5,639	10,35,470	1,10,643	3,27,941
" 1346 F. ..		3,38,48,246	6,426	10,36,693	1,65,899	2,96,694
" 1345 F. ..		3,41,94,130	6,507	10,39,504	1,09,948	5,50,623
" 1344 F. ..		3,38,19,299	6,095	10,25,441	1,25,975	2,59,855
" 1343 F. ..		3,24,08,648	6,068	9,84,096	1,39,251	2,55,276

DETAILS OF LAND REVENUE AND CHARGES.

O.S. Rs.

INCOME		EXPENDITURE					Srl. No.
Deductions		Total Income Cols. 3 to 7	District Administration	Survey & Settlement	Miscellaneous	Total	
Establishment of confiscated villages	Income. (Survey and Settlement)						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	16 91,481	1,35,621	..	1,28,363	2,63,984	1
..	..	32,32,802	2,39,079	13,576	2,35,180	4,87,835	2
396	..	42,74,005	2,07,020	12,324	15,490	2,34,834	3
..	..	14,61,748	2,60,939	..	1,02,350	3,63,289	4
..	..	23,56,327	1,81,294	13,060	117,895	3,12,240	5
..	..	20,90,308	1,66,055	9,872	134,744	3,10,666	6
..	..	1,21,551	not available	..	9,834	9,834	7
1,810	3,073	17,39,627	1,78,033	12,024	1,08,056	2,98,113	8
..	..	27,34,154	2,22,057	..	1 95,679	4,17,736	9
..	..	29,43,432	2,04,218	11,094	19,280	2,34,592	10
..	..	18,84,794	1,48,747	7,034	11,000	1,66,781	11
..	..	25,59,903	1,49,459	..	36,143	1,85,602	12
..	..	24,25,855	1,45,697	..	2,13,873	3,59,570	13
..	..	24,31,815	1,80,376	7,003	1,94,845	3,82,224	14
..	..	17,21,602	1,17,763	6,578	1,85,509	3,09,850	15
..	..	25,10,029	1,88,300	..	1,48,177	3,36,477	16
..	..	11,88,642	1,19,244	6,101	98,807	2,24,152	17
1,706	3,073	3,73,68,075	28,43,897	98,666	19,55,225	48,97,788	
..	..	7,35,366	30,780	..	12,498	43,278	
..	..	9,21,031	1,38,222	..	26,673	1,64,895	
..	..	1,20,768	3,074	..	1,456	4,530	
..	..	25,32,978	1,44,285	..	92,051	2,36,336	
..	..	43 10,133	3,06,361	..	1,32,678	4,39,039	
1,706	3,073	4,16,78,208	31,50,258	98,666	20,87,903	53,36,827	
1,599	3,992	3,38,37,062	27,33,051	95,084	18,66,461	46,94,596	
1,700	2,830	3,53,53,958	27,05,742	79,571	23,81,402	51,66,715	
1,159	28,377	3,59,00,718	28,28,652	71,233	23,89,834	52,93,008	
..	..	3,52,36,666	28,62,656	81,192	25,05,448	54,49,296	
..	..	3,37,93,338	27,49,921	78,447	24,84,624	53,12,992	

N.B.—The Year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE LAST SETTLEMENT AND THE AMOUNT ASSESSED.

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O.S. per acre	Area in acres	Amount Assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. A. P. Rs. A. P.		Rs.
1	Atraf-i-Balda	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	.. Not available. ..	8,69,352 79,951 9,49,303	8,51,552 7,41,735 15,93,287
2	Warangal	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 4 0 to 2 14 0 6 0 0 to 18 0 0 ..	1,519,332 230,918 1,750,250	13,47,955 24,72,547 38,20,502
3	Karimnagar	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 0 0 5 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	1,325,658 235,065 1,560,722	13,22,310 2,52,019 38,42,503
4	Adilabad	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	0 8 0 to 2 0 0 5 0 0 to 16 0 0 ..	1,317,428 37,072 1,354,500	10,41,644 4,02,027 14,43,671
5	Nizamabad	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat Total ..	1 4 0 to 3 2 0 10 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	380,874 113,926 494,800	4,48,230 22,47,670 26,95,900
6	Medak	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 8 0 to 4 0 0 8 12 0 to 23 0 0 ..	483,575 112,129 595,704	6,53,486 19,04,731 25,58,217
7	Baghat	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat Total ..	0 8 0 to 1 8 0 8 0 0 to 15 0 0 ..	76,183 14,189 90,372	1,43,222 61,288 2,04,510
8	Mahbubnagar	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 0 0 to 2 8 0 5 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	1,083,038 111,826 1,194,864	6,36,662 12,08,942 18,45,604
9	Nalgonda	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 6 0 10 0 0 to 21 0 0 ..	1,896,263 193,013 2,089,276	13,26,659 21,85,095 35,11,754
10	Aurangabad	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 0 0 4 0 0 to 10 0 0 ..	2,420,317 80,832 2,501,149	26,43,551 3,95,551 30,39,102
11	Bir	.. Dry .. Wet & Baghat. Total ..	1 0 0 to 1 8 0 3 0 0 to 4 0 0 ..	2,081,078 51,648 2,13,276	16,95,517 2,07,873 19,02,890

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

115

**No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE
LAST SETTLEMENT AND THE AMOUNT ASSESSED.—(Concl'd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O. S.	Area in acres	Amount assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. A. P. Rs. A. P.		Rs.
12	Nander ..	Dry ..	0 8 0 to 3 0 0	1,475,618	23,24,773
		Wet & Baghat.	0 4 0 to 15 0 0	21,760	1,77,645
		Total ..	..	1,497,378	25,02,418
13	Parbhani ..	Dry ..	0 12 0 to 1 10 0	2,034,972	23,09,394
		Wet & Baghat.	3 5 0 to 4 7 0	36,203	1,38,545
		Total ..	..	2,071,175	24,47,939
14	Gulbarga ..	Dry ..	1 8 0 to 2 12 0	2,006,162	20,46,431
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to 22 8 0	48,031	4,58,783
		Total ..	..	20,54,193	24,94,214
15	Osmanabad ..	Dry ..	0 15 0 to 2 8 0	1,511,327	14,70,584
		Wet & Baghat.	2 15 0 to 4 12 0	49,094	1,87,678
		Total ..	..	1,560,421	16,58,262
16	Raichur ..	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 4 0	2,120,287	22,74,529
		Wet & Baghat.	4 0 0 to 15 0 0	31,844	2,63,260
		Total ..	..	2,152,131	25,37,789
17	Bidar ..	Dry ..	1 14 0 to 3 12 0	972,381	10,87,882
		Wet & Baghat.	4 8 0 to 15 0 0	15,048	1,07,521
		Total ..	..	987,429	11,95,403
	Total for 1348 F. ..	Dry ..	0 2 0 to 4 0 0	23,618,381	23,573,845
		Wet & Baghat.	2 12 0 to 23 0 0	16,003,506	1,462,549
		Total ..	..	39,621,887	25,036,374
	Total for 1347 F. ..	..	do	23,799,663	3,75,45,439
	„ 1346 F. ..	..	do	23,929,333	3,75,84,068
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	do	23,727,930	3,73,34,670
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	do	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	do	24,189,982	3,74,59,776

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING "HOLDINGS.

Srl. No.	Districts	TOTAL HOLDINGS					
		Dry		Wet & Baghat		Total	
		Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8,69,352	8,51,552	79,951	10,69,657	9,49,343	19,21,209
2	Warangal ..	1,519,332	13,47,955	230,918	24,72,547	1,750,250	38,20,502
3	Karimnagar ..	1,325,658	13,22,310	235,065	25,20,193	1,560,722	38,42,503
4	Adilabad ..	1,317,428	10,41,644	37,072	4,02,027	1,354,500	14,43,671
5	Nizamabad ..	380,874	4,48,230	113,926	22,47,670	494,800	26,95,900
6	Medak ..	483,575	6,53,486	112,129	19,04,731	595,704	25,58,217
7	Baghat ..	76,183	1,43,222	14,189	61,288	90,372	2,04,510
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,083,038	6,36,662	111,826	12,08,942	1,194,864	18,45,604
9	Nalgonda ..	1,896,263	13,26,659	193,013	21,85,095	2,089,276	35,11,754
10	Aurangabad ..	2,420,317	26,43,551	80,832	3,95,551	2,051,149	30,39,102
11	Bir ..	2,081,078	16,95,517	51,648	2,07,373	2,132,726	19,02,890
12	Nander ..	1,475,618	23,24,773	21,760	1,77,645	1,497,378	25,02,418
13	Parbhani ..	2,034,972	23,09,394	36,203	1,38,545	2,071,175	24,47,939
14	Gulbarga ..	2,006,162	20,40,431	48,031	4,53,783	2,054,193	24,94,214
15	Osmanabad ..	1,511,327	14,70,584	49,094	1,87,678	1,560,421	16,58,262
16	Balchur ..	2,120,287	22,74,529	31,884	2,63,260	2,152,131	25,37,789
17	Bidar ..	972,381	10,87,882	15,048	1,07,521	987,429	11,95,403
	Total for Govt. ..	23,573,845	2,36,18,381	1,462,549	1,60,03,506	25,036,394	3,96,21,887
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
	Warangal Subah ..					262,346	7,63,000
	Medak ..					422,320	70,36,079
	Aurangabad ..					83,406	1,21,079
	Gulbarga ..					1,186,514	23,00,514
	Total for Non-Govt... ..					1,954,586	42,20,686
	Grand Total 1348 F. ..					26,990,980	4,38,42,573
	.. 1347 F. ..	22,419,202	2,27,31,242	1,380,461	1,48,14,197	23,799,663	3,75,45,439
	.. 1346 F. ..	22,447,011	2,28,61,665	1,482,322	1,47,22,403	23,929,333	3,75,84,068
	.. 1345 F. ..	22,334,324	2,22,05,311	1,393,606	1,51,29,359	23,727,930	3,73,34,670
	.. 1344 F. ..	22,775,446	2,30,49,701	1,378,966	1,45,49,807	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	.. 1343 F. ..	22,827,939	2,29,10,517	1,362,043	1,45,49,259	24,189,982	3,74,59,776

N.B.—The Year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

REVENUE.

117

AREA OF THE ASSESSMENT AND DEMANDS."

One year's decrease and Remission in O. S. Rs.	Balance payable in O. S. Rs.	Miscellaneous Revenue (including Tawan and sewal jama-bandi, etc.) in O. S. Rs.	Total Land Revenue	Local cess	Total Revenue in O. S. Rs.	Srl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,27,922	15,93,287	98,194	16,19,481	1,11,907	18,03,388	1
11,09,660	27,10,842	5,21,960	32,32,802	1,99,271	34,32,073	2
10,21,645	28,20,858	14,53,543	42,74,401	2,12,881	44,87,282	3
1,14,039	13,29,632	1,32,116	14,61,748	1,08,040	15,69,788	4
7,38,119	19,57,781	3,98,546	23,56,327	1,49,515	25,05,842	5
7,06,653	18,51,564	2,38,744	20,90,308	2,14,240	23,04,548	6
1,15,031	89,479	32,072	1,21,551	31,470	1,53,021	7
5,20,062	13,25,542	4,18,468	17,44,010	1,50,850	18,94,860	8
10,29,121	24,82,633	2,51,521	27,34,154	1,82,086	29,16,240	9
2,03,070	28,36,032	1,07,400	29,43,432	3,54,130	32,97,562	10
56,053	18,46,837	37,957	18,84,794	1,20,964	20,05,758	11
53,459	24,48,959	1,10,944	25,59,903	1,63,810	27,23,713	12
63,299	23,84,640	41,215	24,25,855	2,00,809	26,26,664	13
1,58,571	23,35,643	96,172	24,33,815	1,67,496	25,99,311	14
954	16,57,308	64,294	17,21,602	1,07,014	18,28,616	15
1,90,762	23,47,027	1,63,002	25,10,029	1,81,912	26,91,941	16
39,384	11,56,019	32,623	11,88,642	1,12,760	13,01,402	17
64,47,804	3,31,74,083	41,98,771	3,73,72,854	27,69,155	4,01,42,009	
1,29,550	6,33,450	1,01,916	7,35,366	66,801	8,02,167	
1,85,390	8,50,689	70,342	9,21,031	45,183	9,66,214	
1,255	1,19,838	920	1,20,758	7,806	1,28,564	
57,258	22,43,256	2,89,722	2,532,978	1,41,822	26,74,800	
3,73,453	38,47,233	4,62,900	43,10,133	2,61,612	45,71,745	
68,21,257	3,70,21,316	46,61,671	4,16,82,987	30,30,767	4,47,13,754	
60,69,589	3,14,75,850	23,66,803	3,38,42,653	27,54,142	3,65,96,795	
48,65,061	3,27,10,007	26,34,951	3,53,53,958	27,92,871	3,81,46,829	
39,95,330	3,33,39,340	25,61,379	3,59,00,719	28,08,867	3,86,09,586	
58,11,123	3,17,88,385	34,48,281	3,52,36,666	29,11,014	3,81,47,680	
65,99,836	3,08,59,940	29,33,398	3,37,93,338	25,79,406	3,63,72,744	

No. 5.—REVENUE PAYABLE BY SAMASTHANS, JAGIRDARS AND INAMDARS.
(Figures in O. S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	Districts.	Paishkash	Mukasa	Haq-i-malikana	Chouth khadana	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	27,563	..	2,276	..	..	29,839
2	Warangal ..	80,198	..	856	..	..	81,054
3	Karimnagar ..	26,263	..	1,510	..	56,512	80,285
4	Adilabad ..	15,715	..	..	..	..	15,715
5	Nizamabad ..	52,543	..	8,779	..	8,292	69,614
6	Medak ..	45,502	..	10,954	1,262	14,850	72,568
7	Baghat ..	4,195	..	2,803	35	1,108	8,141
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,96,090	..	6,457	889	40	3,03,476
9	Nalgonda ..	10,159	..	6,409	..	29,048	45,616
10	Aurangabad ..	12,086	9,305	14,627	..	..	36,018
11	Bir ..	8,487	6,020	3,283	1,020	33	18,843
12	Nander ..	43,103	..	4,599	622	15,846	64,170
13	Parbhani ..	11,288	..	4,527	..	2,701	17,516
14	Gulbarga ..	36,016	..	19,589	654	30,076	86,335
15	Osmanabad ..	1,100	1,784	1,721	..	505	5,110
16	Raichur ..	1,17,398	..	1,302	..	5,049	1,23,749
17	Bidar ..	10,484	5,288	5,314	762	1,097	22,945
	Total for Govt. ..	7,98,190	22,397	94,006	5,244	1,65,157	10,84,994
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
	Warangal Subah * ..	4,080	..	..	..	4,716	8,796
	Medak „ ..	11,637	9	3,963	..	1,589	17,198
	Aurangabad „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga „ ..	65,743	..	9,747	..	..	75,490
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	81,460	9	13,710	..	6,305	1,01,484
	Grand Total 1348 F. ..	8,79,650	22,406	1,07,716	5,244	1,71,462	11,86,478
	„ 1347 F. ..	8,30,879	22,843	81,161	5,600	94,987	10,35,470
	„ 1346 F. ..	8,46,979	22,872	76,157	4,082	86,603	10,36,693
	„ 1345 F. ..	8,25,144	22,859	78,753	22,194	90,554	10,39,504
	„ 1344 F. ..	8,63,064	22,473	70,808	5,667	63,429	10,25,441
	„ 1343 F. ..	8,25,597	22,475	61,000	5,656	69,358	9,84,096

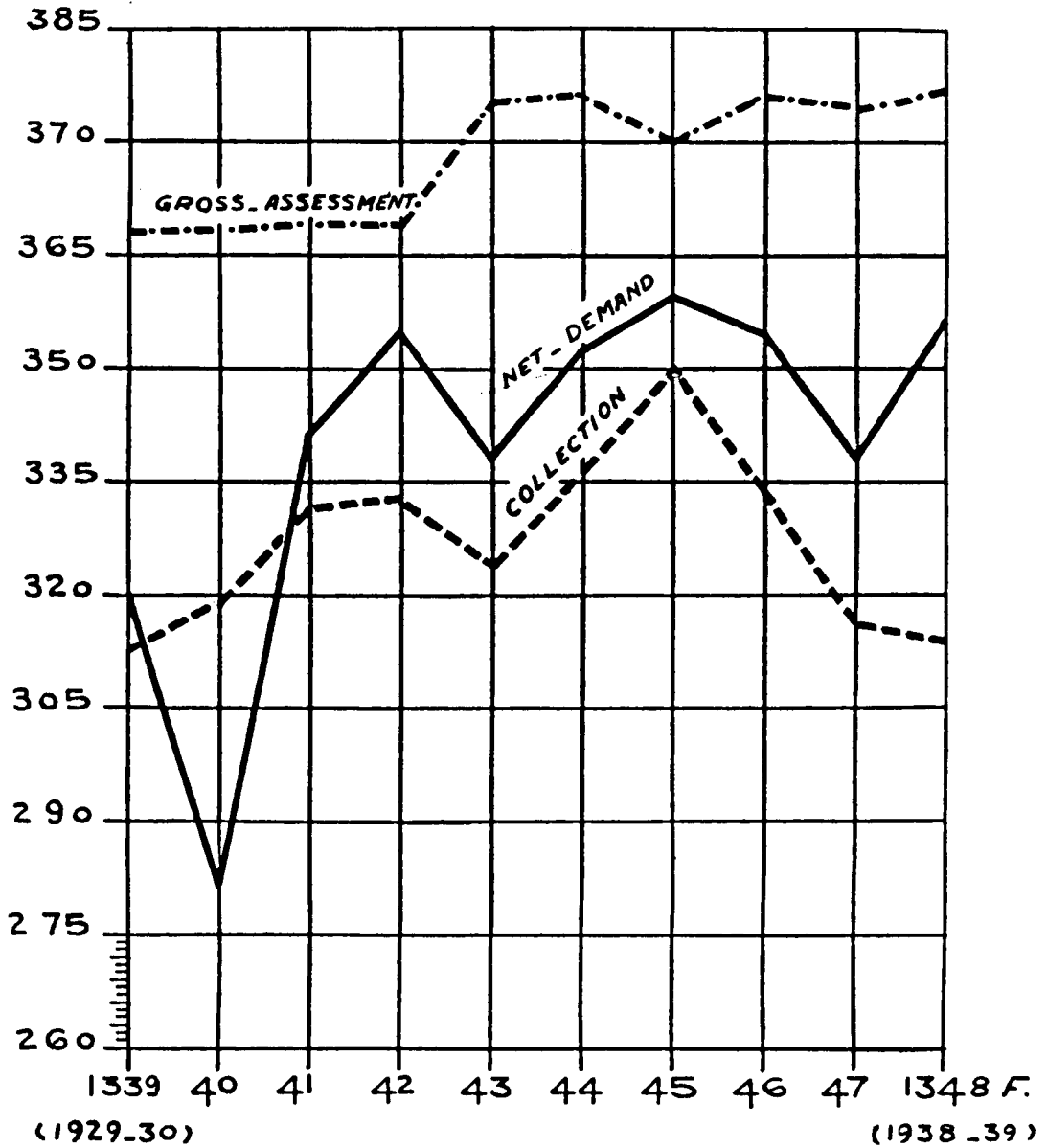
N.B.—The Year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

NO 8. (IV - 6)

GROSS-ASSESSMENT NET-DEMAND & COLLECTION

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

LAKHS OF RS:



IV.—LAND REVENUE.

119

No. 6.—DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE AND
CESSES.

(Figures in O. S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	Districts	LAND REVENUE			CESSES		
		Demand	Collected or written off	Balance	Demand	Collected or written off	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	16,91,481	13,98,853	2,92,628	1,11,907	98,172	13,735
2	Warangal ..	32,32,802	22,22,898	4,09,904	1,99,271	1,76,372	22,899
3	Karimnagar ..	42,74,401	42,12,248	62,153	2,12,881	1,98,738	14,143
4	Adilabad ..	14,61,748	2,86,953	11,74,795	1,08,040	86,584	21,456
5	Nizamabad ..	23,56,327	21,71,285	1,85,042	1,49,515	1,31,539	17,976
6	Medak ..	20,20,308	19,67,470	1,22,838	2,14,240	2,06,479	7,761
7	Baghat ..	1,21,551	Not available		31,470	Not available	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	17,44,010	16,07,104	1,36,906	1,50,850	1,39,417	11,433
9	Nalgonda ..	27,34,154	25,56,344	1,77,810	1,82,086	Not available	
10	Aurangabad ..	29,43,432	25,52,916	3,90,516	3,54,130	2,93,285	60,845
11	Bir ..	18,84,794	15,81,401	3,03,393	1,20,964	1,01,563	19,401
12	Nander ..	25,59,903	18,48,953	7,10,950	1,63,810	1,14,497	49,313
13	Parbhani ..	24,25,855	21,86,792	2,39,063	2,00,809	1,74,433	26,376
14	Gulbarga ..	24,31,815	22,97,356	1,34,459	1,67,496	Not available	
15	Osmanabad ..	17,21,602	16,96,749	24,853	1,07,014	1,05,456	1,558
16	Raichur ..	25,10,029	24,79,975	30,054	1,81,912	1,80,076	1,836
17	Bidar ..	11,88,642	11,79,756	8,886	1,12,760	1,10,191	2,57,566
	Total for Government ..	3,73,72,854	3,28,47,053	44,04,250	27,69,155	21,16,802	2,71,301
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
	Warangal Subhah ..	7,35,366	6,68,750	66,616	66,801	34,668	32,133
	Medak ..	9,21,031	7,78,598	1,42,433	45,183	33,015	12,168
	Aurangabad ..	1,20,758	1,20,758	..	7,806	7,806	..
	Gulbarga ..	25,32,978	22,15,088	3,17,890	1,41,822	1,27,606	14,216
	Total for Non-Government ..	43,10,133	37,83,194	5,26,939	2,61,612	2,03,095	58,517
	Grand Total 1348 F. ..	4,16,82,987	3,66,30,247	49,31,189	30,30,767	23,19,897	3,29,818
	.. 1347 F. ..	3,38,42,653	3,15,40,612	23,02,041	27,54,142	22,75,347	93,809
	.. 1346 F. ..	3,53,53,958	3,34,31,509	19,23,449	27,92,871	22,86,402	1,54,281
	.. 1345 F. ..	3,59,00,719	3,50,27,926	8,72,793	28,08,067	24,53,483	1,77,145
	.. 1344 F. ..	3,52,36,666	3,36,71,710	15,64,956	29,11,014	27,83,790	1,27,224
	.. 1343 F. ..	3,37,93,338	3,25,13,668	12,79,670	25,79,406	23,73,295	2,06,111

Serial No.	Districts	REMI-									
		DRY						WET			
		1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,27,922	3,21,994	4,15,355
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,264	1,09,746	25,226
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,755	35,198	56,085
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,670	911	926
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,26,675	1,79,810	57,028
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,155	98,873	1,55,024
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	506	272	272
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,84,664	8,32,916	6,48,914
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,30,444	1,18,456	1,04,785
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,112	28,226	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,593	22,874	13,321
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,349	10,538	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Govt. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,24,101	14,40,820	10,78,870
	<i>Non-Government.</i>										
	Warangal Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,789		Not
	Medak „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,19,120		„
	Aurangabad „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,255		„
	Gulbarga „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,101		„
	Total Non-Govt. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,92,265		„
	Grand Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,16,366		„

N.B. (i) Generally no remission is given for Dry Crops.

(ii) The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

REVENUE.

FOR FAILURE OF CROPS.
(O.S.Rs.)

REMISSIONS									Serial No.
WET			OTHER REMISSIONS						
1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
5,59,758	5,06,449	4,84,426	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
50,263	10,568	33,439	10,34,396	10,17,007	7,51,280	6,75,996	8,64,716	9,89,066	2
8,177	9,850	55,080	9,50,890	8,74,076	4,93,948	6,01,804	6,95,423	8,76,156	3
..	820	2,449	1,08,369	99,622	88,387	70,233	1,70,625	1,95,476	4
24,579	19,341	3,64,118	4,11,444	4,85,550	5,67,782	3,63,600	5,70,079	3,43,765	5
5,962	6,594	26,892	4,57,498	7,84,777	5,22,702	5,11,539	6,15,459	5,86,069	6
223	252	736	1,14,525	1,03,430	1,08,521	97,891	1,29,682	83,193	7
4,27,195	3,53,011	4,83,211	1,71,397	20,267	47,535	..	1,18,227	1,85,752	8
12,083	..	..	6,98,677	8,58,793	7,38,887	8,70,406	8,28,993	9,57,230	9
..	..	..	2,03,070	16,700	1,928	2,340	2,00,844	2,00,369	10
..	..	..	50,941	..	16,276	1,003	1,30,829	1,30,707	11
13,868	12,202	9,015	10,866	10,318	15,717	1,308	2,06,778	2,09,331	12
..	..	..	63,290	6,518	2,334	1,975	1,80,089	2,55,817	13
..	11,518	39,213	1,58,571	2,56,909	2,50,663	85,268	2,03,975	1,86,086	14
..	..	..	954	4,150	4,057	701	1,03,778	1,03,393	15
..	..	..	1,49,413	1,88,508	1,73,145	1,65,524	2,61,560	2,83,548	16
..	..	..	39,384	3,146	3,029	3,237	1,06,457	1,03,625	17
5,42,445	4,24,609	10,14,153	46,23,695	47,28,771	37,86,191	34,52,885	43,86,514	55,85,683	
collected			92,761		Not collected				
"			66,270		"				
"			22,157		"				
"			22,157		"				
"			1,81,188		"				
"			48,04,883		"				

No. 8.—LAND IMPROVEMENT AND
(Figures in

Srl. No.	Districts	LOANS DISTRI-		
		1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Atraf-i-Balda	1,000	..	..
2	Warangal.	6,000	12,814	5,090
3	Karimnagar	1,12,000	8,000	13,000
4	Adilabad	31,280	2,115	..
5	Nizamabad	10,000	38,509	74,357
6	Medak .. ..	..	9,000	22,500
7	Baghat..	13,650	9,110	4,945
8	Mahbubnagar	15,280	2,250	1,545
9	Nalgonda	72,830	330	..
10	Aurangabad	24,000	..	40,362
11	Bir	954	1,154	9,769
12	Nander	49,000	2,533	..
13	Parbhani	42,100	360	..
14	Gulbarga	20,365	38,010	71,989
15	Osmanabad	22,400	3,910	200
16	Raichur	19,200	6,170	6,695
17	Bidar	22,522	..	..
	Total for Govt. ..	4,62,581	1,34,155	2,50,452
	<i>Non-Govt.</i>			
	Warangal Subah ..	}	..	Not
	Medak			
	Aurangabad			
	Gulbarga			
	Total for Non-Govt. ..			
	Grand Total ..	4,62,581	1,34,155	2,50,452

N. B.—The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS.

O. S. Rs.

BUTED DURING			Total including outstanding balance at the beginning of the year 1348 F.	Total recovered	Srl. No.
1845 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.			
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	..	..	..	300	1
20,550	38,199	42,811	2,04,336	1,40,154	2
15,000	1,78,000	12,078	2,04,381	1,768	3
..	8,125	29,425	..	424	4
27,257	41,082	59,350	7,22,447	48,006	5
10,338	22,997	1,437	1,06,433	4,172	6
2,455	6,990	2,702	26,235	669	7
4,990	1,905	8,673	1,43,612	2,410	8
450	..	..	1,92,312	5,653	9
..	..	27,600	1,49,929	793	10
..	7,240	20,248	..	1,180	11
..	1,870	630	66,131	427	12
..	7,460	5,615	..	233	13
19,959	75,507	42,205	4,55,246	51,640	14
23,533	8,325	12,858	82,375	36,507	15
7,625	1,99,874	860	5,74,402	3,140	16
14,000	3,325	27,690	36,022	1,733	17
1,50,152	5,95,899	2,93,681	29,63,861	2,94,159	
collected.	..	..	..	..
1,52,152	5,95,899	2,93,681	29,63,861	2,94,159	

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.

Srl. No.	Taluqs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1304 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
2	Mahbubabad ..	"	1309 F.	1331 F.	..	1361 F.	
3	Khammam ..	"	1309 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
4	Madhra ..	"	1310 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
5	Yellandu ..	"	1309 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
6	Pakhal ..	"	1313 F.	1348 F.	..	1352 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
7	Paloncha ..	"	1313 F.	..	..	1328 F.	The revision was due in 1328 F. but period extended for 12 years. and revision is still due.
8	Mulag ..	"	1313 F.	..	..	1334 F.	The period of 1st Settlement expired in 1333 F. and revision work is still due.
9	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	1315 F.	1340 F.	..	1370 F.	
10	Parkal ..	"	1308 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
11	Sultanabad (Osmanagar)	"	1316 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed & announced.
12	Huzurabad	"	1316 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
13	Jagtiyal ..	"	1315 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
14	Sirsilla ..	"	1315 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	do
15	Mahdeopur	"	1319 F.	..	..	1334 F.	
16	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1322 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
17	Nirmal ..	"	1308 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
18	Kinwat	"	1323 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
19	Lakshattipet	"	1326 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	do
20	Boath ..	"	1344 F.	..	..	1349 F.	do
21	Sirpur ..	"	1346 F.	..	..	1356 F.	
22	Asifabad ..	"	1346 F.	..	..	1356 F.	
23	Rajura ..	"	1325 F.	..	..	1355 F.	
24	Chinnoor ..	"	1324 F.	..	..	1354 F.	
25	Utnur	"	1338 F.	..	..	1353 F.	
26	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	1307 F.	1338 F.	..	1348 F.	
27	Armur ..	"	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
28	Bodhan ..	"	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
29	Kamareddi	"	1307 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
30	Banswada	"	..	..	..	..	Not available.
31	Medak ..	Medak ..	1309 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	
32	Andol ..	"	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
33	Kalabgur ..	"	1301 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
34	Siddipet ..	"	1319 F.	1338 F.	..	1368 F.	

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

125

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Talucs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35	Yellareddi	Medak ..	1307 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
36	Baghat ..	Baghat ..	1314 F.	..	..	1329 F.	Revision was due in 1329 F. but revision work is now going on
37	Mahbub-nagar ..	Mahbub-nagar ..	1308 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
38	Makthal ..	"	1303 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
39	Pargi ..	"	1305 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
40	Nagarkarnul ..	"	1311 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
41	Kalwakurthi ..	"	1309 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
42	Amrabad ..	"	1312 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
43	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda	1313 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
44	Jangaon ..	" ..	1306 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
45	Suriapet ..	"	1313 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
46	Miryalguda	"	1313 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
47	Huzurnagar	"	1345 F.	..	..	1352 F.	do
48	Bhongir ..	"	1315 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	
49	Devarkonda	"	1320 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
50	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
51	Vaijapur ..	"	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
52	Gangapur ..	"	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
53	Paithan ..	"	1288 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
54	Ambad ..	"	1290 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
55	Kannad ..	"	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
56	Bhokardan	"	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
57	Jalna ..	"	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
58	Khuldabad	"	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
59	Sillod ..	"	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
60	Bir ..	Bir ..	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
61	Mominabad	"	1294 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
62	Ashti ..	"	1293 F.	1307 F.	1330F.	1360 F.	
63	Georai ..	"	1292 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
64	Manjlegaon	"	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
65	Patoda ..	"	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
66	Nander ..	Nander	1297 F.	1318 F.	1337F.	1367 F.	
67	Hadgaon ..	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1337F.	1367 F.	
68	Quandhar ..	"	1298 F.	1318 F.	1337F.	1367 F.	
69	Biloli ..	"	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338F.	1368 F.	
70	Madhol ..	"	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338F.	1368 F.	

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Taluqs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Deglur	Nander	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	
72	Parbhani	Parbhani	1295 F.	1318 F.	1334 F.	1364 F.	
73	Pathri ..	"	1294 F.	1312 F.	1330 F.	1360 F.	
74	Jintur	"	1294 F.	1312 F.	1330 F.	1360 F.	
75	Hingoli ..	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1335 F.	1365 F.	
76	Kalamnuri	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1334 F.	1346 F.	
77	Basmath ..	"	1297 F.	1318 F.	1335 F.	1365 F.	
78	Palam ..	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1336 F.	1366 F.	
79	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga	1298 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	First revision period expired in 1344 F. Rates of 1st revision are being charged. Revision is due from 1345 F.
80	Andola ..	"	1298 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
81	Yadgir ..	"	1300 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
82	Seram ..	"	1300 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
83	Chincholi ..	"	1298 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
84	Kodangal ..	"	1303 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
85	Shahpur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
86	Shorapur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	do
87	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	1291 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
88	Latur ..	"	1292 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
89	Tuljapur ..	"	1291 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
90	Kallam ..	"	1292 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
91	Parenda ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1333 F.	1363 F.	
92	Raichur ..	Raichur	1300 F.	1320 F.	1344 F.	1361 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
93	Alampur ..	"	1300 F.	1320 F.	1336 F.	1366 F.	
94	Manvi ..	"	1297 F.	1320 F.	1340 F.	1370 F.	
95	Deodrug ..	"	1297 F.	1320 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
96	Lingsugur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1339 F.	1369 F.	
97	Sindhnur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1339 F.	1369 F.	
98	Kushtagi ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1340 F.	1370 F.	
99	Gangawati..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
100	Bidar ..	Bidar	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
101	Udgir ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
102	Ahmedpur	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
103	Nilanga ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
104	Janwada ..	"	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	

No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Government.</i>						
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10	11	177	195	25,341
2	Warangal ..	12	13	177	211	63,780
3	Karimnagar ..	11	12	163	194	54,891
4	Adilabad ..	14	15	202	242	66,600
5	Nizamabad ..	10	11	123	148	53,147
6	Medak ..	8	9	119	146	47,726
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	10	123	169	50,492
9	Nalgonda ..	11	12	163	201	51,300
10	Aurangabad ..	13	14	148	256	54,660
11	Bir ..	9	10	95	164	46,800
12	Nander ..	9	10	100	167	51,200
13	Parbhani ..	9	10	94	164	49,200
14	Gulbarga ..	11	12	132	222	47,875
15	Osmanabad ..	8	9	83	143	41,677
16	Raichur ..	11	12	126	212	48,900
17	Bidar ..	6	7	63	121	40,200
Total for Government..		161	177	2,486	2,955	7,93,789
<i>Non-Government.</i>						
Warangal Subah. ..		6	3	59	96	4,063
Medak ..		18	17	122	385	49,106
Aurangabad ..		1	1	8	5	900
Gulbarga ..		18	14	184	242	35,094
Total non-Government ..		43	35	373	728	89,157
Grand Total 1348 F. ..		204	212	859	3,683	8,82,946
" 1347 F. ..		150	166	1,900	2,776	7,87,030
" 1346 F. ..		150	167	1,942	2,776	7,83,630
" 1345 F. ..		152	168	2,081	2,775	8,30,995
" 1344 F. ..		152	167	2,081	2,775	8,26,133
" 1343 F. ..		152	167	2,081	2,754	8,03,762

N.B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Srl. No.
Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingen-cies	Special charges	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
70,788	27,185	8,207	3,980	120	1,35,621	1
1,22,712	35,720	10,950	5,817	100	2,39,079	2
1,04,759	29,939	10,911	6,520	..	2,07,020	3
1,29,360	41,116	16,364	6,598	901	2,60,939	4
78,101	24,369	17,806	4,788	3,083	1,81,294	5
80,419	22,768	13,089	2,048	..	1,66,050	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
84,940	25,413	12,593	2,555	2,040	1,78,033	8
1,15,078	34,548	13,930	7,137	64	2,22,057	9
89,004	44,208	8,700	7,646	..	2,04,218	10
60,948	32,264	6,262	2,423	50	1,48,747	11
62,286	25,550	5,592	4,831	..	1,49,459	12
62,530	27,096	2,246	4,625	..	1,45,697	13
87,384	33,948	4,957	6,212	..	1,80,376	14
43,029	22,602	8,980	1,475	..	1,17,763	15
82,584	35,088	16,309	3,044	2,375	1,88,300	16
43,888	20,652	13,433	1,071	..	1,19,244	17
13,17,810	4,82,466	1,70,329	70,770	8,733	28,43,897	
12,898	9,039	2,705	1,741	334	30,780	
27,410	26,878	7,961	6,461	20,412	138,222	
1,435	282	129	328	..	3,074	
50,344	22,769	8,075	6,191	21,812	144,205	
92,087	48,968	18,870	14,721	42,558	3,06,361	
14,09,897	5,13,434	1,99,199	95,491	51,291	31,50,258	
12,91,574	4,37,189	1,43,309	72,141	1,240	27,32,483	
12,77,681	4,33,937	1,25,490	81,052	3,952	27,05,742	
13,46,423	4,36,072	1,34,027	74,884	6,251	28,28,652	
13,15,914	4,77,031	1,33,770	84,428	25,380	28,62,056	
12,58,630	4,52,991	1,32,294	83,740	18,504	27,49,921	

No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City (Settlement Dept.) ..	1	18	577	134	69,409
2	Land Records Dept.	1	1	11	4	12,000
3	Atraf-i- Balda. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	1	1	11	2	4,000
5	Karimnagar ..	1	1	11	2	3,000
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	1	1	9	3	4,200
8	Medak ..	1	1	6	3	4,800
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	9	2	4,800
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	1	1	8	2	3,900
12	Bir ..	1	..	8	2	..
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	1	..	7	2	..
16	Osmanabad ..	1	..	8	2	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	1	..	7	2	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	12	25	672	160	1,06,109
	„ 1347 F. ..	12	28	695	164	1,60,700
	„ 1346 F. ..	12	29	685	163	1,74,523
	„ 1345 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,45,800
	„ 1344 F. ..	7	27	653	164	1,54,680
	„ 1343 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,44,064

N. B. The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept.1939.

SETTLEMENT AND LAND RECORD ESTABLISHMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Income O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,81,339	16,082	722	15,788	..	3,83,340	9,010	1
7,918	645	9,454	15,175	..	45,192	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8,268	408	600	300	..	13,576	678	4
7,692	432	900	300	..	12,325	799	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6,706	524	800	830	..	13,060	415	7
4,222	..	550	300	..	9,872	744	8
5,640	384	900	300	..	12,024	425	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5,878	396	600	320	..	11,094	364	11
5,668	396	700	270	..	7,033	715	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
5,424	384	825	370	..	7,003	669	15
5,686	372	200	320	..	6,578	759	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4,968	408	400	325	..	6,101	404	18
8,49,409	20,431	16,651	34,598	..	5,27,196	14,982	
8,42,823	43,020	19,509	45,163	..	6,11,215	7,137	
8,33,568	45,104	19,236	46,829	480	6,19,260	4,443	
8,33,328	33,450	44,871	40,713	480	5,98,642	Not available	
8,70,542	33,744	52,514	44,858	..	6,56,818		
8,72,297	28,954	50,449	43,973	..	6,39,737		

No. 12.—*Brief History of the Revenue Survey and Settlement.
(Bando-Basth).*

1. Established in the 17th Century (Exact year not traceable).
2. Heads of Department and the period of their tenure:—

Superintendents.

Mr. Mahdi Ali Khan	..	..	..	1285 F.
Mr. Nazir Ahmed	..	..	..	1286 F.
Mr. Hasan Bin Abdulla	..	..	..	1291 F.
Mr. A. J. Dunlop	..	..	..	1294 F.
Mr. Syed Ali Hasan Bilgrami	..	..	..	1303 to 1310 F.
(The Nizamat (Directorate) was abolished and the Revenue Board managed).				1310 F.
Mr. Abdul Rahim (Superintendent)	..	..	..	1313 F.
Mr. Syed Hussain	..	..	..	1318 F.
Mr. Syed Asadulla Razvi, H.C.S.	..	..	..	1324 F.
Mr. Darabji Chenoy	..	..	..	1326 F.

Commissioners.

Mr. Mohammad Ali	..	..	..	1329 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	..	1337 F.
Mr. J. B. Mehta (Offg.)				
Mehir	..	..	..	1341 F.
Thir	..	..	..	1343 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi				
24th Thir	1343 F. to end of	..	..	1346 F.
Mr. Jahangirji Mehta (continuing)			..	1347 F.

3. *History.*—During the regime of Malik Ambar in the 17th century as Prime Minister, this great statesman and a reformer of the day established in the Deccan Revenue Survey and Settlement Department.

Again in the 19th century A.D. when the helm of administration was steered by that great statesman, Nawab Sir Salar

Jung I, transitional movement commenced bringing along with it numerous innovations and reforms in the State. Among these was the introduction of this department, to a certain extent, on scientific basis in the year 1285 Fasli (1876 A.D.).

1285 Fasli. (1876 A.D.)

Mr. Mehdi Ali Khan (Nawab Mohisin-ul-Mulk) the then Revenue Secretary, was appointed the 'First Nazim'. Under his guidance worked the Superintendents of various divisions established from time to time at the urge of necessity.

1286 Fasli. (1877 A.D.)

Nizamat was made a separate post which was filled by Mr. Nazir Ahmed.

1291 Fasli (1882 A.D.)

Hassan-bin-Abdullah worked as Nazim for some months of the year that followed. General Glasford was an additional Nazim.

1294 Fasli (1885 A.D.)

Mr. A. J. Dunlop became Nazim. When he had been home on furlough Mr. Faridoonji Jamshedji (Nawab Faridoon-ul-Mulk) officiated.

1303 Fasli (1894 A.D.)

Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami succeeded Mr. A. J. Dunlop as Nazim.

1306 Fasli (1897 A.D.)

Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami having been deputed as Financial Secretary, Mr. Bursorji Jamshedji was made Interim Nazim.

1308 Fasli (1899 A.D.)

Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami reverted as Nazim and retired in 1310 F. (1901).

1310 Fasli (1901 A.D.)

Nizamat was abolished and the department was managed by the Revenue Board.

1311 Fasli (1902 A.D.)

Retrenchment of certain divisions took place as an outcome of the deliberations of the Revenue Board Committee, retaining

only Hyderabad and Warangal Divisions with Messrs. Abdul Rahim for Warangal and Gustaspji Darashaw for Hyderabad. Later on in the same year the former was transferred to Hyderabad and the latter to Warangal.

1313 Fasli (1904 A.D.)

Mr. Abdul Rahim was appointed Joint-Revenue Secretary and contemporaneously worked as Superintendent of Hyderabad Division.

1318 Fasli (1909 A.D.)

Mr. Syed Hussain was appointed Superintendent of Hyderabad Division as the post was separated from the Revenue Secretariat.

1323 Fasli (1914 A.D.)

Mr. Gustaspji Darashaw of Warangal retired giving charge to Mr. Mir Zahid Ali who acted only for some months *vice.*, Mr. Macdermott who was appointed Superintendent Settlement Department (Warangal).

1324 Fasli (1915 A.D.)

Mr. Syed Hussain of Hyderabad retired on the 30th Aban of the preceding year and was succeeded by Mr. Syed Asadullah Razvi, H.C.S. But since Mr. Razvi's services were lent to paigahs Mr. Masheeduddin, H.C.S., acted in his place.

1326 Fasli (1917 A.D.)

Mr. Macdermott of Warangal retired. Mr. Masheeduddin of Hyderabad was transferred to Warangal and Mr. Darabji Chenoy (Nawab Darab Jung Bahadur) Assistant Revenue Secretary, succeeded him for Hyderabad Division.

1329 Fasli (1920 A.D.)

Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung) Inspector-General Revenue, was appointed Settlement Commissioner also, both the divisions were placed under him.

1330 Fasli (1921 A.D.)

Nizamat was abolished as Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung was appointed Director-General of District Police and Jails.

1331 Fasli (1922 A.D.)

Mr. Masheeduddin of Warangal died and Mr. Gopal Rao assumed his place at Warangal as Superintendent.

1334 Fasli (1925 A.D.)

Mr. Gopal Rao of Warangal retired and Mr. Jafer Ali Khan, Assistant Revenue Secretary succeeded.

1335 Fasli (1926 A.D.)

Two posts of Sadar Nazims, Mal—(Telingana and Marathwara)—were created and designed Settlement Commissioners of respective Divisions.

1337 Fasli (1928 A.D.)

Mr. Darabji Chenoy (Nawab Darab Jung Bahadur) of Hyderabad was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quraishi took his charge.

1340 Fasli (1931 A.D.)

Reorganisation scheme sanctioned. Both the divisions of Hyderabad and Warangal were amalgamated. A Second grade Commissioner's post with two deputies was created.

Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quraishi, Superintendent of Hyderabad Division, was appointed Commissioner and Messrs. Jahangir B. Metha and Abdul Hafeez, Deputy Commissioners. Mr. Jafar Ali Khan of Warangal retired on 30th Aban 1339 F.

1341 Fasli (1932 A.D.)

Mr. Jehangir B. Mehta was acting Commissioner from 22nd Mehir 1341 Fasli to 24th Thir 1343 Fasli due to Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quraishi having proceeded on long leave.

1343 Fasli (1934 A.D.)

Mr. G. M. Quraishi rejoined service on 24th Thir 1343 F. continued till the end of 1346 F. and died on 30th Azur 1347 F. Mr. Jehangir Mehta was incharge of the Department till 7th Farwardi 1347 F. after which the Department was converted into Settlement and Land Records Departments Mr. Jehangirji being appointed Commissioner of the former Department.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The chief functions of this Department have been to regularise, in all its phases the revenue administration, the revenue collection, improve and consolidate the fiscal position of the Government, modify the land assessments for the property of the cultivators and the Government thus contributes its beneficial share to the benign policy of the Government.

5. *Achievements.*—Prior to the introduction initial survey and settlement the distribution of various parts of the country, hitherto, was not based on any sound principle. Since the inception of this department upto 1314 F. major portion of the

Dominion was duly surveyed. This served as an initiative towards reorganisation on well cut principles. Hence the Zilla-Bundi scheme of 1314 F. brought about by Mr. Abdul Rahim, Settlement Superintendent, may be reckoned as a landmark in the history of this department and be termed as an extraordinary achievement.

6. *Control.*—Under the bifurcation scheme many of the officers and staff have been sent to the Local Revenue Department.

The Department is now under a Commissioner assisted by one Deputy Commissioner, eight assistants and one probation officer.

No. 13.—*Brief History of the Department of Land Records, Record or Rights and Town Survey.*

1. Established in 1346 F. (1937 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure:—
 - A. Superintendents (Hyderabad Division).
 - (1) Mr. Darabjee Bapujee Chenoy .. 1328-1337 F.
 - (2) Mr. Gulam Mustafa Qureshi .. 1337-1346 F.
 - (3) Mr. Jehangirji Metha, Acting Superintendent 1342-1343 F.
 - B. Superintendents (Warangal Division).
 - (1) Mr. Mushiduddin, H.C.S. .. 1328-1330 F.
 - (2) Mr. Gopal Lachma Rao .. 1331-1334 F.
 - (3) Mr. Jaffer Ali Khan 1335-1339 F.

Commissioner, Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey Department, under the new Scheme.

- (1) Mr. Ghouse Mohiuddin, H.C.S. 8-5-1347 F. (cont.)

3. *History.*—The Land Records system was inaugurated in the State in 1328 Fasli on the lines of British India. At first it was contemplated to provide all the districts settled and announced, with District Land Record Offices, but owing to different circumstances its full realization was not possible and only five districts, viz., Aurangabad, Nizamabad, Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar were provided with Land Records Officers and establishments; while Bidar, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bir, however, had Land Records establishments and their supervision was entrusted to the Assistant Collectors (Madadgars of Mal) apart from their duties connected with the Revenue Department. Subsequently in 1342 F. Medak District was also provided with a Land Records Officer with the necessary establishment.

In the beginning of 1347 F. Government realizing the full significance of the Districts Survey Offices brought about the bifurcation of the Settlement and Land Records Departments. Previous to the bifurcation scheme the Settlement Commissioner had also to carry out the duties of the Superintendent, Land Records Department. Since 1347 F. the Land Records Department is functioning under a separate Commissioner and apart

from the Land Records work the Department is put in charge of Record of Rights, Town and Project Surveys. The creation of this separate department has been brought about without any extra expenditure to Government. Four Survey parties and a part of the head office establishment along with three officers in Rs. 200 to 400 cadre were transferred from the Settlement to the Land Records Department. A new scheme after the bifurcation has been submitted to Government under which the transferred hands have been so distributed that all the districts would be provided with District Survey Offices with full establishment. After the sanction of this scheme District Survey Offices will function on very prompt and efficient lines so necessary in a Ryotwari System.

Out of the transferred survey parties from the Settlement Department, two are engaged for project and town surveys and the others have been broken up to provide establishments to the District Land Records.

Record of Rights was first introduced into the State in 1345 Fasli. The supervision of this new department was directly under Mr. S. M. Bharucha, Additional Revenue Secretary. Three Special Officers with establishments were appointed to carry out this work. The work having been started in the districts of Osmanabad and Aurangabad in 1347 F. the supervision of this work had been transferred to the Land Records Department. Subsequently the work having been completed, the former mentioned district was promulgated after which the work in Bir has been started.

LAND RECORDS.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Under the Ryotwari System prevalent in the State, the chief function of the Land Records Department is the maintenance of the Ryotwari records in an up-to-date condition, making all the necessary changes brought about on the field. Since all the districts of the Dominions have been surveyed and announced and most of them have also been revised, the District Survey Officer had to perform the manifold duties of keeping the settlement records in an up-to-date condition, incorporating in them the timely changes that take place, inspecting boundary marks and getting them repaired when found damaged, defining the holding when applied for, thus saving the cultivator from unnecessary litigation and expense; and scientifically surveying, classifying and assessing lands given out on "Lawni." The annual inspection of fieldwar boundary marks and the timely incorporation of changes in the records makes a revision settlement a cheaper and easier proposition as Government is saved from a large amount of expenditure during revision survey operation, if the two chief functions of the Land Records Department are timely performed in every village of the Dominions.

RECORD OF RIGHTS.

The chief function of the Record of Rights is the compilation of villagewar registers—showing particulars of all private rights over lands, whether they have been acquired by registered or unregistered documents, by succession, by oral agreement or otherwise and also rights of owners, occupants, mortgages, tenancy or assignees of rents of revenue, public rights, easements and Government rights. It helps the ryots in the following ways:—

- (1) It gives a correct and exhaustive information regarding his rights on land, rights and easement thereon.
- (2) Under the Law of Record of Rights each holding is separately measured, mapped and assessed.
- (3) It prevents litigation.
- (4) The certified entries of the registers are presumed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.
- (5) It is a source of detailed information for the public for a great many transactions of Land.

For administrative purposes, it is useful for—

- (a) the entries of the register enable the Civil Courts to dispose of the cases easily and promptly. No suit will be entertained without the production of Record of Rights.
- (b) it facilitates the collection of revenue.
- (c) it will be important for the collection of necessary data for subsequent settlement operations.
- (d) for executive measures concerning land, viz., acquisition for public purposes, distribution of "Takavi" and Co-operative Society loans, the information afforded by Record of Rights is of great utility.

For the present Record of Rights has been introduced in Khalsa "Elakas" only.

TOWN AND PROJECT SURVEYS.

Town Surveying is a new advancement in the State. It aims at correctly surveying the agricultural lands converted for non-agricultural use. Government is losing enormous revenue by not levying ground rent over such lands. With the sanction of rules Town Surveying will be expedited and correct maps for the suburbs of Hyderabad City and other important towns of Dominions will be prepared so that Government will be able to collect rent that it is now losing on account of the said conversion.

Project Surveying entails the soil survey of the commanded areas under irrigation projects. Before putting through a scheme of irrigation it is necessary to find out the suitability of

IV.—LAND REVENUE.

the various soils under the command. This is useful both for the ryots and the Government, because lands unsuitable for irrigation are left out and Government can have a safe forecast of profits or otherwise on their capital expenditure. After the soil survey the commanded area is again surveyed, assessed and mapped out which is very useful for the purpose of the revenue administration.

5. *Achievements.*—The rights of the cultivators are safeguarded and the Government dues are properly settled.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Commissioner assisted by assistant in charge of parties and Land Record Officers in the district with the necessary establishment.

SECTION V.

Forests

SECTION V.

FORESTS.

Forests cover 61 lakhs of acres or 19.50 per cent. of the total area of the Dominions, and are divided into thirteen divisions for administrative purpose. Asifabad is the most densely wooded district followed by Warangal and Mahbubnagar.

Reserve, protected and unclaimed forest occupy 2 lakhs, 50 lakhs, 8 lakhs areas respectively.

Revenue is derived from the outturn of forest produce as timber, bamboo, barks, gram, etc. The net income in 1348 Fasli amounted to Rs. 12 lakhs showing a decrease of 4 lakhs on the previous year.

The forests provide a large area of pasturage for cattle. The number of animals grazed on payment during the year was 7 lakhs, nearly 5 lakhs less than in the previous year.

The cost of administration and other charges amounted to 9 lakhs or 73.7 per cent. of the total revenue in 1348 Fasli.

No. 1.—FOREST REVENUE

(figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	1348 FASLI		1347 FASLI		1346 FASLI	
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	561	240,030	11,331	24,120	16	2,15,140
2	Warangal ..	163,093	53,906	1,77,326	71,55,137	1,48,700	63,000
3	Khammam ..	140,354	61,335	70,061	6,226	1,24,160	59,959
4	Karimnagar ..	89,371	48,055	1,36,450	45,937	1,33,544	40,457
5	Nizamabad ..	139,410	48,195	62,762	555	1,43,326	59,575
6	Medak ..	108,217	49,072	129,178	49,456	97,366	48,963
7	Nalgonda ..	27,127	33,043	1,62,453	39,926	84,155	45,023
8	Adilabad ..	227,399	87,814	2,43,710	91,469	2,14,259	97,747
9	Nirmal ..	134,426	83,680	1,40,486	83,452	1,12,343	70,361
10	Mahbubnagar ..	59,619	49,956	1,84,528	60,388	1,25,274	55,806
11	Aurangabad ..	27,171	37,205	54,904	33,187	63,372	36,685
12	Nander ..	42,230	50,748	65,778	55,049	58,992	50,441
13	Gulbarga ..	45,875	44,825	76,150	42,415	73,796	4,05,468
	Total for Dominions ..	1,204,853	8,87,864	16,15,122	45,937	13,79,303	9,10,162

N.B.—The Year 1348 F = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

FORESTS.

145

AND EXPENDITURE.

(O. S. Rs.)

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI		Srl. No.
Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
55	2,25,464	157	2,82,989	97	280,808	1
1,41,172	67,723	1,40,237	53,146	142,102	47,641	2
1,27,081	59,277	1,23,623	60,729	123,821	55,150	3
1,30,428	49,829	1,53,147	51,620	130,150	47,389	
41,147	58,749	1,89,570	59,122	186,423	49,074	5
99,283	47,320	78,878	43,874	75,515	43,747	6
75,563	39,000	65,031	39,591	70,911	32,880	7
2,24,095	83,603	1,73,910	57,047	164,022	55,682	8
1,03,536	69,503	1,17,178	68,810	119,926	55,400	9
1,13,756	58,975	1,11,607	49,511	110,023	39,499	10
62,640	37,163	69,966	34,135	54,323	30,400	11
65,977	40,558	58,300	49,889	51,299	47,439	12
30,541	47,243	74,796	48,201	45,193	35,276	13
13,64,356	3,87,207	13,56,400	8,98,663	1,306,359	310,950	

No. 2.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE
(Figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	REVENUE						
		Timber & other forest produce removed by Govt. agency	Timber and other forest produce removed by purchasers and contractors	Drift Waif & confiscated produce	Revenue from forest (not managed by Government)	Miscellaneous	Deposits of Jagirdars (Dast garden)	Revenue recovered by Customs Revenue officials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	561	..	..
2	Warangal ..	513	1,57,357	..	..	5,223	..	..
3	Khammam ..	282	1,31,970	..	14	8,088	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	300	83,226	..	..	5,845	..	7,941
5	Nizamabad ..	421	1,31,809	75	..	7,105	..	5,438
6	Medak ..	763	1,01,508	..	4	5,942	..	..
7	Nalgonda ..	1	26,285	..	..	841	..	15,748
8	Asifabad ..	61,844	1,59,177	..	38	6,340	..	..
9	Nirmal ..	31,452	94,461	1	..	8,512	..	..
10	Mahbubnagar ..	108	55,363	..	..	4,148	..	14,963
11	Aurangabad ..	15	25,571	32	..	1,553	..	14,397
12	Nander ..	154	37,209	..	52	4,815	..	4,932
13	Gulbarga ..	146	43,627	..	11	2,091	..	28,103
	Total for 1348 F..	95,999	10,47,563	108	119	61,064	..	91,522
	„ 1347 F..	79,465	12,34,956	130	211	91,263	3,373	2,05,724
	„ 1346 F..	63,570	11,29,497	251	289	72,259	4,018	1,09,419
	„ 1345 F..	34,952	11,47,924	468	595	68,547	9,462	1,02,408
	„ 1344 F..	18,670	11,68,282	536	160	71,283	444	97,025
	„ 1343 F..	16,664	12,42,903	1,205	3,060	76,627	1,190	1,02,390

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

FORESTS.

AND EXPENDITURE.

(O. S. Rs.)

Total Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Srl. No.
	Conservancy and work					
	Timber & other forest produce removed by Govt. agency	Timber & other forest produce removed by purchasers and contractors	Drift, waif and confiscated produce	Live-stock	Communica-tions and build-ings	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
561	768	3,474	..	150	..	1
1,03,093	82	3,251	..	..	1,934	2
1,40,354	..	2,177	..	..	4,113	3
97,312	145	462	324	..	1,069	4
1,44,848	..	1,710	..	..	4,189	5
1,08,217	..	807	..	146	2,050	6
42,875	10	941	..	..	1,100	7
2,27,309	31,037	1,078	..	..	2,463	8
1,34,426	19,198	2,882	..	..	3,773	9
74,582	..	1,052	..	211	3,135	10
41,568	..	197	..	..	246	11
47,162	..	474	..	..	2,256	12
73,978	35	715	..	..	1,596	13
12,06,375	51,275	19,220	324	507	28,524	
16,15,122	52,293	21,846	67	238	29,129	
13,79,303	47,843	23,463	165	699	35,860	
13,64,356	33,172	20,027	80	452	39,458	
13,56,400	4,764	9,673	62	86	18,306	
14,44,039	4,907	25,058	17	237	22,842	

No. 2—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	EXPENDI-					
		Conservancy & work			Establish-		
		Organi- sation & improve- ment of Forest	Miscel- laneous	Total of conser- vancy & works	Salaries	Fixed allow- ances	Other allow- ance (tour & T.A. charges)
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City	4,080	277	8,749	1,50,155	2,938	29,957
2	Warangal	3,141	112	8,520	37,580	2,971	2,507
3	Khammam ..	3,230	78	9,598	44,500	2,879	2,390
4	Karimnagar ..	4,219	..	6,819	34,467	1,911	2,841
5	Nizamabad ..	5,665	189	11,753	30,966	2,025	1,505
6	Medak	3,075	5	6,983	37,107	2,214	2,481
7	Nalgonda ..	556	31	2,638	25,455	1,292	2,068
8	Asifabad ..	1,975	..	36,553	44,542	2,945	2,210
9	Nirmal ..	5,102	217	31,172	44,592	2,642	3,376
10	Mahbubnagar ..	2,452	50	6,900	36,924	2,068	2,152
11	Aurangabad ..	3,639	..	4,082	27,077	1,526	2,209
12	N nder	2,265	..	4,995	38,876	2,974	2,048
13	Gulbarga ..	1,799	..	4,145	34,267	2,105	2,512
	Total for 1348 F.	41,198	959	1,42,007	5,86,508	30,490	58,256
	„ 1347 F.	38,083	585	1,42,241	6,04,960	29,214	59,267
	„ 1346 F.	33,160	7,430	1,48,620	5,87,504	28,509	57,883
	„ 1345 F.	29,405	9,478	1,32,066	5,85,009	29,158	61,963
	„ 1344 F.	60,353	13,280	1,06,524	6,35,440	28,839	49,846
	„ 1343 F.	43,267	942	97,270	6,10,636	29,145	59,934

N. B.— The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1939.

AND EXPENDITURE (concl.)
O. S. Rs.)

TURE							Srl. No.
ment							
Contingencies fixed	Special charges	House rent	Repairs to buildings from P.W.D. allotment	Grazing cess paid to patels and patwaries and refunds	Total of establishment	Grand total of expenditure	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
21,167	17,229	9,834	..	..	2,31,280	2,40,080	1
2,279	49	..	..	..	45,386	53,806	2
1,798	50	120	..	..	51,737	61,335	3
1,896	50	71	..	..	41,236	48,055	4
1,637	225	84	..	..	36,422	48,195	5
1,002	..	185	..	..	42,989	49,072	6
1,185	50	355	..	..	30,405	33,043	7
1,515	49	..	..	..	51,261	87,814	8
1,728	50	120	..	..	52,508	83,680	9
1,692	50	170	..	..	43,056	49,956	10
1,575	285	451	..	..	33,123	37,205	11
1,660	40	156	..	..	45,754	50,748	12
1,643	75	78	..	..	40,680	44,825	13
40,777	18,202	11,624	..	..	7,45,857	8,87,864	
14,142	23,988	23,332	11,537	..	7,65,440	9,07,681	
9,186	29,928	25,086	11,661	2,785	7,52,542	9,01,162	
14,746	25,045	25,688	13,357	175	7,55,141	8,87,207	
12,010	30,862	24,654	10,361	127	7,92,139	8,98,663	
10,863	25,445	29,230	12,777	..	7,97,930	8,95,200	

No. 8. AREA OF THE FOREST LANDS, OUTTURN OF PRODUCTS.

Srl. No.	Forest District	Forest Division	Total Area of District in Acres	FOREST AREA IN ACRES			
				Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	33 920	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	1,696,640	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	5,084,160	..	806,713	6,886	813,599
		Khammam ..		26,490	439,923	96,410	562,823
4	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar & ..	3,662,080	10,560	514,756	25,568	550,884
		Sirsilla Range of Nizamabad Dn. ..		..	57,971	4,749	62,720
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad Port.. of Degular Range Nander-Dn. ..	2,089,600	28,582	162,448	15,974	207,004
6	Nander ..	Nander ..	2,413,440	27,820	71,037	50,886	149,743
7	Parbhani ..		3,280,000	25,600	42,336	27,024	94,960
8	Adilabad ..	Asifabad ..	4,668,160	8,736	914,566	225,248	1,148,550
		Nirmal ..		9,798	812,966	103,878	926,642
9	Medak ..	Medak ..	2,046,720	68,240	101,619	41,043	210,902
10	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	3,871,360	12,797	165,539	90,540	268,877
11	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	3,408,640	10,189	572,019	32,742	614,950
12	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	3,975,680	4,091	182,560	3,385	190,036
13	Bir ..	do ..	2,644,480	4,704	24,487	2,787	31,978
14	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	4,464,000	10,637	115,622	32,032	158,291
15	Osmanabad ..		2,256,640	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..		4,243,200	..	74,618	7,354	81,972
17	Bidar ..		3,088,000	596	4,538	3,035	8,169
	Total for 1848 F.		52,926,720	248,840	5,063,718	778,326	6,090,884
	.. 1847 F.		39,695,040	223,982	5,110,267	736,275	6,070,524
	.. 1846 F.		..	183,673	5,031,595	768,608	5,983,876
	.. 1845 F.		..	156,986	4,902,484	1 030,379	6,089,849
	.. 1844 F.		..	143,249	4,898,423	1,166,109	6,207,780
	.. 1843 F.		..	54,649	4,964,390	1,173,840	6,192,879

N.B.—Forest divisions are not in conformity with Revenue civil divisions.

AND REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF FOREST DEPARTMENTS.

Proportion of Forests to whole area of District	VALUE OF THE OUTTURN OF PRODUCE IN O.S. Rs.								Total expenditure O. S. Rs.	Srl. No.
	Timber and Fuel	Bamboos	Grass and growing	Bark and leaves	Fruits	Other minor produce	Misc.	Total Revenue		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	561	2,40,030	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
16.00	1,14,775	1,204	23,079	18,399	414	..	5,222	1,63,093	53,906	3
11.07	91,064	10,918	16,260	13,112	898	..	8,102	1,40,354	61,335	4
15.04	64,106	475	6,909	10,620	1,416	..	5,845	89,371	48,055	4
1.71	92,565	..	10,629	27,830	1,205	..	7,181	1,39,410	48,195	5
9.90										
0.42										
6.20	21,696	700	11,746	814	2,407	..	4,867	42,230	50,748	6
2.89										
24.60	1,63,467	8,724	21,859	25,623	1,348	..	6,378	2,27,399	87,814	8
19.85	70,100	16,234	32,005	4,090	3,484	..	8,513	1,31,426	83,680	8
10.30	76,334	..	15,693	9,512	727	..	5,946	1,08,217	49,072	9
6.94	4,809	..	16,610	2,312	2,554	..	841	27,127	33,043	10
18.04	23,640	1,824	27,722	4,665	3,621	..	4,148	59,620	49,956	11
4.78	4,897	1,144	14,908	489	4,147	..	1,585	27,170	37,205	12
1.21										
3.55										
..	22,719	277	13,767	4,199	2,811	..	2,101	45,874	44,825	15
1.93										
0.26										
11.50	7,50,177	41,500	2,05,187	1,21,666	25,032	..	61,290	12,04,852	8,87,864	16
15.29	6,03,036	51,131	3,81,474	1,89,642	..	26,139	1,02,342	14,05,685	9,07,681	17
15.2	5,81,563	32,322	4,13,538	1,38,709	..	23,935	1,86,236	13,79,303	9,01,162	17
15.3	5,61,183	33,661	4,36,751	89,862	..	26,466	216,433	13,64,356	8,87,207	17
15.6	7,13,577	29,300	4,40,889	79,126	..	22,112	71,283	13,56,400	8,98,663	17
15.6	7,51,278	25,211	4,98,685	96,071	..	16,167	76,627	14,44,039	8,95,200	17

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—PROTECTION OF FOREST—RESULTS OF

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	PROTECTION FROM FIRE				PROTECTION FROM CATTLE	
		Total area of all forests in acres	Area in acres attempted to be protected	Area in acres actually protected	P.C. of forests under fire protection to total reserved area	Area in sq. miles closed to all animals	Area in sq. miles closed to browsers only (goats)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	813,606	8,07,184	300,610	..	40.17	1,231.03
2	Khamman ..	562,821	20,610	17,000	128.5	60.98	661.90
3	Karimnagar ..	550,874	213,741	212,876	4.9	33.96	826.78
4	Nizamabad ..	269,717	60,561	59,035	47.2	96.47	300.94
5	Medak ..	210,888	39,128	34,691	174.4	63.40	145.70
6	Nalgonda ..	268,856	7,632	7,587	164.7	18.40	401.69
7	Asifabad ..	1,148,550	20,818	20,279	42.0	32.31	1,762.30
8	Nirmal ..	926,646	78,409	76,572	12.5	49.75	1,397.06
9	Mahbubnagar ..	614,945	43,445	40,628	23.5	66.86	872.83
10	Aurangabad ..	222,002	20,270	17,893	43.4	26.35	197.23
11	Nander ..	253,458	46,109	43,654	60.3	44.32	259.44
12	Gulbarga ..	248,482	37,214	37,010	30.2	32.26	178.53
	Total for 1348 F.	6,090,795	895,121	867,835	27.8	565.23	8,225.48
	„ 1347 F.	6,070,524	891,509	854,846	14.5	543.90	8,314.51
	„ 1346 F.	5,983,876	1,009,910	1,002,600	16.8	572.95	7,847.81
	„ 1345 F.	6,089,849	1,048,291	1,036,132	20.7	487.17	7,858.35
	„ 1344 F.	6,207,780	1,471,891	1,436,150	28.5	340.57	7,869.29
	„ 1343 F.	6,192,879	1,103,415	1,070,820	21.3	530.36	7,863.72

The year 1348 F.=Oct 1938 to Sept. 1939.

PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE.

GRAZING					No. of animals grazed free	Total No. of animals grazed	Srl. No.
No. of animals grazed on payment							
Buffaloes	Cows and Oxen	Goats and Sheep	Other animals	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,138	56,554	33,065	..	92,752	Not available	92,752	1
3,682	34,940	13,394	..	52,016	..	52,016	2
272	17,214	7,097	..	24,583	..	24,583	3
745	27,242	10,205	317	38,509	..	38,509	4
1,319	24,005	22,631	..	47,955	..	47,955	5
1,113	29,001	30,603	..	60,717	..	60,717	6
2,176	38,124	21,207	..	61,507	..	61,507	7
7,588	74,006	11,758	69	93,421	..	93,421	8
618	45,780	40,123	..	86,521	..	86,521	9
1,358	11,421	6,979	..	19,758	..	19,758	10
3,523	21,987	5,019	..	30,529	..	30,529	11
1,277	17,835	24,092	..	43,204	..	43,204	12
26,804	398,109	226,173	886	651,472	..	651,472	
	1,264,014	..	..	..	..	1,264,014	
	1,452,963	..	..	..	..	1,452,963	
	1,474,243	..	..	..	..	1,474,243	
	1,570,415	..	..	..	..	1,570,415	
	1,740,710	..	..	..	..	1,740,710	

No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	Names of Divisions	No. of officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			
			Officers	Estab-lish-ment	Meni-als	Officers salaries and allow-ances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	8	90	74	74,487
2	Warangal	1	1	90	14	4,350
3	Khammam . ..	1	1	105	15	7,998
4	Karimnagar	1	1	85	14	6,655
5	Nizamabad	1	1	80	14	2,195
6	Medak	1	1	96	15	4,399
7	Nalgonda	1	1	50	13	7,100
8	Asifabad	1	1	119	17	4,396
9	Nirmal	1	1	123	18	5,619
10	Mahbubnagar	1	1	106	14	5,947
11	Aurangabad	1	1	63	15	5,638
12	Nander	1	1	84	15	6,600
13	Gulbarga	1	1	66	11	12,591
	Total for 1348 Fasli ..	19	20	1,157	207	147,975
	„ 1347 Fasli ..	26	20	437	962	143,797
	„ 1346 Fasli ..	19	20	434	966	153,192
	„ 1345 Fasli .	18	19	437	966	131,502
	„ 1344 Fasli .	19	21	440	963	175,665
	„ 1343 Fasli ..	19	21	428	967	201,914

N.B.—The Year 1348 F. = October 1938 to September 1939.

OF THE FOREST DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Srl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	House Rent etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
78,606	..	29,957	21,167	17,229	9,834	2,31,280	1
36,201	..	2,507	2,279	49	..	45,386	2
39,381	..	2,390	1,798	50	120	51,737	3
29,723	..	2,841	1,896	50	71	41,236	4
30,796	..	1,505	1,637	225	84	36,442	5
34,922	..	2,481	1,002	..	185	42,989	6
19,647	..	2,068	1,185	50	355	30,405	7
43,091	..	2,210	1,515	49	..	51,261	8
41,615	..	3,376	1,728	50	120	52,508	9
33,045	..	2,152	1,692	50	170	43,056	10
22,965	..	2,209	1,575	285	451	33,123	11
35,250	..	2,048	1,660	40	156	45,754	12
23,781	..	2,512	1,643	75	78	40,680	13
469,023	..	58,256	40,777	18,202	11,624	7,45,857	
480,830	..	57,700	12,721	36,385	..	7,31,433	
308,009	1,54,812	57,883	39,114	36,219	..	7,49,757	
482,765	..	61,863	39,791	39,219	..	7,55,140	
333,028	1,55,586	49,846	42,872	35,142	..	7,92,139	
271,552	1,55,532	59,934	46,119	62,850	..	7,97,930	

V.—FORESTS.

(*Janglath*).

No. 6.—*Brief History of the Forest Department.*

1. Established on 1st Shehrewar 1277 F. (16-7-1867).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Inspectors-General.

- | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Mr. Byramji Maneckji | .. | 1-10-1277 to | 5-11-1280 F. |
| 2. | Mr. Burjorji Maneckji | .. | 6-11-1280 to | 27- 7-1282 F. |
| 3. | Mr. Palmer | .. | 28- 7-1282 to | 30- 7-1289 F. |
| 4. | Mr. R. S. Dobbs | .. | 31- 7-1289 to | 31- 5-1296 F. |
| 5. | Capt. Catenia | .. | 1- 6-1296 to | 22-10-1296 F. |
| 6. | Mr. J. Ballantine | .. | 23-10-1296 to | 1- 9-1302 F. |
| 7. | William Fraser Biscoe | .. | 2- 9-1302 to | 28- 6-1314 F. |
| 8. | Mr. Sohrabji | .. | 29- 6-1314 to | 28-10-1322 F. |
| 9. | Mr. Patridge | .. | 29-10-1322 to | 5- 5-1323 F. |
| 10. | Mr. F. A. Lodge | .. | 6- 5-1323 to | 31- 5-1330 F. |
| 11. | Nawab Hamid Yar Jung Bahadur,
M.R.A.C., | .. | 1- 6-1330 to | 20- 4-1347 F. |
| 12. | Mr. Mirza Mohammed Ali Beg,
M.A., & Dip. in Forestry (Oxon.) | | 21-4-1347 F. (Continuing). | |

3. *History.*—The history of the Forest Department has been one of the continuous struggle to get its aims and objects settled. In the early days of rural economy in these Dominions, as elsewhere, the destruction of forests, in order to open out the country was encouraged, but later on with the increase of population and expansion of cultivation it was realised that further destruction was harmful to the general good and welfare of the country and the question of protection of forests in the interest of the public became an influential factor in the administration of the country, which gave birth to the creation of Forest Department in 1277 F. (1867). For about two decades, the Department simply maintained and protected valuable species designated as “Reserved” or “Irsali” under a set of elementary rules. The rest of the produce and administration remained in the hands of the District Revenue Officials.

During the same period large schemes for expansion of cultivation embodying rules to repopulate deserted villages were brought into force and subsequently lakhs of acres of forest area absorbed and passed into the hands of the private individuals. In 1296 F. (1881) the Department was transferred from the

Home Secretariat to the Revenue Department. In 1299 F. (1890) the Government laid down a Forest Policy to preserve and improve the existing forest areas. In 1303 F. (1894) the Government declared 3490 sq. miles of forest areas in Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar districts as Protected Forests and placed them under the sole charge of the Department. This marked the commencement of a new era and dual control was ended, though in certain other tracts dual management still remained. In 1309 F. (1900) a Forest Act was enacted to effect complete legal control over forests. Again in a zeal to develop the backward forest tracts in Adilabad district, several valuable forest areas were excised for cultivation. Several timber speculators took up land on patta in order to make profit out of the sales of timber. However big timber areas had been repeatedly scratched up under Ijaras, Banjars or pattas and the forest boundaries had therefore to be shifted over and over again and sometimes forced up to the foot of the hilly contours. The best deep and alluvial soil that should normally grow big timber were first brought under the axe and cultivation so that there is now a dearth of big timber forest areas within the Dominions and lot of big timber has to be imported within the State. The Forest Department had no other alternative but to select and reserve whatever areas were available and to protect them on systematic lines.

The Forest Department was reorganised in 1324-25 Fasli (1914-1915) the post of Inspector-General of Forests being created with two Conservators under him. The forest Act of 1309 F. was found inadequate for the protection and reservation of forests, hence a New Forest Act No. I of 1326 F. was passed and brought into force.

For the efficient working of a technical department like the Forest, the maintenance of high standard of efficiency among the superior as well as subordinate executive staff was of the greatest importance. Suitable candidates were sent to Dehra Dun or Europe for higher studies and on their successful return they were recruited in the higher grade. For the recruitment of Rangers, local training classes were opened from time to time. The last class for Ranger's training was opened in 1325 F. and on getting sufficient number of trained men, the class was closed down after a year. Afterwards candidates were sent to Madras Forest College, and Coimbatore for training. Forest School for the training of Deputy Rangers, Foresters, and Forest Guards was started at Mahbubabad in 1338 F. and it is still imparting technical training to the candidates selected for the purpose.

Supervision and management of H.E.H. the Nizam's Own Shooting Pakhal Preserve was transferred from Sarf-i-Khas to Inspector-General of Forests in 1331 F.

During 1323 to 1330 F. the Forest Department endeavoured to lay a good foundation for a valuable forest estate by introducing systematic protective measures, but in 1331 F. the progress was hampered due to establishment of Development

Department for investigating into the suitability of forest areas for colonisation purposes. The Department was placed direct under the control of Sadr-e-Azam Bahadur. The Forest Department had to struggle with the new scheme of excising forest areas in favour of cultivation. On the constant protest of the Department, the colonisation scheme was subsequently dropped and in 1336 F. the Department was placed again under the Revenue Secretariat.

The services of Mr. L. Mason, I.F.S., O.B.E., M.C., were borrowed as Forest Adviser from British India for 6 months in 1341 F. He visited important forests of the Dominions during the period of his deputation and submitted three reports to Government giving technical advice and instruction on the management of State Forests.

In 1343 F. general forest policy was defined by Government.

All shikar matters pertaining to formation of shooting blocks and issue of permits, etc., were transferred from the Political to the Forest Department.

The total forest area (Diwani) of the State including even unclassed forests and excluding the Jagir, Samasthan and other private lands covering about one-third of the total area of the Dominions, was 9516.87 sq. miles at the close of 1348 F. (Reserved 388.78, Protected 7912.0 and Open or Unclassed forests 1216.09 sq. miles). The forest area forms about 12.50 per cent. of the total area of the Hyderabad State; and is not evenly distributed. For an agricultural country, the minimum percentage may be assumed to be 15 and maximum 25. The Marathwara and Karnatak districts are much below minimum which have a percentage varying from zero in Osmanabad to a maximum 6.20 in Nander. Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Medak in Telingana districts are much below minimum. In the hilly areas of Marathwara, Karnatak and some Telingana districts, repeated extraction of forest growth without giving rest, goat browsing and unrestricted grazing of innumerable cattle have led the area, bare of forest growth and eventually denudation and erosion has stripped off the soil and sometimes sub-soil exposing bare sheet rocks.

4. *Chief Functions of the Department.*

The chief functions of the department are:—

1. To reserve all forest areas suitable for conservancy.
2. To protect the forest areas against several injuries such as human beings, fires, cattle and others.
3. To increase forest areas in forestless and sparsely forest-clad tracts by artificial regeneration and afforestation, and formation of fuel and fodder reserve.

4. To improve the quality and quantity of grass in the interest of the cattle that form the real backbone and motive power of every agricultural activity within the State.
5. To bring inaccessible big timber and pole forest crops under systematic working by opening them out by forest roads, etc., to stop a part of the foreign imports.
6. To stop soil-erosion and disintegration by increasing the forest density, filling up blanks and gaps in the interest of the country.
7. To work the hill forests mainly under physical objects of management.
8. To improve and afforest the catchment areas of big tributaries of the Godavari and Krishna such as the Manjira, Paler, the Wyra and the Bhima, etc., that will be utilised for several big irrigation Projects in Hyderabad State.
9. To supply the forest dwellers and the local agricultural population within the State by giving them all possible preferential privileges and concession for their domestic, agricultural and industrial requirements at the cheapest possible rates.
10. To utilise the unmarketable and unutilisable soft and fancy timbers as well as worthless firewood waste and other economic forest products under applied science for the start of several handicrafts, small cottage and large power driven forest industries to increase the productive wealth of the country and to provide work for the unemployed.
11. To stop imports of timber and timber manufactured articles or wood substitutes within the State by the local forest products and manufactures by starting several forest industries.
12. To export the surplus if any, to foreign countries creating demand and markets outside.
13. To protect game and preserve wild life by formation of Shooting Blocks, Game Preserves and Game Sanctuaries.
14. To have a national forest motto of the six P's; peace, plenty, prosperity and progress especially for the poor and the peasant.

5. *Achievements.*—The Department besides meeting all the local demand for the fuel supply agricultural and domestic requirements as well as grazing and grass requirements for innumerable men and cattle, is acting as a source of good income

to the State. The achievements of the Department are summarised below:—

1. Construction of forest roads and bridge paths, etc., to reduce the lead, cheapen the cost of transport and afford the facilities for travellers.
2. Construction of Forest Guards' quarters in the interest of these low paid subordinates.
3. Sinking of wells and repairs to breached tanks in the forest tracts to supply water for the jungle tribes and cattle.
4. Increase of growing stock by afforestation and plantations.
5. Supply of green manure by planting *Tephrosia candida* and other species in suitable areas.
6. Working of saw mills to stop imports and to introduce the local sawn timbers in the local as well as in centres of consumption outside the State.
7. Hay stacking in famine stricken areas to supply grass in times of scarcity.
8. Supply of sleepers and timber requirements to the Railway, Sirpur Paper Mills and the Hyderabad Construction Company.
9. Supply of Bamboo pulp for Paper Factory.
10. Supply of soft woods to the Mahbubia Match Factory for the manufacture of packing cases and slate frames, etc.
11. Lac cultivation and its supply to Government Department.
12. Beehiving, as cottage industry.
13. Facilities provided to the local manufacturers for the supply of raw materials to introduce several cottage industries such as Katha Manufacture and toy making industry, etc.
14. Formation of Shooting blocks, Game Preserves and Game Sanctuaries to protect game and preserve wild life.
15. Forest famine relief works such as roads, tanks and petty cultural operations within the affected parts of the Dominions to relieve the unemployed.
16. Free extraction of fuel, minor produce and edible fruits and throwing open forest areas for free grazing in times of famine and scarcity.

Besides the above the fundamental and basic works of reservation and settlement were pushed on vigorously. The gross revenue of the Department was Rs. 12,96,375 and the expenditure being Rs. 8,87,864 yielding a surplus of Rs. 4,08,511; the

total revenue spread over the reserve and protected forests fetches about Rs. 145 per sq. mile or As. 3|7 per acre.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Inspector-General of Forests, aided by two Conservators, 16 Assistant Conservators and a Forest Settlement Officer.

SECTION VI.

Customs

SECTION VI.

CUSTOMS.

Owing to the disturbed political conditions in Europe and East Asia, the total trade of these Dominions dropped from 29.62 lakhs in 1347 F. to Rs. 28.27 lakhs or 0.74 per cent. below the quinquennial average. The exports Rs. 13.58 lakhs fell on the quinquennial average by 4.3 per cent.—the principal commodities accounting for it being textiles, grains and pulses, oil-seeds, tobacco and timber. Imports amounted to Rs. 14.69 lakhs, or a decrease of 1.9 per cent. on the previous year. The visible balance of trade was Rs. 22.89 lakhs. Trade was carried on between Hyderabad and all the British Indian Provinces and Indian States. Through the seaports of Bombay and Madras went overseas a large volume of trade such as textile goods, cement, coal, birds and skin, oilseeds and wool.

The total income derived from exports 58.2 lakhs; imports 71.0 lakhs and miscellaneous 0.18 lakhs, amounted to 129.4 lakhs, as compared with 135.8 lakhs in the preceeding year, showing a decrease of 6.4 lakhs.

The total expenditure of the Custom's Department came to 20.3 lakhs as compared with 20.5 lakhs in 1347 F.

No. 1.—VALUE AND DUTY ON IMPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1348 F. (1938-39)		1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F.
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Animals	10,98,000	54,896	13,17,000	65,829	15,97,000
2	Bullion :—					
	(a) Gold	49,000	489	52,000	523	50,000
	(b) Silver	76,000	3,799	7,76,000	38,811	10,29,000
3	Cinema films	36,11,000	24,351	38,99,000	25,457	34,30,000
4	Food grains	1,40,89,000	7,04,420	1,11,84,000	5,59,215	1,05,09,000
5	Fruits	36,53,000	1,82,617	39,66,000	1,98,259	41,49,000
6	Hides	3,27,000	16,331	3,44,000	17,175	3,99,000
7	Liquor (Foreign)	6,52,000	32,622	6,25,000	31,269	6,18,000
8	Matches	2,41,000	12,074	2,60,000	13,017	2,57,000
9	Medicines	13,63,000	68,169	13,36,000	66,814	14,64,000
10	Manufactures of Brass, Copper, Aluminium, Tin, Zinc & German silver .	18,50,000	92,563	19,56,000	97,777	17,91,000
11	Metals :—					
	(a) Iron goods	30,28,000	1,51,395	29,99,000	1,49,933	32,00,000
	(b) Corrugated Iron Sheets	7,22,000	36,114	11,63,000	58,160	5,50,000
12	Oils :—					
	(a) Vegetable Oils	17,54,000	87,685	16,52,000	82,613	12,39,000
	(b) Mineral Oils.					
	(1) Kerosene Oil	39,83,000	1,99,175	41,40,000	2,07,002	41,06,000
	(2) Petrol	39,59,000	1,97,955	38,44,000	1,92,189	30,91,000
	(3) Lubricating Oil .	11,33,000	56,648	11,98,000	59,909	9,37,000
	(c) Artificial Ghee	6,95,000	34,732	6,09,000	30,463	5,62,000
13	Paper cardboard etc. ..	10,14,000	50,676	13,79,000	68,938	11,74,000
14	Provision oilman-stores.	12,58,000	62,881	12,74,000	63,712	11,63,000
15	Salt	68,37,000	13,67,418	60,09,000	12,01,808	70,48,000
16	Spices :—					
	(a) Betel-nuts	13,93,000	69,654	14,89,000	74,462	13,99,000
	(b) Other Spices	24,98,000	1,24,869	22,90,000	1,14,467	22,16,000
17	Sugar :—					
	(a) Jaggery	58,36,000	2,91,779	24,50,000	1,22,000	10,67,000
	(b) Other Sorts	22,03,000	1,10,152	..	..	..
18	Tea	10,93,000	54,641	10,68,000	53,388	9,23,000
19	Textiles :—					
	(a) Piece-goods	1,93,72,000	9,68,618	2,15,32,000	10,76,629	2,31,83,000
	(b) Yarn	49,56,000	2,47,770	45,78,000	2,28,895	48,99,000
	(c) Silk	44,54,000	2,22,722	53,85,000	2,69,248	61,09,000
	(d) Haberdashery	5,36,000	26,811	5,82,000	29,084	7,16,000
	(e) Gunny bags	12,31,000	61,540	15,37,000	76,865	13,84,000
20	Timber	6,42,000	32,110	6,16,000	30,821	6,63,000
21	Tobacco :—					
	(a) Cigars, Cigarettes & other manufactures of tobacco	16,71,000	83,546	15,46,000	77,277	14,82,000
	(b) Unmanufactured tobacco	10,44,000	52,192	12,23,000	61,165	12,39,000
22	Vehicles, Motor cars accessories, etc	35,74,000	1,78,764	37,84,000	1,89,253	38,82,000
23	Other commodities	94,41,000	4,56,874	1,40,56,000	6,84,414	1,43,69,000
24	Miscellaneous	1,36,24,000	6,81,091	1,33,29,000	6,66,345	1,34,54,000
	Total	12,49,60,000	70,99,643	12,93,37,000	71,78,183	12,90,68,000

IN. H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

(1936-37)	1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		1343 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
79,823	11,84,000	59,182	11,45,000	57,216	9,20,000	46,013	1
500	32,000	322	29,000	295	25,000	252	2
51,471	23,47,000	67,341	27,000	1,364	3,76,000	18,816	3
21,437	28,94,000	18,088	..	..	..	..	4
5,27,672	68,00,000	3,40,034	..	..	..	..	5
2,07,483	40,39,000	2,01,954	48,30,000	2,41,480	40,51,000	2,02,588	6
19,920	4,51,000	22,587	..	..	..	..	7
30,895	6,06,000	30,307	6,46,000	32,294	6,28,000	31,401	8
12,854	2,54,000	12,701	6,24,000	31,181	8,09,000	40,461	9
73,184	13,85,000	69,242	13,41,000	67,045	13,20,000	65,118	10
89,577	21,06,000	1,05,372	..	..	..	..	11
1,59,184	30,82,000	1,54,110	29,02,000	1,45,102	28,00,000	1,40,009	12
25,264	13,05,000	65,254	15,33,000	76,652	12,93,000	64,687	13
61,952	9,95,000	49,794	14,82,000	74,097	14,46,000	72,285	14
2,05,277	36,31,000	1,81,570	31,52,000	1,57,609	35,58,000	1,77,917	15
1,54,552	33,97,000	1,69,836	30,41,000	1,52,072	32,91,000	1,64,562	16
46,827	38,19,000	41,926	..	..	..	..	17
28,093	6,52,000	32,596	..	..	..	..	18
58,675	8,65,000	48,255	..	..	..	..	19
58,158	11,12,000	55,588	..	..	..	..	20
14,09,511	58,96,000	11,79,234	54,43,000	10,88,713	68,41,000	13,68,213	21
69,974	11,65,000	58,264	10,61,000	53,069	10,64,000	53,180	22
1,10,819	20,83,000	1,04,145	25,62,000	1,28,066	23,92,000	1,19,680	23
53,364	15,33,000	76,654	17,65,000	88,268	28,51,000	1,42,557	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
46,161	5,57,000	37,865	6,87,000	34,355	6,13,000	30,639	26
11,59,149	2,05,53,000	10,27,610	2,24,53,000	11,22,659	1,98,09,000	9,90,449	27
2,44,987	52,37,000	2,61,827	55,88,000	2,79,420	53,20,000	2,66,027	28
3,05,415	54,39,000	2,71,611	58,53,000	2,92,657	49,81,000	2,49,323	29
35,785	5,70,000	28,525	5,65,000	28,269	6,78,000	33,102	30
69,216	12,45,000	62,252	12,93,000	64,641	13,17,000	65,830	31
31,133	6,97,000	34,861	7,69,000	38,446	7,25,000	36,280	32
76,794	12,13,000	61,491	12,38,000	61,898	10,43,000	52,132	33
61,969	10,92,000	64,608	..	..	..	..	34
1,84,006	36,35,000	1,81,767	37,44,000	1,87,164	37,10,000	1,87,086	35
6,97,057	1,70,29,000	17,22,065	..	..	..	..	36
6,75,148	1,23,37,000	6,17,055	4,46,04,000	29,19,379	3,97,46,000	18,26,241	37
73,36,458	11,74,41,000	66,12,887	11,98,46,000	60,80,335	11,71,74,000	67,68,503	38

No. 2.—VALUE AND DUTY ON EXPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1348 F. (1938-39)		1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F.
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Animals ..					
	(a) Fowls ..	3,62,000	18,105	4,58,000	22,922	4,10,000
	(b) Other Animals ..	34,55,000	1,72,773	30,13,000	1,60,630	36,90,000
2	Betel leaves ..	50,000	2,520	47,000	2,363	54,000
3	Dyeing Materials (Halda & tanning barks)	2,73,000	13,675	2,80,000	14,002	4,15,000
4	Forest Produce. such as (Bamboo) ..	2,91,000	14,557	3,53,000	17,630	3,28,000
5	Fruits ..	2,32,000	11,591	1,42,000	7,086	2,76,000
6	Grains ..	96,41,000	4,82,065	1,25,48,000	6,27,403	1,22,75,000
7	Ghee ..	1,05,000	5,231	1,58,000	7,896	1,98,000
8	Hides and Horns ..					
	(a) Hides ..	9,26,000	46,312	9,23,000	46,162	10,14,000
	(b) Horns ..	3,62,000	18,114	2,72,000	13,603	3,86,000
9	Oils ..					
	(a) Groundnut Oil ..	54,74,000	2,73,695	40,48,000	2,02,385	25,16,000
	(b) Other oils ..	14,98,000	73,156	9,84,000	47,283	..
10	Oil cakes ..	51,67,000	258,326	44,42,000	2,22,084	33,21,000
11	Oil seeds.					
	(a) Castor Seeds ..	40,76,000	203,802	17,81,000	89,072	71,03,000
	(b) Cotton Seeds ..	21,36,000	106,785	41,25,000	2,06,327	59,57,000
	(c) Groundnut Seeds ..	3,54,18,000	17,70,914	3,67,79,000	18,38,960	2,58,96,000
	(d) Karad Seeds ..	5,27,000	26,359	4,61,000	23,052	5,02,000
	(e) Linseed ..	53,54,000	2,67,699	59,59,000	2,97,947	39,10,000
	(f) Til ..	23,58,000	1,17,893	29,34,000	1,46,697	29,35,000
	(g) Hemp & Mustard seeds ..	2,45,000	12,215	1,67,000	8,331	1,81,000
12	Shahabad stones ..	4,65,000	23,242	3,93,000	19,633	4,44,000
13	Shahabad cement ..	33,61,000	16,807	36,17,000	18,087	41,94,000
14	Spices.					
	(a) Chillies ..	19,01,000	95,043	33,42,000	1,67,091	20,92,000
	(b) Condiments and Spices (Coriander) ..	2,49,000	12,463	1,67,000	8,343	1,75,000
15	Textiles.					
	(a) Cotton ..	3,18,88,000	15,94,424	3,98,30,000	19,91,480	6,47,39,000
	(b) Raw wool ..	6,80,000	34,025	6,34,000	3,698	8,66,000
	(c) Raw Hemp & other fibres ..	26,000	1,307	11,000	566	28,000
16	Tendu leaves for beedies ..	5,79,000	28,937	5,55,000	27,072	7,06,000
17	Timber ..	4,71,000	23,526	6,38,000	31,912	5,71,000
18	Tobacco ..	4,68,000	23,416	3,51,000	17,558	3,34,000
19	Miscellaneous ..	14,82,000	73,988	10,07,000	61,005	15,69,000
	Total ..	11,95,20,000	58,22,965	13,08,19,000	63,76,280	14,70,85,000

OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

(1936-37)	1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		1343 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
20,491	3,20,000	15,998	2,82,000	14,111	8,05,000	15,271	1
1,84,534	26,68,000	1,33,390	25,47,000	1,27,357	29,12,000	1,45,622	2
2,679	42,000	2,092	..	..	..	..	3
20,747	3,16,000	15,802	2,35,000	11,744	3,62,000	18,078	4
16,380	2,63,000	13,163	2,54,000	12,679	2,07,000	10,366	5
13,796	1,91,000	9,533	1,56,000	7,788	1,92,000	9,593	6
6,13,726	1,14,75,000	5,73,680	91,63,000	4,58,143	90,09,000	4,60,430	7
9,918	1,18,000	5,896	..	..	..	..	8
50,711	6,07,000	30,345	5,87,000	29,349	5,82,000	29,100	9
19,320	1,51,000	7,538	74,000	3,707	39,000	1,961	10
1,25,777	8,04,000	40,209	..	..	..	..	11
1,66,036	29,61,000	1,48,045	30,88,000	1,54,382	28,84,000	1,44,211	12
3,55,147	55,90,000	2,79,504	57,85,000	2,89,228	81,15,000	4,05,764	13
2,97,857	36,13,000	1,80,646	43,27,000	2,16,353	36,14,000	1,80,708	14
12,94,828	2,20,32,000	11,01,649	1,44,62,000	7,23,112	2,62,84,000	13,14,214	15
28,087	7,37,000	36,858	9,55,000	47,769	6,66,000	33,290	16
1,95,488	53,62,000	2,68,112	46,10,000	2,30,514	48,64,000	2,30,514	17
1,16,727	23,42,000	1,17,121	15,82,000	79,108	13,30,000	66,507	18
9,047	2,79,000	13,943	..	..	..	..	19
22,210	5,09,000	25,469	..	..	..	..	20
20,970	40,68,000	20,340	..	..	..	..	21
1,04,606	12,99,000	64,957	23,05,000	1,15,259	29,67,000	1,48,329	22
8,729	2,77,000	13,856	3,51,000	17,552	2,53,000	12,658	23
32,36,930	5,29,57,000	26,47,834	3,52,95,000	17,64,760	3,96,51,000	19,82,570	24
43,316	3,19,000	15,929	..	..	..	..	25
1,382	43,000	2,157	31,000	1,535	50,000	2,495	26
35,313	5,92,000	29,576	..	..	..	..	27
28,560	4,78,000	23,916	5,72,000	28,591	4,93,000	24,632	28
16,693	2,71,000	13,527	2,55,000	12,771	2,10,000	10,503	29
78,501	10,35,000	51,818	60,68,000	1,50,272	61,63,000	1,55,039	30
71,65,506	12,17,19,000	59,02,903	9,29,84,000	34,95,897	11,11,52,000	54,14,551	

VI.—CUSTOMS.

No. 3.—STATISTICS OF (MAHSULKHANAWARI) CUSTOMS' INCOME

Sl. No.	Mahsulkhana (Custom's office)	INCOME IN O.S. Rs.					
		1348 F. (1938-39)	1347 F. (1937-1938)	1346 F. (1936-1937)	1345 F. (1935-1936)	1344 F. (1934-1935)	1343 F. (1933-1934)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad Rly. ..	12,37,417	12,58,402	13,16,346	11,86,640	12,29,070	12,52,049
2	Secunderabad Rly..	13,63,634	14,00,376	14,97,030	14,31,970	14,51,226	15,74,505
3	Godavary Rly	21,91,299	31,34,132	40,58,425	29,91,257	29,06,429	28,66,525
4	Gulbarga Rly. ..	27,92,291	22,64,248	25,44,019	23,27,128	19,82,813	23,96,537
5	Warangal Rly. ..	17,79,910	18,50,752	17,46,157	12,32,228	21,01,268	13,66,218
6	Osmanabad Frontier	10,52,358	12,00,847	9,11,096	11,99,771	8,32,182	8,88,183
7	Aurangabad Rly...	5,19,738	6,23,703	6,88,233	4,55,106	3,05,118	3,17,964
8	Lingsugur Frontier	7,72,300	4,61,945	5,81,184	5,35,239	2,67,185	4,98,586
9	Bir Frontier ..	6,59,884	6,15,712	4,40,166	6,36,328	4,91,495	5,67,512
10	Madhra Frontier ..	4,05,844	3,93,348	3,79,674	2,25,871	1,94,023	1,78,766
11	Rajura Frontier ..	1,66,091	3,72,181	3,64,298	3,18,999	3,42,901	2,76,208
	Total ..	1,29,40,766	1,35,75,646	1,45,26,628	1,25,40,537	1,12,04,268	1,21,83,408

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Offices	No. of Pethas	No. of Naib Amli-ns circles	No. of Chow-kies	No. of Faisla Nak-has	No. of Rail-way nakhas	No. of Post Office Nak-has	No. of tip or check Nak-has	No. of Petrol Nak-has	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			
										Officers	Estab-lishment	Me-nials	Officers, salaries and allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Direction ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	123	85	88,536
2	Customs House Hyderabad-Decca n.	..	..	..	..	9	4	..	1	1	108	130	7,200
3	Customs House Secunderabad	..	..	..	2	6	10	..	9	1	93	136	4,800
4	Customs House Godavary ..	3	..	..	5	62	12	..	..	1	193	193	5,400
5	Customs House Gulbarga ..	4	..	..	..	72	10	..	..	1	198	179	4,800
6	Customs House Warangal ..	3	..	..	4	55	1	..	1	1	145	142	7,200
7	Customs House Osmanabad ..	3	11	24	155	9	2	36	108	2	332	400	9,000
8	Customs House Aurangabad ..	3	14	38	143	..	..	23	221	2	290	425	8,400
9	Customs House Lingsugur ..	5	15	29	93	5	2	11	132	2	230	332	10,200
10	Customs House Bir ..	3	15	38	189	..	2	39	222	2	374	540	7,800
11	Customs House Madhra ..	3	11	29	72	..	1	9	117	2	173	311	9,600
12	Customs House Rajura ..	2	7	13	57	..	1	5	80	1	133	225	4,800
	Total for 1348 F.	29	73	171	720	218	45	123	891	24	2,392	3,098	1,67,736
	.. 1347 F.	29	60	171	719	214	45	122	889	24	2,399	3,112	1,63,632
	.. 1346 F.	29	60	171	718	214	45	122	893	25	2,376	3,180	1,62,348
	.. 1345 F.	30	56	173	700	214	45	122	891	24	2,413	3,133	1,65,864
	.. 1344 F.	31	56	173	703	..	45	125	1,109	25	2,521	3,338	2,07,670
	.. 1343 F.	31	56	177	704	..	45	186	1,157	24	2,549	3,383	1,93,684

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1928 to Sept. 1939.

CUSTOMS.

173

THE CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						INCOME O. S. Rs.				Sl. No.
Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & Tour charges	Contingencies	Special Charges	Total	Import duty	Export duty	Misc-charges	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1,25,130	13,620	32,100	16,899	180	2,76,465	..	..	..	..	1
59,188	21,072	1,370	3,863	150	92,843	11,89,132	47,485	801	12,37,417	2
51,312	22,620	1,330	3,918	750	84,730	13,53,101	12,353	1,180	13,63,634	3
1,02,276	32,29	8,500	8,606	1,900	1,59,974	11,65,318	10,25,471	510	21,01,299	4
90,756	27,996	9,000	9,218	2,100	1,43,870	11,18,059	16,73,247	985	27,92,291	5
67,596	21,048	7,000	6,746	1,600	1,11,190	9,72,849	8,06,816	245	17,79,910	6
1,35,312	62,544	9,920	11,458	800	2,29,034	4,41,253	6,08,021	3,083	10,52,357	7
1,25,172	68,256	12,640	11,360	800	2,26,634	1,79,728	3,38,267	1,748	5,19,738	8
97,589	40,248	12,900	9,986	1,042	1,71,964	2,63,255	5,03,398	5,647	7,72,300	9
1,46,844	84,540	15,380	12,282	800	2,67,646	2,22,854	4,35,640	1,391	6,59,885	10
76,956	49,824	10,920	7,450	700	1,55,450	1,29,149	2,74,784	1,911	4,05,844	11
58,116	35,376	8,940	5,770	800	1,13,802	67,946	97,481	663	1,66,090	12
11,36,246	4,79,436	30,000	1,07,562	11,622	20,32,602	70,09,643	58,22,965	18,158	1,29,40,766	
11,36,226	4,79,004	1,31,440	1,07,653	28,626	20,46,281	71,78,177	63,76,281	21,162	1,35,75,620	
11,16,673	4,89,852	1,11,890	1,13,275	83,612	20,25,864	73,36,458	71,65,506	24,663	1,45,26,627	
11,34,655	4,90,734	1,11,040	1,16,395	40,297	20,58,965	66,12,887	59,02,904	24,745	1,25,40,536	
11,56,379	5,20,409	1,12,933	1,16,855	43,925	21,58,175	66,80,334	44,96,077	27,855	1,12,04,266	
11,75,764	5,27,946	1,12,965	1,16,962	41,491	21,68,812	67,68,505	54,14,552	33,231	1,22,16,288	

VI.—CUSTOMS.

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Customs Department*

(Karodgiri).

1. Established in 1270 F. (1860 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Commissioners.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|----|---------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Bapuji Vicaji | .. | 1280-1285 F. |
| 2. | „ Darabji | .. | 1285-1304 F. |
| 3. | „ Hassan Bin Abdulla
(Nawab Imad Nawaz
Jung Bdr.) | .. | 1304-1310 F. |
| 4. | „ Pestonji | .. | 1310-1313 F. |
| 5. | „ Amjad Ali Khan Nagar
(Nawab Mufaker Jung
Bdr.) | .. | 1313-1318 F. |
| 6. | „ Hafizuddin (Nawab Ektedar
Yar Jung Bahadur) | .. | 1318-1321 F. |
| 7. | „ Abdul Karim Khan | .. | 1321-1324 F. |
| 8. | Raja Inder Karan Bahadur | .. | 1324-1325 F. |
| 9. | Mr. Sohrabji Chenoy (Nawab
Sohrab Nawaz Jung
Bahadur) | .. | 1325-1329 F. |
| 10. | „ Azizuddin, C.V.O., C.I.E... | | 1329-1331 F. |
| 11. | Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung
Jung Bahadur | .. | 1331-1332 F. |
| 12. | Raja Inder Karan Bahadur | .. | 1332-1336 F. |
| 13. | Mr. Rustomji Faridunji (Nawab
Rustom Jung Bahadur) | | 1336-1344 F. |
| 14. | „ Mohiuddin Ahmad | .. | 9-9-1344 F. (cont.) |

3. *History.*—Prior to the year 1270 F. (1861 A.D.) there was no collection of duties on merchandise with a specific plan or policy and there was no Customs Department in the State. The miscellaneous duties levied both by the Government and by Jagirdars had not conformed with any rules. Notwithstanding the absence of good roads and other facilities for trade, each Jagir and even each Diwani taluk and village had its own arrangements for collection of taxes, with its various intricate demands on trade in the shape of imports derived from Customs, transit and Excise duties and multiplied under various names, such as *rahdari*, *huqdari*, *sayer*, etc., in a most intricate manner, creating confusion, facilitating fraud and subjecting commerce

to innumerable grievous exactions. Besides these imposts levied in the *mufassil*, all articles brought into the City of Hyderabad and all the adjoining Cantonment area had to pay a separate local duty known as Chungi or Octroi. It was estimated that these imposts, though trifling in themselves, cost the trader about 15 per cent. on the value of articles by the time they arrive at their destination. The method of collecting these miscellaneous taxes was also not calculated to encourage trade; they were farmed out to the highest bidders who, in their turn, exacted as much money as possible from traders by fair means or foul. It is no wonder, therefore, that this vexatious system of taxation, combined with the dire effects of war, pestilence and famine, which were constant visitors during those early days, almost destroyed all internal and external trade.

Although a Commercial Treaty was entered into with the East India Company in 1802 A.D. (1211 F.) in which there was a clause which forbade the levying of "*rahdari* or transit duties collected by individual renters or zamindars on goods passing to and from the territories of the contracting parties," that Treaty remained for many years a dead letter. Similarly, no advantage appears to have been taken regarding "the free use of the seaport of Masulipatam, at which port, H.E.H. the Nizam was, according to the terms of the above treaty, at liberty to establish a commercial factory and to appoint agents, and that ships bearing H.E.H. the Nizam's flags were to be admitted into all ports belonging to the British Government in India upon the footing of the most favoured nations."

It was during the ministry of Sir Salar Jung, I., *i.e.*, in 1264 F. (1855 A.D.) that a supplementary treaty with the East India Company was made by which all impediments to trade were removed and only export and import duties, not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem* on goods passing the Frontier and the octroi duty levied in the octroi area were retained.

In 1271-72 F. (1862-63 A.D.) a Central Customs office under the control of the Government was established. But till 1285 F. (1871 A.D.) the Government Customs Department could not function to collect the duties which were left in the hands of non-Government agencies and the system of framing the right to collect duty for Government continued. In that year, Customs Nakas were established on the frontier and at important military stations, and it was laid down that duties were to be collected only by Customs officials appointed for the purpose and according to a definite tariff fixed by Government. The Department took over the work of collection of duty through its own agency in 1285 F. when Mr. Darabji was Customs Commissioner.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. Collection of import and export duty on all dutiable articles not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.
2. (a) Collection of import duty on edible salt at the rate of

Rs. 2 per palla as per exception to article 4 of Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was approved by the Government of India.

(b) Collection of transit duty on salt passing through the Dominions.

3. Collection of excise duty on matches.

5. *Achievements*.—1. *Legislation*—(a) in 1864, the Nizam's Minister drew up, in consultation with the Resident, rules to regulate the collection in Hyderabad territory of the customs duties admissible under the Treaty of 1802. The schedules attached to the rules contained a list of articles which were to be increased or reduced from time to time. The rules were approved by the Government of India.

(b) The first Customs Tariff, fixed in 1274 (1865 A.D.) on a basis of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on imports and exports underwent a modification by an Act in 1322 F. (1913 A.D.) which consolidated the dutiable and non-dutiable articles and a detailed schedule of import and export tariffs was prepared. Thus, the Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was enforced in 1274 F. (1865) was replaced by the Customs Act of 1322 F.

(c) The Hyderabad Residency Customs Rules came into force in 1932 A.D.

(d) As no rules were framed under the Customs Act, numerous circulars in regard to administrative matters have been issued.

2. *Reorganisation of the Department*.—(i) A scheme for enhancing the pay of low-paid customs officials was sanctioned in 1316 F.

(ii) Another scheme was introduced in 1324 F. by which there was a further improvement in the scale of salaries.

(iii) The Department was reorganised in 1338 F. and the progressive scale of pay which was restricted to gazetted officers and the staff of the Customs Commissioner's Office and the Jawans in 1330 F. was extended to all non-Gazetted officials as were on consolidated pay.

3. *Departmental Examination*—(a) The Departmental Examination was prescribed for Executive Officers in 1318 F.

(b) A similar examination was made compulsory for the whole of the ministerial ranks in 1338 F. except for clerks in the lowest grade Rs. 20-30. In 1346 F. Departmental Examination has been prescribed for clerks in the lowest grade also.

(c) Examination is also prescribed for literate Jawans considered fit for clerical posts.

4. *Training School*.—A Training School for training raw candidates and officials of all classes has been established in 1346 F.

5. *Appraising Branch.*—(a) In 1325 F. two Appraisers and in 1338 F. nine Appraisers were appointed at important railway centres where imports requiring technical examination are large.

(b) A Chief Appraiser was appointed in 1338 F. to inspect the work of Appraisers and to submit from time to time for circulation to all offices price-lists of articles of all descriptions.

(c) An Appraising Branch has been set up in 1345 F. under the supervision of the Chief Appraiser for training Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).

6. *Anti-smuggling measures.*—(a) Anti-smuggling measures have been adopted since 1347 F. for which Preventive officers have been stationed at important centres.

(b) A Secret Service has been established in 1345 F.

(c) A sum of Rs. 7,000 annually has been sanctioned for maintaining the Secret Service, etc.

(d) A Preventive Scheme has been enforced as an experimental measure on the 1st Khurdad 1348 F.

(e) The Frontier Naib-Amins' Circles have been reduced in size in Thir 1348 F. in order to enable Naib-Amins to pay frequent visits to the Customs centres in their charge every month.

7. *Tariffs.*—(a) In 1345 F. the definition of the word 'value' was brought in conformity with that obtaining in British India, but, for administrative reason, Government have restricted the scope of their order to the inclusion of railway and motor freight in valuing commodities, and the inclusion of all incidental charges in valuing articles imported direct from overseas.

(b) In 1340 F. rasbandi or a fixed scale of duty according to weight, as applying to a large number of miscellaneous articles under old order was altered to an *ad valorem* duty at 5 per cent.

(c) All articles manufactured by machinery or otherwise in the State were brought on free list in 1340 F.

(d) The abolition of duty on raw materials imported for local industries was also ordered by Government with a view to developing local industries.

8. *Abolition of Octroi.*—The most important change in the history of the Customs Department was the abolition of octroi in 1340 F. on administrative and public grounds, as a result of which Hyderabad, is, for its size, one of the most lightly taxed urban areas in India.

9. *Suspension of collection of Duty.*—In the Madhra District, the collection of duty at one Chowki and six Nakas,

which formed a distant enclave in British India, called the Partial Circle was for administrative reasons, suspended until further orders with effect from 1340 F.

10. *Buildings.*—(a) The type designs for Customs buildings was revised by the P.W.D. in 1341 F. and these designs appreciably reduced the cost of buildings.

(b) There was formerly paucity of Government buildings for Customs centres. That difficulty is being gradually overcome by the construction of temporary buildings.

11. *Audit of Receipts.*—A scheme for the audit of receipts of the Department by a staff consisting of an Examiner, three Inspectors and 42 Auditors was introduced as an experimental measure for three years, in 1340 F. with a view to ensure increasing efficiency in the making of assessments and the accounting of receipts. The audit establishment was made permanent in 1346 F.

12. *Classification of Merchandise.*—The classification of merchandise was totally revised and amplified in 1340 F. with a view to make it more useful for purposes of industries and commerce.

13. *Schedules.*—In 1343 F. two schedules of imports and exports were substituted for the existing four schedules under the Customs Act of 1322 F.

6. *Control.*—The Department is controlled by a Commissioner, assisted by three Deputy Commissioners, an Examiner of Accounts, a Chief Appraiser and two Assistant Commissioners, a Preventive Officer and an Assistant Superintendent in charge of the Training School. There are in all eleven Customs Districts (Mahsulkhana) in charge of Superintendents. Of these, five are Railway and six Frontier Districts. The Customs Districts are divided into 29 Pethas (Circles), each being placed in charge of an Amin (Inspector). In the Frontier the Pethas are again divided into smaller units called Halqas, placed in charge of Sub-Inspectors (Naib-Amins). Besides the headquarters of Superintendents and Inspectors, duty is collected at 218 Railway Nakas, 171 Chowkis, 729 Faisal Nakas and 45 Post Office Nakas. A number of Faisal Nakas are attached to Chowkis and their accounts are consolidated weekly by the Chowkidar who submits them to the Amin, while the Railway Nakas submit their accounts direct to the Amins. In addition to these centres, there are 123 Tip or Check Nakas and 891 Jawan or Patrol Nakas along the border extending over 3200 miles.

SECTION VII.

Excise

SECTION VII.

EXCISE.

Government has for some years been pursuing a policy of minimum consumption and maximum revenue. This policy is further reinforced by a campaign in all parts of the Dominions by lectures and dramas, enlightening all classes of people about the economic and moral evils of the drink habit. In evidence, the number of liquor shops has steadily decreased. From 5,715 country liquor shops in 1343 F., the number has dropped to 3,279. The fall in the number of toddy and sendhi shops in the same period is most marked—from 13,719 to 5,943.

Opium sale has fallen in quantity by 19.8 per cent.

The revenue demand from all sources amounted to 194.4 lakhs of which 206 lakhs was realised in addition to 32.1 lakhs from previous outstandings. Thus making a total gross revenue of 238.1 lakhs. The incidence of taxation per head of population is Rs. 1-7-9 as compared with Rs. 1-8-6 in the previous year.

The administration of the Department cost Rs. 15.3 lakhs or about 7 per cent. of income.

No. 1—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE, RECEIPTS & INCIDENCE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS			DRUGS		
		Foreign Liquors	Country spirit including Gul-mohawa	Toddy and Sendhi	Ganja, Bhang and Charas		Opium
					Cost price	Revenue	Value of Opium imported
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
i.	Hyderabad City	1,11,359	9,91,895	16,12,480	2,814	50,291	24,116
ii.	Secunderabad..	24,065	6,38,993	10,64,166	480	12,739	3,267
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	21,061	10,97,860	79	1,378	463
3	Warangal ..	9,543	6,42,975	16,13,660	274	10,411	6,872
4	Karimnagar ..	..	28,645	14,00,679	115	3,710	1,222
5	Adilabad ..	58	1,44,772	3,15,851	701	19,055	3,499
6	Nizamabad ..	4,700	3,02,408	9,36,901	424	10,350	1,992
7	Medak ..	2,087	73,740	13,57,319	470	10,331	3,807
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,183	1,24,844	11,35,918	242	6,920	1,506
9	Nalgonda ..	4,269	1,75,308	16,81,403	102	3,339	2,787
10	Aurangabad ..	2,613	2,71,668	1,39,407	2,581	75,706	17,889
11	Bir ..	952	59,642	68,628	2,151	49,851	25,593
12	Parbhani ..	2,050	1,52,007	2,18,598	1,875	51,275	15,397
13	Nander ..	1,180	1,24,076	2,83,665	1,332	34,305	5,170
14	Gulbarga ..	5,590	85,040	6,08,366	1,344	31,130	3,878
15	Osmanabad ..	..	24,937	40,204	2,670	53,393	22,628
16	Raichur ..	8,824	1,39,649	6,82,884	1,335	37,453	1,091
17	Bidar ..	763	49,043	1,27,890	1,703	36,611	6,589
	Total for 1348 F.	1,80,186	40,50,712	1,43,85,879	20,682	4,98,249	1,47,766
	„ 1347 F. ..	1,75,172	46,98,250	1,53,48,981	19,765	5,17,178	1,62,027
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,45,164	48,19,625	1,33,30,342	23,457	5,12,553	1,57,014
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,52,321	55,45,015	1,18,90,878	26,250	4,94,488	1,88,695
	„ 1344 F. ..	1,53,941	60,17,279	1,11,80,454	17,278	4,92,438	1,68,245
	„ 1343 F. ..	1,58,865	64,35,652	1,04,03,966	19,483	5,17,154	1,75,692

N.B.—† Others = Morphia, Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit & Medicated wines.

‡ Miscellaneous = Fines, Forfeitures, etc.

OF TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION. (In O.S. Rs.)

Drugs	RECEIPTS							Incidence of taxation per head of population according to Census 1931 (from Col. 12)	Srl. No
	† Others	‡ Miscellaneous	Total (Revenue demand)	From the current demand	Draw backs and refunds				
					From arrears outstanding	Remissions for the year	Gross Revenue for the year		
Opium Revenue	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
1,69,468	2,681	14,934	29,83,506	29,83,506	33,223	957	30,16,729	13.5	i.
22,956	4,697	5,201	17,66,564	17,76,561	735	..	17,77,296	14.8	ii.
1,548	..	13,120	1,13,239	12,73,571	4,83,144	2,380	17,56,715	2.2	2
88,091	214	25,905	23,47,945	23,47,944	1,60,633	24,417	25,08,577	2.1	3
7,485	4	22,068	14,63,937	14,63,937	21,660	485	14,85,597	1.2	4
21,396	12	6,761	5,12,105	5,12,104	6,82,483	1,50,614	11,94,587	.6	5
9,898	56	92,754	13,59,483	13,59,483	57,438	..	14,16,921	2.1	6
16,579	12	15,131	14,79,466	14,79,465	6,20,103	16,573	20,99,568	2.03	7
9,218	28	25,789	13,06,648	13,06,620	3,60,375	18,225	16,66,995	1.3	8
15,420	18	30,251	19,12,897	19,12,897	1,10,208	15,953	20,23,105	1.7	9
1,22,249	604	18,551	6,51,251	6,51,252	7,289	624	6,58,541	.7	10
1,27,081	28	3,353	3,37,279	3,37,277	24,519	253	3,61,796	.5	11
97,900	130	7,892	5,47,223	5,47,255	24,398	..	5,71,623	.6	12
30,283	260	4,616	4,84,837	4,84,837	48,619	..	5,33,456	.7	13
20,418	175	15,715	7,71,657	7,71,658	2,85,461	207	10,57,119	.8	14
92,547	162	3,227	2,39,778	2,39,768	1,03,856	6,389	10,34,944	.4	15
7,373	270	11,632	8,90,580	8,90,617	1,44,427	26	3,43,624	.9	16
33,075	56	4,848	2,60,578	2,60,579	39,750	35,008	3,00,329	.3	17
43,075	9,416	3,21,748	1,94,38,911	2,05,99,201	32,08,321	2,72,111	2,38,07,522	1.79	
39,801	9,431	2,55,634	2,21,26,237	2,19,82,192	7,10,218	4,03,506	2,21,26,237	1.4	
56,936	12,591	3,06,895	2,02,24,373	2,00,64,717	8,86,714	4,34,415	2,09,31,431	1.3	
36,557	3,621	2,58,420	1,94,81,482	1,90,00,114	13,78,436	4,77,719	1,98,38,999	1.3	
66,786	3,387	2,17,435	1,92,70,645	1,94,96,665	9,74,632	1,56,133	2,03,81,297	1.3	
45,949	3,203	2,59,688	1,90,60,915	1,90,46,777	10,08,693	6,42,201	2,00,55,465	1.3	

The year 1848 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—NUMBER OF SHOPS, MANUFACTURIES & LICENSES FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS & INTOXICATING DRUGS.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS		Toddy and Sendhi shops	DRUGS			
		Foreign liquor licenses	Country liquor Including Gul-mohawa		Ganja & Bhang including Charas licenses	Opium licenses	†Other licenses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Hyderabad							
i.	Hyderabad City	21	103	62	13	13	103	
ii.	Secundrabad & Bolarum	3	65	65	3	3	12	
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	76	299	4	3	3	
3	Warangal	..	12	492	677	11	18	32
4	Karimnagar	..	..	92	860	10	9	2
5	Adilabad	..	..	286	312	49	49	6
6	Nizamabad	..	2	174	292	6	6	12
7	Medak	..	2	126	400	11	10	5
8	Mahbubnagar	..	2	299	407	11	10	8
9	Nalgonda	..	6	261	779	9	10	10
10	Aurangabad	..	4	281	117	106	105	40
11	Bir	..	1	86	74	81	103	14
12	Parbhani	..	3	96	165	94	94	29
13	Nander	..	1	171	277	40	34	19
14	Gulbarga	..	4	197	534	25	16	36
15	Osmanabad	..	..	98	54	107	107	18
16	Raichur	..	5	244	441	37	12	14
17	Bidar	..	1	132	128	54	35	14
	Total for 1348 F.	..	67	3,279	5,943	671	637	256
	„ 1347 F.	..	107	3,488	6,373	563	553	337
	„ 1346 F.	..	123	4,225	7,081	732	728	271
	„ 1345 F.	..	112	5,137	13,658	654	653	248
	„ 1344 F.	..	107	5,259	13,515	569	571	325
	„ 1343 F.	..	82	5,715	13,719	569	579	539

† Morphia, Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit and Medicated wines.

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS AND

Sl. No.	City & Districts	LIQUORS			OPIUM	
		FOREIGN COUNTRY			Cost price per seer	Duty per seer
		Duty per proof gallon	Cost price per proof gallon	Duty per proof gallon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	I Hyderabad City	17 8 0	7,222	9 6 0	23 0 0	77 0
	II Secunderabad	"	"	9 6 0	"	"
2	Atraf-i-Balda	"	86	8 12 0	"	"
3	Warangal	"	359	7 11 1	"	"
4	Karimnagar	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
5	Adilabad	"	"	4 0 0	"	"
6	Nizamabad	"	163	6 10 8	"	"
7	Medak & Baghat	"	86	8 12 0	"	"
8	Mahbubnagar	"	87	7 13 9	"	"
9	Nalgonda	"	"	182	6 10 8	"
10	Aurangabad	"	"	77	8 0 0	"
11	Bir	"	"	31	8 0 0	"
12	Parbhani	"	"	137	8 0 0	"
13	Nander	"	"	47	6 13 4	"
14	Gulbarga	"	"	211	8 0 0	"
15	Osmanabad	"	"	"	8 12 0	"
16	Raichur	"	"	371	8 0 0	"
17	Bidar	"	"	18	6 10 8	"

4 Yellandu taluqa Rs. 17-8, 6-10-8 Border shops of Palwancha and Mulag Rs. 1-4.

3 Border shops of taluqa Mahadeopur Rs 1-4.

2 Border taluqas Chinnur & Sirpur 1-4-0 and other villages Rs 6-10-8.

2 Border shops of taluqas Bokardan Kannad and Ajanta Rs 4-0-0.

Cols. 12 to 15. No duty is levied. The Chemists import these drugs directly on the permits issued by the Nizam's Government from the Residency.

EXCISE.

187

INTOXICATING DRUGS AND THE TREE TAX.

GANJA		BHANG INCLUDING CHARAS		MORPHIA		COCAINE		RATE OF TREE TAX		Sl. No.
Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost per seer	Duty per seer	Cost per seer	Duty per seer	Sendhi	Toddy	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	7 0 0	1
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	7 0 0	
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	2
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3, 1/8, 2.	3/-, 2/-.	3
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 12 0	4
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	1/8, 2/-	1/8/-, 2/-	5
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	6
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2/8, 2/12	3 0 0	7
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2, 2-4.	2 0 0	8
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	9
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	3 8 0	10
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 0 0	11
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	3 8 0	12
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	2 8 0	13
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	2 8 0	14
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	2 0 0	15
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	1 8 0	16
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	2 8 0	17

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—QUANTITY OF LIQUOR CONSUMED, No. OF

Sl. No.	City & Districts	GALLONS OF LIQUOR CONSUMED		NUMBER OF TREES TAPPED	
		Foreign liquor	Country spirit including Gulmohava	Sendhi	Toddy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad				
i	Hyderabad City.	7,841	55,089-37	11,014	3,599
ii	Secunderabad	10,127	38,435-2	24,234	9,725
2	Atraf-i-balda	..	1,747-13	2,44,933	32,978
3	Warangal	447-13	522,270-9	1,52,819	1,28,031
4	Karimnagar	..	2,892-40	2,80,307	1,25,410
5	Adilabad	283-24	17,285-27	38,718	8,150
6	Nizamabad	228-16	10,655	2,49,977	18,004
7	Medak	..	3,815	2,54,601	11,798
8	Mahbubnagar	89	10,020	4,09,956	20,371
9	Nalgonda	192-24	16,293	2,50,609	1,66,437
10	Aurangabad	73-16	16,349	9,644	..
11	Bir	34-20	4,055-38	10,291	..
12	Parbhani	208	7,933	21,280	114
13	Nander	300	8,055-21	62,752	..
14	Gulbarga	230	7,290	2,03,922	..
15	Osmanabad	..	2,966	11,939	..
16	Raichur	284	9,945-2	1,61,886	..
17	Bidar	34-38	4,565-0	20,970	..
	Total for 1348 F.	20,472	2,71,862	24,51,710	5,24,617
	„ 1347 F.	9,963	3,61,960	18,69,084	4,60,844
	„ 1346 F.	10,997	4,25,198	18,48,616	4,47,616
	„ 1345 F.	10,107	3,92,632	..	..
	„ 1344 F.	11,375	4,50,512	..	..
	„ 1343 F.	11,147	4,77,034	..	..

N. B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

TREES TAPPED AND INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD.

INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD						Sl. No.
Opium in Seers	Ganja in Seers	Bhang including charas in Seers	Morphia in Lbs.	Cocain in Lbs.		
7	8	9	10	11	1	
Srs. Tl. Ms.	Srs. Tl.	Srs. Tl.	Lbs. Ozs. Grs.	Lbs. Ozs. Grs.	1	
1,129 61 3	640 60	112-25	11 2 28	0 6 1	i	
142 4 4	232 20	14-20	..	..	ii
20 8 6	39 0	1-25	..	..	2
298 63 9	137	..	..	..	3
53 8 9	57	0-90	..	..	4
122 8 9	348 40	3-65	..	..	5
86 50 0	210 40	3-0	..	..	6
165 41 3	209 0	2-55	..	..	7
65 38 9	120 40	1-30	..	..	8
121 13 9	51 0	..	..	..	9
777	1,288 49	3-45	..	..	10
1,112 57 0	1,703 0	4-70	..	..	11
999 39 6	930 40	14-20	..	..	12
224 65 0	627 40	16-65	..	..	13
168 43 9	670 0	3-27	..	..	14
983 65 0	1,332 0	5-75	..	..	15
47 35 0	664	6-40	..	..	16
286 38 9	948	6-55	..	..	17
6,462	9,436	203	11 2 28	0 6 1		
6,969	9,762	241	10 1 27	6 7 45		
6,846	9,027	194	0 7 0	0 6 0		
7,549	8,873	275	0 1 0	0 1 0		
7,678	8,518	252	..	..
8,068	8,768	294	0 7 0	0 8 0		

Tl.=Tolas; Ms.=Mashas.

No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad Commissioner	..	..	..	..	..
2	Deputy Abkari Balda Distillery.	.. 1	..	113	198	..
3	Narayanguda	..	..	..	..	..
4	Secunderabad	.. 1	2	45	68	6,400
5	Atraf-i-Balda	.. 1	2	55	119	11,979
6	Warangal ..	.. 1	2	60	171	12,079
7	Karimnagar ..	.. 1	2	61	200	9,660
8	Adilabad ..	.. 1	2	69	144	67,725
9	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nalgonda ..	.. 1	2	56	111	33,156
13	Aurangabad ..	.. 1	2	53	107	8,920
14	Bir ..	.. 1	2	27	75	10,320
15	Nander ..	.. 1	2	36	84	9,720
16	Parbhani ..	.. 1	2	42	111	7,692
17	Gulbarga ..	.. 1	2	62	119	8,825
18	Osmanabad ..	.. 1	1	38	65	5,083
19	Rajchur ..	.. 1	2	51	91	8,505
20	Bidar ..	.. 1	2	22	53	7,300
	Total for 1348 Fasli ..	15	31	790	1,716	180,364
	„ 1347 „ ..	21	45	923	2,221	2,57,239
	„ 1346 „ ..	20	46	989	1,985	2,57,458
	„ 1345 „ ..	21	39	905	1,905	2,31,210
	„ 1344 „ ..	20	27	654	1,418	1,37,051
	„ 1343 „ ..	19	23	563	1,261	1,26,514

EXCISE.

OF EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs						P.C. of expenditure to income (Col. 12 of table 1.)	S. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
58,723	0,662	2,325	7,240	5,034	1,03,983	8	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
29,887	9,677	2,290	539	6,311	54,604	3	4
80,138	18,680	10,500	2,646	..	73,943	4	5
31,168	25,011	12,641	2,141	27,218	1,10,273	4	6
38,138	27,547	14,557	748	2,464	93,114	6	7
..	..	14,814	2,544	4,170	89,254	15	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11
12,192	17,520	14,120	805	20	77,813	5	12
25,948	15,780	10,500	880	20	62,048	9	13
19,572	11,568	7,500	700	20	48,680	14	14
36,742	..	8,500	700	2,124	57,786	8	15
27,353	12,153	10,000	1,233	4,371	62,802	12	16
40,960	7,906	10,457	1,060	7,687	66,795	14	17
25,089	..	7,198	1,150	1,900	40,420	16	18
30,285	12,750	11,470	783	1,649	55,442	8	19
13,436	7,140	8,000	730	20	36,626	13	20
4,19,136	1,96,394	1,44,873	23,899	64,007	15,29,876	7	
6,58,759	3,26,651	1,81,904	51,570	53,743	15,29,876	7	
1,96,394	3,08,189	1,80,154	51,707	45,630	14,33,686	7	
5,41,399	2,74,911	1,07,035	51,980	87,907	13,19,430	7	
5,48,047	2,08,289	1,21,846	37,152	50,871	10,03,256	5	
3,95,555	1,68,059	1,09,357	15,492	41,501	8,56,756	4	

VII.—EXCISE.

No. 6.—*Brief History of the Excise (Abkari).*

1. Name of the Department:—Excise (Abkari) Department.
2. Established in 1323 F. (1914 A.D.)
3. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—
 - (i) Mr. Abdul Lateef Khan .. 5-6-1323 to 29-3-1336 F.
(Nawab Lateef Yar Jung Bahadur)
 - (ii) Mr. S. Mohammad Taqi .. 30-3-1336 to 30-1-1339 F.
 - (iii) Mr. S. M. Bharucha, B.A. .. 1-2-1339 to 30-1-1345 F.
 - (iv) Mr. Ghulam Mahmood
Quraishy, H.C.S. .. 1-2-1345 F. (continuing).

4. *History.*—The Excise Revenue like the Customs was in a chaotic state up to 1315 F. (1906 A.D.). The revenues were collected on the hereditary principle by the Jagirdars, Paigahs and Sarf-i-Khas. With the sanction of His Late Highness the control of the Sarf-i-Khas Excise was transferred to the Government in 1315 F. and subsequently the other non-Government agencies had to fall in with the proposals of the Government to hand over their excise rights. Then the Government introduced several reforms, the Madras Contract Distillery System being the main. The maximum retail sale rate at which liquor be supplied to the public was also fixed and steam distilleries from where contractors could get liquor were opened in centres like Hyderabad City, Mahbubnagar and Parbhani.

1323 F.—An Excise Commissioner and 12 Abkari Superintendents were appointed for distilleries at Narayanguda and in the districts. Districtwar contracts for retail sale of country liquor were given on the minimum guarantee system. Rasbandi liquor shops and sendhi outside the old 'chowkies' of Balda were auctioned individually.

1324 F.—The duty on gulmohwa was transferred to liquor and was named 'Thalbharti' duty. Contracts for collecting and bringing gulmohwa to distilleries was given for the first time.

1328 F.—Abkari Department was put under the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. Five more Superintendents were appointed.

1329 F.—Four offices of the Abkari Taluqdars were established for each of the four Revenue Subas.

1331 F.—Abkari Department was transferred to Revenue Secretariat. A Deputy Commissioner was also appointed.

1338 F.—District contract for sale of opium was given on commission basis with maximum retail sale price.

1340 F.—Opium obtained from the Government of India Opium Factory at Ghazipur and the system of giving contracts for the supply of opium was stopped. All the opium and ganja shops of the Dominions were auctioned on shopwar auction system for the first time. Liquor shops of Parbhani district also were auctioned individually. Pot-bhatties of Karimnagar were closed and liquor was ordered to be supplied from distillery. Offices of three Abkari Taluqdars were amalgamated in Excise Commissioner's Office and these Taluqdars were put in charge of 3 divisions of Telingana, Marathwara and Karnatic. Deputy Commissioner was placed in charge of supply branch, which was newly created. A Flying Squad officer was appointed to prevent excise crime.

1341 F.—Shopwari auction system was introduced in the districts of Medak, Atraf-e-Balda and in the Bhongir taluqa and parts of the Nizamabad district. All liquor shops of Karimnagar district were auctioned individually.

1342 F.—The new system was extended to Mahbubnagar. Supply Branch was abolished and the Deputy Commissioner was put in charge of Balda division. Small parties of Flying Squads were stationed in districts.

1343 F.—The new system was extended to Karimnagar and Parbhani districts. A charas shop was auctioned for Balda.

1344 F.—New system was extended to the districts of Osmanabad, Adilabad, Bir and Bidar.

Duty of B.G. Rs. 5 per proof gallon was levied on 20 per cent. or more spirit contained in medicinal and toilet preparations manufactured in India. New system was extended to the districts of Aurangabad, Nander, Nizamabad, Gulbarga, Raichur, Warangal and Nalgonda.

1345 F.—The tree-tax and the shopwari auction system which for the first time was introduced in 1340 F. was gradually made to work in nine districts before 1345 F. The long term contracts of the remaining seven districts were expiring at the end of 1345 F. Government decided to introduce the new system in all these districts with effect from 1st Azur 1346 F. The Abkari Administration of Jagir was taken over by the Government in 1345 F.

1346 F.—The new system of tree-tax and shopwari auction was introduced in Jagir areas also from 1-1-1346 F.

1347 F.—The liquor shops and pot-stills which enjoyed hereditary rights for guarantees were closed in the year 1347 F. after paying compensations to their owners.

The sendhi shops were also closed from the same date after paying a suitable compensation.

The Kamareddi Alcohol Factory, which was lying idle, was taken from the Commerce and Industries Department for the manufacture of potable spirits.

The private distilleries which were carrying on with their trade without proper licenses and which claimed vested interests, were made to obtain proper licenses.

A Central Temperance Committee at Hyderabad and Sub-Committees in the districts were established at the instance and under the patronage of Government in order to educate the public and inculcate habits of temperance.

1348 F.—Mr. G. M. Quraishy, H.C.S., was on leave for a short period of two months (from 20th Bahman to 19th Farwardi) during which Mr. Syed Mohammed Taqi, Deputy Commissioner officiated as Commissioner.

Mr. Syed Badruddin, B.A., H.C.S., Deputy Revenue Secretary, was deputed as Additional Excise Commissioner in Shehrewar 1348 F.

The consumption of country liquor was further reduced from 361,960 proof gallons in 1347 F. to 271,872 or 24.90 per cent.

In view of the scarcity conditions prevailing in the districts of Karimnagar and the taluqas of Lakshettipet, Chinnur, Sirpur, Kinwat, Adilabad and Rajura, the gulmohwa of these places was neither collected nor sold for grazing so that the wild tribes inhabiting these forests may utilize it freely for food purposes.

The jurisdiction of the Flying Squad party has been extended to a 100 mile radius.

A special Flying Squad party was organised to work in a 60 mile radius from Hyderabad and the organisation was a successful, the party detecting 290 cases of illicit distillation in the small area in which it worked, while only 415 were detected in the rest of the Dominions.

The number of country liquor and sendhi shops has been reduced by 3.1 per cent. and 17.2 per cent. respectively.

A handbook containing all necessary information and working instructions for the guidance of officers was compiled, printed and distributed to all offices. An office Manual for the clerical staff and officers has also been compiled.

There were some difficulties about country liquor shops on both sides of the border between H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions and the C.P. and Berar. To obviate this difficulty, officers of the

VII.—EXCISE.

195

Dominions and C.P. and Berar have toured along the border and have listed 20 shops; both governments agreeing not to alter the number or location of these for 3 years from 1st January 1940.

The question of supply of rectified spirit from the Alcohol Factory to Government hospitals and dispensaries was settled in the year 1348 F.

5. *Chief Functions.*—Control and regulation of the traffic in all sorts of intoxicants by arranging for the levy and collection of duties and license fees and by putting restrictions on their sale, possession, import, export and transport with a view to discourage their use.

6. *Achievements.*—(a) Legislative measures—Abkari Act No. 1 of 1316 F. amended by Act No. 4 of 1334 F. and Opium Act No. 5 of 1308 F. was cancelled and new Act No. 4 of 1333 F. passed and amended by Act No. 4 of 1337 F.

(b) Regular reduction of consumption and regular increase of income as seen from the statement below:—

Years	Country liquor (in gallons)	Opium (in seers)	Ganja in (in seers)	Revenue (in O. S. Rupees)
1323 F. ..	1,091,340	25,830	10,522	1,18,27,450
1328 F. ..	1,134,116	16,411	11,447	1,39,54,037
1333 F. ..	993,765	17,867	8,196	1,66,77,044
1338 F. ..	910,427	14,554	9,710	1,81,47,972
1343 F. ..	477,034	8,068	8,768	1,85,41,096
1346 F. ..	425,198	6,844	9,022	1,84,91,424
1347 F. ..	861,960	6,969	9,762	2,03,02,298
1348 F. ..	271,872	6,462	9,436	1,98,25,672

Control.—The Department is under a Commissioner assisted by a Deputy and two Assistants, a personal Assistant, three Divisional Officers (or Taluqdars of Abkari) together with 22 Excise Superintendents and 16 Assistant Superintendents, a Distillery Officer, a Government Pleader and three Special Excise Officers.

SECTION VIII.
Registration and Stamps

SECTION VIII.

REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

For the registration of documents relating to sale, transfer, etc., of property movable and immovable, wills and other deeds there were 190 offices distributed all over the Dominions. Out of which 119 belonged to the Government areas and 71 non-Government.

The total number of documents dealt with in 1348 F. was 43,931 for an aggregate value of Rs. 411.6 lakhs of which Rs. 397.4 lakhs represented the value of immovable property, Rs. 8.45 lakhs that of movable property and Rs. 5.69 lakhs that of wills, etc.

The amount of income by way of registration fee realized was Rs. 4.37 lakhs as compared with Rs. 4.03 lakhs in 1347 F. Expenditure amounted to Rs. 1.92 lakhs.

The value of stamped papers, labels, etc., issued from the Mint amounted to Rs. 67.2 lakhs.

By sale of seals of all kinds and denominations and other charges, the Department realised Rs. 23.1 lakhs in 1348 F. as against Rs. 27.7 lakhs.

No. 1.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Registration Offices	No. of REGISTRATIONS.				Wills and authorities to adopt	Miscellaneous	Total cols. 6 to 9
			Immovable property			Movable property			
			Compulsory	Optional	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City Sub-offices	3	4,432	42	4,474	479	13	57	5,023
2	British Ad. Area.	4	1,164	57	1,221	101	28	1	1,351
3	Atraf-i-Balda	7	1,657	20	1,677	67	5	2	1,751
4	Warangal	8	3,077	41	3,118	35	12	70	3,235
5	Karimnagar	7	2,295	54	2,349	17	5	46	2,417
6	Adilabad	10	1,011	51	1,062	35	11	24	1,132
7	Nizamabad	4	789	27	816	60	2	..	878
8	Medak	5	820	172	992	42	4	4	1,042
9	Mahbubnagar	6	1,408	54	1,462	1	3	49	1,515
10	Nalgonda	7	1,796	119	1,915	47	7	..	1,969
11	Aurangabad	10	3,147	75	3,222	58	2	4	3,286
12	Bir	6	1,938	72	2,010	74	2	..	2,086
13	Parbhani	8	2,831	98	2,929	120	7	..	3,056
14	Nander	6	1,546	15	1,561	66	6	194	1,827
15	Gulbarga	8	1,994	17	2,011	18	3	50	2,082
16	Osmanabad	6	1,701	278	1,979	68	3	..	2,050
17	Raichur	9	2,306	41	2,347	54	4	2	2,407
18	Bidar	5	1,500	119	1,619	51	1	..	1,671
	Total	119	35,412	1352	36,764	1,393	118	503	38,778
	<i>Non-Government.</i>								
1	Warangal Subah.	11	608	44	652	10	4	4	670
2	Medak do.	26	910	50	960	19	10	13	1,002
3	Aur'bad do.	13	699	9	708	9	1	7	725
4	Gulbarga do.	21	2,678	24	2,072	37	6	11	2,756
	Total	71	4,895	127	5,022	75	21	35	5,153
	Grand Total								
	for 1348 F.	190	40,307	1479	41,786	1,468	139	538	43,931
	„ 1347 F.	161	43,792	1131	44,923	1,418	96	393	46,830
	„ 1346 F.	162	44,840	727	45,567	1,608	465	..	47,640
	„ 1345 F.	180	45,165	851	46,016	1,397	1,412	..	48,825
	„ 1344 F.	180	41,863	776	42,639	1,772	15	..	44,426
	„ 1343 F.	180	39,155	755	39,910	1,772	85	..	41,767
	„								
	P.C. on Totals Non-Govt. to Govt. 1348 F.	59.7	13.9	9.4	13.7	5.4	17.8	7.0	13.3

Note.—British Administered Area figures are in B.G. Rs.

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS IN O.S. Rs.				Total Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Refunds and with-drawls	Total Expendi-ture in O. S. Rs.	percentage of expen-diture to income	Serial No.
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Affecting wills and author-ities to adopt	Total					
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
84,55,314	6,07,397	50,600	91,13,311	76,435	159	17,361	440.3	1
*22,62,993	81,419	2,72,245	26,16,657	9,559	..	4,402	217.0	2
18,81,775	20,245	9,000	19,11,020	21,134	1	4,893	431.9	3
36,59,032	17,895	26,650	37,03,578	41,667	54	10,353	402.5	4
18,88,259	11,325	2,000	19,01,584	23,242	6	7,222	321.8	5
7,50,659	1,375	2,000	7,54,034	9,178	..	6,821	134.6	6
8,34,914	6,000	10,400	8,51,314	8,679	2	3,313	262.0	7
3,57,684	4,774	..	3,62,458	5,827	11	4,834	120.5	8
15,23,829	2,000	8,040	15,33,869	17,039	30	5,875	289.3	9
14,08,964	700	28,858	14,38,542	16,797	57	7,634	220.0	10
37,61,475	4,743	50,000	38,16,218	39,527	90	16,148	244.8	11
15,19,868	11,569	6,006	15,37,443	16,335	..	10,192	160.4	12
21,90,574	19,716	6,491	22,16,781	28,850	21	14,007	206.0	13
10,66,464	7,425	69,000	11,42,889	15,535	27	11,415	136.1	14
15,63,528	23,123	1,140	15,87,791	20,583	90	9,646	213.4	15
10,36,003	2,261	1,650	10,39,913	16,733	8	11,422	146.5	16
14,95,451	6,015	2,445	15,03,911	23,509	35	14,835	158.5	17
15,81,576	2,000	1,500	15,85,076	13,044	27	6,996	186.4	18
3,72,43,913	8,29,983	5,48,025	3,86,21,921	4,03,663	618	1,67,369	241.2	
3,81,006	..	..	3,81,006	5,434	45	3,464	128.0	1
4,97,569	4,435	7,250	5,09,254	6,563	86	6,405	102.4	2
5,36,282	840	7,000	5,44,122	6,076	15	5,295	114.7	3
10,83,923	9,223	6,980	11,00,126	15,472	266	9,690	132.4	4
24,98,780	14,498	21,230	25,34,508	33,545	412	24,854	135.0	
3,97,42,693	8,44,481	5,69,255	4,11,56,429	4,37,208	1,030	1,92,223	227.4	
3,62,64,630	8,70,309	1,97,626	3,73,32,565	4,03,476	1,874	1,83,156	220.4	
3,87,90,816	1,074,985	1,93,380	4,00,59,181	4,48,999	1,120	1,92,250	233.6	
3,75,12,161	4,17,602	2,17,107	3,81,46,870	4,09,657	640	2,68,971	145.4	
3,60,49,848	4,31,478	69,827	3,65,51,443	4,06,686	..	2,23,069	180.7	
3,45,80,715	5,77,364	1,19,998	3,52,78,078	3,88,780	..	2,19,050	177.5	
6.7	1.7	3.9	6.6	8.3	66.7	14.9	..	

* + O.S. Rs. 5,532

VIII.—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

No. 2.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Sources of Revenue	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7
1	General stamps ..	5,36,275	6,51,648	7,03,210	6,69,952	6,54,774	6,48,950
2	Court fee stamps ..	5,97,700	6,93,910	7,07,545	7,03,720	7,73,070	7,86,065
3	Court fee labels ..	4,93,929	5,60,649	5,40,635	5,31,989	5,34,562	5,09,181
4	Sale of Hundi papers	28	52	58	52	90	39
5	Sale of Hundi stamps	74	11,590	25,835	14,218	26,720	22,121
6	Adhesive stamps	14,309	3,024	..	..	..	..
7	Sale of Receipts stamps	50,609	48,008	45,700	43,455	42,486	41,438
8	Process fee labels	2,30,561	2,60,411	2,50,392	2,46,129	2,40,619	2,26,146
9	Fees for making Stamps for Jagirdars	1,01,614	85,003	1,46,258	1,03,168	1,20,959	1,04,208
10	Making stamps for Residency	1,43,569	2,48,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654	2,48,170
11	Certificate fees ..	115	151	290	81	177	104
12	Adjudication and stamping	971	3,317	2,673	2,517	1,770	9,622
13	Fines and Penalty Fees for Pauper Suits	1,28,530	1,54,671	1,55,998	1,62,003	1,68,121	1,84,477
14	Suits	4,905	3,160	6,690	..	3,373	2,885
15	Fees for comparison	61	53	122	81	61	72
16	Amount of deficit realised	1,089	48,692	18,766	31,576	11,471	35,034
17	Cost of cheque book	..	..	..	..	..	2,285
18	Miscellaneous ..	2,956	4,312	5,667	4,537	5,402	8,806
19	Fines against stamps act.	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Receipts for grant of probates and letters of administration.	4,046	26	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	23,11,341	27,76,801	28,52,551	26,02,015	26,54,309	28,29,603

N. B.—The Year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

VIII.—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

203

No 3.—DETAILS OF STAMP CHARGES IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Heads of expenditure	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Direction and Inspection ..	34,481	39,396	30,685	29,868	29,868	27,272
2	Charges for manufacturing stamps at the Mint ..	100,604	17,205	61,795	23,393	21,070	36,261
3	Purchase of machinery etc. ..	16,769	22,878	5,164	5,415	954	104
4	Other charges ..	143,569	248,124	242,692	88,537	70,654	248,170
5	Commission to vendors ..	45,224	54,167	51,828	50,736	50,951	49,145
6	Refund of stamps ..	25,554	25,856	27,626	27,876	32,961	29,449
	Total ..	366,201	407,626	419,790	225,825	206,458	390,401

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept 1939.

No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF STAMPS MANUFACTURED

S. No.	Kind of stamps	1348 F.		1347 F.		1346 F.
		Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Embossed stamp papers ..	1,583,709	20,74,601	448,317	16,61,395	352,629
2	Postal labels ..	22,643,800	13,03,483	6,023,700	3,69,094	6,142,800
3	Embossed postal envelopes	9,923,360	1,65,961	1,704,905	75,384	1,769,113
4	Post cards ..	10,512,193	2,90,718	6,197,606	1,80,017	5,860,365
5	Court fee and Process stamps (labels)	5,220,936	23,59,512	2,174,544	10,26,929	1,148,928
6	Hundi paper ..	..	..	..	..	50
7	Hundi stamps (labels) ..	..	..	2,100	1,400	19,300
8	Service stamps, labels and post cards ..	41,280	16,133	6,034,164	3,20,249	6,166,300
9	Adhesive stamps ..	15,974,965	8,22,663	..	..	125,520
10	Stamps manufactured for Residency ..	97,110	1,46,661	103,352	2,16,393	109,454
	Total value ..	..	71,79,737	..	38,51,861	..

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

AND STAMPS.

AND ISSUED FROM THE MINT

Value in O.S. Rs.	1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.		S. No.
	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O. S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
7,21,754	394,297	20,62,677	417,618	12,66,049	402,857	17,02,014	1
3,35,150	7,270,108	3,38,310	2,011,600	1,23,612	3,518,600	1,67,756	2
76,198	1,575,711	68,303	1,490,431	76,915	1,166,193	51,819	3
3,59,234	4,999,557	1,30,340	6,878,210	1,68,103	4,987,148	1,28,557	4
5,63,439	1,933,152	10,43,496	1,379,520	5,77,827	1,613,304	7,30,502	5
6	883	168	5	30	320	20	6
18,637	19,700	32,562	19,600	35,500	21,600	33,213	7
3,09,860	8,936,379	1,75,743	6,515,829	2,57,601	3,856,620	1,77,985	8
14,15,880	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
2,83,244	80,470	90,341	46,934	770	170,908	2,57,179	10
40,83,402	..	39,41,940	..	25,76,907	..	32,49,045	

No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF REGISTRATION

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Inspector General's Stamps & Registration Office	1	4	21	17	29,100
2	Hyderabad City Sub-Offices ..	3	1	14	10	4,879
3	Br. Adm. Area ..	4	3	2	1	2,400
4	Atraf-i-Balda ..	7	..	14	..	..
5	Warangal	8	..	17	4	..
6	Karimnagar	7	..	19	3	..
8	Adilabad	10	..	23	4	..
7	Nizamabad	4	..	9	1	..
9	Medak	5	..	12	2	..
10	Mahbubnagar	6	..	12	2	..
11	Nalgonda	7	..	18	3	..
12	Aurangabad	10	..	21	8	..
13	Bir	6	..	14	5	..
14	Parbhani	8	..	17	7	..
15	Nander	6	..	15	5	..
16	Gulbarga	8	..	20	3	..
17	Osmanabad	6	..	14	6	..
18	Raichur	9	..	17	8	..
19	Bidar	5	..	11	3	..
	Total for 1348 Fasli ..	120	8	290	92	36,379

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept 1939.

AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Income in O. S. Rs	P.C. of expen- diture to income	Sl. No.
Pay of the estab- lish- ment with allowan- ces	Pay of the menials with allowan- ces	T.A. and tour char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
21,606	2,484	2,538	3,981	..	59,709	560	10,662.3	1
8,861	1,894	..	586	1,141	17,361	76,435	22.7	2
1,094	180	..	728	..	4,402	9,549	46.1	3
4,086	..	190	100	517	4,893	21,184	23.2	4
8,827	629	163	321	418	10,853	41,667	24.8	5
6,267	456	62	197	240	7,222	23,242	31.1	6
5,759	584	16	391	71	6,821	9,178	74.3	7
3,108	137	14	54	..	3,313	8,679	38.2	8
4,239	321	16	125	133	4,834	5,827	33.0	9
4,858	300	148	281	338	5,875	17,039	34.5	10
6,715	456	206	196	61	7,634	16,797	45.4	11
14,177	1,222	251	144	354	16,148	39,527	40.9	12
8,838	773	..	568	13	10,192	16,385	62.3	13
12,008	1,039	142	376	442	14,007	28,850	48.5	14
10,065	758	72	244	276	11,415	15,535	73.5	15
7,997	475	143	473	558	9,646	20,583	46.9	16
9,607	951	278	586	..	11,422	16,733	68.3	17
11,108	1,220	77	176	2,254	14,835	23,509	63.1	18
5,826	480	65	139	486	6,996	13,044	53.6	19
1,55,046	14,359	4,381	9,616	7,297	2,27,078	4,04,223	56.2	

No. 5.—STRENGTH EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI- Officers salaries and allowances
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Non-Government.						
1	Warangal Suba ..	11	..	24	..	..
2	Medak ..	26	..	46	..	..
3	Aurangabad ..	13	..	26	..	..
4	Gulbarga ..	21	..	35	..	..
Total		71	..	131	..	..
Grand total for 1348 Fasli		191	8	421	92	36,379
	.. 1347 Fasli	158	5	367	91	37,367
	.. 1346 Fasli	163	5	350	92	32,798
	.. 1345 Fasli	142	5	103	88	33,648
	.. 1344 Fasli	149	5	97	51	31,250
	.. 1343 Fasli	149	5	97	51	29,671
P. C. on Totals for Non-Government to Government 1348 F. ..		59.2	..	45.2	..	..

REGISTRATION AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT—(concl'd.)

TURE IN O.S. Rs.						Income in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of expen- diture to income	Sl. No.
Pay of the estab- lish- ment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowan- ces	Pay and tour char- ges	Contin- gences	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
3,227	..	..	..	237	3,464	5,434	63.7	1
6,381	..	24	..	..	6,405	6,563	97.6	2
5,253	..	25	12	5	5,295	6,076	87.1	3
9,285	90	9	246	60	9,690	15,472	62.6	4
24,146	90	58	258	302	24,854	33,545	75.0	
1,79,192	14,449	4,439	9,874	7,599	2,51,932	4,37,768	57.5	
1,72,354	15,048	7,332	6,216	10,006	2,48,323	4,03,835	61.5	
1,74,338	14,346	2,899	10,626	20,539	2,55,546	4,49,549	56.8	
1,99,663	13,513	6,461	7,730	5,859	2,68,971	3,91,087	50.3	
2,10,597	2,772	4,799	31,469	1,645	2,86,532	4,07,229	70.3	
2,03,856	2,748	3,083	32,640	2,564	2,74,562	3,90,345	70.3	
15.6	0.6	1.3	2.7	4.1	10.9	8.3	..	

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept 1939.

VIII.—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

No. 6.—*Brief History of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps.*

1. Established in 1298 F. (1888 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
 1. Mr. Syed Iqbal Ali Khan .. -2-1298 to -4-1299 Fasli.
 2. Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur -4-1299 to -4-1304 Fasli.
 3. Mr. Mohammed Mohiuddin Khan -4-1304 to -7-1304 Fasli.
 4. Mr. Muhammed Yasin Khan -7-1304 to -1-1305 Fasli.
 5. Mr. Md. Nizamuddin Hasan Khan, B.A., B.L. .. -1-1305 to -3-1305 Fasli.
 6. Nawab Sirbuland Jung Bahadur, M.A., B.L. .. -3-1305 to -6-1305 Fasli.
 7. Mr. Bakhshi Raghunath Pershad, B.A. .. -6-1305 to -2-1306 Fasli.
 8. Dr. George Nundy, M.A., LL.D. -2-1306 to -2-1328 Fasli.
 9. Mr. Mir Faizur Rahman .. -2-1328 to -6-1336 Fasli.
 10. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur -6-1336 to -4-1342 Fasli.
 11. Mr. Md. Rahimuddin, M.A. -4-1342 to -5-1343 Fasli.
 12. Mr. Md. Abdul Hameed Siddiqui -5-1343 to -5-1348 Fasli.
 13. Mr. Syed Ahmed Mohiuddin Razvi, M.I.P.A., (London) 16-5-1348 Fasli. (contg.)

3. *History.*—The verification for documents (Kabalas) was in vogue in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for a long time and was carried out by the Department of Darul Qaza and Ifta, and with regard to the City this work was being done by the Kacheri Manzil Mukimi. In 1872 A.D. (1282 F.) a code was framed according to which no document was to be considered valid in a Government Department without bearing the seal of Municipality. This order was effected for the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs.

The Department of Registration was created after the enforcement of the Act of Registration in 1888 A.D. (1298 F.) and was placed under the control of the High Court.

From -11-1888 A.D. (-2-1298 F.) the documents were verified in the City by the Registrar Balda and by certain officers in the districts.

VIII.—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

In 1896 A.D. (1306 F.) the work of Registration was separated from Judicial officers and placed under Dr. George Nundy—a wholtime office as Inspector-General of Registration. In 1898 A.D. (1308 F.) Sub-Registrars and Registrars were appointed for the Districts. The Salaries Commission had ruled that when in any Taluqa where the munsif works as a Sub-Registrar and is paid out of the fees and the 3 years average revenue amounts to Rs. 2,500 a separate Sub-Registrar should be appointed and paid by the Government. The existing number of the paid Sub-Registrars is 63.

In 1299 F. the Department of Registration was amalgamated with that of Stamp Department.

The Stamp Act was enforced throughout Dominions from 11-11-1872 A.D. (1-2-1283 F.).

The oldest stamp in the Album of the Department is of the year 1286 F. (1876 A.D.). According to the Government resolution the Department was placed under the charge of Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Excise Commissioner.

In 1324 F. the Judicial and the Documentary stamps were separated and court fee stamps valuing from one anna to Rs. 9 were issued, also the receipt stamps were abolished and a combined stamp of Revenue and postage was introduced. In 1325 F. the distinctive separate stamp paper for Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak was abolished and in its place the ordinary stamp was enforced.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Registration and record of the registered deeds and to prevent fraud in the execution of deeds by the use of stamp papers, as the stamp papers when sold have the date of sale and the name of the purchaser noted on them. To inspect all officers where stamps are used and to detect flaws of procedure, to detect cases of omission and avoidance of payment of duty; to levy penalties and to ensure that the Stamp Regulations are being enforced with.

5. *Achievements.*—Besides achieving the above noted objects the Department has become a source of revenue to the Government. The Department has been self-supporting for the last fifty years. The revenue has increased from Rs. 9,28,351 in 1319 F., to Rs. 25,29,077 in 1347 Fasli.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Inspector-General assisted by an assistant, two touring inspectors and a City Registrar.

SECTION IX.
Mines and Quarries

SECTION IX.

MINES AND QUARRIES.

Four Mines Companies, registered under Mines Act of Hyderabad continued to function. The mineral wealth has not yet been fully tapped. The materials obtained being coal, Shahabad Stone, and raw material for cement and marble.

During the year, 1,214,568 tons of coal, 3,830,806 sq. ft. of Shahabad Stone, 140,743 tons of cement and 348 tons of marble were quarried. Their respective value are Rs. 52 lakhs, Rs. 76 thousand and Rs. 13 thousand respectively. The estimate of cement was not available.

The amount of Royalty paid to Government by companies in 1348 F., was Rs. 3 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.3 lakhs in 1347 Fasli.

The cost of administration of Government Departments for the supervision of working of the Mines amounted to Rs. 39 thousand.

The number of persons employed by the Mines in 1348 F., was 13 thousand as compared with 11 thousand in 1347 F.

Geological survey is also under the direction of the Director of Mines and the cost of that branch of work was about Rs. 40 thousand.

No. 1.—MINERAL

Srl. No.	MINERALS	ANNUAL OUTPUT						ESTIMA-	
		1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Coal (tons)	12,14,568	1,211,163	1,076,240	852,739	7,81,471	770,637	51,40,578	52,75,033
2	Shahabad stone (sq. ft.)	3,830,806	5,468,108	3,301,637	2,953,931	3,68,5,290	3,231,637	76,616	68,362
3	Cement (tons)	140,713	138,533	142,008	124,660	111,197	99,752	..	35,32,592
4	Marble (tons)	348	484	539	165	..	..	13,264	..
5	Gold	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Salt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Building Material	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mica	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Manganese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Iron ore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Saltpetre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Clays	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Refractory materials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Precious and semi-precious stones	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ochres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Soap stone	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Felspar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Graphite	9 1/4	..	..	..	..	..	2,082	..
19	Garnet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Other mineral products found in the State	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		355,668 1/4	1,350,180	1,218,787	977,564	842,668	870,449	52,32,540	88,76,987
Tons		1							
Sq. feet		3,830,806	5,468,108	3,301,637	2,953,931	3,685,290	3,231,637		

1348 F. = Oct. 1938

AND QUARRIES.

217

PRODUCTION, VALUE AND ROYALTY.

TOTAL VALUE IN RS.				ROYALTY IN O.S. RS.						Serial No.
1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
45,07,880	36,05,870	32,85,740	34,83,112	1,68,770	2,02,707	1,62,578	1,25,193	1,14,078	1,20,931	1
82,541	88,618	1,10,557	96,949	9,577	8,670	8,254	7,385	9,213	8,079	2
37,89,838	37,63,236	40,62,842	33,14,676	1,23,150	1,21,216	1,24,257	1,09,078	1,17,762	96,076	3
8,176	4,968	..	..	696	968	1,078	331	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
83,88,435	74,62,692	74,59,139	78,94,737	3,02,144	3,33,561	2,96,167	2,41,987	2,41,053	2,25,086	

to Sept. 1939.

IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

No. 2.—MINES THAT COME UNDER MINES ACT AND
NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THEM.

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of mines	Number of persons employed		
			Under- ground	Over- ground	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal ..	2	5,670	2,921	8,521
2	Adilabad ..	2	3,299	1,008	4,307
	Total for 1348 F. ..	4	8,969	3,928	12,828
	„ 1347 F. ..	4	7,772	3,509	11,281
	„ 1346 F. ..	4	8,461	3,847	12,308
	„ 1345 F. ..	3	6,286	3,200	9,486
	„ 1344 F. ..	3	7,509	3,117	10,626
	„ 1343 F. ..	3	6,785	2,686	9,471

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES

219

No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Sl. No.	Name of the Department	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.						
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Total	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Dept. of Geologi- cal Survey	1	4	10	12	26	18,063	7,755	1,840	4,921	1,126	5,897	39,602
2	Dept. of Mines ..	1	2	3	4	9	28,331	5,460	672	3,468	915	53	38,899
	Total for 1348 F.	2	6	13	16	35	46,394	13,215	2,512	8,389	2,041	5,950	78,501
	„ 1347 F.	2	6	13	16	35	47,065	12,758	2,289	7,917	2,157	5,339	77,525
	„ 1346 F.	2	7	13	16	36	53,136	12,396	2,506	6,757	2,205	5,684	82,684
	„ 1345 F.	2	8	13	16	37	47,248	12,555	2,372	8,323	1,510	4,784	76,792
	„ 1344 F.	2	9	13	18	40	59,883	10,929	2,554	7,783	2,386	2,847	86,385
	„ 1343 F.	2	7	13	16	38	55,756	12,099	2,460	8,867	2,106	3,777	85,065

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—*Brief History of the Mines and Geological Survey Department. (Madanyat).*

1. Mines Department was established in 1296 F. (1887 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
 1. Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami, B.A., A.R.S.M., (Director-General of Mines) 29-6-1296 to 1-5-1302 Fasli.
 2. Mr. Mirza Mehdi Khan, A.R.S.M., (Director-General of Mines) 1304 Fasli.
 3. Captain Leonard Munn (Mining Engineer) 24-3-1318 to Dai 1329 Fasli.
 4. Mr. Khurshid Mirza, B.Sc., C.E., M.I.M.E. (Mining Engineer) from Dai 1329 F., and (Director of Mines and Geological Survey) from 1330 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Department after its establishment in 1296 F. was first placed under the Home Secretariat but in Dai 1299 F., it was placed in charge of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D.

The progressive mineral development especially of the chief mineral coal and the modern methods of its working have opened an interesting chapter in the Mining History of Hyderabad. The future outlook holds out great possibilities for the industrial development of the State. The mining activities have not only brought increased revenue to the Government, but have also been a potent factor in the employment of a large rural population at the different mines and quarries.

The Hyderabad Mines Act was passed in 1320 F. (1911) and the framing of the rules under Article 19 thereunder was an important step. An amendment to Articles 19 and 20 of the Mines Act was submitted to the Legislative Council and has obtained the assent of His Exalted Highness. Sanitary rules have been framed under these Articles for the construction and maintenance of water work and other sanitary provisions for the labour employed at the Mines. Rules for the use of explosives and shot firing were also introduced for the safety of the workmen at the collieries.

Board of Control for Coal.—A Board of Control for Coal output was set up by Government in 1932 (1341 F.) and it began to function from 1933 (1342 F.) Its chief object is to regulate the output and prices of coal mined from different collieries in the State.

Mining Leases granted by the Government.—The Hyderabad-Deccan Coy., was formed in 1886 (1295 F.) to exploit the mineral resources of the Dominions. They were eventually granted 14 leases for coal and other mineral which they transferred to the Singareni Collieries Coy., Ltd. This Company subsequently surrendered 4 leases, two for coal and two for other minerals. One of the coal fields, viz. Sasti and Paoni in Asifabad District has been sub-leased to Mr. Manekji B. Dadabhoy and Sir Kasturchand Daga. In 1927 (1337 F.) Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy was granted Mining Leases for coal in the areas outside the holdings of the Singareni Collieries Coy., but later he transferred his rights to the Singareni Collieries Coy., Ltd.

The leases that are now standing in the name of the above company are:—

- Coal:—
1. Chennur.
 2. Allapalli.
 3. Sivawaram and Madawaram.
 4. Kothagudem.
 5. Sarangapalli.
 6. Wardha Valley.
 7. Paloncha.
 8. North Godavari.
 9. Tandur.

At present four collieries are being worked:—

1. The Singareni Collieries.
2. The Kothagudem Collieries.
3. The Tandur Collieries.
4. The Sasti and Paoni Collieries.

The first three collieries worked by the Singareni Collieries Co., are ranked as some of the best managed mines in India.

Good amenities are provided to the labourers, whose numbers are constantly increasing. Female labour underground is being eliminated in keeping with the British Indian practice and compensation for accidents is paid on the basis of the Government of India Workmen's Compensation Act of 1923 amended up to 1929.

The total output of coal for the year 1939 was 1,214,568 tons and the royalty payable on it amounts to Rs. 1,68,668-15-0.

Gold.—Prospecting for gold was commenced in the Raichur District by the Hyderabad-Deccan Company in 1887 (1296 F.) Several subsidiary companies were formed towards the end of the century and worked the Wondalli, Hutti and other areas for

some years. Hutti Gold Mines were the last to be closed down in 1920 after having been worked very successfully for nearly 20 years.

The output of gold from this mine from 1903 to 1920 was 251,176 fine ounces and paid a royalty of Rs. 6,22,594.

Since the appreciation in the price of gold in recent years the Government thought it desirable to investigate all the prospective areas under the supervision of Messrs. John Taylor and Sons and have allotted £50,000 in the budget of 1347 F. for the purpose and have sanctioned a further grant of £50,000 in 1348 F. for the development of the Oakley's Shaft. The work is now in progress.

Limestone.—Limestone of good quality fit to be utilised for roofing and flooring purposes is quarried at many places in Gulbarga District; large quantities are exported to places outside the Dominions. Similar stones are also quarried in areas surrounding Adilabad but are not exported for want of transport facilities.

The total output of limestone from all the quarries in the State during 1348 F. was 3,830,806 sq. feet and the royalty realised on it was Rs. 9,577-0-3.

Marble.—Marble was discovered in certain parts of Warangal District. Two mining lease have so far been granted, but only one area is being systematically worked. The marble is of good quality and is obtainable in several pleasing colours. The quarries are being worked by modern machinery under Italian experts and the marble slabs are exported to Bombay besides commanding local markets. Production was started in 1936 and in 1938 the output was 484 tons and the royalty payable was Rs. 968.

Cement.—Negotiations with Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd., for the manufacture of cement from limestone occurring in the State commenced in 1919 and all the prospecting work was carried out by the Mines Department under the direction of Mr. Khurshid Mirza till 1922. The Shahabad Cement Co., started manufacture of cement in 1925 under the managing agency of Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd., and since then the output has been steadily increasing. The Shahabad Cement Company has now been amalgamated with the Associated Cement Cos., Ltd., and is represented on the Board by two official Directors of the Government.

In 1939, 134,621 tons of cement was manufactured and it paid a royalty of B.G. Rs. 1,00,965-12-0.

Graphite.—Graphite occurs in Paloncha Samasthan, Warangal District. Little work has been done on the deposits as it is situated amidst a highly malarial tract.

IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

223

Between 1344 and 1348 F. 186 tons of graphite was made.

Garnets.—In Khammamet area garnets were being worked up to 1929 but since then the work has been abandoned owing to poor market conditions.

From 1913 to 1929, 314,598 lbs. of garnets were extracted and the royalty realised amounted to Rs. 8,802.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To encourage the prospecting for the tapping of the mineral wealth of the State and to safeguard the interest of the Government.

5. *Achievements.*—Systematic Geological Survey of the whole State is started. Rules and regulations necessary for the mining and quarry work are made and Government sanction is obtained to enforce them.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by a Petrologist two assistant Geologists and two assistant Superintendents for Geological Survey.

SECTION X.

Finance

SECTION X.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The amount of public debt to be liquidated by the State in 1348 F. was Rs. 756.31 lakhs, of which Rs. 1.05 lakhs do not bear interest. The other amounts represent the loans bearing interest issued in 1329 F., 1331, 1341 and 1344 Fasli as well as old railway shares. The sinking fund for the redemption of rupee loans stood at Rs. 56.83 lakhs at the end of the year.

Government have advanced loans on interest to Jagirdars, to cultivators in the form of taqavis, to industrialists for equipment, to students for studies, to traders for expansion of business, to officers for the purchase of motor cars, and building of houses and to others for miscellaneous purposes. The total amount of such advances was Rs. 187.1 lakhs. Advances made by Government without charging interest amounted to Rs. 49.4 lakhs. They were for establishing boundary marks, for taqavi to agricultural department, for criminal settlement and for personal and other purposes. Thus a sum of Rs. 236.5 lakhs was realisable to the credit of Government.

At the end of the year cash balances held at Government Treasuries amounted to Rs. 173.5 lakhs as compared with Rs. 208.4 lakhs in 1347 Fasli.

X.—FINANCE.
No. 1.—PUBLIC DEBT.
(O.S. Rs. in lakhs).

Sl. No.	Items	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Balance on 1st Azur ..	756.48	757.73	757.81	757.98	613.97	614.61
2.	Net amount incurred ..	.17	1.25	— .08	— .17	144.01	— .64
3.	Balance on 30th Aban ..	756.81	756.48	757.73	757.81	757.98	613.97

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

X.—FINANCE.

229

No. 2.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

(O.S. Rupees in lakhs.)

Description of loans	Rate of interest	Date of termination of loan	BALANCE AT THE CLOSE OF YEAR					
			1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Loans bearing interest</i>								
Loan issued in.. 1329 F.	6 per cent.	Not redeemable until the end of Dai 1352 F. but on or after that day after giving three months' notice.	103.09	102.09	102.09	102.09	102.09	102.09
Do do 1331 F.	6 do	16th Bahman 1361 F. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day after 15th Bahman 1351 Fasli on giving three months' notice.	76.31	76.31	76.31	76.31	76.31	76.31
Do do 1341 F.	5 1/2 do	1st Azur 1362 Fasli. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1352 Fasli on giving three months' notice.	398.43	397.21	398.43	398.43	398.43	398.43
Do do 1344 F.	3 1/2 do	1st Azur 1365 Fasli. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1355 Fasli on giving three months' notice.	144.41	144.41	144.41	144.41	144.41	..
Old Railway shares.	5 % or 6 % according to the issue.	.. ..	34.02	34.03	34.03	34.04	34.04	34.04
Total Debt bearing Interest ..			755.26	754.05	755.27	755.28	755.28	610.87
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>								
6 per cent. short-term loan 1330 F. issued in 1327 F.	..	On 30th Azur 1330 F. ..	.18	.19	.19	.23	.23	.24
6 per cent. loan issued in 1307 Fasli.	..	On 25th Dai 1334 F. ..	.15	.17	.20	.20	.20	.20
6 per cent. long term loan 1330-41 F. issued in 1327 Fasli.	..	On 30th Azur 1341 F. ..	.72	2.07	2.07	2.27	2.27	2.56
Total Debt not bearing Interest ..			1.05	2.43	2.46	2.70	2.70	3.10
Total Debt			756.31	756.48	757.73	757.98	757.98	613.97

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—SINKING FUND FOR RUPEE LOANS (O.S. Rs. IN LAKHS.)

Items	Balance on 1st Azur	Amount appropriated from Revenue & interest on investments	Sale proceeds of securities	Total	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation & other payments	Amount invested in Govt. securities	Balance on 30th Aban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1348 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	179.11	28.36	..	207.47	— .17	..	207.30
Sinking Fund investment Account.	150.47	..	..	-150.47	..	..	-150.47*
Total ..	28.64	28.36	..	57.00	— .17	..	56.83
1347 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	150.84	29.52	..	180.36	-1.25	..	179.11
Sinking Fund investment Account.	-122.46	..	..	-122.46	..	-28.01	-150.47
Total ..	28.38	29.52	..	57.90	-1.25	-28.01	28.64
1346 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	124.71	26.31	..	150.92	— .08	..	150.84
Sinking Fund investment Account.	-122.46	..	..	-122.46	..	..	-122.46
Total ..	2.25	26.31	..	28.46	— .08	..	28.38
1345 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	99.28	25.60	..	124.88	— .17	..	124.71
Sinking Fund investment Account.	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	-60.84	-122.46
Total ..	-37.66	25.60	..	63.26	— .17	-60.84	2.25
1344 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	80.57	19.11	..	99.68	— .40	..	99.28
Sinking Fund investment Account.	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62
Total ..	-18.95	19.11	..	38.06	— .40	..	37.66
1343 F.							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	25.53	5.69	..	81.22	— .65	..	80.57
Sinking Fund investment Account.	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62
Total ..	13.91	5.69	..	-19.60	— .65	..	18.95

Including securities of face value of B.G. Rs. 50,00 lakhs set apart from the investments held by the Government in 1331 the face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund investment Account on 30th Aban 1348 F. is B.G. Rs. 1,85,76,300.

The year F. 1348 = Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—THE BALANCES OF LOANS & ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT.

(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

S.No.	Nature of advances or loans.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Advances bearing Interest.</i>							
1	Loans to Jagirdars	45,31,675	46,06,294	37,75,439	41,02,742	39,67,552	36,61,600
2	Revenue & Famine Takavis ..	25,30,087	9,77,273	11,67,773	11,98,877	11,81,810	8,46,822
3	Industrial loans ..	—1,038	43,58,491	2,61,921	2,60,696	2,67,762	2,75,191
4	Loans to students..	9,06,584	9,02,972	10,29,098	9,67,460	10,00,859	9,85,147
5	Advances to commercial concerns ..	—75,050	3,47,993	—7,84,980	7,84,967	—7,53,382	—7,41,166
6	Motor-car loans ..	2,50,657	2,80,956	1,58,696	2,08,802	2,90,162	—2,63,577
7	House Building Loans ..	—10,075	5,205	92,938	5,734	2,03,487	4,38,518
8	Personal & Temporary advances ..	1,05,78,558	23,83,625	36,58,871	39,41,815	46,93,027	33,86,626
	Total ..	1,87,11,398	1,38,62,809	93,59,756	98,89,691	1,08,51,277	91,16,315
<i>Advances not bearing Interest.</i>							
1	Permanent advances ..	4,38,811	3,55,118	3,68,973	3,69,456	3,53,910	3,30,527
2	Boundary Marks ..	87,859	87,167	2,29,242	2,27,117	2,04,241	1,98,257
3	Agricultural Department ..	2,75,431	68,236	96,620	64,950	1,15,311	50,215
4	Criminal Settlement	38,048	41,135	82,393	65,232	69,478	71,407
5	Personal advances..	18,70,918	4,18,679	30,65,442	31,27,840	58,08,106	35,25,050
6	Coinage advances ..	16,63,098	17,01,875	22,13,873	20,62,340	17,42,869	17,12,316
7	Other advances ..	5,69,008	40,65,703	9,52,721	8,13,570	11,47,074	9,36,184
	Total ..	49,43,173	67,37,913	70,09,264	67,30,505	94,40,989	68,23,986
	Grand Total ..	2,36,54,571	2,06,00,722	1,63,69,020	1,66,20,196	2,02,92,266	1,59,40,271

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

X.—FINANCE.

No. 5—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	City and District Treasuries	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Central Treasury Hyd. City ..	1,05,72,609	1,38,54,674	2,31,50,252	2,03,51,544	83,22,143	75,12,000
2	Atraf-i-Balda ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ,,,	6,29,090	7,10,246	7,89,865	5,64,853	5,71,315	6,11,000
4	Karimnagar ,,,	5,93,326	4,65,144	5,62,505	5,15,151	5,20,204	5,41,000
5	Adilabad ,,,	6,77,226	4,56,682	4,12,374	5,23,990	5,55,229	6,86,000
6	Nizamabad ,,,	2,63,268	2,86,897	2,53,597	2,87,938	2,04,022	3,24,000
7	Medak ,,,	3,54,769	2,44,442	3,68,215	3,16,532	2,21,018	3,74,000
8	Baghat ,,,	24,196	2,13,738	21,368	1,72,227	11,076	..
9	Mahbubnagar ,,,	8,22,351	7,93,525	6,25,227	5,38,739	3,35,023	2,73,000
10	Nalgonda ,,,	3,53,802	7,79,120	9,31,667	7,21,742	4,42,724	4,29,000
11	Aurangabad ,,,	3,51,474	4,25,801	5,89,461	6,31,435	10,68,518	8,61,000
12	Bir ,,,	2,79,707	2,32,856	2,57,912	2,03,502	2,57,893	1,52,000
13	Nander ,,,	2,78,745	3,25,178	3,15,313	5,27,316	10,07,673	3,00,000
14	Parbhani ,,,	4,84,929	3,52,127	3,91,820	3,85,124	8,35,854	3,92,000
15	Gulbarga ,,,	5,67,051	3,99,676	5,84,631	8,05,422	5,49,384	5,02,000
16	Osmanabad ,,,	1,97,545	3,32,165	3,87,453	4,46,755	6,72,076	3,62,000
17	Raichur ,,,	6,90,854	8,47,763	5,66,730	9,62,807	3,92,367	5,75,000
18	Bidar ,,,	2,10,496	1,25,926	2,10,940	1,55,093	2,15,461	2,23,000
	Total ..	1,73,51,438	2,08,49,960	3,04,19,330	2,81,10,170	1,61,81,980	1,41,17,000

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 6.—*Brief History of the Accountant-General's Office.*
(*Sadar Mahasibi*).

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—
Accountants-General.

1.	Pandit Ram Rao Sahib	..	18-12-1263	to	18 - 1-1274
2.	Pandit Balap Hanmanth Rao Sahib	..	19 - 1-1274	to	18 - 9-1282
3.	Pandit Ram Kishen Rao	..	19 - 9-1282	to	.... 1291
4.	Pandit Pattabi Ram Rao	..	.... 1291	to	.... 1292
5.	Pandit Ram Kishen Rao	..	.... 1292	to	.... 1293
6.	Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung	..	3 - 5-1293	to	15 - 6-1296
7.	Nawab Muqarab Jung Br.	..	15 - 6-1296	to	31 - 6-1299
8.	Pandit Vihnnu Pandit	..	31 - 6-1299	to	20 - 7-1299
9.	Mod. Munawar Khan Sahib..		20 - 7-1299	to	30 - 4-1302
10.	Raja Murli Manohar Asaf Nawazvant Br.	..	1 - 5-1302	to	15 - 1-1314
11.	Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari Esq., (Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hydar Nawaz Jung Br.)		15 - 1-1314	to	20 - 6-1317
12.	Babu Nand Lal Sil Sahib	..	28 - 6-1317	to	25 - 9-1320
13.	Mr. Syed Ahmed	..	25 - 9-1320	to	13 - 4-1321
14.	Babu Nand Lal Sil Sahib	..	13 - 6-1321	to	21-12-1321
15.	Mr. Syed Ahmed	..	21-12-1321	to	30-12-1321
16.	„ Shaik Habeebuddin Sahib		30-12-1321	to	16 - 7-1325
17.	„ Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan B.A.	..	16 - 7-1325	to	10 - 7-1328
18.	„ Syed Md. Hasan Bilgrami Sahib	..	10 - 7-1328	to	24 - 1-1335
19.	„ Mirza Nasrullah Khan Bar.-at-Law	..	24 - 1-1335	to	20 - 7-1346
20.	„ Rai Shanker Pershad B.A.	..	27 - 7-1346	F. (Contd.)	

3. *History.*—Prior to 1259 Fasli there was no organised system of Audit and Accounts. Nawab Sir Salar Jung soon after as Prime Minister created the posts of Accountant and Treasurer in 1263 F. The Accounts Office was then known as

“Munshi Khana.” In 1274 F. the Treasury was separated and the officer in charge of Accounts office was styled as Accountant-General. The functions of audit were entrusted to a separate office known as “Daftar-i-Tanqi.” Later, in 1286 F. both these offices were amalgamated and the foundation of the present Accountant-General’s office was laid.

During these days the Accounts were written on loose pieces of paper, known as “Bandat” and “Afrad.” But in 1288 F. the old method was substituted by regular register of Audit and Accounts. The system of payment through “Ijazath-nama” (Cheques) was introduced.

A system of maintaining records and the compilation of accounts was introduced in 1290 F. Further, Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur visited Bombay and Madras to see the office arrangements and on his return the accounts office was arranged in various sections of audit and accounts, thus setting up the foundation of the present day constitution. The “Budget” system with its full classification Heads and Sub-heads marked a new era in the fiscal history of Hyderabad.

With a view to further improve the audit system Mr. Crawley’s services were borrowed from British India, who was appointed in 1302 F. as controller General. He issued a volume of instructions regarding maintenance of accounts and account forms. The chief improvements affected were:—

(a) The introduction of the system of daily accounts for Tahsil Treasuries;

(b) The compilation of general accounts from audited figures;

(c) The compilation of Hidayat Hisabi and a manual for the working of the District Audit Branch.

So also the Deposit and Advances Branch which also deals with special Audit, loans and resource was materially reorganised and put in order.

In 1344 F. the services of a British Indian Accounts Officer of great talents, Mr. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari (Now Rt. Hon’ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, President of the Executive Council) were obtained. He, as Accountant-General, organised the whole Department.

Sir A. Hydari also created in 1316 F. an outside audit branch, laying the foundation of the present day Touring Branch. The introduction of the family pension fund in 1316 F. was another feature of reform in his regime, which has now developed into the State Life Insurance Fund Office.

In 1321 F. a department for the audit of Revenue Receipt Accounts was created with Mr. Habeebuddin as its Auditor-General. This Office continued until Mr. Habeebuddin became

the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1322 F. when this post was abolished and the establishment was partly transferred to Accounts, which formed the Touring Branch of the present day.

Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan (Now Hon'ble Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, the Finance Member) succeeded Mr. Habeeb-uddin as the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1325 F. He effected an all round improvement in the system of audit. The Compilation of Hyderabad Civil Service Regulation in 1328 F. was a great achievement of his time.

In 1331 F. (1921 A.D.) the Financial Department revised the classification of the Budget heads of receipts and expenditure in such a way as to exhibit each class in its true perspective and earmarked the different funded investments under separate reserves according to the sources from or the objects for which they have been constituted.

In 1332 F. (1922 A.D.) another important measure of reform came into force by "Departmentalisation-system" which is fixing the total grant of each Department for three years and give it a large measure of autonomy within that grant subject to certain general rules and regulations.

The constitution of the Accounts and Audit Department continued without any material change until Dai 1346 F. when the present reorganisation was brought about. The Office has now been split up into the following independent units:—

- (1) The Central Office under the direct charge of the Accountant-General.
- (2) The Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Civil and Military.
- (3) The Office of the Examiner of Public Works and Commercial Departments.
- (4) The Office of the Officer in charge Cash Atiyat.
- (5) The Office of the Officer in charge, Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund.

The duties and functions of the Accountant-General have been made analogous to those of the Auditor-General, while the status of the two Examiners corresponds to that of the Provincial Accountant-General in British India. The Officers in charge of Cash Atiyat and Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund, are made independent heads of Office, working under the general administrative supervision of the Accountant-General. The compilation, Budget and Resources Branches have formed a separate unit under the direct control of the Financial Secretariat.

X.—FINANCE.

4. *The Chief Functions.*—The Accountant-General is responsible for complete account of Income and Expenditure of the State as well as the regular audit of account of various Government Departments so that the Government amounts are properly received and spent.

5. *Achievements.*—The opening of currency chests in the District Treasuries in 1337 F. rendered easy the movement of cash balances between treasury and the chest and also from one place to another.

Separation of Accounts and Audit functions in the Districts and the appointment in 1331 F. of Treasury Officers are noteworthy.

The Hyderabad Civil Service Regulations, was compiled and the Hyderabad Financial and Account Code, was published in 1344 F. The Hyderabad Account Code has been completed and is under print.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Accountant-General who is assisted by 2 deputies and 14 assistants. There is a Central Treasury at Hyderabad and 15 District Government Treasuries, all under Superintendents.

*No. 7.—Brief History of Government Central Treasury
(Khazanai-Amira).*

1. Established in 1263 Fasli (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

<i>Superintendents.</i>	<i>Periods.</i>
(1) Mr. Balp Hanmanth Rao	18-12-1263 to 18 - 1-1274 F.
(2) Mr. Pattabi Rama Rao ..	19 - 1-1274 to 21 - 1-1293 F.
(3) Mr. Rameshwar Rao ..	22 - 1-1293 to 30 - 1-1293 F.
(4) Mr. Venkat Ram Rao ..	1 - 2-1293 to 7 - 5-1293 F.
(5) Raja Srinivas Rao ..	8 - 5-1293 to 30 - 3-1294 F.
(6) Mr. Munawar Khan (in charge of work as Assis- tant Superintendent)	1 - 4-1294 to 31 - 8-1296 F.
(7) Mr. Munawar Khan ..	1 - 9-1296 to 13 - 7-1299 F.
(8) Mr. Marap Venkat Rao ..	14 - 7-1299 to 8-12-1303 F.
(9) Raja Srinivas Rao ..	9-12-1303 to 3 - 8-1310 F.
(10) Mr. Inayath Ali ..	4 - 8-1310 to 11 - 2-1311 F.
(11) Mr. Vithal Maruthi ..	12 - 2-1311 to 11 - 5-1311 F.
(12) Mr. Jehangirji Sohrabji	12 - 5-1311 to 9 - 5-1317 F.
(13) Mr. Mirza Nasrullah Khan Bar-at-Law ..	10 - 5-1317 to 12 - 5-1327 F.
(14) Mr. Fazli Kareem ..	13 - 5-1327 to 14 - 1-1333 F.
(15) Mr. Hanmanth Rao ..	15 - 1-1333 to 30-12-1341 F.
(16) Mr. Mohammed Inayathur Rahman Khan ..	1 - 1-1342 F. (contg.)

3. History.—The Central Treasury and the Accountant-General's Office were both established as one office in the year 1263 F. (1855 A.D.) during the Ministry of late Salar Jung the first. In 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) the Central Treasury was separated from the Accountant-General's Office. During those days the accounts were written on loose pieces of papers known as "Bandat" and "Afrad" which were wrapped in the form of bundles and set aside after disposal. But in 1288 F., (1879 A.D.) the old method was stopped and regular Registers were introduced to maintain the accounts. The work of audit was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office in the same year and payment was ordered to be made on the authority of Ijazath-

namas issued by the Accountant-General. The system of maintaining record was introduced soon after in 1290 Fasli (1881 A.D.). The work of compilation of accounts was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office.

The work of payment of Yumia allowance was transferred to the Central Treasury in 1293 Fasli (1884 A.D.) and of Service Pension in 1299 Fasli (1889 A.D.) of Mansab in 1305 Fasli (1895 A.D.) and of interest on N.G.P. Notes in 1307 Fasli (1898 A.D.).

Order Forms for Pension payment were introduced in 1306 F. (1897 A.D.) for Youmia in 1308 F. (1899 A.D.) and for Reyayathi in 1309 F. (1900 A.D.) and for Mansab and Imtyazies in 1319 F. (1910 A.D.).

On account of inconvenience experienced in the annual life verification of lady pensioners and lady mansabdars, two lady commissioners were appointed in 1316 F. (1907 A.D.).

After the introduction of Money Order system in the Postal Department, the old system of "Zar-Mubadala" current in the treasuries was abolished in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.).

In 1332 Fasli (1923 A.D.) Treasury Manual was issued. As Custom duty was imposed by the Government of India on Manufacturing Companies in August 1934 the Central Treasury was made chief godown for the distribution of Match Excise Banderols issued by the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To effect payments on account of Ijazatnamas, P.W.D. cheques, Deposit Account cheques, Pensions, Mansabs and Interest on Railway Shares and N.G.P. Notes.

(2) To credit all the Government receipts.

(3) To stock and supply stamps, stamp papers and Match Excise Banderols.

(4) To keep in safe custody all the documents and other deposits received for the purpose.

(5) The Central Treasury is also the issue Branch of the Paper Currency Department.

5. *Achievements.*—Quick and systematic receipts and disbursements of the Government amounts, etc., are arranged.

6. *Control.*—The department is under the direct charge of the Superintendent assisted by a Treasurer and an assistant.

SECTION XI.

Mint

SECTION XI.

MINT.

In 1348 F., gold valued at Rs. 42,507 was imported for coinage and the Mint turned out coins of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ Ashrafi denominations valued at Rs. 2,904. No silver or copper currency coins were minted in the year. 68.1 lakhs of one anna nickel coins were minted valued at Rs. 4 lakhs.

The establishment charges of the Mint Department amounted to Rs. 1.1 lakh as against Rs. 1.2 lakhs in 1347 F.

The value of currency notes of all denominations in circulation in the country on the last day of the year was Rs. 15.25 lakhs and that held in Government Treasuries and the Bank was Rs. 87 lakhs.

Against the currency notes in circulation the Government have held sufficient reserve of silver.

The Paper Currency Department's income by way of interest on securities, etc., amounted to Rs. 20.1 lakhs and the expenditure in the year was Rs. 46 thousands leaving a net profit to Government of Rs. 20.3 lakhs.

No. 1.—IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER (COIN AND BULLION.
VALUE IN O. S. RUPEES).

Years	Gold	Silver	Remarks
1348 Fasli ..	42,507	Nil.	
1347 Fasli ..	43,419	Nil.	
1346 Fasli ..	45,935	Nil.	
1345 Fasli ..	4,16,890	Nil.	
1344 Fasli ..	1,52,077	Nil.	
1343 Fasli ..	98,485	Nil.	

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RUPEES

Sl. No.	Coins	1348 FASLI		1347 FASLI		1346 FASLI
		Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. GOLD.						
1	Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	..	..	2,503
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ashrafi	549	11,529	..	..	538
3	$\frac{1}{4}$ Ashrafi	548	6,028	1,046	11,506	..
4	$\frac{1}{8}$ Ashrafi	1,807	10,842	3,466	20,796	2,040
B. SILVER.						
5	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	$\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	$\frac{1}{8}$ Rupee .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
C. NICKEL.						
9	One Anna	6,408,000	4,00,500	5,276,000	3,29,750	2,725,776
D. COPPER.						
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ Anna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	$\frac{1}{8}$ „ (Dub) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	$\frac{1}{12}$ „ ($\frac{1}{2}$ do) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total value in Rs. ..	6,410,904	4,28,899	..	3,72,052	..

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

OF MONEY COINED AT THE MINT, HYDERABAD.

(1937)	1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI.		Sl. No.
	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	Number		Value in Rs.
	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1,02,623	7,800	3,19,800	3,281	1,33,461	3,162	1,19,279	1
11,298	420	8,820	74	1,554	..	..	2
..	1,666	18,326	509	5,599	..	..	3
12,240	1,982	11,892	1,680	10,080	626	3,756	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	332,000	1,61,000	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	454,000	1,13,500	..	..	7
..	820,000	1,02,500	..	..	..	..	8
1,70,361	1,062,240	66,390	1,944,000	1,21,500	420,000	26,250	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	2,083,200	10,850	12
2,96,522	..	6,88,728	..	3,85,694	..	1,60,135	

No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RS. OF GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.

Sl. No.	Years	NUMBER OF NOTES OF O.S. RS.					Value in Rupees
		1*	5	10	100	1,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1348 F.	2,405	7,62,941	30,50,978	3,93,778	78,798	15,25,02,690
2	1347 F.	2,432	5,62,199	26,04,471	3,74,563	73,965	14,02,79,437
3	1346 F.	2,449	4,94,979	26,74,121	3,26,465	79,861	14,17,26,054
4	1345 F.	2,471	3,48,826	25,16,736	2,94,996	68,455	12,48,68,561
5	1344 F.	2,489	3,13,416	22,94,927	3,00,965	67,074	12,26,89,339
6	1343 F.	2,668	2,61,557	24,01,208	2,98,599	61,281	11,64,63,433

*No longer issued, only showing the number out in circulation.

No. 4.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.

Serial No.	Years	Notes in Circulation value in O.S. Rupees	RESERVE HELD			Internal Bills of exchange held on Government Account	Sterling Securities	Currency Notes in Government Treasuries and Imperial Bank of India
			Gold	Silver O.S. Rupees	Government Securities O.S. Rupees			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1348 F.	15,25,02,690	..	10,40,18,575	4,84,84,115	..	..	87,36,795
2	1347 F.	14,02,79,437	..	9,69,55,184	4,33,24,253	..	..	66,23,595
3	1346 F.	14,17,26,054	..	9,92,90,421	4,24,35,633	..	..	1,71,85,065
4	1345 F.	12,48,68,561	..	8,30,32,928	4,18,35,633	..	..	95,93,870
5	1344 F.	12,26,89,339	..	8,52,53,706	3,74,35,633	..	..	69,53,835
6	1343 F.	11,64,63,433	..	8,00,27,800	3,64,35,633	..	..	62,31,811

The year 1348 F.—October 1938 to September 1939.

XI.—MINT.

247

No. 5.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

S. No.	Years	RECEIPTS IN O.S. Rs.				EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Net profit in O.S. Rs.
		Interest on securities, etc.	Other Receipt	Deduct refund	Total	Salaries, establishment & ordinary contingencies	Cost of manufacture & supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1348 F.	15,41,470	5,38,644	60	20,80,174	26,302	7,111	14,122	47,535	20,32,639
2	1347 F.	16,58,396	5,89,447	50	22,47,793	23,711	58,270	2,710	84,691	21,63,102
3	1346 F.	18,25,215	5,08,048	..	23,33,263	24,086	49,157	6,525	79,768	3,495
4	1345 F.	17,09,847	4,07,789	230	21,17,406	30,754	10,580	20,328	61,662	20,55,744
5	1344 F.	17,04,164	2,34,776	15	19,38,925	20,168	29,329	11,814	61,811	18,77,114
6	1343 F.	17,63,838	53,368	245	18,16,961	22,644	..	17,242	39,886	18,17,075

N.B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE MINT DEPARTMENT.

S. No.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.								
		No. of Offices	Establishment			Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	Receipt in O.S. Rs	
			Officers	Perma- nent	Temporary										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	1348 F.	1	5	92	35	9	24,806	70,099	1,099	421	3,635	13,058	1,13,118	..	
2	1347 F.	1	6	95	36	9	31,883	61,982	1,222	271	2,610	24,346	1,22,314	Not available	
3	1346 F.	1	7	43	102	4	32,574	58,014	729	185	3,034	16,053	1,10,589	..	
4	1345 F.	1	6	43	105	4	35,449	60,368	712	54	2,017	11,682	1,10,232	..	
5	1344 F.	1	7	43	109	10	57,376	59,718	1,152	909	2,791	15,746	1,37,692	81,828	
6	1343 F.	1	7	43	109	10	65,799	58,785	1,258	71	2,948	4,584	1,33,445	1,05,599	

N.B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of Mint and Stamps.

1. Established in 1265 F. (1856 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Mint Masters.

- | | | | |
|---|----|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Major Henry Roch | .. | 12 - 1-1287 to | 1-11-1294 F. |
| 2. Daulat Yar Jung Bahadur | | 2-11-1294 to | 8-11-1305 F. |
| 3. Mr. Jones | .. | 9-11-1305 to | 30 - 4-1312 F. |
| 4. Mr. T. M. English | .. | 30 - 4-1312 to | 22 - 6-1317 F. |
| 5. Major A. L. C. Mc. Cormic,
R.E. | .. | 22 - 6-1317 to | 30 - 4-1318 F. |
| 6. Mr. R. L. Gamlien, O.B.E.,
M.I.E.E., | .. | 1 - 5-1318 to | 12 - 7-1344 F. |
| 7. Mr. B. P. Chenoy | .. | 12 - 7-1344 to | 8-12-1346 F. |
| 8. Mr. H. C. H. Armstead,
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., etc. | | 8-12-1346 | (Continuing). |

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Mint Department was founded during the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung I, in the year 1265 F. It was first established in Sultan Shahi, and later moved to Darushafa with the Stamp Department: and finally the Mint and Stamp Departments were moved to their present site in Khairatabad in 1348 F.

The old system of making coins by hand was continued until 1302 F. In 1303 F. a new machine made coin called Charkhi was introduced. The weight of the coin remained the same as that of the hand-made coin (172.5 grains) the size and shape of Charkhi was exactly like the present Osmania Sicca. The inscription on the obverse of this coin was "Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah Bahadur" together with the date of its mintage; and the reverse "Zarab Farkhunda Bunyad Hyderabad Juluse Maimanat Manuse" and a numerical figure above the word "Juluse" denoting the number of years of reign of the ruler in whose reign the coin was minted.

In 1313 F. when the Mint was moved from Darushafa to its present site in Khairatabad, a new coin with the inscription of the historical building Charminar on its obverse side was introduced; the wording remained the same as that on "Charkhi" but they were suitably arranged to produce the desired oriental artistic effect. The first letter of the name of the then Ruler of

the State (Meem) was inscribed in the centre of main arch of the Charminar inscription on the coin. The coin was named "Halli Sicca" meaning the present day currency. The letter (Meem) was changed to (Aien) at the time of present Nizam's accession to the throne.

The Paper Currency was introduced by the Government in 1327 F. The notes were printed in England until 1348 F. In 1347 F. the Government decided to get these notes printed in India. Arrangements were made through the Government of India to have the currency notes printed in Nasik at the Security Printing Press, Nasik. The main features of the old notes were retained in the new ones, but the new notes were reduced considerably in size and additional colour scheme was added as a safeguard against forgery. The Printing of dates on the notes was discarded. The numbering of the new notes was continued in the serial order of the old notes.

The first consignment of the new notes was received in 1348 F. The new notes of Rs. 5 and 10 denominations were first issued in Dai 1349 F. and the notes of Rs. 100 denomination were issued in Bahman 1349 F. And under Government orders the old notes will be gradually withdrawn as the new ones are introduced in circulation.

The round one anna nickle coin was introduced in 1329 F. and this was changed to square one anna nickle coin in 1346 Fasli as some difficulty was experienced by the public in distinguishing round one anna piece from the silver four annas piece in dark.

The Stamp Paper Office was established in 1271 F. and was placed under the Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps in 1306 F. The manufacture of stamps was carried in Darushafa Building now occupied by the Municipal Corporation under the management of a Government Officer known as Superintendent of the Stamp Department.

In 1313 F. when the department was moved to its present site in Khairatabad, the Mint Master was also made the Superintendent of Stamps, thus in the interest of efficiency and economy the State's coinage and manufacture of stamps were brought under one officer.

All the Judicial, non-Judicial Stamps of the Government, Paigahs, Jagirs, and of Hyderabad Residency are printed in the Stamp Department. The Postal Stamps of the Government, Government Central Treasury Cheques, Excise Passes and Forest Permits are also printed in it.

4. *Chief Functions.*—With the advancement and prosperity of the Dominions this Department meets the growing needs of public in their transaction, by the provision of easy means of exchange.

5. *Achievements.*—The false coinage that was very common in olden days is totally stopped and the public has full faith in the money value of the coinage brought out by the Mint.

6. *Control.*—The department is under the control of a Mint Master and Superintendent of Stamps who is assisted by a General Assistant, a Bullion Superintendent, an Engineer and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

SECTION XI.

*No. 8.—Brief History of the Currency Office.
(Exchange Branch).*

1. Established in 1327 Fasli (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| (1) | Mr. Fazli Karim | .. | -10-1327 to 14 - 1-1331 F. |
| (2) | Mr. Hanumanth Rao | .. | 15 - 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F. |
| (3) | Mr. Md. Inayathur-Rahman
Khan | .. | 1 - 1-1342 F. (Continuing). |

3. *History.*—Currency Office was established in Shahrewar 1327 F. The duties of the Exchange Branch, currency department are discharged by the Superintendent Central Treasury, and the office itself is considered to be a part of the Central Treasury.

In the beginning currency notes of 10 rupee denominations and 100 rupee denominations were issued which soon were followed by 1 rupee and 5 rupees currency notes in 1329 Fasli (1920 A.D.). In 1335 F. (1926 A.D.) currency notes 1,000 rupee denomination were also issued. As 1 rupee currency note was found to be unpopular, it was called back in 1338 F. (1929 A.D.).

At first paper currency was issued only to the extent of O.S. Rs. 2,00,000 but it was so popular with the public that in the course of two years currency notes of the value of O.S. Rs. 2,00,00,000 were set in circulation and these were followed by currency notes of O.S. Rs. 1,00,00,000 every year. Now paper currency of the total value of O.S. Rs. 14,02,79,437 is in circulation. -

4. *Chief Functions.*—This department carries out the exchange of currency note with the public. The disposal of torn, mutilated and mismatched currency notes as well as the cancellation of defective currency notes is also attended to in the Branch.

5. *Achievements.*—

6. *Control.*—The Treasury Officer is in charge of this Branch.

SECTION XII.

Post Office

SECTION XII.

POST OFFICES.

There were 1,078 Post Offices of all grades in the Dominions—159 more than the preceding year, each serving 79 miles of territory and 222,508 persons. For the convenience of the public the Postal Department has 1,894 letter boxes and employs 392 village postmen.

In 1348 F. the Department issued 344.4 lakh letters, post-cards, newspapers, parcels, packets, etc., as compared with 308.9 lakhs in the preceding year and paid and issued 581.432 and 749,155 money orders respectively. The amount of such orders paid and issued being Rs. 1,04,73,611 and Rs. 1,04,73,990 respectively.

The Postal Savings Banks have become increasingly popular. In 1348 F. there were 99,935 depositors with Rs. 117.9 lakhs to their credit at the end of the year or Rs. 119 per depositor, the average amount withdrawn in the year by the depositors being Rs. 90.

The receipts of the Department of the sale of stamps, Money Order commission and others amounted to Rs. 11.2 lakhs and expenditure to Rs. 9.3 lakhs.

No. 1.—GENERAL STATISTICS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Popula- tion	Area in Sq. miles	No. of Post offices	No. of Sq. miles per office	No. of inhabit- ants per office	No. of inhabit- ants per 100 Sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	†Hyderabad City	966,555	2,704	55	49	17,574	35,745
2	Warangal ..	1,117,693	7,944	84	95	13,306	14,070
3	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	5,722	61	94	20,351	21,695
4	Adilabad ..	762,030	7,294	55	133	13,855	10,447
5	Nizamabad ..	623,225	2,365	88	27	7,082	26,352
6	Medak ..	738,665	3,198	86	37	8,589	23,197
7	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	5,236	74	71	13,130	18,556
8	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	6,049	81	75	13,993	18,737
9	Aurangabad ..	944,793	6,212	59	105	16,013	15,208
10	Bir ..	633,690	4,132	49	84	12,932	15,336
11	Nander ..	722,081	3,771	52	73	13,886	19,148
12	Parbhani ..	853,760	5,125	58	88	14,720	16,658
13	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	6,975	92	76	13,316	17,563
14	Osmanabad ..	691,068	3,526	38	93	18,186	19,599
15	Raichur ..	937,535	6,630	66	100	14,205	14,141
16	Bidar ..	873,615	4,825	80	60	10,920	18,106
17	Railway Mail Service.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	1,078	79	222,058	17,456
	„ 1347 ..	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1346 ..	14,436,148	82,698	847	98	16,845	17,456
	„ 1345 ..	14,436,148	82,698	832	99	17,351	17,456
	„ 1344 ..	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1343 ..	14,436,148	82,698	779	106	18,532	17,456

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

† Including Atraf-i-Balda.

OF POST OFFICES.

Letter Boxes	Village postmen	Total strength of establishment	Length of Railway roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed (in miles)	No. of letters, post cards newspapers parcels and packets issued	No. of money-orders issued	Value payable-post, No. of articles sent	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
212	10	467	Railway Bus 3,234 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles	5,957,986	70,862	68,611	1
130	30	150	Railway Mail 3,234 $\frac{1}{4}$	2,849,455	55,062	937	2
51	23	90		1,993,179	31,096	178	3
59	31	150	Service 1811 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles	1,825,184	31,030	266	4
188	22	110		3,230,632	36,231	2,151	5
228	38	132		1,694,739	30,227	166	6
219	28	103		1,311,201	31,768	101	7
116	26	90		1,122,131	26,888	144	8
84	27	135		1,827,924	38,179	1,015	9
62	14	70		1,089,001	22,780	86	10
77	24	113	1,594,782	37,726	415	11	
75	22	107	1,923,280	36,104	1,096	12	
126	23	139	2,426,380	35,430	2,115	13	
61	21	92	900,192	25,141	51	14	
98	24	119	1,846,166	30,305	1,322	15	
105	29	138	1,663,931	33,420	401	16	
53	..	126	1,169,057	..	..	..	17
1,894	392	2,381	9,597 $\frac{1}{4}$	34,425,140	5,85,248	79,055	
1,618	392	2,325	8,699 $\frac{1}{4}$	30,899,055	5,81,432	64,150	
1,456	390	1,563	8,694 $\frac{1}{4}$	21,655,287	5,41,165	76,834	
1,243	397	2,347	8,454 $\frac{1}{2}$	31,789,036	5,53,317	74,870	
1,163	393	2,492	8,577 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,417,436	4,71,743	30,746	
857	392	2,469	7,144 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,725,879	4,46,021	22,833	

No. 2—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	LETTERS					
		Post Cards	Paid service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value payable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	25,07,402	20,95,915	2,53,994	1,36,952	4,231	23,040
2	Warangal ..	12,41,347	12,95,192	76,187	42,138	2,141	740
3	Karimnagar ..	7,14,388	10,33,589	1,40,295	25,888	149	143
4	Adilabad ..	6,78,537	9,26,883	80,305	47,502	477	468
5	Nizamabad ..	11,64,940	17,98,689	1,46,843	49,123	681	1,257
6	Medak ..	8,51,240	7,14,805	53,124	22,160	359	131
7	Mahbubnagar ..	6,24,573	5,84,021	32,358	20,307	572	80
8	Nalgonda ..	5,55,594	4,46,951	41,397	33,955	217	94
9	Aurangabad ..	7,79,037	8,29,211	1,04,302	42,716	764	449
10	Bir ..	5,48,910	3,99,493	60,217	23,212	359	34
11	Nander ..	7,86,838	6,58,146	66,764	32,070	639	301
12	Parbhani ..	9,87,065	6,88,744	98,602	42,363	420	617
13	Gulbarga ..	11,39,371	11,25,448	51,215	40,972	916	1,118
14	Osmanabad ..	3,94,360	4,20,058	20,056	26,467	315	39
15	Raichur ..	8,85,089	7,73,714	55,475	30,729	1,667	1,043
16	Bidar ..	7,76,343	7,57,377	47,132	27,109	335	228
17	Record office of B.G.	85,175	81,671	2,037	..	..	..
18	.. .. M.G.	4,28,101	5,43,200	10,528	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	1,51,48,310	1,51,73,107	13,40,831	6,43,663	14,242	30,673
	.. 1347 F. ..	1,39,58,806	1,29,57,893	12,60,900	6,70,452	18,710	31,001
	.. 1346 F. ..	1,24,29,604	52,08,310	12,05,051	10,50,924	15,871	26,801
	.. 1345 F. ..	1,33,74,993	1,35,01,221	11,66,006	7,54,479	15,818	24,142
	.. 1344 F. ..	1,21,62,065	1,31,21,822	17,14,202	7,02,289	16,687	30,746
	.. 1343 F. ..	1,15,33,527	1,41,86,813	15,60,623	7,88,658	16,257	22,833

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS.

Total Letters & Post Cards	News- papers	PARCELS					Packets	Grand Total	Srl. No.
		Registered			Unregis- tered	Total			
		Ordinary	Insur- ed	V. P.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
50,22,434	7,08,465	3,535	401	45,245	1,187	82,190	1,44,897	59,57,986	1
26,57,745	103	9,489	116	169	111	9,885	1,81,722	28,49,455	2
19,14,452	..	6,231	44	60	306	6,641	72,046	19,93,179	3
17,34,172	..	13,967	217	68	676	14,928	76,084	18,25,184	4
31,61,533	..	10,050	31	1,408	..	11,489	57,610	32,30,632	5
16,41,820	..	6,033	8	20	4,119	10,180	42,739	16,94,739	6
12,61,911	..	3,368	21	33	..	3,422	45,868	13,11,201	7
10,78,208	..	2,832	18	63	..	2,963	40,960	11,22,131	8
17,56,479	..	11,436	84	566	..	12,086	59,359	18,27,924	9
10,32,225	..	6,129	11	49	54	6,246	50,533	10,89,001	10
15,44,758	..	6,110	15	129	741	6,995	43,029	15,94,782	11
18,17,811	..	954	7	613	..	1,574	1,03,885	19,23,280	12
23,59,040	..	9,469	71	899	45	10,484	56,856	24,26,880	13
8,61,295	..	6,509	19	13	..	6,541	32,356	9,00,192	14
17,47,717	..	5,629	26	123	45	5,831	92,618	18,46,166	15
16,08,514	..	8,354	59	294	..	8,707	46,710	16,63,931	16
1,68,883	261	..	..	..	..	..	7,241	1,76,885	17
9,81,829	5,484	..	..	..	..	..	5,409	9,92,672	18
3,23,50,826	7,14,261	1,41,907	1,148	49,757	7,287	2,00,159	11,59,892	3,44,25,140	
2,88,97,762	6,91,819	1,39,895	1,239	64,148	4,930	2,10,212	10,99,262	3,08,99,055	
1,99,36,561	5,97,871	1,35,940	1,131	49,357	8,222	1,94,650	9,26,205	2,16,55,287	
2,93,36,659	5,90,691	1,40,902	1,245	49,528	7,847	1,99,522	16,62,164	3,17,89,036	
2,77,47,811	5,65,684	1,58,916	1,365	60,642	3,496	2,24,419	8,79,522	2,94,17,436	
2,81,08,711	6,12,105	1,28,280	1,615	55,516	2,042	1,87,453	8,17,610	2,97,25,879	

No. 3.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY

Sl. No.	Postal Circles	No. of Offices opened	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS PAID			
			Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	55	70,862	1,98,891	13,80,097	41,63,300	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	84	55,062	38,209	11,13,884	7,81,454	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	61	31,006	37,871	5,32,697	5,38,991	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	55	41,030	19,310	7,00,273	3,50,810	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	88	36,231	31,491	5,78,263	5,23,670	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	86	30,227	34,710	5,36,365	5,58,128	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	74	31,768	20,878	6,07,369	4,28,171	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	81	26,888	20,347	4,66,393	3,24,819	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	59	38,179	30,333	6,30,099	5,18,928	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	49	22,780	13,555	4,26,419	2,20,112	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	52	37,726	21,432	6,61,917	4,50,091	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	58	36,103	23,245	6,78,989	3,78,493	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	92	38,430	31,702	8,66,789	6,58,507	..	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	38	25,141	14,334	4,27,484	2,36,156	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	66	30,305	17,356	5,47,316	3,36,621	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	80	33,420	23,698	6,57,818	4,20,998	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 Fasli	1,078	5,85,248	5,77,392	1,08,13,173	1,08,13,173	..	..	..	..
	.. 1347 ..	919	5,81,432	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	..	..	..	..
	.. 1346 ..	847	5,41,165	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	..	..	..	..
	.. 1345 ..	832	5,43,317	5,44,390	9,09,579	88,12,149	..	..	..	..
	.. 1344 ..	919	4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	..	..	..	..
	.. 1343 ..	779	4,46,021	4,34,226	83,08,046	81,70,740	..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

GRAND TOTAL				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) ON PREVIOUS YEAR				Serial No.
Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
70,862	1,98,891	13,80,097	41,63,300	+ 6.81	-41.44	+21.05	- 0.98	1
55,062	38,209	11,14,884	7,81,454	+ 5.88	+ 8.75	+ 1.82	+ 4.56	2
31,096	37,871	5,32,697	5,38,991	- 6.06	+31.03	+ 0.38	+10.02	3
31,030	19,340	7,00,273	3,50,810	+ 1.75	+11.76	+ 1.30	+12.93	4
36,231	31,491	5,78,263	5,23,670	+13.26	+ 8.27	+ 2.49	+ 0.38	5
30,227	34,710	5,36,365	5,58,928	+ 3.42	+17.24	+ 5.51	+ 9.80	6
31,768	20,878	6,07,369	4,28,171	+ 2.92	- 4.12	+ 5.17	+ 7.50	7
26,888	35,647	4,11,393	3,24,819	+ 2.30	+ 5.26	+ 1.53	+13.79	8
38,179	30,333	6,30,099	5,18,928	+ 5.71	- 1.29	-10.00	- 9.61	9
22,780	13,555	4,26,419	2,20,112	+ 3.65	+ 6.61	+ 1.63	+ 0.92	10
37,726	21,432	6,61,917	4,50,091	- 3.08	+ 1.40	- 3.35	+15.38	11
36,104	23,245	6,78,989	3,78,493	-20.00	+ 4.74	- 3.55	+ 5.88	12
38,430	31,702	8,66,784	6,58,507	- 7.50	-14.78	+ 6.66	- 0.60	13
25,191	14,334	4,27,484	2,36,156	+ 5.90	+ 3.65	+10.33	+12.98	14
30,305	17,356	5,47,316	3,36,621	- 0.23	+ 2.38	+ 0.36	+ 6.34	15
33,420	23,698	6,57,818	4,20,998	- 0.59	+ 9.09	+ 1.08	+ 7.69	16
5,85,248	5,77,392	1,08,13,173	1,08,44,250	+ 0.68	-24.13	+ 2.86	+ 2.88	
5,81,432	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	+ 7.44	+31.07	+ 9.07	+16.66	
5,41,165	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	- 0.2	+ 0.7	+ 5.5	+ 1.8	
5,43,317	5,44,390	90,98,579	88,12,149	+ 10.8	+ 4.3	+ 2.5	+ 2.9	
4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	+ 2.2	+ 13.9	+ 4.0	+ 9.9	
4,46,021	4,34,226	83,08,046	81,70,740	+ 11.5	- 5.6	+ 13.1	- 6.5	

N.B.—Foreign money-orders are not issued through H. E. H. The Nizam's Post Office.

XII.—POST OFFICES.

No. 4—NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, SAVING BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Saving banks at the end of the year	No. of Depositors.	Deposits each year (including interest and balance)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Interest added)	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	33	35,592	51,89,289	27,81,265	24,05,024	Not available
2	Warangal ..	24	7,092	19,18,256	7,49,063	11,69,194	..
3	Karimnagar ..	18	3,444	14,04,002	5,03,721	9,00,281	..
4	Adilabad ..	22	3,103	6,80,142	2,54,324	4,25,818	..
5	Nizamabad ..	31	3,197	11,09,993	4,21,945	6,88,048	..
6	Medak ..	25	3,819	8,98,222	4,11,936	4,86,986	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	25	3,863	9,09,630	3,47,697	5,61,991	..
8	Nalgonda ..	12	4,280	8,49,596	3,16,552	5,33,044	..
9	Aurangabad ..	22	7,318	12,39,858	4,90,407	7,49,451	..
10	Bir ..	12	3,546	8,29,533	3,44,270	4,85,263	..
11	Nander ..	26	4,094	9,11,545	3,01,049	6,10,496	..
12	Parbhani ..	20	4,000	7,89,522	3,07,706	4,81,816	..
13	Gulbarga ..	22	5,960	13,57,438	6,56,814	7,00,624	..
14	Osmanabad ..	16	3,584	951,388	3,01,476	6,49,712	..
15	Raichur ..	25	3,686	907,498	4,33,373	5,74,125	..
16	Bidar ..	24	3,357	824,069	357,151	4,66,918	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	367	99,935	2,07,69,341	89,81,749	1,17,88,093	..
	.. 1347 F. ..	339	92,173	1,19,84,941	82,97,824	1,19,85,636	..
	.. 1346 F. ..	339	84,238	1,89,93,082	77,54,720	1,12,38,492	..
	.. 1345 F. ..	338	77,120	1,80,31,668	74,45,765	1,05,85,903	..
	.. 1344 F. ..	339	66,708	1,65,66,024	68,23,819	97,42,205	..
	.. 1343 F. ..	337	59,355	1,43,56,875	57,34,439	86,22,436	..

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	RECEIPTS							Total receipts column 3 to 8
		Postage stamps and cash	Service postage stamps	Money order receipts	Other receipts	DEDUCT			
						Payment to British Post Office	Payment to others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Hyderabad City ..	2,01,486	93,501	32,162	9,975	..	..	3,37,184
2	Warangal ..	44,099	23,328	15,169	3,251	..	..	85,847
3	Karimnagar ..	21,698	14,613	7,494	2,184	..	..	45,989
4	Adilabad ..	18,665	17,647	9,000	1,431	..	..	47,643
5	Nizamabad ..	32,443	12,353	8,459	2,844	..	..	56,099
6	Medak ..	26,110	11,543	7,486	2,424	..	..	47,563
7	Mahbubnagar ..	32,235	13,040	8,207	2,747	..	..	56,229
8	Nalgonda ..	19,992	15,997	6,514	1,973	..	..	44,476
9	Aurangabad ..	35,811	23,310	8,697	2,058	..	..	71,876
10	Bir ..	17,234	11,445	5,779	1,170	..	..	35,628
11	Nander ..	30,531	12,642	9,160	2,094	..	..	54,427
12	Parbhani ..	32,802	13,616	9,830	2,395	..	..	58,643
18	Gulbarga ..	45,105	20,251	12,176	2,162	..	..	79,694
14	Osmanabad ..	20,754	13,901	5,980	1,184	..	..	41,819
15	Raichur ..	29,492	15,734	7,926	1,620	..	..	54,772
16	Bidar ..	27,566	10,394	8,772	1,941	..	..	48,583
	Total for 1348 F. ..	6,26,023	3,24,986	1,63,714	40,754	..	..	11,20,292
	„ 1347 F. ..	8,45,423	3,15,020	1,44,526	6,856	..	..	13,11,825
	„ 1346 F. ..	8,23,664	3,09,087	1,38,967	54,876	..	..	13,23,826
	„ 1345 F. ..	5,39,136	3,12,267	1,33,083	64,619	..	..	11,00,301
	„ 1344 F. ..	5,88,035	3,47,412	1,21,654	68,636	..	..	11,22,859
	„ 1343 F. ..	5,56,698	3,15,758	1,15,276	76,640	..	..	10,60,873

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

OFFICES.

265

OF POST OFFICES.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Admini- stration	Convey- ance of mails by Rail	Payment under pos- tal arrange- ment with B. P. O.	Stationery & Printing charges	Interest on capi- tal outlay	Inter-Branch adjustment	DEDUCT Credit for service ren- dered to other Depts.	Total Expen- diture	Percentage of In- come to expenditure	Srl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
8,55,207	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,55,207	105	1
52,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,600	61	2
31,305	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,305	68	3
39,670	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,670	88	4
34,146	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,146	61	5
43,042	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,042	90	6
35,612	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,612	63	7
32,616	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,616	78	8
48,639	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,639	68	9
24,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,679	69	10
35,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,400	65	11
34,753	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,753	59	12
53,356	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,356	64	13
27,325	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,325	63	14
41,513	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,513	90	15
38,817	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,817	80	16
9,28,696	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,28,696	82	
7,84,169	4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	7,94,174	165	
5,64,307	315	2,768	2,511	..	..	..	5,69,901	232	
8,52,793	5,671	2,809	2,034	..	..	..	8,63,307	127	
9,77,400	7,858	2,878	16,420	..	..	..	10,04,556	112	
9,43,855	5,454	3,499	13,311	..	..	..	9,66,119	109	

No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	3	7	405	174	65,487
2	Warangal ..	1	1	92	49	4,592
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	66	24	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	79	71	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	75	35	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	94	38	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	79	24	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	63	27	..
9	Aurangabad ..	1	1	82	44	4,750
10	Bir ..	..	..	43	27	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	79	34	..
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	73	34	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	84	46	8,815
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	56	36	..
15	Raichur ..	..	..	79	37	..
16	Bidar ..	..	..	89	54	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	6	10	1,538	754	78,594
	„ 1347 F. ..	7	10	1,844	779	33,406
	„ 1346 F. ..	6	10	1,568	770	56,489
	„ 1345 F. ..	6	11	1,594	817	58,968
	„ 1344 F. ..	6	9	1,537	955	60,401
	„ 1343 F. ..	6	9	1,541	928	64,952

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

OF THE POSTAL DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Income in O.S. Rs.	P. C. of income to expenditure	Srl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the me- nials with al- lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,87,715	28,201	8,982	2,981	61,891	3,55,207	3,37,184	105	1
85,429	8,731	1,702	1,173	973	52,600	85,847	61	2
26,593	3,539	301	728	144	31,305	45,989	68	3
27,487	10,608	603	821	151	39,670	47,643	83	4
27,811	4,627	549	985	174	34,146	56,099	61	5
85,752	5,373	525	987	405	43,042	47,563	90	6
30,287	3,675	698	863	89	35,612	56,229	63	7
26,987	4,209	441	790	189	32,616	44,476	73	8
33,439	7,062	1,640	917	830	48,639	71,876	68	9
16,998	5,070	1,760	524	327	24,679	35,628	69	10
28,944	4,837	366	765	488	35,400	54,427	65	11
27,647	4,776	1,233	732	365	34,758	58,643	59	14
37,915	7,193	2,244	1,153	1,036	53,356	79,694	64	13
19,913	5,119	1,514	580	199	27,325	41,819	65	14
29,902	5,878	4,309	852	572	41,513	54,772	90	15
29,915	7,135	591	901	275	38,817	48,583	80	16
6,22,734	1,16,083	27,458	15,752	68,108	9,28,696	11,29,292	82	
5,73,555	1,10,680	23,460	13,406	29,662	7,84,169	12,85,184	164	
6,15,938	1,16,755	27,296	76,857	19,096	9,12,431	13,23,826	145	
5,28,668	1,15,529	43,187	46,385	19,490	8,12,227	11,00,301	74	
6,39,368	1,37,368	40,812	41,150	63,301	9,77,400	11,22,859	87	
5,89,878	1,38,493	37,754	43,558	69,220	9,43,855	10,60,873	80	

No. 7.—Brief History of the Postal Department (Tappa).

1. Year Established:—1278 F. (1869 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Postmasters-General.

1. Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur .. 4-11-1279 to 19-8-1281 F.
2. Mr. P. J. Charles .. 20-8-1281 to 31-6-1285 F.
3. Major H. Rocke .. 1-7-1285 to 11-1-1287 F.
4. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin Alvi .. 12-1-1287 to 31-10-1291 F.
5. Mr. Abdul Karim .. 1-11-1291 to 8-6-1306 F.
6. Mr. C. Lauder .. 9-6-1306 to 17-11-1312 F.
7. Mr. Md. Siddiq .. 18-11-1312 to 9-3-1316 F.
8. Mr. Knox Homan .. 10-3-1316 to 19-9-1328 F.
9. Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy Officiated .. 19-9-1328 to 27-6-1329 F.
10. Khan Bahadur Mir Mazharuddin .. 28-6-1329 to 27-6-1331 F.
11. Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy Officiated .. 28-6-1331 to 16-8-1331 F.
12. Nawab Sardar Nawaz Jung Bahadur .. 17-8-1331 to 15-4-1338 F.
13. Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy .. 16-4-1338 to 8-9-1340 F.
14. Mr. Mohamad Ahmed .. 9-9-1340 (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In olden days there were no State Post Offices and means of communication were lacking. The Public had to send their letters either through merchants and travellers or if they could find any opportunity, along with Government mails. Government Service mails were carried by "Sawars" or orderlies appointed for the purpose or by "Baigars." Generally no postage was charged for this purpose.

For first time, arrangements for transporting Government Service mails were made by the then Prime Minister, Mir Alam Bahadur, in the reign of the late H.H. Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. It was only this Postal Service which besides functioning within the Dominions, also maintained connections with the important cities outside the State, like Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, etc. This organisation was maintained through "Contract System" and was limited to ordinary letters only.

In the reign of the late H.H. Nawab Afzal-ud-Dowla Bahadur, the great Sir Salar Jung I, did away with the above "Contract System" and the conveyance of mails was entrusted to an old contractor under Government supervision.

In the reign of the late H.H. Nawab Mir Mahboob Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I, appointed on 18th August 1869 A.D. Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur as Postmaster-General, who introduced some elementary and ordinary customs. Postage stamps on private letters were also introduced.

In 1882 the State entered into a Postal agreement with British India, whereby the principle of exchange of postal articles was accepted.

Since the creation of the Department, it had been undergoing continuous development in different branches of its working and after the introduction of many systems it improved and progressed in quantity and quality of its work. At the present time it covers practically all the functions usually performed by Postal Department in other countries. The following systems were introduced in the Postal Department of the State in the years noted along with them:—

- Insurance system in 1907.
- Money Order system in 1910.
- Value Payable system in 1914.
- Saving Bank system in 1923.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The activities of the Department are, however, confined within the State, the British Indian Post Office deals with all the Postal Department duties outside the State. The following figures of 1348 F. will give some idea of the functions and the scope of activities of the Postal Department:—

No. of Registered articles distributed	..	1,071,502
No. of Non-Registered articles distributed		32,189,973
No. of Non-Bearing articles distributed	..	1,448,053
No. of Money Order paid	.. ..	597,192
Amount of Money Orders	..	Rs. 10,844,250
No. of Saving Bank Accounts	.. ..	99,935
Amount deposited in Saving Bank Accounts	.. ..	Rs. 11,788,093
No. of Post Offices	.. ..	1,078
No. of Letter Boxes	.. ..	1,894
Income	.. ..	Rs. 1,129,292
Expenditure	.. ..	Rs. 928,696
Profit	.. ..	Rs. 200,596

5. *Achievements.*—Although the rates of postage and other taxes of the State Postal Department are comparatively lower than those of the Imperial Postal Department, it is gratifying to note that its income far exceeds its expenditure annually. Owing to the absence of a uniform system of exchange of Money Orders between the Imperial and State Post Offices much inconvenience was felt by the public. The Department has introduced in 1347 Fasli, a system for the exchange of Money Orders between the State and the Imperial Post Office, Hyderabad, through the State General Post Office Hyderabad; which is appreciated by the inhabitants of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions as well as in British India.

Within 15 years of the introduction of Savings Bank System, it has made quite a good progress as may be gauged by the fact that the number of Savings Bank accounts and the amount deposited at the end of 1348 Fasli stand at 99,935 and Rs. 1,17,88,093 respectively.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the Postmaster-General assisted by two Deputies and two Assistants. There are four Divisional Superintendents, one Superintendent R.M.S. and a Chief State Postmaster, who look after their respective divisions.

SECTION XIII.

Military

SECTION XIII.

MILITARY.

This Section deals with the figures of the Regular and Irregular Forces. The Regular Forces has 158 Commissioned Officers, 229 Sub-Commissioned Officers, 954 non-Commissioned Officers making a total of 1,341 Commissioned, Sub-Commissioned and non-Commissioned Officers besides an establishment of 5,739 staff; the sanctioned strength of the establishment being 7,208. The Regular Forces has 2,183 horses and 193 mules for transport service.

The Irregular Force consists of 196 Commissioned Officers 501 Sub-Commissioned Officers and 555 Non-Commissioned Officers, besides other ranks. There are 8,452 men in addition to 280 men for Prince's Body-guard, 351 Arabs and 1,651 (Nazm) soldiers. This Force has 1,241 horses, 5 elephants and 2 camels and 36 bullocks for transport service.

The total expenditure on Regular and Irregular; Forces for 1348 F., amounted to Rs. 81.4 lakhs.

No. 1.—MILITARY

S. No.	Heads of Expenditure	Regular troops	Imperial service troops	Nizam's Battalion	Princes Body-guard
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pay and allowances ..	29,52,724	6,14,304	1,05,789	1,05,220
2	Clothing & uniform ..	99,171	27,432	4,350	8,332
3	Medical and sanitary establishment ..	1,78,255	..	2,200	2,581
4	Veterinary establishment ..	52,497	..	..	88
5	Arms ..	1,44,000	..	100	..
6	Horse feed and stable gear ..	4,80,929	3,66,642	..	40,625
7	Purchase of horses, etc. ..	1,75,507	..	..	..
8	Contingencies ..	21,615	1,452	300	525
9	Miscellaneous ..	2,56,693	22,864	1,827	4,360
10	Camp equipage..	49,002	..	..	..
11	House rent ..	3,000	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	44,13,393	10,32,696	1,11,566	1,91,731
	,, 1347 F. ..	43,83,061	10,20,266	1,14,566	1,59,663
	,, 1346 F. ..	43,76,710	10,17,432	..	1,60,035
	,, 1345 F. ..	41,79,943	11,96,646	..	1,65,927
	,, 1344 F. ..	42,84,761	11,96,774	..	1,38,663
	,, 1343 F. ..	30,05,715	11,63,784	..	1,70,318

N. B. The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

MILITARY.

275

EXPENDITURE.

Irregular troops	Powder factory	Army Training School	Workshop.	Cadets training for R. F.	Secretariat	Total	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
22,38,916	7,973	9,258	2,532	18,710	1,11,681	61,67,107	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,285	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,83,036	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	52,585	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,44,100	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,88,196	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,507	7
..	..	200	..	..	4,781	28,873	8
..	..	1,600	..	21,975	..	3,09,319	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	49,002	10
..	..	..	..	..	3,600	6,600	11
22,38,916	7,973	11,058	2,532	40,685	1,20,062	81,43,610	
22,38,934	7,993	11,058	2,532	40,685	1,20,440	80,99,198	
22,73,519	7,923	..	2,532	43,695	1,22,299	78,44,110	
23,55,976	13,356	..	2,532	43,659	1,21,759	79,13,871	
26,51,603	7,943	..	2,532	38,895	1,34,421	83,16,929	
23,80,423	13,332	..	2,532	69,205	1,28,575	67,63,566	

No. 2.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	No. of officers	Commissioned officers	Sub-commissioned officers	Non-commissioned officers rank and file
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secretariat	6	..	..	..
2	Head Quarters Staff including Dnl. Head-quarters (pioneers & heads.) ..	..	26	8	61
3	1st (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers .. ..	..	14	19	79
4	2nd (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers .. ..	..	14	19	84
5	2nd Golconda Lancers .. ..	..	14	18	81
6	Cavalry Trg. Squadron .. ..	..	2	4	25
7	A. B. G. Squadron .. ..	..	3	7	27
8	Animal Transport section .. ..	..	2	2	10
9	Veterinary Department .. ..	..	1	7	14
10	'A'. Battery N.H.A. .. ..	..	5	5	30
11	'B'. Battery N. H. A. .. ..	..	6	6	28
12	1st Bn. Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	86
13	2nd Bn. Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	11	22	86
14	3rd Bn. (N.O.) Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	84
15	4th Bn. (N.O.) Golconda Infantry .. ..	..	9	17	78
16	Infantry Training Co. .. ..	..	2	4	19
17	Jamiath Nizam Mahbub .. ..	..	9	35	148
18	Medical Department .. ..	..	16	12	14
	Total for 1348 F.	6	158	229	954
	.. 1347 F.	6	159	225	951
	.. 1346 F.	6	160	226	891
	.. 1345 F.	6	156	222	970
	.. 1344 F. .. ..	..	154	221	907
	.. 1343 F. .. ..	..	154	222	907

ESTABLISHMENT (REGULAR FORCES).

Total	Soldiers or men	Other establishment	Menials	Horses	Mules	Bullocks	Carts	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	32	28	..	..	..	..	1
95	324	382	16	..	..	..	..	2
112	403	526	221	555	..	..	..	3
117	409	526	237	555	..	..	..	4
113	352	526	229	538	..	..	4	5
31	222	272	65	164	..	..	..	6
37	111	148	89	100	..	..	..	7
14	93	120	46	9	139	..	67	8
22	1	23	2	1	..	..	..	9
40	129	181	90	144	..	..	..	10
40	185	225	94	84	..	..	..	11
120	652	772	103	8	22	..	4	12
119	641	772	111	8	16	..	6	13
118	632	772	103	8	16	..	4	14
104	594	698	72	4	..	..	..	15
25	123	155	18	1	..	..	..	16
192	868	1,065	142	4	..	..	..	17
42	..	45	70	..	..	..	..	18
1,341	5,739	7,240	1,736	2,183	193	..	89	
1,341	5,799	7,240	1,685	2,077	217	..	87	
1,283	8,566	5,933	1,605	2,118	232	10	86	
1,354	8,108	5,892	1,630	2,262	246	..	86	
1,276	8,104	5,579	1,632	2,165	241	16	86	
1,277	7,089	5,523	1,658	2,174	222	16	82	

No. 3.—*Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces (Fauj Bakaida).*

1. Formed in 1858 A.D.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Commanders-in-Chief.

1. Major Rock.
2. Colonel Neville.
3. Sir Afsurul Mulk, C.I.E., 1897 to 1930.
4. Nawab Osman Yar-ud-Dowla, 1931 to Nov. 1933.
5. His Highness General Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur, Prince of Berar, Commander-in-Chief from 14th July, 1934.
6. Major-General Nawab Kadar Yar Jung Sirdar Bahadur, O. B. I., A. D. C., Commander, from 12th November, 1933.

3. *History.*—During the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asaf Jah II, a treaty was made whereby in return for certain benefits, the East India Company agreed to maintain a force at Hyderabad for the support of the Ruler.

The Nizam also promised to provide additional troops to help the Company. From these troops which were officered and equipped by the Company, originated the famous Hyderabad Contingent.

The Hyderabad Contingent, though paid for by the State, could not, however, claim to be State Regular Troops. Their officers were English and they marched and fought under the orders of the East India Company.

It was not until 1858 that the State Regular Forces came into being.

During the Great Indian Mutiny, the Hyderabad Contingent and the subsidiary Force were moved northwards and to replace them the Prime Minister of the State, Sir Salar Jung, formed certain Irregulars into a small standing Regular Army. From this army springs the Hyderabad Regular Forces of to-day.

4. *Chief Function.*—The main role of Hyderabad Regular Forces is the maintenance of internal security, suppression of communal troubles, safeguarding of railways, bridges and banks and guard duties at Palaces.

5. *Achievements.*—In 1885, the famous Panjdeh incident occurred. The Russians were pursuing a policy of expansion in Central Asia, and Afghanistan was on the verge of being overrun. There was an imminence of war with Russia. Most of the Indian Regular Army were concentrated on the North-western Frontier. His Highness Nawab Mir Mahboob Ali Khan, Asaf Jah VI, offered the whole resources of his State to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and on behalf of the Queen, the Viceroy accepted certain troops of the Hyderabad Regular Forces for Imperial Service in emergency. These troops were called Imperial Service Troops, and the two Cavalry Regiments originally accepted by Her Majesty are still called the Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

During the Great War, a composite regiment from these two cavalry regiments served in Egypt and Palestine and the Officers and men contributed their share towards the defeat of the enemy. At the conclusion of the War, His Imperial Majesty, the King Emperor was gracious enough to convey his congratulations and to acknowledge personally to H.E.H the Nizam on the valuable services of the Hyderabad Troops.

Since the Great War, the regular Forces have undergone much reorganisation; many reforms and improvements have been made in the Army. Old "Silladari System" has ceased. The army has been reorganised and larger part of it has been permanently embodied under the Indian States Forces Scheme and armed and equipped on a scale approaching that of the Indian Army. Pay and allowances for officers and men have been substantially increased. Several units live now in up-to-date and sanitary barracks and it is hoped that the time is not far distant when the whole army will be properly housed. The ancillary services, Medical, Veterinary and Transport have been reorganised. The Animal Transport Section has been partly mechanised. The Army Training School which was established in 1345 Fasli, is proving a great value to the Army and through it, uniformity of training is obtained in the Regular Forces. Free rations have been sanctioned in a majority of units. A Cantonment administration has been formed to ensure better administration of military areas. H.E.H's Regular Forces have now reached a standard of efficiency in training.

On September 3, 1939 (27th Mehir, 1348 Fasli), War broke out between Great Britain and Germany. H.E.H. the Nizam, as the traditional Faithful Ally of the British Government, placed his troops and the resources of his State at the disposal of His Majesty the King-Emperor.

The 2nd Hyderabad Infantry Battalion was placed by H.E.H's Government at the disposal of the Government of India for service and the Battalion left the station for action.

6. *Control.*—His Exalted Highness the Nizam's elder son, His Highness General Walashan Prince of Berar is the Commander-in-Chief of the Army with Major-General Nawab Kadar Yar Jung Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.E., Hony. A.D.C., as the Commander. There are two Principal Staff Officers such as the Chief of the Staff and Adjutant and Quartermaster-General under whom are subordinate Staff officers.

Under Army Headquarters, there are two Brigades, Cavalry and Infantry, each commanded by a Colonel. They are responsible for the training and general administration of the units. All mounted units are grouped under cavalry and the dismounted units under Infantry Brigade.

General Note.

Entry into the Regular Forces is by examination for Cadetship. Successful Cadets are commissioned as 2nd Lieutenants. Officers throughout their services are promoted to the next higher rank up to Major on the basis of professional examination prescribed from time to time. Promotions from Major to Lt.-Col. in command of a unit and all senior staff appointments are made by selection and not by seniority alone.

The policy of His Exalted Highness' Government has been that as many young officers and Cadets as possible shall be sent to the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. There are now 14 Gentleman Cadets graduating at the Indian Military Academy and it is anticipated that prospective officers will be trained at this institution at the rate of 5 each year.

The standard of education and professional knowledge amongst the officers and other ranks have improved to a great extent in recent years.

Every advantage is taken of the facilities offered by the technical Military Schools of Instruction in British India where a proportion of both officers and N. C. Os. are sent annually to be taught how to teach in subjects such as Signalling Education, Weapon-Training and Artillery Training.

The improvement in training has now reached a stage when units can be moved away from Hyderabad into the Districts because continuous service in one station does not help to eradicate the monotony which is inherent in Army life. With this fact in view, Mominabad where the climate is better than it is in Hyderabad has been selected as a Military Station and Cavalry Barracks at a cost of Rs. 15½ Lakhs have been built there. The 2nd (Nizam's Own) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers are expected to move to Mominabad early in March 1940. Later on, an Infantry Battalion will follow when their barracks are ready.

Several units of the Regular Forces live now in up-to-date barracks. Proposals have been submitted to H.E.H's Government for the construction of barracks for one Infantry Battalion at Golconda and Infantry barracks on the existing site and for the construction of buildings for one Infantry Battalion at Mominabad. When the above projects materialize, a redistribution of accommodation amongst the remaining units will be made and it is hoped that at no distant date all the troops of the Regular Forces will be properly housed and their efficiency raised to a pitch where they can play their part in any circumstances which are likely to arise.

Officers of the Regular Forces are retired on pension on completion of 30 years service or on attainment of 55 years of age, whichever is earlier; Sub-Commissioned Officers must retire after 28 years' service and other ranks after 20 years' service. These New Terms of Service which were sanctioned by Government and brought into force from 29th October, 1938 have, as their main object, the reduction of the length of service of all ranks in order to ensure that no one is retained in the Army who has reached the limit of the physical efficiency required of soldiers on Service.

No. 4—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)

S. No.	Heads	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Commissioned Officers	196	199	201	204	203	203
1	Officers ..	2	2	1	1	1	1
2	Assistants ..	4	4	4	4	4	4
3	Medical Officers ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	Kumandans ..	24	24	24	25	25	25
5	Jamadars ..	161	164	166	168	168	168
6	Bakshi Majors ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Commanders ..	1	1	1	1	..	..
8	Second Commanders	1	1	1	1	2	2
9	Lieutenants ..	..	..	1	..	..	..
II.	Sub-Commissioned Officers	501	501	501	501	501	501
10	Sub-Lieutenants	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Sadar Chaush ..	48	48	48	48	48	48
12	Sub (Zail) Chaush	176	176	176	176	176	176
13	Mintarabs ..	269	269	269	269	269	269
14	Karabaries ..	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Miscellaneous ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
III.	Non-Commissioned Officers	555	557	609	610	610	610
16	Imtiyazis ..	44	44	47	48	48	48
17	Risaldars ..	3	3	3	3	3	3
18	Companiyers ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	Jamadars ..	51	51	54	54	54	54
20	Dafadars ..	50	52	52	52	52	52
21	Naiks ..	204	204	229	229	229	229

N. B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939,

No. 4—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)
(concl'd.)

S. No.	Heads	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22	Buglers ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Havalgars ..	152	152	172	172	172	172
24	Adjutant Jama-dars	1	1	1	1	11	1
25	Adjutants ..	7	7	7	7	7	7
26	Subedars ..	41	41	42	42	42	42
IV.	Others ..	8,452	8,460	9,361	9,383	9,356	9,282
27	Prince's Body Guard	280	280	280	280	283	209
28	Arabs ..	351	351	351	351	351	315
V.	Soldiers ..	7,651	7,764	8,654	8,649	8,649	8,649
29	Staff ..	116	65	76	103	78	78
VI.	Powder factory	27	27	27	27	27	27
30	Officers ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	Establishment ..	26	26	26	26	26	26
VII.	Equipments ..	1,337	1,337	1,338	1,358	1,353	1,353
32	Phalkees ..	5	5	5	5	5	6
33	Miyanas ..	30	30	31	31	31	31
34	Elephants ..	5	5	5	5	5	14
35	Camels ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
36	Guns ..	7	7	7	7	7	7
37	Pitars ..	4	4	4	4	21	4
38	Aftabginis ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
39	Roshan chowkies	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	Horses ..	1,241	1,241	1,241	1,242	1,244	1,246
41	Bullocks ..	36	36	36	36	36	36
42	Carts ..	4	4	4	4	4	4

N. B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—*Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizams' Irregular Forces*.
(*Nazme-Jamiyat*).

1. Year established:
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
Nazims.

1.	Abul Fazl Syed Mahmood Saheb ..	1285-1288 F.
2.	Mir Fyaz Husain Saheb ..	1288-1291 F.
3.	Lachma Reddy or Lakin Saheb ..	1291-1292 F.
4.	Syed Amrulla Shah Saheb ..	1292-1294 F.
5.	Abul Fazl Syed Mahmood Saheb..	1294-1298 F.
6.	Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb	1298-1306 F.
7.	Md. Fazl Rasool Khan Saheb ..	1306-1306 F.
8.	Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb	1306-1311 F.
9.	Md. Mahbub Ali Khan Saheb (officiated) ..	1311-1311 F.
10.	Bashiruddin Ahmad Saheb ..	1311-1311 F.
11.	Capt. Nazir Jung Nazir Yawar Dowlah ..	1315-1323 F.
12.	Major Sardar Prem Sing Saheb ..	1323-1326 F.
13.	Mirza Bashir Beg (Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur) ..	1326-1336 F.
14.	Nawab Qudrat Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Commander ..	1336 (continuing).

3. *History*.—The first report was compiled in 1295 F. which shows that the military strength then was 31,800. The salaries of the forces were disbursed through the Jamedars (the chieftains). In 1296 the force was 20,649 foot and 3,364 mounted with the total expenditure of O.S. Rs. 43,15,156. In 1308 F. a reduction of 1,173 foot and 638 mounted was made due to the transfer of Sikhs and Rohillas to the district and city police and a major part to the Regular troops. In 1315 and 1327 F. further reduction of the force took place bringing the force to 11,242 foot and 1,256 mounted.

4. *Chief Functions*.—To keep a record of the strength, their recruitment and direct disbursement of the salaries of the force without the medium of the Jamadars.

5. *Achievements*.—The foot sepoy were trained on regular lines in the military duties. Barracks were constructed for the force. Reorganisation of the military codification of rules was made.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Commander, as Nazim, assisted by 4 Assistants, 2 Medical Officers, 25 Kumdans, 168 Jamadars, 1 Bakshi Major and 2 Second Commanders.

SECTION XIV.

Judicial

SECTION XIV.

JUDICIAL.

The Judiciary of the Dominions of Hyderabad, to-day, is administered, except with certain prominent features, on the same lines as in the British India. The personnel of the High Court of Judicature Hyderabad consists of the Chief Justice, eight Puisane Judges, the Inspecting Officer of the Judicial Department, one Mufti, the Registrar and his Assistant with an elaborate establishment of his subordinates and clerks. There are a number of other Courts in the City of Hyderabad, namely, the Sessions Court of the Medak Division, the City Small Cause Court, the City Civil Court, the Kazi's Court and the City Magistrate's Court.

The officers including those administering justice in the Districts—both Civil and Criminal—are altogether four Sessions Judges (one for each Subah), one Small Cause Court Judge, five Additional Sessions Judges, sixteen District Judges (one for each District), eight Additional District Judges, ninety-five Munsiffs and eight Honorary Magistrate. Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak and Jagirs have their own staff of Judicial officers with their establishment, who are under the jurisdiction of the High Court.

In 1348 Fasli, the total number of civil cases disposed of by the Khalsa (H.E.H. the Nizam's Government) Courts was 91,385 and by Jagir Courts 11,351. The disposals on the criminal side totalled 74,336 in Khalsa Courts and 6,561 in Jagir Courts.

The value of civil suits instituted amounted to Rs. 129.7 lakhs in Khalsa Courts and Rs. 97.8 lakhs in Jagir Courts.

In Khalsa Courts, the average number of days taken for the disposal of contested civil suits was 104 *i.e.*, 84 days less than in the preceding year and of uncontested suits 87 days. In Jagirs the average duration of contested suits was 275 days and of uncontested suits was 134 days. The average for the Dominions is 189.5 days for contested and 110.5 days for uncontested cases.

On the Appellate side the average number of days taken for disposal of both contested and uncontested appeals was 279 in Khalsa and 136 in Jagir Courts; the average duration of miscellaneous appeals was 228 days in Khalsa Courts and 82 days in Jagir Courts.

48,653 original cases involving 90,568 persons were decided by the Khalsa and Jagir Criminal Courts and of the latter, 45,930

persons were convicted. On the Criminal side 6,796 appeals involving 7,473 persons were disposed of.

Appeals and revision applications were made by 8,419 persons and the average duration of time taken for disposal was 42 days in Khalsa Courts and 66 days in Jagir Courts.

In Khalsa and Jagir Courts the principal offences related to public tranquility, hurt, theft and trespass.

The nature of penalties awarded was death (36 persons) transportation or penal servitude (105 persons) imprisonment (13,799 persons); fine (32,732 persons); and whipping (81 persons), in both the Khalsa and Jagir Courts.

XIV.—JUDICIAL.

289

No. 1.— NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

S. No.	City & Districts	No. or Judges of High Courts	No. of Judicial Divisions	Civil					No. of Criminal Officers			Others	
				No. of Civil Officers			Others		Subah Session Judges	District Magistrates	Munsiffs	Stipendiary	Honorary
				Subah Judges	District Judges	Munsiffs	Probationary	Honorary					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad City	9	..	3	..	4	..	..	(3) 1	..	4	..	4
2	British Administered Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	(1) 1	(9) 7	..	..
4	Warangal	..	1	(2)	1	7	..	..	(2) 2	(1) 1	(7) 7	..	..
5	Karimnagar	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	(1) 1	(6) 6	..	..
6	Adilabad	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	(1) 1	(8) 8	..	..
7	Nizamabad	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	(1) 1	(4) 4	..	..
8	Medak	..	1	(1)	1	5	..	..	(1) 1	(1) 2	(5) 10	..	1
9	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	(1) 1	(6) 6	..	..
10	Nalgonda	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	(1) 1	(7) 7	..	..
11	Aurangabad	..	1	(2)	3	7	..	..	(2) 2	(3) 3	(7) 10	..	1
12	Bir	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	(2) 2	(5) 6	..	..
13	Nander	..	..	..	1	6	..	1	..	(1) 1	(6) 6	..	..
14	Parbhani	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	(2) 2	(7) 7	..	..
15	Gulbarga	..	1	(2)	2	6	..	..	(2) 2	(2) 2	(6) 10	..	(1) 2
16	Osmanabad	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	(2) 2	(5) 8	..	..
17	Raichur	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	(1) 1	(8) 8	..	..
18	Bidar	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	(1) 1	(4) 5	..	..
	Total for Govt.	9	4	(7) 3	22	104	..	..	(10) 8	(22) 23	(104) 119	..	(1) 8
	Non-Government												
1	Aurangabad	..	..	..	1	15	..	..	..	(1) 1	(15) 16	..	..
2	Warangal	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	(1) 1	(9) 9	..	..
3	Medak	..	1	4	9	18	..	..	(4) 3	(9) 8	(18) 24	..	..
4	Gulbarga	..	..	1	4	31	..	..	(1) 3	(2) 5	(31) 26	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	..	1	5	15	73	..	..	(5) 6	(13) 15	(73) 75	..	..
	Grand Total for 1348 F.	9	6	(7) 8	37	177	..	1	(15) 14	(35) 38	(100) 14	..	..
	„ 1347 F.	9	4	(6) 2	(24) 5	(99) 3	(15) 7	..	(8)	(24) 6	(100) 14	(15) 7	..
	„ 1346 F.	9	4	(6) 2	(24) 5	(99) 3	(15) 7	..	(8)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 7	..
	„ 1345 F.	8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	..	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 13	..
	„ 1344 F.	8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	..	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 13	..
	„ 1343 F.	8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	..	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 13	..
	P.C. on Govt. & Non-Govt.	..	25.0	62.5	68.2	70.2	..	..	(50.0) 75.0	(59.0) 60.9	(70) 12 63.0	..	..

NOTE.—Officers doing both Civil and Criminal work are bracketed under Divisions criminal & civil and hence should be counted once only.

N.B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS.

Sl. No.	Districts	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE	
		Regis-tered	Miscel-laneous	Regis-tered	Miscel-laneous	Regis-tered	Miscel-laneous	Regis-tered	Miscel-laneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
	City.	6,356	8,593	2,162	3,802	27,040	4,708	908	2,438
2	British. Adm. Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda	650	1,266	83	62	1,204	797	66	16
4	Warangal .	1,147	2,819	445	485	1,773	1,450	193	60
5	Karimnagar .	1,071	1,954	225	189	1,140	1,304	89	19
6	Adilabad .	859	1,206	131	77	1,121	922	53	23
7	Medak .	798	1,107	94	30	819	745	32	16
8	Nizamabad .	654	1,075	203	42	1,174	946	326	54
9	Mahbubnagar	688	851	70	22	1,113	1,146	104	29
10	Nalgonda ..	1,256	1,368	254	74	1,449	1,390	125	20
11	Aurangabad .	3,011	5,231	1,035	336	1,525	1,395	351	123
12	Bir ..	2,644	4,232	657	190	893	946	79	17
13	Nander ..	1,911	2,151	278	109	1,012	1,101	158	16
14	Parbhani ..	2,608	3,623	453	140	867	971	109	34
15	Gulbarga ..	184	2,739	509	222	2,006	1,487	524	250
16	Osmanabad..	2,310	428	427	91	957	928	122	1
17	Raichur ..	1,376	1,827	396	87	787	796	71	34
18	Bidar ..	1,376	1,801	321	148	894	803	68	5
	Total for Govt.	31,151	46,076	7,845	6,306	45,822	21,981	3,378	3,155
	Non-Government								
1	Aurangabad	814	1,328	133	7	332	515	2	1
2	Gulbarga ..	2,197	2,089	170	83	1,185	1,861	77	28
3	Warangal ..	483	1,120	248	40	390	406	..	..
4	Medak ..	936	1,542	35	126	924	731	106	48
	Total for Non-Govt.	4,430	6,079	586	256	2,831	3,468	185	77
	Grand Total								
	1348 F. ..	35,941	52,155	8,431	6,562	48,653	25,449	3,563	3,232
	„ 1347 F.	36,616	19,867	7,329	6,424	64,198	21,190	3,270	3,409
	„ 1346 F.	33,432	18,504	7,353	5,343	39,948	..	3,544	..
	„ 1345 F.	34,591	18,110	6,098	4,418	35,733	..	7,521	..
	„ 1344 F.	34,898	18,603	8,516	5,165	32,684	..	3,028	..
	„ 1343 F.	28,601	18,106	7,848	5,074	31,993	..	4,705	..
	P.C. on total non-Govt. to Govt.	4.2	13.6	7.4	4.6	6.2	15.7	5.5	2.4

N.B.—The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 3.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Serial No.	City & Districts	TITLE AND OTHER SUITS									Total
		Suits for money or movable property	Suits for arrears of rent	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Pre-emption suits	Mortgage suits.	Wakf suits	Marriage suits	Other suits not falling under the preceding heads	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad .. City	4,698	552	92	10	7	125	..	11	142	5,637
2	Atraf-i-Balda	205	33	52	5	4	24	..	..	60	383
3	Warangal ..	855	98	134	1	5	8	..	..	78	1,178
4	Karimnagar ..	684	6	94	8	3	8	..	..	62	865
5	Adilabad ..	485	19	65	5	6	14	..	..	70	664
6	Nizamabad ..	428	4	43	3	4	7	..	6	19	514
7	Medak ..	438	8	49	8	2	5	..	..	29	539
8	Mahbubnagar	324	1	175	4	1	9	..	..	54	568
9	Nalgonda ..	688	3	222	6	6	10	..	..	207	1,148
10	Aurangabad ..	1,880	39	409	2	18	57	..	..	245	2,650
11	Bir ..	1,171	26	505	19	30	94	..	9	270	2,124
12	Nander ..	580	14	141	52	8	46	..	37	472	5,350
13	Parbhani ..	970	22	270	2	23	78	..	..	646	2,011
14	Gulbarga ..	663	29	380	3	6	25	..	..	212	1,319
15	Osmanabad ..	1,231	25	303	16	12	40	..	..	25	1,652
16	Raichur ..	727	8	338	2	10	23	8	1	13	1,130
17	Bidar ..	449	7	238	1	13	13	..	..	208	929
	Total for Govt.	16,476	894	3,510	147	158	293	8	64	2,812	24,662
	Non-Govt. ..										
1	Aurangabad .. Subah	275	2	73	3	1	5	1	..	17	376
2	Gulbarga ..	978	35	601	5	4	41	..	1	180	1,845
3	Warangal ..	82	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	7	109
4	Medak ..	520	11	124	8	9	13	..	..	112	781
	Total for Non-Govt.	1,854	48	800	16	14	61	1	1	316	3,111
	Grand total for										
	„ 1348 F.	18,224	942	4,312	167	173	217	9	65	3,128	27,773
	„ 1347 F.	18,766	781	5,298	302	244	812	3	107	3,453	29,766
	„ 1346 F.	18,085	919	5,045	414	187	811	11	140	3,245	28,857
	„ 1345 F.	20,234	790	6,280	402	191	850	1	95	1,630	30,473
	„ 1344 F.	22,122	691	5,906	437	162	1,017	9	126	1,116	31,586
	„ 1343 F.	20,881	674	4,554	443	147	896	10	109	1,668	21,382
	Percentage of total for Govt. & Non-Govt.	1.4	5.4	22.4	10.8	8.8	20.8	12.5	1.5	11.2	12.6

No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITUTED										Total value of suits in O. S. Rs.
		Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to 50	Value Rs. 50 to 100	Value Rs. 100 to 500	Value Rs. 500 to 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to 5,000	Value Rs. 5,000 to 10,000	Value above Rs. 10,000	No. of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total No. of suits instituted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City.	78	1,171	1,117	2,265	478	374	56	51	47	5,637	5,798,162
2	Br. Ad. Area..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda	2	47	63	155	34	29	3	2	48	383	165,825
4	Warangal ..	5	129	210	576	114	125	5	4	11	1,179	615,853
5	Karimnagar ..	6	91	180	397	92	73	8	1	17	865	390,042
6	Adilabad ..	13	137	148	253	28	18	1	..	66	664	136,377
7	Nizamabad ..	4	77	120	224	39	29	4	2	15	514	205,250
8	Medak ..	2	85	121	186	50	32	28	1	34	539	549,839
9	Mahbubnagar	2	75	122	218	60	42	3	1	45	568	220,072
10	Nalgonda ..	14	158	175	435	105	61	3	2	195	1,148	366,097
11	Aurangabad ..	10	491	603	996	161	138	26	3	222	2,650	10,06,740
12	Bir ..	40	369	421	829	137	89	5	..	234	2,124	523,076
13	Nander ..	1	105	185	420	78	53	2	..	506	1,350	266,863
14	Parbhani ..	153	210	211	696	146	88	7	..	500	2,011	552,408
15	Gulbarga ..	9	135	260	646	143	100	..	26	..	1,319	690,093
16	Osmanabad ..	3	235	340	806	157	98	13	..	..	1,652	611,193
17	Rajchur ..	6	143	190	554	144	88	5	..	..	1,130	457,562
18	Bidar ..	5	135	141	343	254	36	15	..	..	929	241,092
	Total for Govt.	353	3,793	4,607	9,999	2,200	1,473	184	93	1,940	24,662	1,29,75,189
	Non-Govt.											
1	Aurangabad ..	5	57	102	162	47	..	..	..	..	376	82,289
2	Gulbarga ..	64	160	414	811	230	53	8	..	3	1,845	536,494
3	Warangal ..	4	14	21	58	8	3	1	..	105	109	85,517
4	Medak ..	14	85	125	394	71	38	16	1	37	781	224,178
	Total for Non-Govt.	87	316	662	1,425	356	94	25	1	145	3,111	973,478
	Grand Total for 1348 F.	440	4,109	5,269	11,424	2,576	1,567	209	94	2,085	27,773	1,39,53,667
	„ 1347 F.	261	4,124	5,379	12,022	2,615	1,773	170	116	3,306	29,766	2,23,72,349
	„ 1346 F.	273	3,941	5,242	11,605	2,683	1,676	164	108	3,165	28,857	2,60,41,157
	„ 1345 F.	226	4,252	5,697	14,036	3,007	2,066	173	158	858	30,473	1,69,44,007
	„ 1344 F.	169	3,947	5,543	13,739	4,225	2,571	217	148	922	31,508	1,90,94,830
	„ 1343 F.	189	3,425	5,389	13,393	3,063	2,095	189	129	1,418	29,280	1,72,40,393
	P. C. on total Non Govt. to Govt.	24.6	8.5	2.5	14.2	16.2	7.3	13.5	1.1	1.2	12.6	7.5
	P. C. on total suits for 1348 F.	1.1	14.7	18.9	41.1	9.2	6.0	0.7	0.3	3.6	100.0	..

No. 5.— GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF SUITS		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total Cols. 3 to 5	Transferred to other Courts	Without trial	Without contest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	1,502	5,637	840	7,979	23	937	3,866
2	Br. Ad. Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	366	383	231	980	2	234	287
4	Warangal ..	523	1,179	400	2,102	62	315	833
5	Karimnagar ..	167	865	171	1,203	22	146	569
6	Adilabad ..	183	664	106	953	4	97	412
7	Nizamabad ..	207	514	226	947	167	104	312
8	Medak ..	105	539	147	791	135	118	310
9	Mahbubnagar ..	92	568	167	827	87	69	367
10	Nalgonda ..	160	1,148	122	1,430	1	154	744
11	Aurangabad ..	894	2,650	462	4,006	73	326	1,460
12	Bir ..	663	2,124	530	3,317	43	340	1,252
13	Nander ..	622	1,350	338	2,310	25	258	65
14	Parbhani ..	712	2,011	329	3,052	23	237	1,449
15	Gulbarga ..	789	1,319	371	2,479	39	123	1,160
16	Osmanabad ..	748	1,652	414	2,814	7	292	1,187
17	Raichur ..	346	1,130	281	1,757	4	202	761
18	Bidar ..	350	929	293	1,575	..	252	224
	Total for Govt.	8,429	24,662	5,433	38,524	622	4,369	16,560
	<i>Non-Government.</i>							
1	Aurangabad ..	105	410	140	655	2	118	299
2	Gulbarga ..	1,110	1,835	738	39,63	134	541	1,315
3	Warangal ..	86	225	25	286	..	510	140
4	Medak ..	292	630	164	986	21	261	342
	Total for Non-Govt.	1,506	3,111	1,112	5,729	158	963	2,131
	Grand total for							
	1348 F.	9,935	27,773	6,545	44,253	780	5,332	18,691
	„ 1347 F.	9,870	29,766	5,409	45,045	812	5,196	19,359
	„ 1346 F.	9,627	28,857	4,815	43,302	561	4,786	18,158
	„ 1345 F.	9,623	30,473	4,122	44,218	394	5,268	18,181
	„ 1344 F.	8,920	31,509	4,376	44,805	647	5,025	17,842
	„ 1343 F.	10,840	34,186	4,456	49,482	315	5,319	19,105
	Average P.C. on total Non-Govt. to Government.	17.8	12.6	20.4	14.8	25.4	22.0	12.8
	P.C. on total for 1348 F.	22.4	62.8	14.8	10.0	1.7	12.4	42.2

1948 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

DISPOSED OF		On refer- ence to arbitration	Total cols. 7 to 12	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	AVERAGE DURA- TION OF SUITS		Srl. No.
With contest						Con- tested	Uncon- tested	
Judg- ment for Plaintiff	Judg- ment for Defendant							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
1,280	221	29	6,856	1,623	115	589	315.00	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
77	46	4	650	330	49	360.94	269.99	3
362	169	6	1,747	355	2	77.72	55.90	4
221	84	29	1,071	132	..	125.21	75.72	5
275	67	1	857	96	2	119.72	65.94	6
155	56	4	798	149	1	157.88	81.18	7
146	39	6	654	137	15	340.49	203.93	8
125	42	..	688	139	..	125.46	59.87	9
249	87	21	1,256	174	..	106.32	80.83	10
823	269	40	3,011	995	106	442.8	333.02	11
729	280	..	2,644	673	12	68.27	37.58	12
348	210	5	1,911	399	89	55.00	104.1	13
614	277	3	2,608	444	14	74.88	36.77	14
318	111	26	1,843	636	48	172.59	191.53	15
608	214	13	2,310	504	3	166.30	100.14	16
323	77	3	1,376	381	..	215.24	74.12	17
302	145	53	176	199	..	161.24	140.86	18
6,963	2,405	539	31,158	7,366	406	104	87	
118	59	8	624	51	..	..	..	1
427	215	36	3,268	1,125	159	..	..	2
42	12	20	265	21	..	..	..	3
193	46	6	811	217	5	..	..	4
764	339	70	4,430	1,299	167	275	134	
7,727	2,744	309	35,588	8,665	573	189.5	110.5	
7,829	2,812	608	36,616	8,429	896	188	93	
7,166	2,391	370	33,432	9,870	510	190	..	
7,594	2,577	577	34,591	9,627	464	179	100	
8,661	2,362	596	35,183	9,622	663	177	91	
10,481	2,949	524	38,693	10,789	681	184	94	
10.9	14.1	29.2	14.2	17.6	41.1	..	..
17.4	6.2	0.5	80.4	19.0	1.1	264.4	154.0	

No. 6.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES IN COURTS OF

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF CASES BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF CASES		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	Total	Transferred to other Courts	Without trial	Without contest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	1,169	2,910	500	4,579	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	266	785	35	1,086	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	445	1,741	65	2,251	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	233	789	21	1,043	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	72	488	36	596	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	91	314	96	501	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	96	494	31	621	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	65	327	65	457	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	98	544	20	662	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	574	1,748	38	2,360	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	396	1,421	30	1,847	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	257	859	24	1,140	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	306	1,393	26	1,725	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	497	1,165	17	1,679	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	382	1,393	40	1,815	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	145	678	8	831	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	131	731	6	868	..	..	..
	Total for Govt.	5,223	17,780	1,058	24,061	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Government.</i>							
1	Aurangabad Subah	48	372	12	432	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga „ ..	491	1,149	111	1,751	..	..	..
3	Warangal „ ..	5	75	2	82	..	..	..
4	Medak „ ..	137	550	42	729	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	681	2,146	167	2,994	..	..	..
	Grand total for							
	„ 1348 F.	5,904	19,926	1,225	27,055	..	..	..
	„ 1347 F.	5,246	18,651	1,193	25,090	..	..	19,867
	„ 1346 F.	4,979	17,546	1,225	23,750	..	..	18,504
	„ 1345 F.	4,682	18,407	..	23,089	263	11,301	2,827
	„ 1344 F.	4,600	19,033	..	23,633	454	12,014	2,827
	„ 1343 F.	4,774	17,935	..	22,709	219	11,171	2,630
	Average P.C. on total Non-Govt. to Government.	13.4	12.0	15.7	12.4	..	..	..
	Percentage of total for 1348 F. ..	21.9	73.1	5.0	100	..	..	..

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—(MISCELLANEOUS CASES)

DISPOSED OF			Total col. 7 to 12	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	AVERAGE DURA- TION OF CASES		Sl. No.
With contest		On refer- ence to arbitration				Contes- ted	Non Con- tested	
Judg- ment for Plaintiff	Judg- ment for Defendant							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	1,297	196	58.9	315	1
..	292	35	360.9	269.9	2
..	555	55	77.7	55.9	3
..	158	11	125.2	75.7	4
..	72	1	119.7	65.9	5
..	87	12	157.8	81.1	6
..	124	15	340.4	203.9	7
..	70	2	125.4	59.8	8
..	87	3	106.3	80.8	9
..	527	82	442.8	33.0	10
..	295	11	68.2	37.5	11
..	197	27	55.0	104.1	12
..	257	4	74.8	36.7	13
..	447	60	172.5	101.5	14
..	352	24	166.3	100.1	15
..	162	2	215.2	14.1	16
..	118	2	161.4	140.8	17
..	5,097	542	104	87	
..	23	..	..	..	1
..	399	73	..	..	2
..	14	..	..	..	3
..	111	17	..	..	4
..	547	90	275	134	
..	5,644	632	189.5	110.5	
..	5,223	451	95		
..	5,246	537	113		
2,565	1,125	29	..	4,979	457	82		
2,397	1,178	81	..	4,682	421	75		
2,847	1,128	36	..	4,600	427	67		
..	10.7	16.7	264.4	154.0	
..	20.9	2.3	..	..

No. 7.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS			No. OF APPEALS DISPOSED OF							Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than six months	Average duration in days of appeals	
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total Cols. 3 & 4	Transferred to other Courts	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Total Cols. 6 to 11			Contested	Uncontested
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Hyderabad City	5,299	2,239	7,538	66	437	1,188	171	..	2,162	5,376	4,601	839	..	
2	Atraf-i-Balda	39	74	113	..	27	20	36	..	83	30	10	183	..	
3	Warangal	28	493	521	..	140	119	186	..	445	76	28	218	..	
4	Karimnagar	46	251	297	1	26	82	116	..	225	72	..	82	..	
5	Adilabad	9	150	159	1	17	48	66	..	131	28	..	67	..	
6	Medak	32	89	121	..	12	53	29	..	94	27	..	123	..	
7	Nizamabad	48	241	289	..	45	80	78	..	203	86	14	190	..	
8	Mahbubnagar	6	76	82	..	16	26	28	..	70	12	..	81	..	
9	Nalgonda	66	215	281	..	141	23	90	..	254	27	..	95	..	
10	Aurangabad	455	1,018	1,481	..	373	373	289	..	1035	438	158	271	..	
11	Bir	183	779	962	..	105	247	249	..	657	305	156	127	..	
12	Nander	261	380	641	53	49	163	176	..	388	253	116	108	..	
13	Parbhani	100	453	533	..	51	186	208	..	445	108	8	73	..	
14	Gulbarga	358	578	936	..	172	104	233	..	509	427	246	664	..	
15	Osmanabad	98	365	463	..	57	237	133	..	427	36	..	107	..	
16	Rajohur	177	278	455	..	158	39	199	..	396	59	..	219	..	
17	Bidar	24	264	388	..	191	23	117	..	321	67	..	113	..	
	Total for Govt.	7,329	7,943	15,272	123	2,017	3,011	2,694	..	4,785	7,427	5,237	279	..	
	Non-Government														
1	Aurangabad	11	59	70	2	11	21	31	..	65	5	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga	84	255	339	..	43	102	122	..	267	72	..	..	..
3	Warangal	5	11	16	..	8	3	5	..	16	..	..	..	..
4	Medak	54	229	283	15	85	66	72	..	238	45	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	154	554	708	17	147	192	230	..	586	122	..	136	..	
	Grand Total 1348 F	7,483	8,497	15,980	140	2,164	3,203	2,924	..	5,371	7,549	5,237	..	..
	.. 1347 F.	7,459	8,439	15,898	109	1,853	3,632	2,975	..	..	7,329	4,444	2,375	..
	.. 1346 F.	8,503	7,309	14,912	81	1,142	2,745	2,790	989	530	7,459	5,160	252	..	
	.. 1345 F.	7,705	6,896	14,601	120	1,109	3,027	2,752	..	..	7,503	5,692	342	..
	.. 1344 F.	7,520	8,691	16,213	1,140	1,278	3,063	1,212	865	865	7,703	5,212	251	..	
	.. 1343 F.	7,370	7,998	15,368	93	1,618	3,223	753	745	745	7,520	5,713	251	..	
	Average P. C. of totals	2.1	6.9	4.6	13.8	60.8	60.1	8.4	..	7.4	7.4	84.8	36.9	..	
	P. C. on Government & Non-Govt.	46.9	53.1	10.0	0.9	13.5	20.0	18.4	..	52.8	46.0	..	48.7	..	

XIV.—JUDICIAL.

299

No. 8 CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS.—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Sl No	City & Districts	No. OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURT			No. OF APPEALS DISPOSED OF							Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than three years	Average duration in days of appeals	
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total Cols. 3 & 4	Transferred to other Courts	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Total Cols. 6 to 11			Contested	Non-contested
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Hyderabad City ..	1,644	4,209	5,853	..	..	4,192	..	..	..	..	2,051	1,239	589	
2	Br. Adm. Are ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8	73	81	..	..	54	..	..	..	..	19	..	361	
4	Warangal ..	186	491	677	..	..	421	..	..	..	..	192	36	78	
5	Karimnagar ..	15	200	215	..	..	84	..	..	..	..	26	..	125	
6	Adilabad ..	13	70	83	..	..	53	..	..	..	..	6	..	120	
7	Nizamabad ..	14	22	36	..	..	47	..	..	..	..	6	..	158	
8	Medak ..	111	162	273	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	31	12	340	
9	Mahbubnagar ..	6	30	36	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	14	..	125	
10	Nalgonda ..	9	69	78	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	4	..	106	
11	Aurangabad ..	70	337	407	..	..	604	..	..	..	..	69	14	443	
12	Bir ..	61	212	273	..	..	89	..	..	..	..	83	11	68	
13	Nander ..	39	130	169	..	..	93	..	..	..	..	62	10	55	
14	Parbhani ..	37	128	165	..	..	72	..	..	..	..	25	4	149	
15	Gulbarga ..	167	234	401	..	..	250	..	..	..	..	179	84	173	
16	Osmanabad ..	11	85	96	..	..	118	..	..	..	..	5	..	166	
17	Raichur ..	8	98	106	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	19	3	215	
18	Eidar ..	59	110	169	..	..	97	..	..	..	..	21	..	161	
	Total for Govt, 1348 F.	9,458	16,660	9,118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,812	1,413	228	
1	Non-Government Aurangabad ..	1	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga ..	34	218	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	4	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Medak ..	24	119	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt,	59	243	302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	4	..	..
	Grand Total 1348 F.	2,517	6,903	9,420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,860	..	1,417	
	1347 F. ..	2,447	6,435	8,882	..	..	6,424	..	..	..	..	1,334	2,458	124	
	1346 F. ..	2,204	5,586	7,790	..	..	5,343	..	..	..	..	1,072	2,447	109	
	1345 F. ..	1,550	5,072	6,622	65	1,504	212	205	184	2,248	2,624	1,340	2,204	94	
	1344 F. ..	1,638	5,077	6,715	203	1,415	579	217	211	2,540	5,343	776	1,550	133	
	1343 F. ..	1,577	5,135	6,712	67	764	528	873	1,805	1,537	4,418	4,973	1,638	122	
	Average P.C. on	1.9	3.6	3.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,165	..	27.7	35.9	
	totals Non-Government to Govt. P.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,047	..	..	..

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 9.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offences reported	No. of cases disposed of	Pending at the end of the year	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF				Died, escaped or transferred to other Courts	Remaining under trial at the end of the year
					No. of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	27,367	27,090	327	32,005	2,445	28,739	89	117	648
	Br. Adm. Area.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,487	1,204	283	2,845	1,548	497	22	62	716
3	Warangal ..	1,899	1,773	126	4,404	2,709	1,127	98	80	390
4	Karimnagar ..	1,223	1,140	83	2,784	2,078	354	79	72	201
5	Adilabad ..	1,174	1,121	53	3,454	1,977	1,247	17	47	166
6	Medak ..	851	819	32	1,727	1,188	337	69	59	74
7	Nizamabad ..	1,338	1,174	164	2,560	1,639	409	74	129	309
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,205	1,113	92	2,726	1,833	427	21	206	239
9	Nalgonda ..	1,548	1,449	99	3,573	2,496	630	48	48	351
10	Aurangabad ..	1,765	1,525	240	6,998	3,085	2,665	97	525	626
11	Bir ..	980	893	87	2,743	1,886	457	37	110	253
12	Nander ..	1,148	1,012	136	4,199	1,857	1,766	99	70	407
13	Parbhani ..	952	867	85	2,483	1,701	316	80	90	296
14	Gulbarga ..	2,047	1,970	127	6,960	2,658	3,363	153	296	490
15	Osmanabad ..	1,099	996	103	3,251	1,660	1,123	52	74	342
16	Raichur ..	837	787	50	2,007	1,188	498	51	83	187
17	Bidar ..	964	890	74	3,404	2,349	471	136	111	337
	Total for Govt.	47,990	45,822	2,168	88,366	34,374	44,558	1,192	2,192	6,050
	Non-Govt.									
1	Aurangabad									
2	Gulbarga	174	311	22	267	558	203	4	38	54
3	Warangal	1,437	1,091	266	5,756	3,568	674	141	301	1,073
4	Medak	397	494	5	596	269	167	..	43	35
	Total for Non-Govt.	1,026	933	96	2,620	1,811	328	32	115	325
		3,220	2,831	389	9,739	6,206	1,372	177	497	1,487
	Grand Total for 1348 F.	51,210	48,653	2,557	98,105	40,580	45,930	1,369	2,689	7,537
	.. 1347 F.	..	46,198	..	82,788	38,077	37,117	861	1,680	5,053
	.. 1346 F.	..	39,948	..	75,670	37,360	29,191	852	1,535	6,732
	.. 1345 F.	..	35,733	..	69,707	37,166	24,146	963	1,724	5,706
	.. 1344 F.	..	32,207	..	63,419	37,365	16,798	846	1,654	4,756
	.. 1343 F.	..	32,193	..	66,042	39,671	18,344	757	2,311	4,959
	Average P.C. of total for Govt. & Non-Govt.	6.7	6.1	17.9	11.0	18.0	3.0	15.0	23.6	24.5
	P.C. on total for 1348 F.	..	..	..	100.0	41.8	46.9	1.4	2.7	7.7

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 10.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF

Sl. No.	City, Districts & Subahs	NO. OF APPELLANTS AND APPLICANTS FOR REVISION BEFORE THE COURTS			No. of			
		Pending at the begin- ning of the year	During the year	Total Cols. 3 to 4	Appeals or appli- cations rejected	Sentence or order confirm- ed	Sen- tence alter- ed	Sen- tence revers- ed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	240	3,531	3,771	945	614	107	1,577
2	Atraf-i-Balda..	18	72	90	11	19	16	27
3	Warangal ..	11	294	305	121	65	23	31
4	Karimnagar ..	2	110	112	9	64	8	16
5	Adilabad ..	1	78	79	29	16	12	12
6	Nizamabad ..	1	47	48	22	14	4	7
7	Medak ..	8	431	439	44	178	58	76
8	Mahbubnagar	7	127	134	29	48	19	31
9	Nalgonda ..	28	124	152	38	41	21	41
10	Aurangabad	47	591	638	147	140	83	104
11	Bir ..	6	122	128	20	31	22	6
12	Nander ..	41	144	185	20	95	10	44
13	Parbhani ..	2	151	153	31	25	44	35
14	Gulbarga ..	130	1,329	1,459	458	217	121	20
15	Osmanabad ..	3	122	125	28	78	2	14
16	Raichur ..	35	111	146	67	37	5	26
17	Bidar ..	7	82	89	21	56	..	11
	Total for Govt.	587	7,466	8,053	2,040	1,738	555	2,262
1	Aurangabad	..	4	4	1	1	1	1
2	Gulbarga	24	164	188	7	52	14	52
3	Warangal	4	4	8	4	1	..	..
4	Medak	27	139	166	32	46	2	17
	Total for Non-Govt.	55	311	366	44	100	17	70
	Grand Total for 1348 F.	642	7,777	8,419	2,084	1,838	572	2,332
	.. 1347 F.	945	7,101	8,046	2,194	4,060	732	..
	.. 1346 F.	1,348	7,311	8,659	2,178	2,154	512	2,273
	.. 1345 F.	1,432	7,333	8,765	2,130	2,017	699	174
	.. 1344 F.	894	5,192	6,086	1,618	2,604	335	195
	.. 1343 F.	781	4,924	5,705	1,850	1,597	564	238
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government	9.5	4.1	4.5	21.3	5.7	3.0	13.1
	P.C. on total 48 F.	7.6	92.4	100	24.7	21.8	6.8	27.7

1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

CRIMINAL CASES, APPEALS AND REMISSIONS.

PERSONS			NO. OF CASES							Sl. No.
Other-wise disposed	Died, escaped or transferred to other court	Pending trial	Pending at the beginning of the year	Presented during the year	Total Cols. 13 to 14	Decided	Pending at the end of the year	Average duration in days		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	
170	56	302	206	3,399	3,605	3,346	259	33	1	
9	..	8	18	72	90	82	8	47	2	
16	..	49	11	291	302	254	48	52	3	
10	1	4	2	110	112	108	4	30	4	
6	..	4	1	79	80	76	4	26	5	
1	..	..	1	47	48	48	..	47	6
39	2	42	7	411	419	380	39	50	7	
6	..	1	7	127	134	133	1	31	8	
6	..	5	26	124	150	145	5	59	9	
46	32	86	45	516	561	474	87	58	10	
17	3	32	6	122	128	66	32	75	11	
5	..	11	41	144	185	174	11	90	12	
8	..	10	2	151	153	143	10	25	13	
106	2	311	84	897	981	774	207	76	14	
1	..	2	3	122	125	123	2	34	15	
4	..	7	29	83	112	105	7	60	16	
1	..	..	6	67	73	73	..	35	17
491	93	874	496	6,762	7,258	6,534	724	42		
..	..	..	1	4	4	4	..	..	1
43	..	20	21	134	185	137	48	..	2	
3	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	..	3
17	..	52	20	105	126	117	9	..	4	
63	..	72	42	277	319	262	57	66		
554	93	946	538	7,039	7,577	6,796	781	54		
270	111	639	817	6,384	7,201	6,679	522	99		
191	406	945	1,245	6,771	8,009	7,192	817	61		
2,315	82	1,348	1,318	7,385	8,765	7,521	1,245	59		
111	308	915	835	4,892	5,727	4,858	869	91		
183	338	935	610	4,427	5,037	4,185	852	63		
10.8	..	8.2	8.5	4.1	4.4	4.0	7.8			
6.5	1.1	11.2	6.4	83.6	90.0	80.7	9.3	..		

No. 11.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Transferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Abetment of Crime .. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Against the State	1	3	1	3
3	Relating to Army	10	41	..	51
4	Relating to Coins .. ..	..	1	..	1
5	Relating to Stamps	1	..	..	1
6	Against public tranquillity ..	247	3,339	49	3,537
7	By or relating to servants ..	8	22	..	30
8	Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	46	796	16	826
9	Take evidence or offences against public justice.	21	203	13	211
10	Relating to weights and measures ..	..	21	3	18
11	Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	12	334	7	339
12	Relating to religion	4	47	1	50
13	Affecting the human body	134	1,413	130	1,437
14	Hurt	389	5,047	73	5,357
15	Wrongful restraint	11	226	7	230
16	Wrongful confinement	31	462	8	485
17	Criminal force and assaults	42	649	4	687
18	Kidnapping, forcible abduction ..	17	153	8	162
19	Rape	4	93	11	86
20	Unnatural offences	1	6	..	7

OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.

No. OF PERSONS						
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
	..	..	..	....	..	1
11	..	4	..	..6	1	2
136	85	22	..	..10	19	3
1	..	1	..	..	..	4
1	..	1	..	..	..	5
9,755	7,401	1,043	210	12	1,089	6
32	11	16	2	....	3	7
1,274	221	819	163	1	70	8
273	81	146	16	....	30	9
22	7	9	4	..	2	10
431	103	295	16	..	17	11
127	64	36	2	1,042	25	12
3,992	1,940	353	176	60	478	13
11,817	9,554	738	231	..	1,234	14
544	461	20	14	6	49	15
975	812	36	25	4	96	16
1,168	845	170	30	2	119	17
486	360	46	32	53	46	18
143	34	38	1	..	17	19
8	2	6	..	12	..	20

No. 11.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Transferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Offences reported during the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Theft	247	2,573	44	2,776
22	Extortion	6	109	2	113
23	Dacoity	17	112	7	122
24	Criminal misappropriation .. .. .	..	40	..	40
25	Criminal breach of trust	61	287	10	338
26	Receiving stolen property	49	155	..	204
27	Cheating	26	223	17	232
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	2	7	..	9
29	Mischief	49	474	9	514
30	Criminal trespass	232	2,336	78	2,490
31	Relating to documents, etc.	16	100	3	113
32	Criminal breach of contracts of service. .. .. .	..	1	..	1
33	Relating to marriage	21	179	3	197
34	Defamation	19	154	4	169
35	Criminal intimidation	22	198	3	217
36	Under special and local laws	100	785	13	872
37	Under criminal case	295	29,861	126	30,030
	Total for 1348 Fasli	2,141	50,444	650	51,935
	Total for Hyderabad City	327	27,334	6	27,655
	Aurangabad Subah	383	5,160	139	5,401
	Gulbarga do	550	5,676	205	6,023
	Warangal do	275	4,732	64	4,943
	Medak do	606	4,542	236	7,912

OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.—(concl'd.)

No. OF PERSONS						
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
4,844	2,359	1,785	191	..	497	21
449	259	117	11	5	62	22
1,174	656	199	78	..	236	23
58	44	13	..	..	1	24
412	238	93	19	..	62	25
207	49	35	7	..	116	26
420	237	70	53	..	60	27
20	10	6	4	..	..	28
1,275	1,981	91	29	22	174	29
6,555	4,536	753	364	..	880	30
362	275	42	12	..	83	31
18	18	..	..	..	..	32
859	721	3	44	..	91	33
448	359	18	15	1	56	34
488	408	9	8	..	62	35
2,428	1,704	315	80	..	329	36
41,820	2,764	37,934	607	..	515	37
93,033	37,602	45,282	2,444	1,236	6,469	
31,911	2,421	28,717	117	58	598	
16,860	8,868	5,261	812	314	1,605	
17,543	9,196	5,665	718	423	1,541	
11,160	7,036	2,806	244	194	781	
15,658	10,081	2,833	553	247	1,944	

No. 12.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN

S. No.	City and Districts & Subahs	No. of persons executed	NUMBER OF PERSONS					
			Death	Transportation or penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping	Reformatory
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	36	..	105	2,066	26,803	22	..
2	British Admn. Area.							
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	84	391	2	..
4	Warangal ..	..	..	..	612	463	11	..
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	266	138	5	..
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	1,066	130	1	..
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	82	219	5	..
8	Medak ..	..	..	..	283	274	7	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	227	242	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	278	384	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	2,433	268	9	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	237	186	1	..
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	1,572	245	5	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	198	159	5	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	244	1,184	4	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	850	340	1	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	191	284	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	260	260	1	..
	Total for Govt. ..	36	..	105	13,099	31,970	79	..
	Non-Government.							
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..	..	50	61	..	..
2	Gulbarga „ ..	..	..	..	462	377	..	..
3	Warangal „ ..	..	..	..	23	56	..	..
4	Medak „ ..	..	..	..	165	263	2	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	..	..	..	700	762	2	..
	Grand total for							
	„ 1348 F. ...	36	..	105	13,799	32,732	81	..
	„ 1347 F. ...	..	21	69	3,615	33,438	61	..
	„ 1346 F. ...	..	27	74	3,276	25,843	132	..
	„ 1345 F. ...	..	55	75	3,430	21,451	38	..
	„ 1344 F. ...	..	102	152	3,236	15,600	71	..
	„ 1343 F. ...	..	27	70	3,220	15,090	96	..
	P. C. on total Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	..	..	..	5.3	1.1	2.5	..

The year 1348 F.==

CRIMINAL CASES.

SENTENCED TO			TOTAL AMOUNTS OF FINES			NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT				S. No.
Security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of Over Rs. 10	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation	15 days and under	above 15 days to 6 months	above 6 months to 2 years	above 2 years	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
268	26,042	761	..	..	..	462	1,088	492	24	1
70	336	55	..	..	..	27	41	11	5	2
71	351	112	..	..	..	67	179	360	6	3
31	59	79	..	..	..	49	147	59	1	4
68	71	59	..	..	..	147	184	719	16	5
38	191	28	..	..	..	18	35	26	3	6
40	169	105	..	..	..	26	91	128	88	7
19	135	107	..	..	..	37	160	29	1	8
106	224	160	..	..	..	66	112	94	6	9
117	107	161	..	..	..	134	320	1,877	102	10
81	129	57	..	..	..	54	116	67	..	11
28	110	135	..	..	..	67	238	1,267	..	12
30	64	95	..	..	..	18	129	51	..	13
144	788	396	..	..	..	37	595	1,717	55	14
68	140	200	..	..	..	89	536	225	..	15
71	241	43	..	..	..	41	50	100	..	16
66	90	170	..	..	..	1	162	85	12	17
1,316	29,247	2,723	..	..	..	1,340	4,183	7,307	269	18
..	31	30	..	..	..	42	7	1	..	1
244	136	241	..	..	..	31	350	70	11	2
..	41	15	..	..	..	11	12	..	..	3
65	139	129	..	..	..	87	59	12	7	4
309	347	415	..	..	..	171	428	83	18	
1,625	29,594	3,138	..	..	..	1,511	4,611	7,390	287	
789	82,268	1,170	1,07,433	60,990	3,112	842	1,968	691	114	
691	23,248	2,595	96,293	60,501	1,420	878	1,644	648	106	
520	19,951	1,500	1,00,042	59,927	1,410	935	1,702	793	..	
602	14,726	1,492	1,38,895	65,036	3,525	779	1,713	744	..	
596	14,275	1,582	2,05,275	65,298	2,672	633	1,719	868	..	
2.3	1.1	15.2	..	..	..	12.8	10.2	1.1	6.7	

No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

S. No.	City & Districts with Subahs	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.							Income.
			Officers	Establishment	Me-nials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of me-nials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Hyderabad City	11	27	197	156	3,72,426	1,73,707	18,830	8,911	24,185	78,246	6,76,505	5,61,962	
2	Atraf-I-Balda	14	33	51	14	23,095	20,031	3,551	393	2,129	5,964	55,163	31,826	
3	Warangal	8	20	54	25	64,781	44,008	9,168	3,083	2,915	8,782	1,32,737	77,034	
4	Karimnagar	8	25	54	26	33,287	34,509	6,314	453	8,865	5,969	82,397	49,075	
5	Adilabad	9	20	60	30	37,506	39,848	5,900	2,077	2,400	5,940	93,671	33,346	
6	Medak	5	14	36	17	19,197	23,889	4,255	110	1,293	2,809	51,558	33,273	
7	Nizamabad	6	40	42	21	54,206	45,065	6,724	5,642	2,253	16,107	1,29,997	52,826	
8	Mahbubnagar	7	26	40	25	29,836	28,125	4,154	343	1,850	3,945	68,253	32,431	
9	Nalgonda	8	18	54	27	44,387	35,063	7,475	..	1,903	6,445	95,273	54,187	
10	Aurangabad	9	33	60	30	91,423	61,869	15,363	2,477	4,223	19,403	1,94,758	1,29,883	
11	Bir	6	19	42	22	38,693	33,209	9,300	729	2,027	5,527	89,545	83,230	
12	Nander	7	18	48	25	38,321	34,561	8,717	105	2,271	6,805	90,780	59,794	
13	Parbhani	7	25	48	25	42,784	35,287	10,412	241	2,655	6,023	97,407	98,529	
14	Gulbarga	6	48	112	21	66,159	46,425	8,473	2,353	3,287	17,586	1,44,283	85,962	
15	Osmanabad	4	27	30	15	37,354	30,038	7,974	1,875	1,872	5,942	85,055	91,090	
16	Raichur	9	22	60	30	48,214	42,343	8,287	980	2,283	8,564	1,10,671	59,115	
17	Bidar	5	24	36	17	29,597	26,916	6,051	39	1,532	4,479	68,614	45,489	
Total for Govt.		129	439	1024	526	10,71,266	7,55,093	1,40,948	29,871	60,948	2,08,541	22,66,667	15,79,052	
Non-Government.														
1	Aurangabad Subah..					29,400	24,943	1,047	247	1,546	3,740	60,923	20,205	
2	Gulbarga ..					51,654	39,867	2,897	1,142	3,138	12,371	1,11,168	93,401	
3	Warangal ..					15,340	12,355	490	166	776	889	30,017	5,987	
4	Medak ..					83,682	60,441	1,232	4,108	4,781	13,637	1,67,781	46,270	
Total for Non-Govt.						1,80,076	1,37,606	5,666	5,663	10,241	30,637	3,69,889	1,65,863	
Grand Total for 1348 F.						12,51,342	8,92,699	1,43,614	35,534	71,189	2,39,178	26,36,556	17,44,915	
	.. 1347 F.	132	167	1129	575	11,27,295	7,78,650	146,444	53,146	1,39,350	1,71,491	24,16,376	..	
	.. 1346 F.	115	154	982	561	11,29,804	6,98,607	96,324	131,049	43,611	3,08,816	24,03,211	15,09,664	
	.. 1345 F.	115	153	961	562	11,21,900	7,04,410	95,883	129,961	33,611	3,06,011	23,91,726	17,15,580	
	.. 1344 F.	115	148	978	568	10,70,200	7,13,952	92,028	129,965	40,104	2,62,391	23,08,640	19,02,547	
	.. 1343 F.	115	152	969	567	10,93,700	6,93,990	95,876	118,065	40,104	2,80,554	23,22,239	17,81,860	
Average P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Govt.		..	..	..	..	17.2	18.2	4.0	18.9	16.7	14.7	16.3	10.5

SECTION XIV—JUSTICE AND LEGISLATURE.

No. 14—*Brief History of the Judicial Department (Adalath).*

1. *Established year.* No definite date is traceable of the establishment of the Jurisdiction. The High Court was established in 1282 F. (1872) on the strong basis of the H.E.H. the Nizam's *Manshur* in which the powers of the High Court were fully mentioned.

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Chief Justices.

1.	Moulvi Haji Md. Fazlullah Sahib	..	1274-1276 F.
2.	Moulvi Ahmed Ali Khan Sahib	..	1276-1284 F.
3.	Moulvi Md. Karimuddin Sahib	..	1284-1285 F.
4.	Nawab Kasim Yar Jung Bahadur	..	1279-1281 F.
5.	Haji Md. Sayeed Khan Sahib	..	..
6.	Haji Fida Husain Khan Sahib	..	1281-1292 F.
7.	Haji Hafiz Abdul Karim Khan Sahab		1292-1394 F.
8.	Nawab Fateh Nawaz Jung Bdr.	..	1294-1299 F.
9.	Nawab Imad Jung Bdr.	..	1299-1302 F.
10.	Moulvi Mir Afzul Hussain Khan Sahib		1302-1304 F.
11.	Moulvi Khuda Baksh Khan Sahib	..	1304-1307 F.
12.	Moulvi Afzul Husain Sahib	..	1307-1316 F.
13.	Nawab Surbuland Jung Bahadur	..	1317-1322 F.
14.	Nawab Hakim-ud-Dowlah	..	1322-1325 F.
15.	Moulvi Mohiuddin Khan Sahib	..	1325-1325 F.
16.	Nawab Sir Nizamath Jung Bahadur	..	1325-1327 F.
17.	Nawab Jabbar Yar Jung Bahadur	..	1327-1327 F.
18.	Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur	..	1327-1346 F.
19.	Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur	..	1346 Contg.

3. *History.*—In early days, the Civil and Criminal cases of City of Hyderabad were decided by an officer called 'Suba Sahib' (an executive revenue officer), and by 'Kotwal Balda' respectively, whereas in districts the judicial work was entrusted to 'Subedars' and to their Subordinates 'Amaldars' (collectors of revenue).

In 1822 a separate City Civil Court 'Divani Buzurg' (Chief Civil Court) was established. In 1247 F. (1838) a City Court called 'Foujdari Buzurg' (Chief Criminal Court) was opened. In 1853 a new court called 'Adalat Shahi' was

established, which exercises unlimited jurisdiction, except passing capital punishment of death sentences and imprisonment for life. There was a Civil Court for Arabs called 'Majlis Arab' and the 'Majlis Sahwan' was meant for the big bankers and their jurisdiction was limited to the cases arising in the city. In 1275 F. (1866) the whole Dominions was divided into districts in some of which regular city courts were established. In Aurangabad, for the first time about fifty years, a Nazim (District Judge) was appointed in place of 'Subedar' to do judicial work. In 1279 F. (1870) jurisdiction to decide civil cases was taken away from all revenue officers except the Tahsildars who retained civil powers, as there were no civil courts in talukas. The Talukdar (Revenue district officer) worked as District Magistrate also and in some cases the Police Patel disposed of some magisterial work.

On the 3rd Khurdad 1330 F. (8th May 1921) the Judicial and Executive functions were separated and every taluka and every district was given a whole-time Munsiff and a whole-time District Magistrate respectively, and a division consisting of several districts a Sessions Judge. In this way the Revenue Officers were relieved of the work of judicial nature. After eight years of its introduction, a Commission was appointed to go through this question which fully supported and the system proved a boon to the ryots.

City Courts.

The Darul Kaza Court administers pure Mohemmadan law in cases of marriage, divorce, inheritance and gifts and wakf, etc., and the City Civil Court were separated from City Criminal Courts.

A separate Small Cause Court was established in 1342 F. and under 1922 Small Cause Court Act, many of the Civil Judges were invested with individual powers and in September 1933 (1342 F.) powers of the City Judge were raised up to Rs. 2,000 and gradually their number increased by two more judges. In the districts, Civil Judges are invested with Small Court powers wherever necessary. The Jury System was introduced in 1342 Fasli.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To administer justice and maintain Law and Order.

5. *Achievements.*—Separation of Judicial functions from the executive. The Revenue officers used to spend (316) days on an average for disposal of civil suits and (48) days for criminal suits and now 122 days are taken for a civil suit and 22 days for a criminal suit. In this way 61 per cent of days for civil and 54 per cent of days for criminal suit are decreased, yet the income increased by 65 per cent. compared to 1330 F.

A Committee has been established to prohibit corruption in the Judicial Department.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Chief Justice assisted by 7 Puisne Judges, one Inspecting Officer, a Mufti, a Registrar and his Assistant, seven Government Pleaders, two Judges for the City Small Cause Court, four Judges for the City Civil Court, five Judges for the City Magistrate's Court, one Nazim for Kazi's Court, one special Magistrate for the District, five Divisional Judges, Six Additional Divisional Judges, 18 Civil Judges for the District, 9 Additional District Judges, 102 Taluka Munsiffs and twelve Probationer Munsiffs.

No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE
(1343 TO 1349 FASLI).

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarida on which published
198	I. of 1343 F.	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Abkari Act. ..	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 223
199	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Local Cess Act. ..	do P. 229
200	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Opium and Intoxicating Drugs Act.	do P. 230
201	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act. ..	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 231
202	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Pro. Code ..	do P. 232
203	VI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act. ..	17th Sher. 43 F. P. 233
204	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Eunuch's Act. ..	24th Sher. 43 F. P. 235
205	VIII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Pro. Code..	do P. 237
206	IX. „ ..	The Children's Protection Act. ..	7th Mehir 43 F. P. 239
207	X. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 248.	28th Thir 44 F. P. 157
208	XI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act Section 37. ..	do P. 159
209	XII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 268.	18th Amard. 1344 F. P 161
210	XIII. „ ..	The Fire Works Act	25th Amard. 44 F. P. 163
211	I. of 1344 F.	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act.	15th Sher. 44 F. P. 175
212	II „ ..	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act.	do P. 177
213	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the High Court Act.	19th Mehir 44 F. P. 263
214	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 20 and 21.	do P. 67
215	V. „ ..	The Hindus Gains of Learning Act.* ..	1st Azur 45 F. P. 1
216	VI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Cattle Trespass Act. ..	6th Dai 45 F. P. 47
217	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 468.	do P. 46
218	I. of 1345 F.	An Act to amend the Forest Act	22nd Farwardi 1345 F. P. 108
219	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Co-operative Credit Societies Act. ..	do P. 109
220	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Municipal Act.	do P. 111
221	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act.	31st Amard. 1345 F. P. 135
222	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 9.	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 173
223	VI. „ ..	The Parsi Succession Act.	do P. 179
224	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 336.	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 179
225	VIII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Currency Act.	do P. 181

* Amended by Act V of 1344 F.

No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE
(1343 TO 1348 FASLI.)—(concl'd.).

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarida on which published
226	IX. of 1345 F.	An Act to amend the Mines Act.	21st Sher. 45 F P. 183
227	X. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act. ..	2nd Aban 45 F. P. 199
228	I. of 1346 F.	The Record of Rights in land Act.	19th Dai 46 F. P. 3
229	II. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code.	do do
230	III. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Registration Act.	do P. 13
231	IV. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Stamp Act.	do P. 15
232	V. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Companies Act.	do P. 17
233	VI. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Civil Procedure Code	do P. 23
234	VII. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Municipal Act.	do P. 25
235	VIII. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act. ..	do P. 19
236	IX. ,, ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code (Section 307 A).	do P. 21
237	I of 1347 F...	An Act to re-marry the Hindu Widows	17th Bahman 1347 F.p. (..)
238	II ,, ..	An Act to amend the High Court Act	31st Ardibehist 1347 F. p. 235.
239	I. of 1343 F...	The Medical Practitioners' Registration Act. ..	29th Ard. 48 F. P. 218
240	II. ,, ..	The Civil Procedure Code (Amendment) Act. ..	do P. 225
241	III. ,, ..	Do do do	do P. 227
242	IV. ,, ..	Do do do	do P. 229
243	V. ,, ..	Do do do	22nd Ard. 48 F. P. 173
244	VI. ,, ..	The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act. ..	do P. 175
245	VII. ,, ..	The Electricity Act... ..	do P. 177
246	VIII. ,, ..	The Cinematograph Act.	10th Sher. 48 F P. 311
247	IX. ,, ..	The City Police Act.	5th Aban 48 F. P. 319
248	I. of 1349 F...	The Civil Procedure Code (Amendment Act.) ..	7th Azur 49 F. P. 37
249	II. ,, ..	The Public Security Act.	do P. 41
250	III. ,, ..	The Criminal Procedure Act (Amendment) ..	do P. 39
251	IV. ,, ..	The Civil Procedure Code (Amendment) Act. ..	do P. 59
252	V. ,, ..	The Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act. ..	do P. 61
253	VI. ,, ..	The Co-operative Credit Societies (Amendment) Act. ..	do P. 63

No. 16.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE.

Serial No.	Years		SANCTIONED STRENGTH			
			Offices	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers salaries & allow- ances
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	Total for	1348 F. ..	7	37	37	1,15,665
2	„	1347 F. ..	7	29	30	52,919
3	„	1346 F. ..	7	29	31	95,346
4	„	1345 F. ..	7	29	31	1,01,709
5	„	1344 F. ..	7	29	31	1,10,332
6	„	1343 F. ...	7	29	31	1,01,435

The year 1348 F.=

OF THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the Menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
32,840	5,556	..	6,357	4,494	1,64,912	..	1
34,212	5,052	..	6,189	2,629	1,01,001	..	2
34,342	5,040	1,200	2,631	3,238	1,46,085	..	3
36,490	5,026	1,200	5,689	3,821	1,53,935	..	4
37,377	5,031	1,200	3,563	4,305	1,61,808	..	5
37,377	5,284	1,200	2,592	1,763	1,49,551	..	6

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

SECTION XIV.

JUSTICE AND LEGISLATURE.

No. 17—Brief History of Department of Legislature (Wazai-Kawaneen)

1. Established in 1303 F. (1894 A. D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the periods of their tenure:—

Secretary and Legal Adviser.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Hurmusji Nausherwanji | 16-4-1303 to 19-12-1306 F. |
| 2. Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur | 20-12-1306 to 28-11-1313 F. |
| 3. Nawab Sir Buland Jung Bahadur | 29-12-1313 to 19-6-1316 F. |
| 4. Mr. Mohammad Aziz Mirza | 20-6-1316 to 4-3-1319 F. |
| 5. Raja Bahadur, G. Krishnamachari | 5-3-1319 to 28-6-1333 F. |
| 6. Rai Baijnath Saheb | 29-6-1333 to 28-4-1338 F. |
| 7. Nawab Hashim Yar Jung Bahadur | 4-1338 to end of 1346 F. |
| 8. Nawab Askar Yar Jung Bahadur | 1347 F.—(continuing). |

3. *History.*—At first the Legislative Council Office was a branch of the Home Secretariat. It was only after the posts of Legal Adviser and Secretary, Legislative Council had been combined in one person in the year 1319 F., that the Legislative Secretariat was made an independent department and provided with a separate building. Though the Legislative Council was constituted in 1303 F. and its constitution underwent some changes subsequently it had not a hall of its own to meet until after the accession of His Exalted Highness to the throne in the year 1321 F. (1912). At that time it had, besides the President and the Vice-President, 11 officials including 3 ex-officio members and 8 non-official elected members. When opening the Legislative Council Hall, His Exalted Highness on a representation made on behalf of the Legislative Council was gracious enough to sanction by his Firman, dated 2nd Safar 1330 F. (23rd January 1912) as a temporary measure, an increase of 3 members in the strength of non-official members making it 11 by allowing representation to Local Boards and the Hyderabad Municipality. But as this system did not work satisfactorily it was given up. Later, by a Special Firman, a member to represent Sarf-i-Khas was added to the Legislative Council. Lastly in the year 1338 F. (1928) His Exalted Highness issued a Firman dated 11th Jamadi-ul-Avval 1347 H. (29th October 1928) directing the Sadre Azam to collect all necessary material on which a liberal scheme for 'enlargement of Legislative

Council and the expansion of its usefulness as an integral part of the Government machinery ' could be based. Since then all the necessary material has been collected and a scheme is now under the consideration of Government.

4.—*Chief Functions.*—To give legal advice to the Government Department on reference made by.

Legislature.—Ever since its constitution the Legislative Council has been passing various acts necessary for the good administration of the State and these are detailed in the several Annual Reports that have been prepared by this department and incorporated in the General Administration Reports of the State.

Judicial.—In 1323 F. (1914) the Judicial Committee Act was passed constituting a Judicial Committee of which the Legal Adviser is a permanent member, the functions of this Committee, as stated already, being to hear appeals from the decisions of the High Court. Consequently, the office of the Judicial Committee, which previously was also a branch of the Home Secretariat, was amalgamated with the Legislative Department.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1342 F. (1933) two members of the Judicial Committee were appointed to clear the arrears of work and now the arrears have been considerably reduced.

6. *Control.*—A Secretary who is also the Legal Adviser controls the work of the Department assisted by two Under-Secretaries, an Assistant and a Registrar.

SECTION XV.

Police

21*

SECTION XV.

POLICE.

For the prevention and detection of crimes against persons and State, the Government has regular police service in the City, districts and *Jagirs*. The Force consists of 2,182 officers, 14,549 men, the sanctioned strength being 2,191 officers and 14,640 men for the *Diwani* and 386 officers and 1,705 men against the sanctioned strength of 410 officers and 1,709 men for *Jagirs*.

The Government Force is equipped with 4,488 rifles, 11,148 smooth-bores and 57 revolvers and the Jagir force with 843 rifles and 390 smooth-bores. The efficiency, integrity and discipline of the rank and file were strictly maintained; for offences, 8 officers and 215 men of Government and 5 officers and 38 men of Jagirs were dismissed and 286 officers and 3,489 men of the Government, 30 officers and 39 men of Jagirs were punished departmentally and 12 men of Government were dealt with judicially. 99 men of the Government and 18 men of Jagirs deserted the Force, 208 officers and 547 men of the Government and one officer and 290 men in Jagirs received rewards for good service.

Of the officers, 97.7 per cent. and of the men 43.9 per cent., in Government and 75.1 per cent. of officers and 34.6 per cent. of men in Jagirs were literate.

The Government and the Jagir Police recorded 39,854 cases of cognizable crimes, 2,047 more than the previous year. 37,982 cases were found true. Police conviction was secured in 75.7 per cent. of the true cases. The above cases concerned with 54,774 persons, of whom 82.6 per cent. were convicted.

The number of cases of non-cognizable nature was 3,505, of which 70.5 per cent. ended in conviction. Of the total 2,690 persons concerned in the above cases, 63 per cent. were convicted.

The value of the property involved in theft cases numbering 8,400 was Rs. 3.7 lakhs of which 14.8 per cent. was recovered both in Government and Jagir areas.

The cost of Government Police Administration was Rs. 50.3 lakhs, Rs. 2.5 lakhs was of British Administered Area and Jagir Police was 4.4 lakhs in 1348 F. as compared with 51.1 lakhs in 1347 F. for Government and British Administered Area only.

No. 1.—COGNIZABLE CRIME,

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. pending from previous year	No. reported in the year	No. in which investigation was refused	No. remaining for investigation	No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Government</i>							
1	Hyderabad City						
	i Hyderabad	55	22,849	46	22,858	94	8
	ii British Administered Area	73	363	14	422	15	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	196	1,356	39	1,277	48	..
3	Warangal ..	136	1,694	53	1,641	1,692	85
4	Karimnagar ..	61	802	71	731	83	..
5	Adilabad ..	32	735	35	700	651	4
6	Nizamabad ..	69	620	20	669	47	..
7	Medak ..	133	1,128	33	1,228	93	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	74	916	54	936	52	131
9	Nalgonda ..	43	927	63	27	99	96
10	Aurangabad ..	39	1,171	62	1,113	81	58
11	Bir ..	46	680	27	653	89	30
12	Nander ..	128	927	2	917	124	..
13	Parbhani ..	4	834	43	791	86	10
14	Gulbarga ..	118	1,686	97	1,742	56	505
15	Osmanabad ..	14	1,495	52	1,487	108	100
16	Raichur ..	41	437	1	4	15	12
17	Bidar ..	72	714	53	661	42	..
	Total for Govt. ..	1,349	39,344	765	38,057	3,475	1,039
<i>Non-Government</i>							
	Aurangabad ..	3	145	24	112	91	2
	Gulbarga ..	163	947	26	667	158	7
	Warangal ..	6	187	12	175	141	4
	Medak ..	116	767	36	834	166	35
	Total for Non-Govt.	288	2,046	78	1,797	556	48
	Grand Total 1348 F.	1,637	41,390	863	39,854	4,031	1,087
	" " 1347 F.	1,789	35,086	855	36,010	2,753	518
	" " 1346 F.	1,188	27,010	984	25,047	2,002	413
	" " 1345 F.	1,308	20,163	556	16,207	3,163	455
	" " 1344 F.	1,377	15,754	396	10,119	2,103	399
	" " 1343 F.	1,138	14,370	331	7,362	2,125	468
	Average P. C. on totals, non-Govt. to Govt. ..	2.1	5.2	12.8	4.7	16.0	4.6

PART I—RETURN OF CASES.

No. pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' cases	Total Magistrates' cases cancelled	Grand total of true cases	Sl. No.
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not declared or apprehended	Total true cases				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
55	21,672	525	562	22,805	..	..	..	1
58	145	27	174	360	..	..	..	2
264	426	339	337	1,141	..	..	..	3
..	160	545	145	903	..	..	..	4
85	146	66	351	634	..	..	..	5
46	326	72	181	614	..	..	..	6
33	236	77	276	609	..	..	..	7
209	525	183	218	959	..	..	..	8
115	201	191	246	692	..	..	..	9
75	332	78	200	673	..	..	..	10
135	417	95	379	953	..	..	..	11
67	257	53	158	495	..	..	..	12
146	354	137	284	777	..	..	..	13
1	303	100	174	620	..	..	..	14
135	1,116	162	310	1,685	..	..	..	15
141	704	116	371	1,253	..	..	..	16
26	331	59	23	414	..	..	..	17
42	422	26	182	683	..	..	..
1,648	28,073	2,851	4,571	36,260	..	..	..
19	29	12	49	114	..	..	..
217	285	200	279	790	..	..	..
11	74	12	67	165	..	..	..
322	271	108	238	653	..	..	..
569	659	332	633	1,722	..	..	..
2,217	28,732	3,183	5,204	37,982	..	..	..
1,693	25,387	2,252	4,234	32,728	..	..	..
1,364	17,387	2,323	3,546	24,240	..	..	..
1,295	11,769	2,438	3,381	18,144	..	..	..
1,466	7,395	2,921	2,921	12,767	..	..	..
1,616	6,459	3,089	3,089	12,968	..	..	..
34.5	2.2	11.3	13.8	4.8	..	..	..

No. 2.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II—RETURN

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by Police	Arrested by Police during the year	Released under provision of Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Government</i>						
1	Hyd. (i Hyderabad ..	557	25,884	130	..	25,874
	City (ii Br. Ad. Area ..	60	195	9	25	221
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	300	1,161	43	..	1,310
3	Warangal ..	203	2,090	..	..	1,932
4	Karimnagar ..	163	919	94	..	767
5	Adilabad ..	124	1,704	85	..	1,486
6	Nizamabad ..	64	521	33	..	488
7	Medak ..	241	1,045	21	..	1,265
8	Mahbubnagar ..	185	1,106	..	185	792
9	Nalgonda ..	201	1,182	168	..	935
10	Aurangabad ..	81	3,374	110	..	3,329
11	Bir ..	125	913	117	6	790
12	Nander ..	260	2,577	109	..	2,479
13	Parbhani ..	7	1,110	143	..	969
14	Gulbarga ..	2,558	3,997	158	..	5,027
15	Osmanabad ..	681	2,696	162	72	2,522
16	Raichur ..	157	828	27	..	936
17	Bidar ..	321	85	1,335	180	..
Total for Govt.		6,318	51,637	2,744	418	51,122
<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	3	166	8	2	158
2	Gulbarga ..	981	2,342	515	96	2,738
3	Warangal ..	12	109	10	3	106
4	Medak ..	231	768	137	50	650
Total for Non-Govt.		1,227	3,385	670	151	3,652
Grand total 1348 F. ..		7,545	55,022	3,414	569	54,774
	.. 1347 F. ..	4,646	37,643	3,083	288	37,501
	.. 1346 F. ..	3,946	33,224	1,937	12	30,796
	.. 1345 F. ..	15,699	22,139	8,412	169	24,941
	.. 1344 F. ..	9,327	19,425	2,062	476	8,010.
	.. 1343 F. ..	4,118	17,830	3,114	482	14,704
Average P. C. on total Non-Govt. to Govt. ..		19.4	6.5	24.4	36.1	7.1

OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES CASES			Sl. No.
				No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
24,947	927	..	328	..	..	..	i
163	18	..	40	..	..	..	ii
587	435	..	483	..	..	..	2
1,128	362	..	442	..	..	..	3
269	177	..	379	..	..	..	4
1,332	246	..	126	..	..	..	5
407	81	..	64	..	..	..	6
659	283	..	823	..	..	..	7
316	476	..	314	..	..	..	8
696	239	..	280	..	..	..	9
2,809	333	..	257	..	..	..	10
499	166	4	121	..	..	..	11
2,034	224	..	474	..	..	..	12
584	279	..	2	..	..	..	13
3,330	566	..	569	..	..	..	14
1,933	539	173	562	..	..	..	15
540	303	..	99	..	..	..	16
1,135	643	639	269	..	..	..	17
42,868	6,297	816	5,202	..	..	..
356	64	4	54	..	..	..	1
1,986	908	807	546	..	..	..	2
60	28	..	20	..	..	..	3
323	235	33	167	..	..	..	4
2,404	1,235	844	787	..	..	..
45,272	7,532	1,660	5,989	..	..	..
31,195	6,216	633	3,926	..	..	..
22,960	5,665	28	4,416	..	..	..
17,956	8,376	414	2,820	..	..	..
10,494	7,246	111	3,603	..	..	..
9,052	5,514	58	4,473	..	..	..
5.6	19.6	103.4	15.1	..	..	..

to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. pending at the beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	No. dismissed without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyd. City (i. Hyderabad	..	2,072	2,072	..
	ii. Br. Ad. area	..	1,460	1,460	13
2	Atraf-i-Balda	5	14	19	..
3	Warangal	6	195	201	1
4	Karimnagar	7	50	57	4
5	Adilabad	4	10	14	..
6	Nizamabad	1	9	10	..
7	Medak	2	9	11	..
8	Mahbubnagar	1	14	15	..
9	Nalgonda	24	189	213	..
10	Aurangabad	20	126	146	..
11	Bir	6	3	..	..
12	Nander	3	27	30	..
13	Parbhani	4	8	12	..
14	Gulbarga	11	504	..	1
15	Osmanabad	10	31	41	1
16	Raichur	6	13	19	..
17	Bidar	2	11	13	..
	Total for Govt. ..	112	4,745	3,332	20
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Aurangabad .. ..	..	127	4	..
2	Gulbarga	48	144	32	5
3	Warangal	1	33	2	..
4	Medak	39	213	135	..
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	88	517	173	5
	Grand Total 1348 F. ..	200	5,262	3,505	25
	„ 1347 F. ..	174	4,684	4,740	3
	„ 1346 F. ..	115	4,218	4,333	21
	„ 1345 F. ..	137	5,293	5,430	3,111
	„ 1344 F. ..	163	4,900	5,063	2,469
	„ 1343 F. ..	108	5,423	5,531	3,113
	Average P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Government	78.8	10.8	5.1	25.0

PART I—NUMBER OF CASES.

Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn	No. ending in discharge or acquittal	No. ending in conviction	No. pending at the close of year	No. declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	No. in which the court held that cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	30	1,410	7	..	..	..	i
..	5	7	7	..	..	..	i
29	3	158	10	..	..	..	2
13	10	17	11	..	..	..	3
..	6	7	1	..	..	..	4
..	2	7	1	..	..	..	5
..	3	7	2	..	..	..	6
2	5	5	3	..	..	..	7
..	88	109	16	..	..	..	8
..	30	71	30	1	..	1	9
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	10
1	7	10	12	..	..	..	11
..	5	7	..	..	..	..	12
6	17	481	9	..	..	..	13
3	9	19	11	1	..	1	14
1	6	12	..	..	..	..	15
..	2	11	1	..	..	..	16
..	2	11	1	..	..	..	17
55	228	2,343	121	2	..	2	
7	16	16	9	..	..	..	1
11	8	45	25	..	..	..	2
2	4	2	1	..	..	..	3
32	44	67	15	1	..	..	4
52	72	130	42	1	..	..
107	300	2,473	163	3	..	2	
15	381	2,073	107	..	..	7	
18	2,258	1,927	103	..	6	..	
20	3,472	1,823	98	..	51	1	
102	4,319	4,438	204	1	..	..
28	3,518	1,842	185	17	34	25	
94.5	31.2	5.5	34.7	50.0	..	..

to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II.—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year & persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts
			On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or information from Police		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyd. City					
	i. Hyderabad ..	..	2,754	..	..	..
	ii. Br. Adm. Area ..	1,777	..	..	..	1,777
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	5	..	14	..	19
3	Warangal.. ..	9	..	194	..	174
4	Karimnagar ..	8	..	69	5	72
5	Adilabad	4	12	..	..	12
6	Nizamabad	13	2	11	..	13
7	Medak	2	9	..	..	11
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	17	..	..	19
9	Nalgonda.. .. .	25	258	..	..	283
10	Aurangabad .. .	56	250	..	..	176
11	Bir	10	4	..	..	4
12	Nander	3	27	..	..	27
13	Parbhani	4	..	10	..	14
14	Gulbarga	18	524	..	5	..
15	Osmanabad .. .	9	4	86	..	8
16	Raichur	6	15	..	..	20
17	Bidar	2	..	16	..	16
	Total for Government.	1,953	3,876	350	10	2,445
	<i>Non-Government.</i>					
1	Aurangabad.	9	8	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga.	10	174	61	161	62
3	Warangal	1	1	1	..	..
4	Medak	49	106	35	..	183
	Total for Non-Govt.	69	289	96	161	245
	Grand total 1348 F.	2,022	4,165	446	171	2,690
	.. 1347 F. ..	2,248	2,419	188	31	2,445
	.. 1846 F. ..	2,347	720	2,287	13	2,997
	.. 1845 F. ..	2,480	435	2,820	3	3,085
	.. 1844 F. ..	2,878	643	507	3	3,502
	.. 1843 F. ..	3,135	651	592	4	3,504
	Ave. P.C. on totals					
	Non-Govt. to Govt.	3.5	7.4	27.4	16.00	10.0

RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED

Persons discharged after appearance without trial	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to No. against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Sl. No.
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			No. concerned in cases withdrawn and No. who died, escaped or became insane during trial	No. convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
..	29	1,748	..	..	..	..	..	ii.
..	5	7	50.0	7	..	..	..	2
..	8	158	81.4	10	27	..	..	3
..	10	1	1.4	15	28	..	..	4
..	7	10	83.3	..	..	..	..	5
..	2	11	84.6	..	..	..	..	6
..	2	7	77.0	2	..	..	..	7
..	6	10	58.8	3	..	..	..	8
..	125	136	52.8	22	..	..	..	9
..	92	116	46.4	78	..	..	..	10
..	..	4	100.0	..	..	4	..	11
..	7	10	37.0	12	1	..	..	12
..	5	9	90.0	..	..	..	..	13
..	23	448	93.1	22	..	..	..	14
1	8	20	50.0	12	2	..	..	15
..	6	14	93.3	..	..	..	..	16
..	3	14	87.5	1	..	..	..	17
1	338	2,781	65.8	184	58	4	..	
..	2	6	75.0	1	..	8	..	1
23	103	46	19.5	21	7	444	1	2
..	1	..	..	1	..	116	..	3
4	91	66	46.8	15	10	32	4	4
27	197	118	30.7	38	17	600	5	
28	535	2,899	62.8	222	75	604	5	
11	550	2,518	68.4	160	..	..	1	
14	546	2,401	79.28	165	23	2	5	
19	535	2,275	82.57	167	4	339	1	
20	2,601	2,601	64.60	383	4	259	5	
187	2,856	2,856	66.70	454	34	102	5	
27.00	58.2	0.4	46.3	20.6	29.3	15.00	..	

1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of cases in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Value of property stolen in O.S. Rs.	Value of property recovered in O.S. Rs.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad.						
	i. Hyd. City.	1,161	570	49.0	68,111	42,419	62.2
	ii. Br. Administered area ..	283	128	45.2	48,008	34,738	72.3
2	Atraf-i-Balda	433	139	32.8	39,811	19,658	49.3
3	Warangal ..	906	521	57.5	59,876	11,253	18.8
4	Karimnagar ..	340	178	52.3	27,736	10,084	36.3
5	Adilabad ..	335	142	42.3	21,590	8,773	40.6
6	Nizamabad ..	341	99	28.3	36,299	10,172	28.0
7	Medak ..	317	284	89.5	24,290	6,868	28.2
8	Mahbubnagar	627	303	48.3	35,148	9,577	27.2
9	Nalgonda ..	260	152	58.8	35,522	13,241	37.2
10	Aurangabad ..	442	155	35.0	58,255	18,605	31.9
11	Bir ..	146	79	54.2	18,558	7,838	42.2
12	Nander ..	322	169	52.4	83,824	33,402	39.8
13	Parbhani ..	230	101	43.9	22,705	7,449	32.8
14	Gulbarga ..	488	151	30.9	55,552	21,377	38.4
15	Osmanabad ..	647	104	16.0	213,199	124,257	58.2
16	Raichur ..	161	84	52.1	20,230	5,521	27.2
17	Bidar ..	235	104	44.2	36,907	11,165	31.0
	Total Govt.	7,664	3,454	45.06	1,885,621	396,697	14.10
	<i>Non-Government</i>						
1	Aurangabad ..	46	30	65.20	4,906	2,209	45.02
2	Gulbarga ..	300	151	50.33	122,495	17,924	14.63
3	Warangal ..	48	29	60.41	5,876	3,589	61.15
4	Medak ..	342	152	44.44	42,695	22,440	52.55
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	736	342	45.19	175,972	46,162	26.23
	Grd. Total 1348 F.	8,400	3,796	46.19	20,61,593	443,859	14.89
	" 1347 F.	6,056	2,833	46.75	742,790	335,426	45.15
	" 1346 F.	5,086	3,026	49.75	613,870	201,658	32.84
	" 1345 F.	5,798	2,904	50.08	528,645	250,342	47.35
	" 1344 F.	5,699	3,081	54.06	655,892	227,018	34.61
	" 1343 F.	5,299	3,230	60.95	780,989	350,920	44.93
	Average P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Government.	9.6	9.9	100.4	6.2	11.7	188.8

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = October 1938 to September 1939.

No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City & Districts	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENTS OF THE FORCE		
		Sanctioned		Actual		No. of rifles	No. of smooth bores	No. of revolvers
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	<i>Hyderabad</i>							
i	Hyderabad City ..	303	3,495	287	3,215	600	2,822	39
ii	British Adminis- tered Area.	19	498	20	487	200	..	18
iii	Office of D.-G. Police	89	449	101	634	253	80	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	89	501	89	501	86	404	..
3	Warangal ..	107	744	108	746	193	628	..
4	Karimnagar ..	100	548	100	550	174	426	..
5	Adilabad ..	180	632	180	634	143	520	..
6	Nizamabad ..	71	551	73	553	179	433	..
7	Medak ..	89	649	89	641	151	601	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	99	626	100	628	150	550	..
9	Nalgonda ..	97	729	99	758	150	634	..
10	Aurangabad ..	162	954	162	908	375	712	..
11	Bir ..	88	429	90	431	174	317	..
12	Nander ..	112	610	114	612	204	491	..
13	Parbhani ..	114	528	116	530	177	442	..
14	Gulbarga ..	130	1,101	130	1,053	427	825	..
15	Osmanabad ..	80	385	82	387	165	306	..
16	Raichur ..	121	734	117	636	255	523	..
17	Bidar ..	86	421	87	425	188	349	..
18	Police Tr. School	13	..	18	..	144	2	..
19	Lingal Settlement	9	86	9	86	..	83	..
20	C.I.D. ..	83	170	61	134	100	..	..
	Total for Govt. ..	2,191	14,640	2,182	14,549	4,488	11,148	57
	<i>Non-Govt.</i>							
1	Aurangabad ..	12	54	12	56	22	20	..
2	Gulbarga ..	193	883	188	883	350	172	..
3	Warangal ..	42	190	42	189	17	49	..
4	Medak ..	163	580	144	577	454	79	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	410	1,709	386	1,705	843	390	..
	Grand Total 1348 F.	2,601	16,349	2,568	10,254	5,331	11,538	57
	" 1347 F. ..	2,150	14,689	2,144	14,634	18,117	2,822	57
	" 1346 F. ..	2,231	14,870	2,216	14,851	11,131	2,832	56
	" 1345 F. ..	1,797	15,354	1,797	15,323	11,502	..	56
	" 1344 F. ..	1,891	15,453	1,891	15,400	12,561	300	39
	" 1343 F. ..	1,891	15,541	1,891	15,509	13,083	800	39
	Average P.C. on totals							..
	Non-Govt: to Govt.	18.7	11.6	17.7	11.7	18.7	3.5	..

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE

PUNISHMENTS										Serial No.
DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL		Under Police Act		Under Section in penal code		Other offences		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
1	23	44	2,844	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
..	4	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii
..	27	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	15	12	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	8	13	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3	3	11	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	4	7	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	2	8	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	2	36	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	4	11	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	3	19	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	11	15	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	12	5	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	8	85	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	51	8	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	13	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	13	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	1	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	1	3	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
8	215	286	3,489	..	..	..	..	..	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	22	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	13	18	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
5	38	30	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	253	316	3,528	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
10	217	346	3,596	1	1	..	1	..	..	3
11	238	293	3,775	..	2	..	..	..	..	12
27	267	175	3,563	..	10	..	3	..	..	14
20	280	168	2,501	..	4	..	1	1	..	6
17	260	326	1,998	..	3	..	2	..	..
62.5	17.2	10.5	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..

to Sept. 1939.

No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City and Districts	REWARDS				EDUCATION		No. of Constables listed during the year
		Rewarded during the year				No. of Police who can read and write		
		By Promotion		By Khilats, presents, good conduct stripes, or money, etc.		Officers	Men	
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Hyderabad							
i	Hyderabad City ..	50	157	21	74	261	1,504	193
ii	British Adminis- tered Area.	..	..	..	35	20	227	25
iii	Office of D.-G. Police	..	..	..	12	90	180	32
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	85	89	147	45
3	Warangal ..	..	..	7	41	108	431	95
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	5	..	100	195	25
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	5	3	130	236	13
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	14	14	69	309	57
7	Medak ..	..	..	5	3	87	467	33
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	5	3	100	230	29
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	3	19	98	585	32
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	2	6	162	204	99
11	Bir ..	..	..	4	5	90	211	33
12	Nander ..	..	..	6	8	114	260	45
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	15	2	116	217	35
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	3	2	130	234	80
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	81	181	42
16	Raichur ..	..	..	4	..	116	231	51
17	Bidar ..	..	..	7	16	87	228	11
18	Police Tr. School	..	..	..	..	18	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement..	..	..	2	12	9	33	4
20	C.I.D.	..	..	49	50	58	81	19
	Total for Govt. ..	50	157	158	390	2,133	6,391	1,018
	<i>Non-Govt.</i>							
1	Aurangabad	..	..	..	8	10	5	..
2	Gulbarga	..	..	1	171	356	67	18
3	Warangal	..	..	..	23	53	8	1
4	Medak	..	..	..	88	270	113	12
	Total for Non-Govt.	..	..	1	290	589	193	31
	Grand Total 1348 F.	50	157	159	680	2,722	6,584	1,049
	" 1347 F. ..	* 318		* 682		1,984	6,296	801
	" 1346 F. ..	210		304		2,067	6,244	656
	" 1345 F. ..	190		401		1,745	6,072	513
	" 1344 F. ..	271		211		1,814	5,210	782
	" 1343 F. ..	245		168		1,834	5,984	1,148
	Aver. P.C. on totals							
	Non-Govt. to Govt.	..		..		27.6	3.0	3.4

Note (*) Officers and men are combined.

1348 F. = Oct.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—(concl'd.)

No. LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR						PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH			
On Pension or gratuity	By resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into Hospital	Daily average No. of men absent from duty due on account of sickness	Death	Serial No.
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
33	14	24	..	48	35	46	591	35	i
20	2	4	1	..	3	19	..	6	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii
7	..	27	..	..	5	96	..	..	2
24	4	15	..	15	9	..	..	1	3
9	1	..	..	..	8	57	..	..	4
7	1	..	..	20	3	..	..	..	5
18	3	..	..	..	2	107	443	2	6
12	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	2	7
15	1	..	..	..	6	167	15	1	8
10	..	..	..	..	8	80	36	..	9
18	10	..	26	..	7	3	..	1	10
5	5	..	..	1	2	125	29	4	11
15	4	..	4	..	2	115	1	1	12
5	12	..	..	..	7	185	38	10	13
17	11	..	..	..	5	183	..	..	14
6	2	..	..	..	9	10	..	9	15
18	2	..	33	14	4	88	..	..	16
4	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
243	74	70	64	99	128	1,264	167	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
5	14	5	1	13	42	..	30	..	2
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3
12	17	16	..	5	26	54	5	..	4
17	33	21	1	18	70	54	39	..	
260	107	91	65	117	198	1,318	206	72	
439	218	205	17	48	137	857	2	9	
243	99	232	16	90	121	855	2	1	
275	84	251	8	117	129	..	..	..
192	190	310	7	143	140	..	..	..
250	7	345	32	148	139	..	..	..
7.0	44.6	30.0	1.5	18.1	54.7	..	..	..

1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 7.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES—

Serial No.	City & Districts	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE & PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
		Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City..						
	i Hyderabad ..	258	218	17	5	177	33
	ii British Administ- ered Areas. ..	7	5	1	..	27	6
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	28	3	27	6	68	23
3	Warangal ..	50	7	33	2	43	2
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	43	1	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	19	5	25	3	64	30
6	Nizamabad ..	16	4	30	6	125	90
7	Medak ..	20	2	27	4	21	4
8	Mahbubnagar ..	21	7	26	4	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	42	22	46	16	39	29
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	47	3	6	..
11	Bir ..	31	22	20	7	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	34	8	42	7	78	54
13	Nander ..	33	20	37	5	107	32
14	Gulbarga ..	50	14	37	5	202	112
15	Osmanabad ..	37	8	14	2	13	4
16	Raichur ..	29	10	30	6	56	30
17	Bidar ..	24	8	36	8	61	27
	Total for Govt. ..	702	863	538	90	1,087	481
	<i>Non-Govt.</i>						
1	Aurangabad ..	28	8	8	1	3	1
2	Gulbarga ..	72	34	83	19	43	14
3	Warangal ..	3	2	4	..	3	3
4	Medak ..	7	2	22	2	21	8
	Total for Non-Govt.	102	46	117	22	70	26
	Grand Total 1348F...	804	409	455	112	1,157	507
	.. 1847 F. ..	354	92	523	107	965	391
	.. 1846 F. ..	405	112	498	78	1,125	439
	.. 1845 F. ..	529	149	460	84	1,390	741
	.. 1344 F. ..	319	109	457	120	1,780	831
	.. 1843 F. ..	286	105	456	135	1,204	545
	Average P.C. on totals Non-Govt: to Govt.	14.5	15.9	34.6	26.6	6.4	5.4

1348 F. = Oct.

NUMBER OF CASES.

DACOITY		ROBBERY AND BURGLARY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE TRES-PASS & HOUSE-BREAKING WITH INTENT TO COMMIT OFFENCE		Serial No.
Re-ported	Conviction obtained	Report-ed	Conviction obtained	Report-ed	Conviction obtained	Report-ed	Conviction obtained	Report-ed	Conviction obtained	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1	..	359	99	26	16	614	277	21	4	i
..	..	88	17	..	..	205	90	6	3	ii
7	..	15	1	48	30	164	36	227	19	2
10	..	..	..	117	24	300	33	452	44	3
13	..	23	..	56	4	198	37	190	15	4
19	10	21	5	57	30	141	50	157	33	5
..	..	19	2	30	10	118	26	177	16	6
10	..	14	2	19	7	102	17	167	28	7
8	..	3	2	69	17	153	17	238	40	8
5	..	19	6	40	9	83	20	186	27	9
10	..	23	..	52	11	153	23	300	21	10
11	1	..	..	24	11	88	12	105	8	11
8	1	20	2	119	29	36	10	369	47	12
3	..	2	1	43	9	96	21	159	13	13
9	..	262	36	29	12	150	28	43	26	14
19	2	17	2	42	9	115	20	203	37	15
..	..	5	1	14	4	86	22	141	4	16
15	1	7	..	41	9	77	12	206	35	17
148	15	887	176	826	241	2,879	751	3,747	420	
2	..	1	..	7	2	22	5	38	1	1
19	1	44	7	69	15	159	15	283	51	2
..	..	..	..	11	4	32	12	50	4	3
7	..	34	4	60	12	134	31	158	17	4
28	1	79	11	147	33	347	63	529	73	
176	16	966	187	973	274	3,226	814	4,276	493	
99	9	936	187	640	199	3,053	792	2,624	440	
105	9	607	83	584	181	3,143	834	2,803	349	
75	11	639	130	520	166	2,955	825	2,514	525	
97	10	898	199	363	155	2,664	946	1,948	482	
117	20	911	165	338	131	2,224	724	1,797	385	
18.9	6.6	8.8	6.2	17.8	13.6	12.0	8.3	14.1	17.3	

1938 to Sept, 1939.

No. 8.— STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Di- rector- Ge- neral	Dy. Director General and Assist- ants	Superin- tendents	Dy. Supts. and Assts.	Inspec- tors and Court Inspec- tors	Sub-Ins- pectors and Sub- Court Inspec- tors	HEAD CON- STABLES	
								Foot	Moun- ted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..								
i	Br. Admn. Area. ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ii	office of the D.-G. of Police.	1	2	2	2	9	15	45	13
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	1	4	17	66	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	1	1	5	30	70	..
4	Karrimnagar ..	..	..	1	1	4	26	63	5
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	40	84	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	17	48	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	1	1	3	25	59	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	1	1	5	25	66	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	1	1	4	29	62	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	1	1	7	40	108	5
11	Bir ..	..	..	1	1	4	23	59	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	1	1	3	29	73	5
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	1	4	31	77	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	1	1	6	35	82	5
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	21	53	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	1	1	6	31	82	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	1	1	3	22	54	5
18	Police Training School	..	..	1	1	7	4	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement ..	..	..	1	1	1	3	4	..
20	Criminal Investi- gation Dept.	..	1	3	2	22	29	26	..
21	Miscellaneous ex- penses, Sarf-i-Khas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total Govt. ..	1	3	23	22	109	493	1,181	38
	Non-Government.								
	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10	..
	Gulbarga ..	..	..	4	1	11	52	130	2
	Warangal ..	..	..	1	..	..	7	44	5
	Medak ..	..	..	6	1	3	44	97	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	..	..	11	2	14	106	281	7
	Grand total 1348 F.	1	3	34	24	123	599	1,462	45
	.. 1347 F. ..	1	3	24	19	116	500	1,219	39
	.. 1346 F. ..	1	3	25	19	117	498	1,209	39
	.. 1345 F. ..	1	6	20	20	113	485	1,187	32
	.. 1344 F. ..	1	7	20	20	113	485	1,183	32
	.. 1343 F. ..	1	7	20	20	113	483	1,187	32
	Average P.C. on totals Non-govt. to Govt..	..	..	47.9	9.0	12.8	21.5	13.7	18.4

POLICE.

341

THE DISTRICT POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Estab- lish- ment	Total	No. of Police Sta- tions	Chow- kies	EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.		Amount received from Sarf-i-Khas and Jagirs in O.S. Rs.	Re- ceipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Foot	Moun- ted					Sanctioned Expendi- ture	Actual Expendi- ture			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
392	57	109	647	..	..	..	7,93,243	..	..	ii
501	..	..	590	15	55	..	..	1,53,210	..	2
737	7	1	852	22	70	..	2,13,865	..	..	3
521	27	2	650	19	46	..	1,84,434	..	..	4
627	5	1	763	28	56	..	2,27,437	..	..	5
546	5	1	623	11	42	..	1,61,777	..	..	6
644	5	1	739	17	92	..	1,37,814	2,327	..	7
621	5	1	726	19	61	..	1,62,444	..	..	8
724	5	1	827	20	86	..	2,29,885	..	..	9
923	31	4	1,020	31	71	..	2,66,343	9,778	..	10
425	4	1	518	16	19	..	1,27,861	10,189	..	11
583	27	1	723	21	34	..	8,06,704	8,030	..	12
523	5	1	643	24	30	..	72,393	13,979	..	13
1,070	31	1	1,232	26	81	..	2,18,111	54,052	..	14
831	4	5	470	14	15	..	1,16,171	41,529	..	15
725	9	2	857	21	37	..	2,30,215	..	..	16
394	27	1	508	15	18	..	1,48,877	11,739	..	17
..	..	25	38	..	..	..	64,447	..	..	18
86	..	20	116	..	..	..	65,499	..	..	19
170	..	21	274	..	..	..	2,62,767	..	..	20
..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	58,594	..	21
1,059	254	205	12,922	319	813	..	3,990,857	3,63,427	..	
62	..	..	75	3	6	8,537	7,112	..	..	1
905	23	14	1,142	38	91	2,36,808	2,60,963	..	..	2
87	..	..	146	7	13	15,305	13,974	..	..	3
241	4	24	830	37	46	1,57,008	1,64,068	..	..	4
1,295	27	38	2,193	85	156	4,17,658	4,46,117	..	..
11,888	281	243	15,114	404	969	4,17,658	44,36,974	3,63,427	..	
10,957	156	216	13,250	319	811	48,20,027	38,07,909	3,38,167	..	
11,016	156	203	13,306	318	898	48,52,942	37,48,615	3,27,686	..	
11,077	382	156	13,479	321	936	48,85,073	39,14,440	3,57,129	2,682	
11,022	382	158	13,425	324	945	49,01,278	38,99,239	3,75,239	224	
11,174	382	174	13,593	325	1,051	49,40,992	36,81,617	3,19,962	440	
12.2	10.8	18.4	16.9	26.6	19.1	..	11.1	..	..

No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails (Kotwali Azla).

1. Established in 1293 F. (1884 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Inspectors-General.

1. Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow,
C.S.I. .. 27-10-1293 to 20 - 4-1305 F.
2. Mr. Gough, .. 21 - 4-1305 to 26 - 1-1306 F.

Directors-General:

3. Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I.,
C.I.B., .. 27 - 4-1306 to 27 - 1-1329 F.
4. Mr. W. A. Gayer, .. 28 - 1-1329 to 28 - 1-1330 F.
5. Nawab Mohammad Nawaz
Jung Bahadur .. 29 - 1-1330 to 27 - 1-1336 F.
6. Sir F. C. Crawford, .. 28 - 1-1336 to 5 - 5-1336 F.
O.B.E., I.P.
7. Mr. J. E. Armstrong, C.I.E.,
O.B.E., I.P., .. 4 - 7-1336 to 8 - 7-1344 F.
8. Mr. S. T. Hollins, C.I.E.,
I.P., .. 28 - 9-1344 F.(continuing).

3. *History.*—During the tenure of Mr. Hollins innumerable improvements were effected, including the provision of a Police Building, uniform, the creation of a Detective Force, a Gang and Finger Print Bureau and the organisation of the Mounted Police. The Sikh Force was also reorganised and the Thugi and Dacoity Department was amalgamated in the District Police and subsequently became the Criminal Investigation Department.

Effective arrangements were made to check the movement of criminal tribes and crime was considerably reduced in consequence.

The Vicar-ul-Umra Paigah was amalgamated in the Diwani and other exempted jagirs were also brought under Diwani as far as heinous crimes were concerned.

The Police Training School and Orderly Boys' School were established and training in these Institutes were imparted on the lines of Training Schools in British India.

Mr. Hankin also did much to better the prospects of all ranks.

The most important reform introduced during 1347 F., was the restoration of the authority of First Taluqdar in matters relating to law and order and they were restored to their proper places in the criminal administration of their districts under the orders of Government. Since the restoration of the First Taluq-dars to their proper places in the criminal administration of their districts, there has been a general improvement in the work of the police.

Refresher Courses have been introduced in all districts and men up to 20 years' service are required to undergo one month's training in the District Police Reserve during the year.

A new Police Training School and new Boys' School are being constructed adjoining the Central Police Lines at Amberpet and will be completed shortly.

The Khurshid Jahi Paigah Police was brought under the control of the Director-General during 1347 F. under the gracious Firman of His Exalted Highness.

The present strength of the force is 14,137 including officers and men of both the Paigahs, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak and Sikh Police Force and the sanctioned budget allotment of the Department is Rs. 53,49,592.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Maintenance of peace and order, safeguarding public life and property and prevention of crime.

5. *Achievements.*—The prosperity of the country, the safety of public life and property in spite of the freedom of keeping arms and ammunitions is all due to the efficiency of Police in these Dominions.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director-General assisted by 4 deputies, 2 assistants, 2 C.I.D. Superintendents, 16 District Superintendents, 23 Assistant Superintendents of Police and C.I.D., a Criminal Settlement Officer and a Principal for the Police Training School.

No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City	Commissioner	Dy. Coms. and Assistants	Sarkardas Commanding, Superintending Officers	Chief Inspectors, Adjutant and Lieutenants	Sadar Amins, Court Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	HEAD CONSTABLES		OTHER RANKS	
							Foot	Mount	Foot	Mount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	1	4	6	29	89	223	3	134	..
2	British Administered Areas ..	..	..	1	5	14	75	..	..	..
	Total 1438 F.	1	4	7	34	53	298	3	134	..
	„ 1347 F.	1	3	8	29	47	298	2	120	..
	„ 1346 F.	1	3	7	24	51	297	2	111	..
	„ 1345 F.	1	9	6	5	65	259	1	731	..
	„ 1344 F.	1	9	2	5	69	259	1	734	..
	„ 1343 F.	1	9	2	5	69	257	1	737	..

The year 1348 F. = Oct.

POLICE.

345

HYDERABAD CITY POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Establishment	Total	No. of Police Stations	EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.		Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Serial No.
Foot	Mount				Sanctioned Expenditure	Actual Expen- diture		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
3,247	35	77	3,798	134	10,89,808	10,40,269	4,000	1
419	..	4	518	26	2,59,934	2,51,811	..	2
3,666	35	81	4,316	160	13,49,742	12,92,080	4,000	
3,441	36	73	4,088	155	13,55,155	13,03,490	400	
3,414	36	68	4,014	165	13,24,626	13,94,523	4,588	
2,836	37	67	4,017	170	12,63,488	12,45,025	15,602	
2,835	37	67	4,019	170	12,19,305	12,30,666	4,575	
2,822	37	67	4,017	170	12,26,547	12,02,441	4,735	

1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 11.—Brief History of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police. (Kotwali Balda).

1. Established in (not traceable).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Commissioners, City Police.

1. Mr. Hakim Badshah Saheb (In the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan Bahadur).
2. Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur.
3. Mr. Moghal Khan.
4. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan (Talib Uddowlah) (in the reign of Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur) from . . . to 11-3-1257 F.
5. Mr. Md. Wazir Jamadar .. 12 - 3-1257 to 17-12-1260 F.
6. Mr. Fazluddin Khan .. 17-12-1260 to 22 - 2-1261 F.
7. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan .. 22 - 2-1261 to 22 - 3-1262 F.
8. Mr. Md. Sayeed Hussaini.. 22 - 3-1262 to 24 - 1-1263 F.
9. Nawab Ghaleb Uddowlah
Naib 24 - 1-1263 to 24 - 7-1264 F.
10. Grandson of Zafar Uddowlah 24 - 7-1264 to F.
11. Nawab Zour Awar Jung.. to - 1-1282 F.
12. Mr. Inayet Husain Khan.. 13 - 7-1283 to 27 - 7-1293 F.
13. Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk .. 8 - 6-1293 to 5 - 7-1314 F.
14. Mr. Wazir Ali Sultan
Yawar Jung .. 5 - 7-1314 to 21 - 7-1321 F.
15. Khan Bahadur Abdul Karim
Khan Saheb (Lal Khan) 21 - 7-1321 to 11-12-1321 F.
16. Mr. Mir Mubarak Ali Khan 12-12-1321 to 4 - 2-1322 F.
17. Nawab Emad Jung Bahadur 4 - 2-1322 to 18 - 6-1329 F.
18. Raja Bahadur Venkat Rama
Reddy 19 - 6-1329 to 25 - 9-1343 F.
19. Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung
Bahadur .. 26 - 9-1343 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Before the regime of the late Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Mukhtarul Mulk Bahadur, there was no regular Police Force.

Arrangements for the different part of the country were in the hands of the Revenue Officials. In 1862 A.D. (1272 F.), the first Zilabandi arrangement was enforced, a Regular Police Force

was enlisted and placed under the Revenue Officials, the result did at, however, prove satisfactory. On the 1st November 1860 A.D. (1279 F.) the Department of Sadrul Muham, Police, was created and Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur was appointed to the post with full powers.

On the 11th August 1884 A.D. (1293 F.) Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as Moin-ul-Muham, Police Department, and subsequently on the 6th May 1885 A.D. (1294 F.) Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur succeeded to the post.

Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur retired on the 20th September 1913 (1322 F.) after 40 years service and the Police Department was placed in charge of Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Moin-ul-Moham, Judicial Department. Thereafter the Sadrul Mohams of Revenue held the Portfolio of the Police Department. They were Sir Richard Trench and Sir Theodore Tasker.

The Police Department was attached to the Office of the Secretary to Government, Judicial Department when Mr. Amin-ud-Din Khan was holding that post. When Mahraja Narinder Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, Officiated as Prime Minister, a Police Secretariat was created of which Sadar Delair Jung Bahadur was Secretary. As per orders published in the Government Gazette on the 13th December 1886 A.D. (1296 F.) the Police Secretariat was merged in the Home Secretariat, but after some time it was transferred to the Judicial Secretariat.

Expansion was made in the City Police on proper lines. Until the time of Mr. Inayat Husain Khan, there were two Kotwals, one for the City and the other for suburbs; but on 5th April 1884 A.D. (1293 F.) when Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as City Kotwal, the suburban police was also placed under him.

After his demise, Nawab Sultan Yawar Jung Bahadur was appointed Kotwal on 8th April 1905 (1314 Fasli).

The Afghan City Police Force was created on 29th November 1884 (1294 F.) and was placed on guard duty at Charminar in the same year.

The registration of motor vehicles and issuing licenses was entrusted to the Police Department in January 1917 (1326 F.).

The City Police Commissioner controls the printing presses.

During the past few years, much attention has been devoted to the reorganisation of the City Police Department. As a result of the redistribution of areas, the City at present consists of 3 Divisions or 'Halqas' comprising 9 sub-divisions or 'Simths.' Each 'Simth' is under a Sadar Amin who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime. The number of subordinate

staff in each 'Simth' has been fixed according to the local requirements. There are altogether 24 Police Stations and 150 Nakas in the City.

Various rules and orders have been issued calculated to improve the discipline and morals of the force.

Parades are being held regularly and recreational training is receiving a full measure of encouragement.

As the older illiterate men retire, they are being replaced by literate men as far as possible. Provision has also been made for men who are illiterate at the time of enlistment to acquire the elements of literacy in the Lines School. These measures have led to a steady increase of literacy in the lower ranks.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Maintenance of law and order, safeguarding of public life and property, prevention of crimes and the control of traffic, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—The Citizens of Hyderabad are happy, well united and leading a peaceful life in spite of so much outside agitation.

The details of some of the achievements are:—(a) Introduction of the City Police Act and Rules framed under it regarding the following subjects:—

- (a) (i) Traffic control and traffic signals.
- (ii) Discipline of the force.
- (iii) Blasting of rocks.
- (iv) Playing of music in streets and public places.
- (v) Explosives.
- (vi) Places of public entertainment and amusement.
- (b) Introduction of the Manual of Police Procedure.
- (c) Publication of the Hyderabad Road Code with a view to educating the public in traffic matters.
- (d) Reconstitution of the 'Simth' areas and redistribution of the force in some of the Police Divisions.
- (e) Reorganisation of the Special Branch, C.I.D.
- (f) Establishment of the Crime Bureau and the Traffic Control Branch.
- (g) Issue of Daily Notice Sheet.
- (h) Introduction of Card Indexing.
- (i) Various measures affecting the internal security were taken for example, the drawing up of a riot scheme and a total increase of 253 officers and men in the armed and civil section of the force.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Commissioner (Kotwal) assisted by four deputies, six assistants and an officer in charge of fire brigade.

No. 12.—LICENSES ISSUED AND RENEWED FOR THE CIVIL POPULATION FOR ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS

Sl. No.	Description	Revolvers	Pistols	Rifles	Guns		Ammunitions	Total			
					Muzzle Loading	Breach Loading					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1	No. of applications made for Licenses	Government Officers	1348 F.	..	..	..	..	..	182	
		Zamindars and Jagirdars		..	..	..	..	..	3	
		Others									
		1347 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	
		1346 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	
		1345 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	
		(a) Government Officers	1345 F.	..	..	4	6	1	11	22
			1346 F.	5	..	1	9	2	16	33	
			1347 F.	3	..	5	10	..	7	25	
			1348 F.	6	3	54	33	93	25	214	
2	Licenses issued and Renewed during the year.	(b) Zamindars & Jagirdars	1345 F.	..	..	2	1	..	3	6
			1346 F.	..	..	2	4	..	6	12
			1347 F.	1	..	3	5	..	6	15	
			1348 F.	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
		(c) Others	1345 F.	1	..	2	19	..	41	63	
			1346 F.	1	..	2	20	2	32	57	
			1347 F.	3	..	2	4	1	2	12	
			1348 F.	3	3	52	27	76	50	211	
		3	Arms possession Licenses issued during the year 1348 F.	Government Officers.		1	..	1	1	..	3
				Zamindars and Jagirdars		..	1	1
Others				1	..	1	6	..	8		
4	Issuing fee in B.G. Rupees		1345 F.	5	..	40	130	5	180		
			1346 F.	30	..	25	165	20	240		
			1347 F.	35	..	50	95	5	185		
			1348 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,098

N.B.— The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF PERSONS LICENSED FOR THE SALE AND MANUFACTURE OF AMMUNITIONS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons licensed to manufacture home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell Indian and foreign gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons to sell gun-powder, bullets, etc., manufactured in foreign Countries	No. of persons licensed to sell Cartridges	No. of persons licensed to sell blasting fuse	No. of persons licensed to repair arms	Amount received from the licenses in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i	Hyderabad City ..	4	..	..	7	..	..	10	..
ii	British Ad. Area ..	..	7	7	..	7	4	1	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	2	1	4	..	..	..	1	..
7	Medak ..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	5	1	11	..	..	..	1	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	5	2	8	..	..	..	1	..
15	Osmanabad ..	3	1	1	..	..	..	4	..
16	Raichur ..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
17	Bidar ..	10	..	5	..	..	..	1	..
	Total for ..	49	25	60	7	7	4	20	..
	1348 F. 1347 Fasli.	44	16	63	12	..	..	14	1,240

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No 14—REGISTRATION OF ARMS FOUND WITH THE CIVIL POPULATION 1348 F.

Sl. No.	Districts	NUMBER OF ARMS							Grand Total
		Revolvers	Automatic pistols	Muzzle loading pistols	Rifles and Guns				
					Rifles	Breach loading guns	Muzzle loading guns	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	73	42	..	..	211	87	298	413
2	British Administered area. ..	3	1	..	38	58	27	123	127
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	4	15	..	..	..	43	65
4	Warangal ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	23	27
5	Karimnagar ..	1	..	6	..	..	..	3	10
6	Adilabad ..	6	2	34	..	..	..	76	118
7	Nizamabad ..	7	1	3	..	..	..	14	25
8	Medak ..	2	1	14	..	..	..	7	24
9	Mahbubnagar ..	3	1	5	..	..	..	18	27
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	7
11	Aurangabad ..	4	..	10	..	..	..	13	27
12	Bir ..	1	..	8	..	..	..	2	11
13	Nander ..	3	1	22	..	..	..	11	37
14	Parbhani ..	1	1	22	..	..	..	12	36
15	Gulbarga ..	5	1	34	..	..	..	14	54
16	Osmanabad ..	2	..	14	..	..	..	9	25
17	Raichur ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	11	15
18	Bidar ..	9	..	4	..	..	..	5	18
19	Bashirabad Paigah ..	1	..	5	..	..	..	1	7
20	Samasthan Wanparthi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kopbal Jagir ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	7
22	Samasthan, Gadwal..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
23	Estate Raja Sivraj Bdr. ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3

No. 14.—REGISTRATION OF ARMS FOUND WITH THE CIVIL POPULATION 1348 F.—(Concid.)

Sl. No.	Districts	NUMBER OF ARMS							Grand Total	
		Revolvers	Automatic pistols	Muzzle loading pistols	Rifles and Guns					
					Rifles	Breach loading guns	Muzzle loading guns	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
24	Estate Nawab Kamal Yar Jung Bdr.	1	1
25	Estate Dost Md. Khan Bdr.
26	Estate Nawab Ghazi Jung Bdr. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
27	Samasthan, Jatpole..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Estate Rouza Buzrug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Samasthan, Paloncha.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
30	.. Anagundi.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
31	Tandur Jagir ..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	5
32	Estate Raja Rai Raiyan Bdr. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
33	Samasthan, Amarchinta ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
34	Samasthan, Gopalpet.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
35	Estate Sir Mahraja Kishen Pershad Bdr.	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	9
36	Estate Nawab Kutab Ali Khan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Nawab Shaoukat Jung Bdr. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Samasthan, Gangaked	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	.. Gurgunta.	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	6
40	Estate Nawab Shaoukat Jung Bdr. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	Total for 1348 F. ..	133	58	216	38	269	114	711	1,118	
	.. .. 1347 F. ..	165	58	449	..	..	..	648	1,320

SECTION—XVI.

Jails.

SECTION XVI.

PRISONS.

There were in these Dominions 5 central jails, 11 district jails besides 14 sub-jails for the under-trials and convicts. A Reformatory School for the minors and a Criminal Settlement at Lingal for the criminal classes, also exist.

They accommodated in 1348 F. 17,072 under-trials of whom 98.5 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the prisons being 5,180.

Classified according to religion, 10,275 or 73.69 per cent. were Hindus, 779 or 5.59 per cent. were Muslims and the rest other religions. 13,055 or 31 per cent. were drawn from agricultural population.

The total expenditure of the Government Jails Administration in 1348 F. was 11.30 lakhs and of Jagir Jails 0.07 lakhs.

Besides, there is a district jail in the British Administered Area.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND DISTRIBUTION

Sl. No.	City and District Jails	Places of confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year		
		Central Jail	Sub-jail	Other jails	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
(i)	Hyderabad ..	1	..	..	184	2	186	1,589	30	1,629
(ii)	Br. Administered Area ..	..	1	..	21	..	21	288	16	304
2	Atrafi-Balda ..	..	..	Included in City Central Jail						
3	Warangal ..	1	..	..	56	1	57	1,042	22	1,064
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	49	..	49	891	15	906
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	23	..	23	606	6	612
6	Nizamabad ..	..	1	..	80	..	80	326	14	340
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	13	..	13	242	13	255
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	14	..	14	357	9	366
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	12	..	12	453	11	464
10	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	61	2	63	2,896	16	2,912
11	Reformatory ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	1	..	7	..	7	356	7	363
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	44	3	47	1,527	23	1,550
13	Parbhani ..	..	1	..	36	..	36	593	13	611
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	129	1	130	2,910	17	2,927
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	87	2	89	1,296	28	1,324
16	Raichur ..	..	1	..	27	..	27	420	9	429
17	Bidar ..	..	1	..	41	..	41	672	4	676
	Total for Govt. ..	4	13	1	884	11	895	16,469	253	16,722
	NON-GOVERNMENT									
1	Aurangabad ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
2	Gulbarga ..	..	3	..	1	..	1	131	1	132
3	Medak ..	..	8	..	15	..	15	138	1	139
4	Warangal ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	..	14	..	16	..	16	280	2	182
	Grand Total for 1348 F.	4	27	1	900	11	911	16,749	255	17,004
	Do 1347 F. ..	4	13	..	713	20	733	7,175	169	7,344
	Do 1346 F. ..	4	18	1	798	22	820	7,014	211	7,225
	Do 1345 F. ..	4	13	1	1,198	25	1,173	7,495	251	7,746
	Do 1344 F. ..	4	13	..	2,469	63	2,532	8,453	336	8,789
	Do 1343 F. ..	4	13	..	2,390	43	2,433	7,980	305	8,275
	Average P.C. of Totals Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	..	107.7	..	1.8	..	1.8	17.0	0.7	16.8

The year 1348 F. = October 1938 to September 1939.

OF PRISONERS (UNDERTRIALS.)

Total			Discharged from all causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners			Sl. No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,773	32	1,805	1,561	26	1,587	212	6	218	168.85	4.01	172.86	(i)
309	16	325	275	16	291	34	..	34	23.58	.84	24.42	(ii)
1,098	23	1,121	1,039	21	1,060	59	2	61	68.28	0.59	68.87	2
940	15	955	773	10	783	167	5	172	66.99	1.94	68.93	3
629	6	635	609	6	615	20	..	20	25.00	2	27.00	4
406	14	420	390	13	403	16	1	17	32.21	0.54	32.75	5
255	13	268	226	13	239	29	..	29	12.28	..	12.28	6
371	9	380	319	9	328	52	..	52	35.19	1.26	36.45	7
465	11	476	423	10	433	42	1	43	30.60	0.08	30.68	8
2,957	18	2,975	2,822	15	2,837	135	3	138	142.10	3.23	145.33	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
363	7	370	334	6	340	29	1	30	8.80	0.2	9.00	i.
1,571	26	1,597	1,487	25	1,512	84	1	85	70.44	2.10	72.54	11
634	13	647	607	12	619	27	1	28	39.89	0.68	40.57	12
3,039	18	3,057	2,914	18	2,932	125	..	125	177.9	1.6	179.5	13
1,383	30	1,413	1,329	30	1,359	54	..	54	80.21	1.70	81.91	14
467	9	456	428	7	435	19	2	21	28.21	0.50	28.71	15
713	4	717	609	4	613	104	..	104	157.74	1.09	158.83	16
17,353	264	17,617	16,155	241	16,396	1,198	23	1,221	1168.27	22.36	1190.63	17
4	..	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
132	1	133	124	1	125	8	..	8	12.11	..	12.111	2
153	1	154	146	1	147	7	..	7	..2	..	..22	3
7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
296	2	298	281	2	283	15	..	15	12.33	..	12.33	
17,649	266	17,915	16,436	243	16,679	1,213	23	1,236	1180.60	22.36	1202.96	
7,888	189	8,077	7,021	177	7,198	867	12	879	949	15	964	
7,812	233	8,045	7,082	212	7,294	730	21	751	851	22	973	
8,643	276	8,919	7,764	252	8,016	879	24	903	1,150	33	1,183	
10,922	399	11,321	8,425	343	8,768	2,497	56	2,553	2,505	66	2,571	
10,360	348	10,708	5,874	286	6,160	4,486	62	4,548	2,538	58	2,596	
17.0	0.7	16.9	1.7	0.8	1.7	1.2	..	1.2	1.0	..	1.0	

M.—Male, F.—Female, T.—Total.

No. 2.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND

Sl. No.	Districts	PLACE OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR		
		Central Jail	Sub-Jail	Other Jails	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..									
1)	Hyderabad ..	1	..	..	892	18	910	4,306	31	4,337
(II)	Br. Administered area ..	..	1	..	105	3	108	273	28	301
2	† Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	1	..	417	3	420	992	19	1,011
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	26	2	28	313	2	315
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	15	3	18	1,032	16	1,048
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	31	..	31	1,392	2	1,394
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	22	..	22	134	3	137
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	17	..	17	264	6	270
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	33	..	33	237	9	246
10	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	119	3	122	3,281	5	3,286
1	Reformatory..	..	..	1	8	..	8	9	..	9
11	Elr ..	..	..	..	8	..	8	316	3	319
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	21	3	24	2,476	16	2,492
13	Parbhani ..	..	1	..	28	1	29	500	10	510
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	428	4	432	2,827	18	2,845
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	45	..	45	1,038	8	1,046
16	Baichur ..	..	1	..	20	1	21	293	9	302
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	21	..	21	316	3	319
	Total for Govt. ..	4	13	1	2,256	41	2,297	19,999	188	20,187
	NON-GOVERNMENT									
1	Aurangabad ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
2	Gulbarga ..	..	3	..	8	..	8	77	1	78
3	Medak ..	..	7	1	5	..	5	50	1	51
4	Warangal ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	8	1	9
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	..	12	2	13	..	13	136	3	139
	Grand Total for 1348 F. ..	4	25	3	2,269	41	2,310	20,335	191	20,326
	„ 1347 F. ..	4	13	..	2,235	43	2,278	5,630	135	5,765
	„ 1346 F. ..	4	13	1	2,163	29	12,192	5,472	170	5,642
	„ 1345 F. ..	4	13	1	2,041	42	12,083	5,034	143	5,177
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Average P. C. of Totals Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	..	92.3	2000	0.50	..	0.5	0.6	1.6	0.4

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

† Included in Hyd. City.

N.B.—This table was introduced only in 1345 F. hence figures prior to it not available.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS (CONVICTS)

TOTAL			DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS			Sl. No.
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
												1
5,198	49	5,247	4,312	33	4,345	886	16	902	1293.98	12.87	1306.85	(i)
378	31	409	395	27	322	83	4	87	91.94	3.31	95.25	(ii)
												2
1,409	22	1,431	1,060	21	1,081	349	1	350	501.45	2.41	503.86	3
339	4	343	259	4	263	80	..	80	36.44	0.23	36.67	4
1,047	19	1,066	971	18	989	76	1	77	55	3.00	58.00	5
1,423	2	1,425	1,310	2	1,312	113	..	113	298.52	0.05	298.57	6
156	3	159	134	2	136	22	1	23	31.37	0.23	31.60	7
281	6	287	247	6	253	34	..	34	29.58	0.27	29.85	8
270	9	279	245	9	254	25	..	25	35.70	0.70	36.40	9
3,400	8	3,408	3,221	2	3,223	179	6	185	369.71	5.08	374.79	10
17	..	17	13	..	13	4	..	4	6.91	..	6.91	i
324	3	327	287	3	290	37	..	37	43.9	0.40	44.3	11
2,497	19	2,516	2,474	18	2,492	23	1	24	50.25	0.82	51.07	12
526	11	539	515	10	525	16	1	14	27.85	0.90	28.75	13
3,255	22	3,277	2,720	10	2,730	535	12	547	748.50	10.90	759.4	14
1,083	8	1,091	1,052	7	1,059	31	1	32	73.60	0.56	74.16	15
313	10	323	305	9	314	8	1	9	22.98	0.28	23.26	16
337	3	340	299	3	302	38	..	38	150.54	0.07	150.61	17
2,255	29	22,484	19,719	184	19,903	2,536	45	2,581	3,868.22	42.08	3,910.30	
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	1	80	73	1	74	12	..	12	6.19	..	6.19	
55	1	56	41	1	42	10	..	10	0.39	..	0.39	
8	1	9	8	1	9	..	..	..	.02	..	.02	
149	3	152	123	3	126	22	..	22	6.60	..	6.60	
22,404	232	22,636	59,842	187	20,029	2,558	45	2,603	3,874.82	42.08	3,916.90	
7,665	178	8,043	5,682	136	5,818	2,283	42	2,325	2,173	36	2,209	
7,665	199	7,834	5,476	154	5,630	2,159	45	2,204	2,094	37	2,131	
7,075	185	7,260	4,993	158	5,151	2,082	27	2,109	1,940	29	1,969	
..	
..	
0.6	1.3	0.6	0.6	1.6	0.6	.8	..	.8	.2	..	..

No. 8.—RELIGION, AGE, STATE OF EDUCATION,

Sl. No.	City and District	Total No. of Convicts			RELIGION								Age					
					Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Others		Under 16 years		16 to 40		40 to 60	
		M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Hyd. City	1,864	17	1881	1388	6	304	4	1	..	171	7	17	..	1678	15	156	2
1	British Administered Area	284	26	260	145	19	74	4	15	3	..	..	1	..	189	20	39	6
2	†Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	601	12	613	435	12	33	..	3	..	130	..	19	1	520	9	57	2
4	Karimnagar	233	2	235	73	1	6	..	..	..	154	1	4	..	186	1	43	1
5	Adilabad	994	13	1,007	124	6	26	2	..	..	844	5	..	..	791	1	184	11
6	Nizamabad	115	2	117	78	1	17	1	..	..	20	..	4	..	94	2	13	..
7	Medak	134	3	137	110	3	11	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	116	3	15	..
8	Mahbubnagar	219	6	225	119	6	22	..	..	..	78	..	7	..	157	6	52	..
9	Nalgonda	217	7	224	164	7	15	..	..	..	38	..	1	1	174	6	41	..
10	Aurangabad	2,576	1	2,576	2,437	1	82	..	3	..	53	..	46	..	2,333	1	74	..
1	Reformatory	9	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	219	3	222	182	3	18	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	176	3	43	..
12	Nandaz	2,476	16	2,492	897	1	56	..	..	..	1,523	15	39	..	2,182	15	201	1
13	Parbhani	363	10	373	240	3	76	4	..	..	47	3	6	..	281	10	64	..
14	Gulbarga	2,433	4	2,434	2,290	3	62	1	..	..	78	..	399	..	1,741	3	219	1
15	Osmanabad	1,012	8	1,027	1,005	8	14	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	885	6	115	2
16	Rajchur	253	8	261	167	..	25	1	..	..	61	7	3	..	222	8	22	..
17	Bidar	281	2	283	125	2	22	..	..	..	134	..	3	..	244	2	34	..
	Total for Govt.	14,236	140	14,376	9,987	82	863	17	23	3	3303	38	570	2	11,969	111	1472	26
	Non Government																	
	Aurangabad	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga	73	1	74	69	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	62	1	10	..
	Medak	78	2	80	68	1	6	1	1	..	3	..	3	..	61	..	11	2
	Warangal	8	1	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..
	Total Non-Govt.	160	4	164	146	3	10	1	1	..	3	..	4	..	131	2	22	2
	Grand Total for 1348 F.	14,396	144	14,540	10,133	85	873	18	24	3	3,366	38	574	2	12,100	113	149	28
	.. 1347 F.	3,744	112	3,856	1,646	69	907	11	35	3	1,156	29	37	3	3,169	82	495	29
	.. 1346 F.	3,818	142	3,960	1,789	64	742	19	29	..	1,261	59	74	3	3,210	112	487	27
	.. 1345 F.	3,539	126	3,665	1,725	71	710	12	31	..	1,073	43	40	4	2,998	103	473	19
	.. 1344 F.	3,556	195	3,751	1,780	110	684	10	7	1	1,085	74	41	3	2,988	167	488	25
	.. 1343 F.	3,427	139	3,566	1,781	8	667	18	5	..	1,034	41	62	3	2,789	104	539	32
	Average P. C. of Totals:																	
	Non-Govt. to Govt.	1.1	2.8	1.1	1.4	3.	61.1	1.9	4.4				.7		1.1	1.8	1.5	7.7

N.B. The year 1348 F. — Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

†Included in Hyderabad City.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION & CIVIL CONDITION OF CONVICTS

AGE		EDUCATION				PREVIOUS OCCUPATION								CIVIL CONDITION								Sl. No.
Above 10 years		Literate (able to read and write)		Illiterate		Employed in Govt. service	Private service	Engaged in Agriculture	Engaged in legal work	Engaged in trade	Engaged in handcraft	Others	Married		Unmarried		Widow or widower		Prostitutes			
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.								M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1	
13	..	323	..	1,541	17	23	354	331	16	209	116	832	787	9	985	4	92	3	..	1	1	
5	..	57	2	177	24	19	37	19	..	30	12	143	234	10	..	..	..	7	..	9	ii
5	..	123	..	478	12	11	114	115	..	67	31	275	325	12	276	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	20	..	213	2	1	7	48	..	11	..	168	200	1	33	..	..	1	..	..	3
19	1	290	..	704	13	7	128	389	..	211	..	322	592	3	402	..	..	10	..	..	4
4	..	11	..	104	2	3	21	33	..	6	..	54	115	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
3	..	52	..	82	3	6	9	..	..	10	18	88	117	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	6
3	..	19	..	200	6	2	13	181	3	4	19	3	121	5	98	..	..	1	..	..	7
1	..	97	..	120	7	5	21	128	..	..	..	70	182	6	35	..	..	1	..	..	8
22	..	1 627	..	948	1	6	455	823	23	318	127	824	2,400	..	175	..	..	1	..	..	9
..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	8	..	211	3	1	27	..	4	10	..	180	219	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
54	..	770	..	1,706	16	6	281	1,041	..	857	43	764	145	3	819	..	200	..	..	13	11
12	..	142	..	221	10	..	77	103	4	38	23	128	181	10	127	..	55	..	..	..	12
71	..	983	..	1,447	4	8	248	700	3	341	171	963	1,800	4	630	..	..	..	..	..	13
7	..	473	1	546	7	21	151	267	2	129	90	373	800	8	219	..	..	..	..	..	14
6	..	104	..	149	8	1	35	111	..	13	4	97	138	7	101	..	..	2	14	..	15
..	..	63	..	218	2	4	39	184	..	26	8	22	281	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
225	1	5,160	3	9,067	137	124	2017	4,417	55	1786	662	5,315	9,949	87	3926	4	347	26	14	23	17	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	4	..	69	1	..	1	41	..	1	1	30	128	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	..	11	..	67	2	..	1	53	..	1	20	5	68	2	8	..	2	..	..	..	3
..	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
3	..	15	..	145	4	..	2	94	..	2	21	45	205	4	8	..	2	..	..	..	..
228	1	5,184	3	9,212	141	124	2019	4,511	55	1788	683	5,360	10,154	91	3,934	4	349	26	14	23	..	
43	1	398	..	3,346	112	102	356	1,237	38	214	139	1,658	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	..	32	..	3,497	142	87	346	1,333	20	160	122	1,842	91	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	596	1	2,943	125	126	304	1,318	21	209	130	1,540	124	5	..	..	14	7	..	..	..
39	..	409	..	3,147	135	135	341	1,384	..	164	105	1,622	94	4	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
37	..	450	..	2,977	139	108	246	1,577	..	128	60	1,457	158	7	..	..	27	..	..	..	..
1-3	2.9	..	..	2.1	..	.1	3.1	.8	2.0	..	.2	..	..	.6	..	..	..

M.=Male, F.=Female.

No. 4.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS IN

Sl. No.	City & Districts Jails	In Jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
								On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under Remission Rules		By order of Government	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Hyderabad City	892	18	4,306	31	5,198	49	202	1	708	13	208	2	2,026	1
(II)	Hyderabad	113	3	265	28	378	31	1	..	178	31	86	3	3	..
2	British Adminis- tered Area † Atraf-I-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	417	3	992	19	1,409	22	6	1	165	2	642	8	..	..
4	Karimnagar	26	2	313	2	339	4	39	..	99	2	52	..	23	..
5	Adilabad	15	3	1,032	16	1,047	19	4	..	447	12	256	..	106	..
6	Nizamabad	31	..	1,392	2	1,423	2	8	..	132	1	999	..	..	..
7	Medak	22	..	134	3	156	3	18	..	56	2	47	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	17	..	264	6	281	6	6	..	141	6	54	..	5	..
9	Nalgonda	33	..	237	9	270	9	1	2	98	5	64	..	55	..
10	Aurangabad	119	3	3,281	5	3,400	8	21	..	247	1	181	1	1,643	..
1	Reformatory	8	..	9	..	17	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	8	..	316	3	324	3	..	..	108	3	98	..	54	..
12	Nander	21	3	2,476	16	2,497	19	2	..	115	9	216	2	9	..
13	Parbhani	28	1	500	10	528	11	3	..	87	6	78	..	25	..
14	Gulbarga	428	4	2,827	18	3,255	22	110	2	172	1	1,608	2	..	..
15	Osmanabad	45	..	1,038	8	1,083	8	23	..	93	7	163	..	50	..
16	Rajohur	20	2	293	8	313	10	2	..	59	7	119	2	..	..
17	Bidar	21	..	316	..	337	3	6	..	163	2	61	..	19	..
	Total for Govt.	2,264	42	19,991	187	22,255	229	453	6	3,071	100	4,932	20	4,018	1
	<i>Non-Government</i>														
1	Aurangabad	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga	8	..	77	1	85	1	32	1	36	..	..	..	1	..
3	Warangal	..	..	3	1	8	1	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
4	Medak	4	..	74	2	78	2	1	..	23	2	5	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	12	..	160	4	172	4	33	1	73	3	5	..	1	..
	Grand Total														
	1348 F.	1,276	42	20,151	191	22,427	233	476	7	3,144	103	4,937	20	4,019	1
	1347 F.	2,159	45	5,310	141	7,469	186	359	9	2,041	84	1,007	14	94	4
	1346 F.	2,163	29	5,472	170	7,635	199	461	10	1,833	76	473	3	1,037	25
	1345 F.	2,110	43	5,186	160	7,296	203	467	7	1,782	96	1,244	28	7	4
	1344 F.	2,081	52	5,426	213	7,507	465	225	10	1,858	91	1,385	45	97	13
	1343 F.	1,927	31	5,433	143	5,360	174	182	20	1,806	55	1,214	39	59	5
	Average P.C. of Totals	0.5	..	0.8	2.1	.7	1.7	7.1	16.6	2.3	3.0	0.1	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. to Govt														

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Transferred to other Jails		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		Total	Sl. No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,137	16	..	..	5	..	..	..	25	..	887	16	1,293.98	12.87	13.06	1 (i)
21	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	83	4	91.94	3.81	95.25	ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
242	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	349	1	501.45	2.41	503.86	3
46	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	..	36.44	0.23	36.67	4
156	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	76	1	55.00	3.00	58.00	5
165	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	113	..	298.52	0.05	298.57	6
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	1	31.37	0.23	31.60	7
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	29.58	0.27	29.85	8
27	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	35.70	0.70	36.40	9
735	..	..	..	2	..	392	..	..	..	179	6	369.71	5.08	374.79	10
3	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	6.91	..	6.91	i
96	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	43.9	0.14	44.3	11
2,132	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	1	50.25	0.82	51.07	12
322	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	27.85	0.90	28.75	13
821	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	535	12	748.5	10.9	759.4	14
721	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	31	1	73.60	0.56	74.16	15
125	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	22.98	0.28	23.26	16
50	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	150.54	0.07	150.61	17
6,783	56	5	1	14	..	398	..	44	..	2,537	45	3,868.22	42.08	3,910.30	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	618	..	6.19	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.02	..	0.02	3
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	.39	..	0.39	4
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	6.60	..	6.60	
6,818	56	5	1	14	..	398	..	44	..	2,562	45	3,874.82	42.08	3,916.9	
1,636	32	6	..	7	..	1	..	37	2	2,251	41	2,173.00	36.00	2,209.0	
1,590	40	1	..	7	..	1	..	21	..	2,159	45	2,094.00	37.0	2,131.0	
1,591	39	7	..	4	..	..	..	31	..	2,163	29	2,018.00	31.0	2,049.0	
1,842	62	15	1	11	..	..	..	33	1	2,041	42	2,014.00	50.0	2,044.0	
..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	22	3	2,081	52	1,901.00	43.0	1,944.0	
0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.9	..	0.1	..	0.1	

M. = Males. F. = Females.

No. 5 — NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Srl. No.	Districts	NATURE OF CONVIC-TION				Not exceed- ing one month		Above one month and not ex- ceeding six months		Above six months & not ex- ceeding one year	
		Simple Imprison- ment		Rigorous imprison- ment							
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City										
(i)	Hyderabad ..	227	4	1,637	13	221	2	458	6	325	1
(ii)	British Adm. area	73	10	161	16	73	10	111	14	32	2
2	*Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	64	6	537	6	141	7	108	5	43	..
4	Karimnagar ..	28	..	205	2	55	1	89	..	80	..
5	Adilabad ..	3	..	991	13	184	5	181	5	576	2
6	Nizamabad ..	29	1	86	1	51	1	17	..	17	1
7	Medak ..	7	..	127	3	25	1	30	1	33	1
8	Mahbubnagar ..	54	1	165	5	78	..	100	6	35	..
9	Nalgonda ..	35	1	182	6	55	2	76	3	38	1
10	Aurangabad ..	131	..	2,444	1	164	..	349	1	413	..
i	Reformatory ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	191	3	28	..	52	..	87	3	37	..
12	Nander ..	146	..	2,330	16	101	9	251	2	1,214	..
13	Parbhani ..	14	5	349	5	26	3	199	7	62	..
14	Gulbarga ..	110	..	2,320	4	95	2	254	2	525	..
15	Osmanabad ..	237	1	782	7	74	6	373	2	300	..
16	Raichur ..	36	7	217	1	71	7	79	1	15	..
17	Bidar ..	18	2	268	..	212	2	9	..	42	..
	Total for Govt.	1,407	41	12,829	99	1,678	52	2,771	58	3,817	8
	<i>Non-Government</i>										
	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gulbarga ..	25	1	48	..	25	1	14	..	34	..
2	Warangal ..	6	1	2	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
3	Medak ..	17	1	61	..	28	2	31	..	12	..
4	Total for Non-Govt.	49	3	111	..	62	4	45	..	46	..
	Grand Total										
	„ 1348 F.	1,456	44	12,940	99	1,740	62	2,816	58	3,863	8
	„ 1347 F.	1,010	95	27,06	54	1,046	33	1,427	59	596	15
	„ 1346 F.	520	56	3,298	86	1,179	47	1,349	66	582	19
	„ 1345 F.	592	41	2,947	85	971	43	1,340	65	573	12
	„ 1344 F.	..	..	..	..	1,264	53	1,567	78	462	20
	„ 1343 F.	..	..	..	..	943	51	2,071	60	606	37
	Average P.C. of totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	3.4	7.3	0.7	..	3.7	5.9	1.6	..	1.2	..

N. B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939. * Included in Hyderabad City.

CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Above one year & not exceeding five years		Above five years & not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED				Sentenced to death		Total		Serial No.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		Total
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
709	3	27	..	6	..	..	..	91	3	27	2	1,864	17	1,881	i
18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234	26	260	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
297	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	601	12	613	3
9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	233	2	235	4
52	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	994	13	1,007	5
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	2	117	6
44	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	3	137	7
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	6	225	8
48	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217	7	224	9
164	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,575	1	2,576	10
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	i
42	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	3	222	11
876	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,476	16	2,492	12
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	363	10	373	13
1,516	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243	4	2,434	14
265	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,019	8	1,027	15
88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	253	8	261	16
10	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	281	2	283	17
5,738	11	106	..	7	..	..	..	92	3	27	2	14,236	140	14,376	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	1	73	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	9	3
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	2	80	4
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	4	164	
5,745	11	106	..	7	..	..	..	92	3	27	2	14,396	144	14,540	
514	21	49	..	1	..	2	..	66	1	15	1	3,716	133	3,829	
484	8	35	..	4	..	78	..	106	2	1	..	3,818	142	3,960	
557	4	41	..	10	..	..	..	52	2	..	..	3,539	126	3,665	
452	6	120	..	13	..	1	..	65	2	..	..	3,944	159	4,103	
357	12	85	1	4	1	..	..	19	2	..	..	4,079	164	4,243	
0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.4	5.0	

M.=Male ; F.=Female.

No. 6.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SENTENCED TO LABOUR &

Sl. No.	City and Districts Jails	Not sentenced to labour	Under sentence of labour on working days	Sick convalescent and not employed for other reasons though sentenced to labour	On unremunerative labour	ON PRISON DUTIES	
						Prison Officers and servants	Garden- ing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
(i)	Hyderabad ..	16.82	774.51	532.34	273.65	..	23.92
(ii)	British Adm. Area ..	4.05	81.00	5.44	..	27.30	10.14
2	*Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	5.97	405.86	79.94	30.66	79.79	13.07
4	Karimnagar ..	4.04	23.37	5.79	6.86	1.00	6.60
5	Adilabad ..	1.000	51.00	1000	58.00	..	13.00
6	Nizamabad ..	11.34	245.99	..	51.71	15.22	17.77
7	Medak ..	0.60	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.30	9.90
8	Mahbubnagar ..	6.13	24.10	6.13	16.38	0.90	12.08
9	Nalgonda ..	36.00	188.00	0.62	26.44	0.65	12.73
10	Aurangabad ..	106.03	267.61	106.03	61.56	..	35.13
i.	Reformatory ..	0.88	6.03	0.88	..	..	7..
11	Bir ..	28.06	194.00	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	5.68	34.95	..	..	0.69	3.70
13	Parbhani ..	2.21	24.80	0.77	..	0.61	6.3
14	Gulbarga ..	23.41	595.05	134.34	38.85	92.42	33.73
15	Osmanabad ..	3.87	49.07	16.95	47.98	1.83	2.35
16	Raichur ..	42.00	219.00	0.01	5.26	..	7.07
17	Bidar ..	3.39	..	..	15.99	..	7.54
	Total for Govt. ..	310.42	3,184.75	902.56	633.66	220.71	215.03
	<i>Non-Government</i>						
1	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Medak ..	16	21	0.7	4.07	..	0.081
	Total for Non-Govt.	16	21	0.7	4.07	..	0.081
	Grand Total						
	„ 1348 F.	326.42	3,205.75	902.63	637.73	220.71	215.84
	„ 1347 F.	1,060.87	6,592.51	270.38	154.15	237.12	168.27
	„ 1346 F.	575.00	3,373.00	139.00	586.00	242.00	158.00
	„ 1345 F.	633.00	2,952.00	253.00	723.00	629.00	130.00
	„ 1344 F.	982.00	8,046.00	348.00	211.00	233.00	1,205.00
	„ 1343 F.	317.00	8,942.00	754.00	144.00	133.00	897.00
	Average P. C. of Totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	5.1	0.6	..	0.6	..	..

N. B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939. *Included in Hyderabad City,

THE NATURE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Preparing articles for use, e.g., wheat grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, etc.	Original buildings	Manufacturers	Public works	Hired out to Municipalities, private individuals or departments other than P.W.D.	Percentage of prison officers and servants to those under sentence of labour cols 4 and 7	Percentage of manufacturers to those under sentenced of labour cols 4 and 11	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	306.51	..	85.21	..	39.5	1 (i)
9.59	2.81	..	..	..	33.6	31.8	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3.46	11.94	162.04	..	104.90	19.6	39.9	3
4.63	0.26	..	..	8.19	4.2	..	4
45.00	..	..	..	24.00	..	..	5
15.83	2.02	67.71	..	127.44	6.1	27.5	6
4.95	..	..	..	5.68	93.7	..	7
3.40	..	..	..	3.4	3.7	..	8
13.06	1.19	..	..	..	0.3	..	9
25.23	19.26	52.21	..	73.52	..	19.5	10
..	..	6.03	..	..	..	100.0	i.
31.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2.77	1.09	..	..	26.70	1.9	..	12
16.26	1.30	..	..	..	2.5	..	13
31.20	6.31	177.11	..	81.09	15.5	29.7	14
43.80	0.70	..	..	0.39	3.7	..	15
2.99	0.56	..	..	3.64	..	..	16
4.62	1.55	60.63	1.55	4.03	..	..	17
250.72	49.69	858.05	1.55	548.19	6.9	26.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
0.07	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	4
0.07	..	..	..	0.2	..	..
250.79	49.69	858.05	1.55	550.19	6.9	26.9	
129.56	58.21	572.07	803	392.07	3.55	48.67	
5,446.00	58.00	350.00	..	1.00	7.00	10.00	
126.00	29.00	274.00	23.00	121.00	20.00	9.00	
1,132.00	25.00	417.00	3,326.00	197.00	3.00	5.00	
792.00	42.00	408.00	5,745.00	196.00	2.00	5.00	
..	..	..	..	0.30	..	..

INFLECTED IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

INFLECTED									Grand Total of punishments	Sl. No.
SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR SUPERIORS										
MAJOR										
Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	
35	45	9	..	..	11	68	88	133	
19	27	..	..	9	..	5	14	41	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
35	70	2	..	..	4	..	6	76	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1	15	1	..	..	2	..	3	18	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
..	..	..	..	90	8	12	110	110	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
20	39	..	1	34	3	7	45	84	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	1	..	..	1	4	6	6	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
110	199	13	1	133	29	96	272	471		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	26	..	..	1	..	..	1	27	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1	26	..	..	1	..	..	1	27	
111	225	18	1	134	29	96	273	496		
106	289	11	3	59	37	47	157	446		
56	107	1	..	14	23	28	66	177		
34	76	4	..	3	6	29	42	121		
106	234	..	1	7	10	31	49	142		
41	63	1	2	2	12	38	55	628		
0.9	13.1	..	..	7	..	..	3	7.4	

No. 8.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily Average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
		M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
i	Hyderabad ..	1,462.83	16.88	1,479.71	19,890	..	19,890	54.49	..	54.49
ii	Br. Admn. Area. .	115.52	4.15	119.67	122	3	125	2.27	0.16	2.43
2	† Atraf-i-Balka ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	569.73	3.0	572.73	39,099	504	39,603	106.83	1.37	103.20
4	Karimnagar ..	101.43	2.17	103.60	341	..	341	0.93	..	0.93
5	Adilabad ..	80	5	85	790	..	790	8.50	..	8.50
6	Nizamabad ..	330.73	0.59	331.32	6,790	..	6,790	48.78	..	48.70
7	Medak ..	43.65	0.23	43.88	285	..	285	7.54	..	7.54
8	Mahbubnagar ..	64.77	1.53	66.30	..	..	..	5.72	..	5.72
9	Nalgonda ..	66.30	0.78	67.08	400	..	400	1.09	..	1.09
10	Aurangabad ..	811.81	8.31	820.12	13,376	..	13,376	96.40	..	96.40
i	Reformatory ..	6.91	..	6.91	197	..	197	0.54	..	0.54
11	Bir ..	52.7	0.6	53.3	346	..	346	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	120.69	2.92	123.61	12,198	..	12,198	3.56	..	3.56
13	Parbhani ..	67.74	1.58	69.32	133	..	133	6.01	..	6.01
14	Gulbarga ..	926.4	12.5	938.9	1,627	..	1,627	45.70	..	45.70
15	Osmanabad ..	153.81	2.26	156.07	9,429	..	9,429	6.22	..	6.22
16	Raichur ..	51.80	..	51.80	220	..	220	6.03	..	6.03
17	Bidar ..	308.28	1.16	310.44	929	..	932	2.55	..	2.55
	Total for Govt. ..	5,336.55	63.21	5,399.76	1,06,172	510	106,682	403.08	1.53	404.61
	<i>Non-Government.</i>									
1	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga ..	18.22	..	18.22	11	..	11	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Medak ..	9.14	9.19	18.33	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	27.36	9.19	36.55	11	..	11	..	..	..
	Grand Total 1348 F.	5,363.91	72.40	5,436.31	106,183	510	106,693	403.08	1.53	404.61
	„ 1347 F. ..	3,122.0	51.0	3,173.0	8	..	15,513	85	..	85
	„ 1346 F. ..	2,945.0	59.0	2,904.0	6	..	20,068	135	..	135
	„ 1345 F. ..	3,090.0	62.0	3,125.0	..	..	13,474	51	..	51
	„ 1344 F. ..	2,982.0	100.0	3,082.0	25	..	10,508	50	1	51
	„ 1343 F. ..	2,844.0	110.0	2,954.0	18	..	11,112	145	..	145
	Average P. C. of Totals Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	.5	14.5	0.6	.0	..	.0	..	..	..

M.=Male, F.=Female.

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

AMONG PRISONERS

Total deaths			RATIO PER 1,000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH									Sl. No.
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
25	..	25	13,603.8	..	13,441.7	37.2	..	35.2	17.2	..	16.9	i
2	..	2	1,056.09	722.89	1,044.54	19.65	38.55	20.30	17.31	..	16.71	ii
..	2
4	..	4	68,802.7	1,680.00	69,147.7	185.5	456.6	188.8	7.0	..	6.9	3
..	3,361.7	..	3,292.6	9.1	..	8.9	..	..	..	4
1	..	1	9,875.0	..	9,282.2	106.2	..	100.0	12.5	..	11.7	5
2	..	2	20,530.3	..	20,463.69	147.2	..	146.9	6.5	..	6.0	6
..	6,528.9	..	6,494.	172.7	..	171.1	..	..	..	7
..	83.6	..	86.2	..	..	..	8
..	603.3	..	5,963.0	16.4	..	16.2	..	..	..	9
2	..	2	16,476.7	..	16,309.8	118.7	..	117.7	2.4	..	2.4	10
..	28,509.4	..	28,509.4	79.6	..	79.6	..	..	..	i
..	6,565.4	..	6,491.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	11,068.4	..	98,681.3	29.4	..	28.8	..	..	..	12
..	1,963.3	..	1,918.6	88.7	..	86.7	..	..	..	13
12	..	12	1,756.2	..	1,731.8	49.8	..	48.4	18.9	..	12.7	14
2	..	2	61,302.8	..	60,415.1	40.4	..	39.8	13.0	..	12.8	15
..	4,247.4	..	4,247.4	116.4	..	116.4	..	..	..	16
..	3,013.5	2,586.2	3,002.1	8.2	..	8.2	..	..	..	17
50	..	50	19,893.5	8,065.1	19,756.8	56.5	24.2	72.9	9.5	..	9.2	
..	603.7	..	603.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	402.0	..	402.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	..	50	19,930.9	7,049.7	19,625.9	56.5	24.2	72.9	9.5	..	9.2	
49	1	50	4,985.5	156.8	2,907.9	27.2	..	26.8	15.6	19.6	15.7	
26	..	26	7,052	101.	6,910	48.0	..	47.0	9.0	..	9.0	
35	..	35	4,360	..	4,275	17.0	..	16.0	11.0	..	11.0	
50	1	51	3,544	280.	3,433	17.0	10	17.0	17.0	19	17.0	
34	1	35	3,901	164.	3,762	58.0	..	47.0	12.0	9	12.0	
..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 9.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INCLUDING THOSE

Sl. No.	City & District	Total No. admitted			No. of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour			NUMBER PREVIOUSLY					
								Once			Twice		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad City												
i.	Hyd. ..	1,864	17	1,881	..	..	..	129	2	131	23	1	24
ii.	Br. Admn. Area	234	26	260	..	..	..	6	..	6	4	..	4
2	†Atraf i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	601	12	613	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	..	4
4	Karimnagar ..	233	2	236	2	..	2	11	..	11	6	..	6
5	Adilabad ..	994	13	1,007	..	..	..	8	..	8	12	2	14
6	Nizamabad ..	115	2	117	..	..	..	22	..	22	2	..	2
7	Medak ..	134	3	137	..	..	..	44	3	47	23	..	23
8	Mahbubnagar ..	219	6	225	39	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	217	7	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
10	Aurangabad ..	12	..	12	..	..	..	9	..	9	1	..	1
i.	Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	219	3	222	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	2,479	13	2,492	..	..	..	16	..	16	7	..	7
13	Parbhani ..	363	10	373	15	3	18	4	..	4	16	..	16
14	Gulbarga ..	2,430	4	2,434	..	..	..	7	..	7	2	..	2
15	Osmanabad ..	1,019	8	1,027	..	..	..	12	..	12	4	..	4
16	Raichur ..	253	8	261	..	..	..	10	..	10	6	..	6
17	Bidar ..	281	2	283	46	..	46	..	..	..	9	..	9
	Total for Govt.	11,667	136	11,803	102	3	105	285	5	290	133	4	117
	Non-Government												
	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga ..	73	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Warangal ..	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medak ..	59	2	61	13	1	14	13	1	14	2	..	2
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	137	3	140	14	1	15	13	1	14	2	..	2
	Grand Total												
	1348 F.	11,804	139	11,943	116	4	120	308	6	304	115	4	119
	1847 F.	3,177	105	3,282	44	1	45	200	3	203	126	1	127
	1346 F.	3,818	142	3,860	..	..	..	301	9	310	96	4	100
	1345 F.	3,539	126	3,675	26	3	29	225	13	238	86	10	96
	1344 F.	4,282	189	4,471	83	..	83	439	15	454	83	3	86
	1343 F.	3,506	140	3,646	177	5	182	228	5	233	93	4	97
	Average P. C. of Totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	1.1	2.2	1.2	13.3	33.3	14.2	4.2	20.0	4.7	1.7	..	1.7

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

CONVICTED						YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE						Sl. No.
More than twice			Total			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
7	..	7	159	3	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
3	..	3	13	..	13	1	..	1	..	..	..	ii.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
13	..	13	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	..	3	19	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	20	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1	..	1	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6	..	6	73	3	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
26	..	26	26	..	26	7	..	7	..	..	..	8
3	..	3	8	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	9
2	..	2	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
3	..	3	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
15	..	15	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
6	..	6	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	2	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	2	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
18	..	18	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
14	..	14	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
124	..	124	522	9	531	8	..	8	1	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8	..	8	23	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
10	..	10	25	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
134	..	134	547	10	557	8	..	8	1	..	1	
136	6	142	462	10	472	3	..	..	..	..	..
189	3	142	536	16	552	3	..	3	..	..	..
130	4	134	441	17	468	3	..	3	..	..	..
124	4	128	646	22	668	2	..	2	..	..	..
104	2	106	452	11	463	155	12	167	..	..	..
						106	3	109	..	..	..
8.0	..	8.0		11.1	4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..

M. = Male; F. = Female; T. = Total.

No. 10.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily average number of prisoners	ESTABLISHMENT		MILITARY GUARDS	
			Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
i	Hyderabad ..	1,480	24,455	17	17,385	12
ii	Br. Admn. Area ..	120	20,024	158	..	..
2	† Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	573	1,2998	23	12,489	22
4	Karimnagar ..	104	2,041	20	1,154	11
5	Adilabad ..	..	1,854	21	2,180	14
6	Nizamabad ..	231	5,920	18	7,013	21
7	Medak ..	44	1,221	28	1,698	39
8	Mahbubnagar ..	66	1,539	28	1,509	22
9	Nalgonda ..	67	1,610	24	1,758	26
10	Aurangabad ..	720	3,077	4	8,415	12
i	Reformatory ..	7	831	139	949	158
11	Bir ..	53	1,836	35	1,491	28
12	Nander ..	124	2,458	20	1,581	13
13	Parbhani ..	69	2,160	31	2,259	33
14	Gulbarga ..	939	23,605	25	12,802	14
15	Osmanabad ..	156	2,338	15	2,128	14
16	Raichur ..	52	2,809	45	3,399	78
17	Bidar.. ..	309	1,934	6	2,413	8
	Total for Govt. ..	5,114	1,12,410	667	50,623	525
	<i>Non-Government.</i>					
1	Aurangabad ..	..	468	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga ..	18	454	25	537	30
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Medak ..	..	666	..	1,821	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	18	1,588	88	2,358	181
	Grand Total 1348 F.	5,132	14,048	753	82,981	656
	„ 1847 F. ..	3,173	1,24,071	39	75,484	24
	„ 1846 F. ..	3,004	1,12,231	39	73,200	25
	„ 1845 F. ..	3,152	1,09,983	35	73,609	23
	„ 1844 F. ..	3,312	1,10,638	33	68,364	21
	„ 1843 F. ..	3,544	1,32,700	3	67,915	19
	Average of Totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	3.5	1.4	13.1	2.9	24.9

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939. † Included in Hyderabad City.

PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

DIETING CHARGES		OTHER CHARGES		Total expenditure in Rs.	Total cost per head of population (charge of population strength) in Rs.	Total cash earnings in rupees	Sl. No.
Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
64,426	44	92,498	63	1,98,764	136	1,08,656	i
6,177	52	6,900	58	33,101	278	14	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3,186	54	42,683	75	71,356	174	19,493	3
7,352	81	2,084	15	12,631	127	828	4
5,225	61	3,880	96	13,149	192	82	5
19,487	59	32,120	97	65,540	195	1,836	6
3,693	84	246	5	6,858	156	458	7
3,993	60	3,429	51	10,670	161	876	8
5,680	85	2,465	37	11,513	172	852	9
36,192	50	37,375	52	85,059	118	65	10
242	40	764	127	2,786	464	597	i
4,132	78	2,968	56	10,427	197	..	11
7,831	63	5,046	41	16,916	137	160	12
4,670	68	2,991	43	12,080	175	552	13
59,215	63	98,959	105	19,581	207	46,427	14
8,891	57	7,892	51	21,339	137	175	15
3,021	59	1,834	36	10,563	218	..	16
7,946	26	3,446	11	15,739	51	249	17
2,51,358	1,084	3,47,680	1,069	7,92,072	3,295	1,81,320	
80	..	..	..	548	..	..	1
..	..	338	19	1,329	74	..	2
34	..	..	..	34	..	..	3
603	..	89	..	3,179	..	..	4
717	40	427	24	5,090	283	..	
2,52,076	1,124	3,48,107	1,063	7,94,162	3,578	1,81,320	
1,37,998	..	2,38,788	75	5,76,314	182	2,65,633	
1,44,653	50	2,61,218	80	5,91,302	204	2,33,474	
1,49,527	47	2,87,595	91	6,20,714	196	2,71,624	
1,39,505	42	3,56,631	108	6,75,138	204	1,85,343	
1,00,102	28	1,97,140	56	4,97,857	140	1,32,846	
0.2	3.6	0.2	2.3	0.6	8.5	..	

No. 11.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

Sl. No.	City & District	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
				Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total	Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City								
i	Hyderabad ..	3161	3,358		30	85	8	10	18
ii	British Adminis- tered Area ..	292	147	55	68	27	95	41	9
2	*Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
3	Warangal ..	824	200	365	118	483	152	8	20
4	Karimnagar ..	215	..	171	19	195	12	1	..
5	Adilabad ..	825	340	462	..	462	22	..	23
6	Nizamabad ..	1,140	694	5	..	5	441	18	441
7	Medak ..	123	61	15	16	31	13	2	31
8	Mahbubnagar ..	212	68	88	17	105	37	2	39
9	Nalgonda ..	225	85	81	48	129	9	88	11
10	Aurangabad ..	2,094	..	1,446	465	1,911	95	..	183
1	Reformatory ..	4	4	8	..	..	..	4	..
11	Bir ..	263	256	12	9	21	2	5	6
12	Nander ..	353	125	49	13	62	30	2	35
13	Parbhani ..	199	149	28	15	43	5	72	7
14	Gulbarga ..	1,895	678	535	225	760	85	..	157
15	Osmanabad ..	336	44	268	12	280	12	5	12
16	Raichur ..	189	175	3	4	7	2	..	7
17	Bidar ..	251	186	43	22	65	..	..	..
	Total for Govt. ..	12,601	6,681	3,699	1,040	4,739	939	242	1,181
	<i>Non-Government</i>								
1	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gulbarga ..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Medak ..	36	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Govt.	116	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total ..								
	1348 F.	12,717	7,002	4,114	1,045	5,159	939	242	1,181
	1347 F.	3,642	1,938	916	402	1,318	254	132	386
	1346 F.	3,835	2,461	589	255	844	247	130	377
	1345 F.	3,635	2,410	548	271	819	290	116	406
	1344 F.	4,463	2,228	417	214	631	147	112	259
	1343 F.	3,266	1,795	670	302	972	211	75	286
	Average P.C. of Totals Non-Govt. to Government.,	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 12.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS.

Srl. No.	City & District	SENTENCES						Maximum] gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in the columns 3 and 4
		Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in columns 3 and 4			
		Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City								
i.	Hyderabad ..	89	11	440	878	32	475	1	
ii.	Br. Admn. Area	78	1	383	449	62	449	..	..
2	*Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	154	2	59	382	44.9	269	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	48	..	215	..	35	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	34	..	15	..	9.24	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	57	..	230	..	31	..	5	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	108	..	.23	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	11	3	48	80	17	56	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	36	1	15	247	8.44	247	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	81	1	335	975	..	30.06	..	..
11	Bir ..	4	..	23	..	13	..	37	1
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	Parbhani ..	30	1	15	755	.9	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	134	2	260	817	21	817	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	14	..	22	..	9.71	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	14	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	21	..	..	..	126.00	..	1	..
	Total for 1848F.	805	22	2,183	4,583	410.41	2,343.06	45	1
	„ 1347 F.	634	8	517	888	17.43	89.00	42	.25
	„ 1346 F.	688	11	585	602	63	2.95	60	..
	„ 1345 F.	625	9	1,296	1,410	68.58	251.33	68	10.75
	„ 1344 F.	418	8	601	455	129.33	238.50	..	..
	„ 1343 F.	364	16	336	399	172.20	255.00	..	..

1848 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

* Included in Hyderabad City.

No. 13. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of Jails or Sub-Jails	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPEN Officers' salaries & allowances	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Force		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Hyderabad City							
	(i) Hyderabad ..	..	3	17	9	108	11,389
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	..	1	32	9	..	1,400
2	†Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1	2	18	7	50
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	1	2	5	6
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	4	3	51
6	Nizamabad ..	..	1	3	12	6	40
7	Medak ..	..	1	1	2	3	9
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	1	3	4	13
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	2	4	13
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1	3	20	8	140
i	Reformatory ..	..	1	..	2	..	6
11	Bir ..	..	..	1	2	3	6
12	Nander ..	..	1	1	3	3	10
13	Parbhani ..	..	1	..	2	3	15
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1	2	20	8	64
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1	1	3	3	6
16	Raichur ..	..	1	1	2	4	15
17	Bidar ..	..	1	1	2	4	16
	Total for Govt.	17	22	148	82	532	37,855
	<i>Non Government.</i>							
1	Aurangabad	1	..	1	3	4	..
2	Gulbarga	3	1	2	6	..	720
3	Warangal
4	Medak	8	5	6	6	35	258
	Total for Non-Govt.	12	6	9	15	39	978
	Grand Total 1348 F.	29	28	157	97	571	38,833
	„ 1347 F.	16	19	92	71	372	44,703
	„ 1346 F.	18	10	105	79	348	74,872
	„ 1345 F.	18	10	137	97	348	34,921
	„ 1344 F.	16	19	87	255	..	34,954
	„ 1343 F.	16	18	88	258	..	31,283
	Average P. C. on Totals	70.5	27.4	6.2	18.6	7.3	2.6
	Non Govt. to Government.							

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

† Included in City Jail.

OF THE JAIL ESTABLISHMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.							Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Percentage of receipts to expenditure	Serial No.
Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	Pay of the Force with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
12,903	1,236	17,603	91	6,998	1,48,517	1,98,764	1,43,104	71.9	i
18,623	..	..	80	12,708	322	33,133	207	0.6	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4,725	1,029	12,248	815	210	73,381	99,465	57,448	58.7	3
1,431	680	1,154	10	48	10,917	14,700	3,968	27.0	4
1,415	360	2,235	109	582	8,039	13,215	4,895	37.1	5
5,189	..	7,237	261	456	51,152	65,031	25,142	38.6	6
861	360	1,698	69	90	1,309	4,867	458	9.4	7
2,377	503	1,799	..	50	..	5,209	2,530	48.5	8
1,124	485	1,756	35	105	8,354	12,299	3,472	28.2	9
3,477	1,881	8,415	34	233	67,195	85,058	..	..	10
831	..	949	..	32	974	2,786	..	..	i
1,440	396	1,491	11	132	..	3,950	3,177	80.5	11
1,642	413	1,581	..	50	12,827	16,916	2,423	14.3	12
1,855	345	2,259	84	50	1,481	6,514	3,153	48.4	13
14,126	1,041	12,802	167	6,873	1,51,135	1,94,583	1,06,149	54.5	14
2,031	400	1,182	..	718	16,581	21,340	5,131	24.0	15
1,381	489	3,049	70	58	..	5,942	2,373	39.9	16
1,499	444	2,413	32	..	10,881	15,740	3,390	21.5	17
77,398	10,062	79,871	1,868	29,393	5,63,065	7,99,512	3,67,020	45.9	
144	144	324	..	22	..	634	..	..	1
456	537	..	..	41	131	1,884	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
624	206	3,319	25	172	37	4,641	528	26.9	4
1,224	887	3,643	25	235	168	7,159	528	26.9	
78,622	10,949	83,524	1,893	29,628	5,63,233	8,06,671	3,67,548	45.5	
66,457	9,934	82,772	4,510	28,246	3,39,295	5,75,917	3,16,475	54.95	
75,946	11,208	73,200	3,879	15,554	3,85,088	6,12,747	3,38,286	55.20	
76,837	13,958	70,269	5,885	7,983	4,22,665	6,32,518	3,79,370	59.90	
61,346	49,381	..	1,349	89,232	28,949	5,24,215	3,31,441	63.20	
55,838	46,222	..	1,439	13,613	42,420	1,90,815	3,88,915	23.80	
1.5	8.8	4.6	0.1	.8	.0	.8	.1	5.8	

No. 14.—Brief History of the Jail Department.

1. This Department was created in 1293 F. (1884 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the periods their tenure:—
 1. Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow, C.S.I. 27-10-1293 to 20-4-1305 F.
 2. Mr. Hugh Gough .. 20-4-1305 to 26-1-1306 F.
 3. Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I.,
C.I.E. .. 27-1-1306 to 27-1-1329 F.
 4. Mr. W. A. Gayer .. 28-1-1329 to 21-1-1330 F.
 5. Nawab Muhamad Nawaz
Junb Bahadur .. 29-1-1330 to 12-7-1332 F.
 6. Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E.,
I.M.S. .. 12-7-1332 to 21-12-1333 F.
 7. Nawab Muhammad Nawaz
Jung Bahadur .. 22-12-1333 to 27-1-1336 F.
 8. Sir Frank Crawford, C.I.E.,
O.B.E. .. 28-1-1336 to 5-5-1336 F.
 9. Mr. J. E. Armstrong, C.I.E.,
O.B.E. .. 6-5-1336 to 28-7-1344 F.
 10. Mr. S. T. Hollins, C.I.E., from 28-9-1344 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The designation of the officer in charge of the Jail Department was at first Inspector-General, but at a later period it was changed to Director-General.

The department was in a very backward condition till Mr. Hankin took charge of it. He constructed Central Jails at the Headquarters of each Subah, and District Jails at the Headquarters of every district. He reorganised the Department and he compiled a Jail Manual which gave detailed instructions regarding the administration of Jails. In 1332 Fasli, the Central Jail, Nizamabad, was reduced to the status of a District Jail, and two years later the Central Jail at Aurangabad suffered the same fate. Last year the Aurangabad District Jail was restored to its original status.

Most of the Central and District Jails provide married quarters for officers and men of the staff, and quarters are gradually being provided in districts where members of the Jail staff are still without official residences.

4. *Chief Functions.*—A good many reforms have been introduced in the Jail Department during recent years. Regular hours are now set apart for games, and a Parole System is in

force under which convicts of good character are allowed to leave the Jails for few hours in the week in their own cloths. A Prisoners' Aid Society has been established in every district and prisoners are looked after on their release from Jail. The aim of this Society is to provide prisoners with work and to prevent them from lapsing to crime. The members of the Hyderabad Y.M.C.A. give regular lectures to the convicts in the Central Jail. Religious and secular instruction are also given in all Jails.

5. *Achievements.*—Jail industries are run on commercial lines and prisoners are taught weaving, dyeing, furniture-making and carpet-weaving. Many prisoners thus learn trades while in Jail by which they can support themselves on release.

6. *Control.*—The Director-General is the Head of the Jail Department, and he is assisted by a Deputy Director-General. There are 16 Superintendents and 2 Assistant Superintendents in the Department. The Civil Surgeon of each District is the Superintendent of the local Jail, and he administers the Jail under the control of the Director-General.

SECTION XVII.

Education.

SECTION XVII.

EDUCATION.

For the promotion of literacy and advancement of higher education there were in 1348 F. in these Dominions, 5,233 institutions with a student population of 387,061 under the Director of Public Instruction. In addition there were 1,077 private schools with 61,080 pupils. The percentage of scholars under instruction to the population of school-going age was 10 as against 18.7 in 1347 F.

Of the total number of schools (5,233), Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs claim 100. In parts where the Education Department is directly responsible there is one school for every 11 square miles, while in the Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs there is one school for every 249 square miles.

High schools numbered 61 with 33,806 pupils—an increase of 2 and 187 respectively on 1347 Fasli.

Middle schools numbered 144 with a strength of 45,303 an increase of 7 schools and 360 pupils on 1347 Fasli.

Primary schools numbered 4,842 with 297,932 pupils—an increase of 76 and 2,591 respectively on 1347 Fasli.

The expenditure on high schools amounted to Rs. 19.7 lakhs, on middle schools 13.4 lakhs and on primary schools Rs. 27.5 lakhs.

GIRLS' EDUCATION.

Of the total number of schools noted above there were 778 girls' schools with a strength of 57,330—an increase of 12 schools and 1,024 girls on 1347 F. The proportion of girls under instruction to the total female population of school-going age is as 2 is to 6. The expenditure on girls' education amounted to Rs. 11.1 lakhs.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

In 1348 F. there were 178 special school with 7,644 scholars. They were training institutions, industrial and vocational schools, adult schools, religious schools and schools for depressed classes.

The total expenditure was Rs. 2.6 lakhs.

XVII.—EDUCATION.

EXAMINATIONS.

	Appeared	Passed	P.C. of Passes.
H.S.L.C. ..	1,141	313	28
Osmania Matricula- tion ..	2,576	964	39

COLLEGE EDUCATION.

There were 10 colleges of various categories such as arts, medicine, engineering and law, 9 affiliated to the Osmania University and one to the Madras University; having a staff of 255 and 2,376 scholars. 5,927 students sat for different University examinations of whom 2,529 passed.

The amount of expenditure in 1348 F. was Rs. 10.8 lakhs.

No. 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

Sl. No.	Districts	University Education			School Education							
		Arts and Science College			High School			Middle Schools			Primary	
		Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Recog-	
											Institu- tions	Teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City.	6	157	1,963	13	..	7,201	17	..	5,234	95	..
2	Br.Ad.Area. M.	1	11	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F.	..	..	..	5	..	3,885	4	..	1,380	15	..
3	Atraf-i-BaldaM.	..	..	..	2	..	1,047	6	..	1,233	15	..
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	104	130	..
4	Warangal M.	1	5	71	2	40	705	4	72	1,234	383	548
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	37
5	Karimnagar M.	..	..	..	2	54	1,052	9	141	2,726	666	801
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	33
6	Adilabad M.	..	..	..	1	23	359	5	69	1,412	208	299
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad M.	..	..	..	1	26	859	3	47	1,028	145	299
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	..
8	Medak M.	..	..	..	1	23	667	5	78	1,699	178	21
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
9	MahbubnagarF.	..	..	..	1	31	535	4	76	1,643	262	414
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..
10	Nalgonda F.	..	..	..	1	30	810	5	120	2,080	322	534
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..
11	Aurangabad F.	1	9	122	1	25	509	10	172	3,736	227	360
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	105	36	62
12	Bir F.	..	..	..	3	62	1,441	5	80	1,767	166	250
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	62
13	Nander F.	..	..	..	1	24	551	4	66	1,286	222	397
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	68
14	Parbhani F.	..	..	..	1	24	819	5	78	1,462	260	486
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	73
15	Gulbarga F.	1	6	45	2	..	1,463	7	..	2,053	864	626
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	37
16	Osmanabad F.	..	..	..	2	..	988	5	79	1,707	237	386
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur F.	..	..	..	2	..	791	6	..	2,299	294	435
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	34
18	Bidar F.	..	..	..	1	..	778	6	..	2,042	211	..
	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Males	9	177	2,515	59	362	32,145	121	..	40,024	4,098	5,856
	Females	1	11	88	2	..	1,047	23	..	5,279	744	406
	Grand total for											
	1348 F.	10	188	2,603	61	362	33,192	144	..	45,303	4,842	6,272
	1347 F.	9	255	2,397	37	332	30,497	116	659	39,757	4,843	4,345
	1346 F.	9	..	1,598	56	..	32,017	184	..	44,206	4,392	..
	1345 F.	10	..	2,192	75	..	30,412	118	..	37,036	4,670	..
	1344 F.	10	..	1,468	54	..	26,525	130	..	41,313	4,368	..
	1343 F.	10	..	1,617	54	..	26,710	132	..	38,779	4,358	..

M. = Male F. = Female

EDUCATION.

389

(RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED) AND THE ATTENDING THEM.

General Schools	Training Schools			Technical Schools			Other Schools			Sl. No.
	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
12,066	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	2,318	1
..
2,919	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	258	2
2,271	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..
20,782	1	8	47	1	5	185	8	8	319	4
1,720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28,202	..	..	..	1	1	45	1	1	39	5
1,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8,374	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	7
1,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,656	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	97	8
625	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,838	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	105	9
837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	10
969	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	25	..	..
15,280	1	..	41	..	..	..	20	..	812	11
2,651	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..
9,835	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	239	12
2,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,298	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	226	13
2,957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,062	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	271	14
3,021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24,872	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	556	15
1,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..
15,363	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	155	17
1,329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,589	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..
2,50,124	4	8	189	2	6	230	170	..	7,368	
47,808	..	..	87	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,97,932	2	8	276	2	6	230	170	..	7,368	
2,98,894	2	16	103	4	5	364	101	67	4,461	
2,81,995	8	..	1,296	11	..	1,305	167	..	6,949	
3,58,264	4	..	196	4	..	338	45	..	2,452	
2,74,095	3	..	89	2	..	248	39	..	2,063	
2,69,037	5	..	276	3	..	392	63	..	5,063	

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

Sl. No.	Districts and Subahs	University Education			SCHOOL EDUCATION								
					High School			Middle Schools			Primary		
		Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Recog-		
											Institu- tions	Teachers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Non- Govt. figures												
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..
2	Warangal Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	14	..	..
3	Medak „	..	..	..	1	20	389	1	12	498	27	..	..
4	Aurangabad „	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	26	945	..	..	..
5	Gulberga „	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	2,943	40	32	..
	Total for 1348 F.	..	..	..	1	20	389	15	38	4,173	84	32	..

The year 1348 F.—

EDUCATION.

391

(RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED AND THE ATTENDING THEM. (Concl.)

General Schools	Training Schools			Technical Schools			Special Schools			Srl. No.
	Institution	Teachers	Scholars	Institution	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	
nized Scholars	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
259	1
543	2
1,050	3
..	4
2,880	5
4732	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No- 2.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	State Revenue	Sarf-i-Khas	Local Fund	Fees	Imperial Grant	Subscription and other sources	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	26,89,755	..	6,719	1,70,875	8,995	1,70,194	32,06,538
2	Br. Administered Area. ..	21,905	..	..	1,73,809	2,90,966	1,22,380	6,09,060
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8,430	12,596	11,673	1,591	..	258	34,548
4	Warangal ..	3,56,713	24	50,931	943	..	35,688	4,44,299
5	Karimnagar ..	2,50,120	1,156	49,736	..	..	..	3,01,012
6	Adilabad ..	1,40,057	..	23,104	119	..	5,841	1,62,121
7	Nizamabad ..	75,143	..	24,676	..	200	..	1,00,019
8	Medak ..	1,49,532	475	27,815	1,415	..	..	1,79,237
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1,38,397	..	52,190	..	..	..	1,90,587
10	Nalgonda ..	1,56,869	483	43,354	..	..	16,449	2,17,155
11	Aurangabad ..	4,38,237	5,364	1,12,187	5,709	480	16,800	5,78,777
12	Bir ..	2,06,099	8,320	28,754	..	..	..	2,43,173
13	Nander ..	4,31,172	..	1,27,956	..	10,856	..	5,69,984
14	Parbhani ..	3,71,759	7,535	43,686	..	..	..	4,22,980
15	Gulbarga ..	6,17,582	1,28,647	21,391	14,232	..	76,628	8,58,480
16	Osmanabad ..	92,235	6,32,06	22,299	..	9,386	..	1,87,126
17	Raichur ..	88,751	32,573	..	..	871	..	1,22,195
18	Bidar ..	1,35,889	4,378	27,278	..	..	..	1,67,545
	Total for 1348 F.	63,68,645	2,64,757	6,73,749	3,68,693	3,21,754	4,47,438	84,45,036
	.. 1347 F.	57,78,811	2,14,816	9,88,981	2,18,249	14,267	2,93,826	75,08,887
	.. 1346 F.	64,53,158	2,23,128	5,76,250	3,97,653	2,14,912	7,21,397	85,86,498
	.. 1345 F.	41,05,199	1,63,352	9,94,329	1,40,133	43,553	6,25,828	60,82,394
	.. 1344 F.	65,17,236	2,24,448	5,18,516	2,56,228	1,96,596	7,46,276	84,80,300
	.. 1343 F.	81,31,944	1,297	689	..	1,000	..	81,34,930

The year 1343 F.—

EDUCATION.

393

IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION.

Total Receipts	Per cent. of Expenditure to receipts	No. of Institutions	Average daily attendance	Average Expenditure per Institution	Average Expenditure per student	No. Examined	No. Passed	Per cent.	Number of Scholars	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
1,65,711	..	175	22,617	18,323	111	6,500	2,977	46	28,874	1
2,78,935	..	53	..	11,303	5	..	..	..	10,919	2
..	..	31	4,718	1,114	5	1,315	798	61	6,530	3
24,432	..	535	21,923	831	18	2,477	996	40	25,063	4
18,250	..	617	31,415	488	9	876	210	24	33,376	5
4,926	..	214	9,667	790	15	512	198	39	11,879	6
2,415	..	201	11,193	498	9	1,305	676	52	12,220	7
1,618	..	152	10,875	1,179	14	2,348	1,218	52	13,744	8
2,162	..	293	16,290	650	11	1,457	1,319	89	17,958	9
3,468	..	359	23,911	605	8	1,669	1,437	86	25,461	10
17,112	..	297	22,112	1,948	24	1,362	1,200	88	23,256	11
12,345	..	218	13,465	1,115	16	472	204	43	15,567	12
4,612	..	278	14,670	2,050	33	897	441	49	17,318	13
8,545	..	310	18,492	1,364	20	1,436	985	68	20,635	14
1,28,447	..	423	24,817	2,030	21	1,593	1,331	84	30,557	15
4,246	..	244	6,763	767	23	389	179	47	8,148	16
23,997	..	323	18,142	378	7	966	378	39	19,937	17
..	..	218	14,615	769	9	521	445	85	17,409	18
7,01,221	..	4,941	2,85,685	1,709	25	26,095	14,992	57	3,38,851	
4,25,926	57,649	4,787	2,31,648	1,90,330	349	20,452	15,230	970	3,22,273	
1,09,736	..	5,645	..	1,660	25	2,97,928	64,999	22	3,67,768	
8,13,494	74,768	4,575	2,06,518	1,330	20	1,16,459	36,657	32	3,04,414	
11,99,100	70,797	4,736	2,42,113	295	52	4,003	1,853	47	3,53,913	
22,181	36,675	4,617	2,36,912	251	39	1,676	926	55	3,41,206	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON

Particulars		DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						
		University Education		School Education General		School Education Special		
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Training Schools	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Institutions for	Males	10,86,514	3,71,900	26,69,989	22,04,458	1,07,482	8,190	1,12,150
	Females.	..	..	5,32,399	5,41,760	30,593	..	3,048
Total 1348 F. ..		10,86,514	3,71,900	32,02,388	27,46,218	1,38,085	8,190	1,15,198
,, 1347 F. ..		9,60,585	3,24,818	33,06,199	27,69,600	1,38,107	8,331	4,04,465
,, 1346 F. ..		2,26,141	..	30,93,094	26,70,736	1,79,368	1,56,215	1,20,432
,, 1345 F. ..		..	..	29,60,131	26,29,455	7,75,731	1,09,644	1,49,596
,, 1344 F. ..		12,19,406	3,73,018	30,96,262	25,88,941	1,86,310	84,554	1,89,769
,, 1343 F. ..		9,48,789	2,68,285	28,69,269	25,18,695	1,80,045	1,06,558	1,50,105

The year 1348 F.=

EDUCATION.

395

RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.

Total	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Grand Total
	Direction	Inspection	Scholarship	Buildings and repairs	Furniture	Apparatus and Miscellaneous	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
65,60,693	1,56,661	3,45,865	2,53,293	3,39,454	47,191	10,75,856	22,18,320	87,79,013
11,07,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,07,800
76,68,493	1,56,661	3,45,865	2,53,293	3,39,454	47,191	10,75,856	22,18,320	98,86,813
79,12,103	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,61,248	2,77,943	56,710	6,76,129	18,92,872	98,04,977
64,48,021	1,46,381	3,69,741	3,02,762	2,13,344	38,273	11,89,263	22,59,764	84,79,609
60,24,557	1,43,221	3,64,158	3,38,642	2,99,980	78,493	12,49,277	24,73,771	84,98,328
77,38,260	4,41,187	31,18,506	3,03,565	2,60,779	64,105	11,66,483	25,84,575	1,03,22,815
70,41,486	4,63,722	3,54,610	3,96,959	4,80,686	45,670	15,76,220	33,17,917	1,03,59,663

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.— EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS.

Srl. No.	City & Districts	TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS						UNTRAINED TEACHERS						Grand Total
		Degree Holder	Under-graduate	Passed Matric. or H.S.L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	Degree Holder	Under-graduate	Passed Matric. or H.S.L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City ..	66	26	61	214	2	369	92	102	215	106	234	749	1,118
2	Br. Ad. Area..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda..	..	..	2	5	..	7	..	1	8	15	85	109	116
4	Warangal ..	21	12	21	141	15	210	16	9	18	84	29	156	366
5	Karimnagar ..	11	8	25	98	34	176	6	12	28	129	475	650	826
6	Adilabad ..	6	4	21	16	12	59	5	8	13	56	182	264	323
7	Nizamabad ..	7	6	18	63	19	113	3	8	7	50	191	259	372
8	Medak ..	8	7	25	64	23	132	4	6	7	39	194	250	382
9	Mahbubnagar..	6	6	26	162	6	206	17	6	22	82	220	347	553
10	Nalgonda ..	8	5	36	166	15	230	8	5	27	139	275	454	684
11	Aurangabad ..	15	10	55	247	62	389	9	9	32	226	385	661	1,050
12	Bir ..	8	4	25	111	34	182	17	17	39	118	161	352	534
13	Nander ..	7	7	19	391	120	544	3	6	38	316	318	681	1,225
14	Parbhani ..	4	3	13	190	30	240	4	10	12	332	356	714	954
15	Gulbarga ..	17	10	29	225	9	290	14	14	50	175	187	440	780
16	Osmanabad ..	18	10	38	133	13	212	13	11	41	68	240	337	585
17	Raichur ..	8	5	23	118	23	177	6	7	28	56	393	490	667
18	Bidar ..	12	6	26	115	48	207	13	12	41	225	180	471	678
	Total for 1348F.	222	129	463	2,459	470	3,743	230	243	626	2,216	4,105	7,420	11,163
	.. 1347 F.	188	100	289	1,875	610	3,062	257	196	619	1,568	2,209	4,559	7,621
	.. 1346 F.	200	129	252	1,904	517	2,802	270	183	561	1,359	1,988	4,361	7,162
	.. 1345 F.	181	93	247	1,893	493	2,907	240	166	531	1,435	1,983	4,355	7,262
	.. 1344 F.	199	92	261	1,515	316	2,383	229	205	567	1,021	1,203	3,225	5,608
	.. 1343 F.	197	90	259	1,512	313	2,371	226	199	563	1,019	1,199	3,206	5,572

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Recognised Institutions		1348 F.		1847 F.		
		Number of		Number		
		Institutions	Scholars	Inst.		
A. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.						
1. University Education.						
i. Arts and Science Colleges.	English	Boys ..	1	415	1	
		Girls ..	..	..	..
	O. U. Colleges	Boys ..	5	1,603		
		Girls ..	1	88	1	
	Law	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	1	141	1		
ii. Professional Colleges	Engineering	..	1	94	1	
	Training	..	1	15	1	
	Total Colleges	..	10	2,356	10	
2. School Education, General.						
i. Secondary	High Schools	Boys	English .	16	9,341	16
			Combd.	5	5,166	5
			Osmania.	27	15,056	27
		Girls	English .	5	2,213	5
			Combd.	1	544	1
			Osmania.	5	1,486	5
	Middle Schools	Boys ..	121	40,024	118	
		Girls ..	23	5,279	19	
	Total	..	203	79,109	196	

The year 1348 F. =

EDUCATION.

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.

of Scholars	1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
	Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
337	..	..	1	320	1	316	1	331
..
1,708	..	..	5	1,205	5	1,514	5	1,128
72	..	..	1	43	1	32	1	27
..
126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
124	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	3	229	3	149	3	131
2,397	..	..	10	1,795	10	2,011	10	1,617
8,964	17	8,708	18	8,274	18	7,750	18	7,803
5,896	5	5,058	5	5,190	5	4,759	5	4,210
15,137	25	14,618	25	14,399	23	13,149	23	12,034
2,081	5	40,726	5	1,760	5	1,564	5	1,610
543	1	949	1	565	1	555	1	537
1,498	3	2,023	2	657	2	658	2	516
40,760	118	661	118	37,036	113	37,765	112	35,401
4,183	16	3,480	18	3,724	17	3,553	20	3,378
78,562	190	76,223	192	71,605	187	69,848	186	65,489

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions		1348 F.		1347	
		Number of		Number	
		Institutions	Scholars	Inst.	
ii. Primary ..	Upper Primary ..	Boys ..	987	112,745	879
		Girls ..	295	28,706	219
	Lower Primary ..	Boys ..	3,111	137,379	3,155
		Girls ..	449	19,102	512
	Total ..		4,842	297,932	4,765
3. School Education, Special.					
i. Training Schools ..	..	Men ..	4	189	4
		Women ..	4	87	4
	Total ..		8	206	8
ii. Industrial, Technical & Vocational Schools ..	Industrial .	Boys ..	3	359	1
		Technical .	Boys ..	..	..	1
	Vocational	Boys ..	1	18	3
		Girls ..	..	..	..
	Total ..		4	377	5
Government College for Physical Education.	..	Boys ..	..	..	1
Engineering Schools ..	..	Boys ..	..	..	..
		Girls ..	..	..	..
Law Schools , ..	..	Boys ..	..	..	..
		Girls ..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F.=

EDUCATION.

401

THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (Contd.)

F. of Scholars.	1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
	Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
110,286	771	100,295	3,729	2,34,661	781	97,928	783	95,251
23,806	197	21,360	687	44,487	197	11,129	181	18,821
187,811	2,925	135,514	..	..	2,913	1,32,956	2,898	1,31,812
23,988	499	24,826	..	..	482	23,084	496	23,153
2,95,341	4,392	281,995	4,416	2,79,148	4,373	73,097	4,358	2,69,037
193	4	202	4	196	5	174	5	165
79	4	1,094	4	1,061	4	1,022	4	914
272	8	1,296	8	1,257	9	1,196	9	1,079
170	8	813	11	1,190	11	1,178	11	1,578
178	1	186	1	140	1	108	1	100
346	1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	158	..	..	..	..	..	..
694	11	1,305	12	1,330	12	1,286	12	1,286
..	1	11	1	11	1	10	1	..
..	1	52	1	58	1	56	1	54
..	1	194	1	150	1	135	1	116

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification Recognised	1348 F.		1347
	Number of		Number
	Institutions	Scholars	Inst.
Forest Schools	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	..	..
Civil Service class	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	..	..
Military Schools	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	..	..
Islamic Schools	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	16	1,265
Sanskrit and Vedic Schools	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	5	169
Schools for Adults	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	52	1,789
Depressed Classes Schools	{ Boys .. } { Girls .. }	91	3,409
Total Special Schools		178	7,644
Total Public Recognized Institutions		5,238	387,061
B.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			
REGISTERED AND UNREGISTLRED (PRIVATE)			
Private Institutions .. .. .		..	..
Advanced .. .. .		..	..
Elementary .. .. .		..	..
Total Unrecognised (Private) Institutions..		..	..
Grand Total		5,233	387,061

The year 1348 F.=

EDUCATION.

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (Concl'd.)

F. of Scholars.	1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
	Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
..
..	1	7	1	9	1	7	1	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	397
1,158	16	1,085	15	1,163	15	1,078	16	992
116	4	186	6	240	6	235	5	209
1,556	40	1,447	37	1,501	37	1,450	12	531
8,301	103	4,017	103	3,809	101	3,514	..	..
7,115	186	9,559	185	9,528	184	8,962	363	5,063
383,415	4,768	367,768	4,966	373,911	4,746	353,913	4,917	341,206
..	..	..	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
..
..	872	24,837	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	872	24,837	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
883,415	5,640	392,605	5,895	399,776	4,746	353,913	4,917	341,206

Oct. 1988 to Sept. 1989.

No. 6.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND

Srl. No.	Districts.	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL AND VOCATIONAL								
		I C.	II C.	III C.	IV C.	I F.	II F.	III F.	IV F.	V F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	9,695	3,727	3,515	2,893	1,962	1,460	1,599	694	629
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,472	753	551	211	57	30	22	--	--
3	Warangal ..	14,297	5,049	2,381	1,744	423	311	257	40	28
4	Karimnagar ..	20,291	7,492	2,349	1,658	576	397	326	120	64
5	Adilabad ..	11,886	2,152	1,226	909	235	224	149	55	23
6	Nizamabad ..	7,064	2,831	775	669	217	190	219	102	55
7	Medak ..	8,033	2,901	1,280	716	251	167	189	39	33
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10,207	3,578	2,225	1,355	403	253	256	63	38
9	Nalgonda ..	15,430	4,631	2,800	1,520	399	318	295	58	47
10	Aurangabad ..	23,257	5,878	5,421	4,336	633	413	465	28	25
11	Bir ..	7,964	2,429	2,111	1,431	446	370	470	114	100
12	Nander ..	24,736	6,638	4,266	3,002	419	288	297	70	39
13	Parbhani ..	19,253	5,211	4,281	3,342	420	383	434	78	65
14	Gulbarga ..	23,151	3,981	2,683	1,951	590	399	446	110	92
15	Osmanabad ..	11,417	2,597	2,377	1,783	584	408	304	55	59
16	Raichur ..	10,600	4,482	1,386	1,145	341	246	293	30	33
17	Bidar ..	8,528	2,721	1,642	3,046	367	258	268	44	26
18	Br. Ad. Area ..	4,490	1,526	6,456	1,247	1,012	802	741	620	451
	Total for 1348 F. ..	2,32,771	68,559	42,725	32,958	9,335	6,917	7,230	2,320	1,806
	.. 1347 F. ..	1,33,262	66,624	45,560	33,027	11,267	8,809	11,078	32,231	3,190
	.. 1346 F. ..	1,24,115	76,105	33,575	27,542	8,336	6,648	5,151	1,711	1,352
	.. 1345 F. ..	1,49,399	80,345	33,396	41,339	24,293	5,108	4,443	1,860	1,371
	.. 1344 F. ..	1,12,198	78,225	51,716	30,833	17,528	11,632	6,638	17,008	11,101
	.. 1343 F. ..	1,37,050	59,999	40,503	36,548	19,000	9,520	6,259	15,906	9,801

N.B.—The Year 1348 F. = Oct. 1928 to Sept. 1929.

EDUCATION.

405

COLLEGES ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD OF INSTRUCTION (RECOGNIZED & UNRECOGNIZED)

EDUCATION		COLLEGES							Technical and Industrial schools. Total No. under Instruction				Grand Total	Srl. No.
V I F.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	5th yr.	6th yr.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
645	26,819	843	478	372	356	53	25	2,127	145	..	..	145	20,091	1
..	4,096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,096	2
31	24,560	44	27	..	..	..	..	71	..	..	..	..	24,631	3
58	33,331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	45	33,376	4
21	16,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,879	5
59	12,181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,181	6
38	13,647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,647	7
43	18,421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,421	8
36	25,534	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,534	9
23	40,479	81	41	..	..	..	..	122	..	..	..	..	40,601	10
132	15,567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,567	11
59	39,814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,814	12
53	33,520	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,520	13
133	33,536	32	13	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	..	33,581	14
80	19,855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,155	15
45	18,601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,601	16
59	16,959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,959	17
390	12,935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,735	18
1,913	4,06,534	1,000	559	372	356	53	25	2,365	145	..	45	190	4,09,089	
2,827	3,18,875	707	554	100	225	28	33	1,647	217	..	..	217	3,20,739	
1,538	2,86,073	671	541	296	175	69	17	1,769	475	..	..	475	2,88,317	
6,571	3,48,130	818	605	358	231	69	24	2,105	260	..	..	260	3,50,495	
7,211	3,44,090	577	516	215	75	55	30	1,468	248	..	..	248	3,45,806	
5,189	3,39,865	599	527	301	90	60	40	1,617	392	..	..	392	3,41,874	

C. = Class. F. = Form.

XVII.—EDUCATION.

No. 7.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Schools	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
Number of Colleges ..	..	9	9	10	10	10
Number of Scholars on rolls (on 30th Aban)	..	1,647	1,596	2,192	1,468	1,617
Number of Schools ..	5,044	4,962	4,582	1,990	1,637	1,637
No. of Scholars on 30th Aban	377,041	373,903	358,218	159,143	129,336	139,836
<i>High Stage.</i>						
Passed beyond the lower secondary Middle stage but not passed the Matriculation Exam.	Boys ..	8,523	8,336	8,225	7,027	2,556
	Girls ..	748	640	493	95	..
Total ..	9,271	8,976	8,718	7,122	2,556	2,586
<i>Middle Stage.</i>						
Passed beyond the Primary stage but not passed beyond the lower Secondary (Middle stage)	Boys ..	25,437	25,689	23,624	8,403	9,952
	Girls ..	2,145	1,839	1,313	415	157
Total ..	27,583	27,528	24,937	8,818	10,109	10,609
<i>Primary Stage.</i>						
Primary Stage.	Boys ..	274,199	276,172	263,806	122,092	101,892
	Girls ..	66,988	61,227	60,757	22,196	14,779
Total ..	340,187	337,399	324,563	144,288	116,671	126,641
Total Boys ..	308,159	310,198	295,655	136,437	114,400	124,786
„ Girls ..	68,882	62,705	62,563	22,706	14,936	15,050
Grand Total ..	377,041	373,903	358,218	159,143	129,336	139,836

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 8.— STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED

Serial No.	City & Districts	Number of Colleges, etc.	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	No. of schools	No. of scholars on the rolls on 1st Azur	HIGH STAGE		
						Passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matric. or H.S.L.C. Examination		
						Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	7	2,365	168	26,819	1,968	..	1,968
	Br. Ad. Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	43	4,096	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	71	436	22,924	145	..	145
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	31	2,761	242	..	242
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	3	574	98	..	98
6	Medak ..	..	..	151	10,612	477	..	477
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	226	14,007	868	..	868
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	230	13,939	629	..	629
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	175	11,338	459	..	459
10	Aurangabad ..	1	122	72	40,479	76	..	76
11	Bir ..	..	..	181	15,567	346	..	346
12	Nander..	..	..	236	39,814	168	..	168
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	275	83,520	196	..	196
14	Gulbarga ..	1	45	390	33,436	335	..	335
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	245	19,855	203	..	203
16	Raichur ..	..	..	303	18,601	108	..	108
17	Bidar ..	..	..	218	16,959	129	..	129
	Total for 1348 F.	10	2,603	3,383	325,301	6,447	..	6,447
	„ 1347 F.	9	1,647	2,676	200,000	4,850	..	4,850
	„ 1346 F.	9	1,596	4,582	358,218	8,225	493	8,718
	„ 1345 F.	10	2,192	2,185	175,647	3,337	95	3,432
	„ 1344 F.	10	1,468	1,637	129,336	2,556	..	2,556
	„ 1343 F.	10	1,617	1,686	140,903	2,593	..	2,593

N. B.— The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

EDUCATION.

409

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

MIDDLE STAGE			PRIMARY STAGE			TOTAL			Serial No.
Passed beyond the lower primary stage but not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Total							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		1
4,945	67	5,012	19,281	549	19,830	26,203	616	26,819	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
109	..	109	3,916	71	3,987	4,025	71	4,096	3
1,078	..	1,078	19,123	2620	21,743	20,304	2,620	22,924	4
1,354	..	1,354	1,165	..	1,165	2,761	..	2,761	5
261	..	261	147	68	215	506	68	574	6
811	..	811	8,419	905	9,324	9,707	905	10,612	7
321	..	321	11,109	1,709	12,818	12,298	1,709	14,007	8
945	..	945	11,220	1,145	12,365	12,794	1,145	13,939	9
982	..	982	8,615	1,282	9,897	10,056	1,282	11,338	10
1,511	..	1,511	38,892	..	38,892	40,479	..	40,479	11
1,286	..	1,286	13,935	..	13,935	15,567	..	15,567	12
1,004	..	1,004	38,640	..	38,640	39,814	..	39,814	13
1,237	..	1,237	32,087	..	32,087	33,520	..	33,520	14
1,435	..	1,435	29,775	1,991	31,766	31,445	1,991	33,436	15
1,496	..	1,496	16,358	1,798	18,156	18,057	1,798	19,855	16
880	..	880	17,474	139	17,613	18,462	139	18,601	17
893	..	893	15,937	..	15,937	16,959	..	16,959	18
20,557	67	20,624	286,093	12,277	298,370	312,957	12,344	325,301	
13,268	58	13,326	171,192	10,732	181,924	193,210	10,790	204,000	
23,624	1,313	24,937	263,806	60,757	324,563	295,655	62,563	358,218	
10,311	415	10,726	123,747	22,973	146,720	152,104	23,483	175,587	
9,952	157	10,109	101,892	14,779	116,671	114,400	14,936	129,336	
12,628	178	12,806	110,500	15,004	125,504	125,721	15,182	140,903	

No. 8.—STAGES INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNIZED

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Colleges	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	No. of School	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	HIGH STAGE		
						Passed beyond the lower Secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matric. Examination		
						Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	<i>Jagirs.</i> Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	3	259	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	16	1,069	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	29	1,648	389	..	389
7	Mahboobnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	..	..	2	495	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	..	..	50	5,823	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1348 Fasli ..		..	..	100	9,294	389	..	389
Grand Total for 1348 F.		10	2,603	3,483	334,595	6,836	..	6,836
" 1347 F.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" 1346 F.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" 1345 F.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" 1344 F.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" 1343 F.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F.=

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. (Concl'd.)

MIDDLE STAGE			PRIMARY			TOTAL			Serial No.
Passed beyond the lower Primary stage but not passed beyond the lower Secondary (Middle) stage			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Total							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		1
..	259	..	259	259	..	259	1
526	..	526	543	..	543	1,069	..	1,069	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
209	..	209	1,050	..	1,050	1,648	..	1,648	6
..	7
..	8
495	..	495	..	..	..	495	..	495	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
2,943	..	2,943	2,880	..	2,880	5,823	..	5,823	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
4,173	..	4,173	4,732	..	4,732	9,294	..	9,294	
24,730	67	24,797	290,825	122,77	303,102	322,251	12,344	334,595	
..	
..	
..	
..	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 9.—NUMBER OF PUPILS IN EACH STAGE OF INSTRUCTION CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO SEX, RACE AND CREED

Stage	Br. Hindus	Adi-Hindus De-pressed Classes	Muslims	Christians & Anglo-Indians	Zoroastrians	Others	Tribes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. College Stage.								
Males ..	822	..	1,420	9	5	21	..	2,277
Females ..	8	..	67	..	..	13	..	88
2. High School Stage.								
Males ..	14,214	300	13,715	1,111	122	99	2	29,563
Females ..	991	2	2,405	751	94	..	..	4,243
3. Middle School Stage.								
Males ..	20,508	534	17,009	1,794	6	166	7	40,024
Females ..	1,949	50	1,643	1,466	163	8	..	5,279
4. Primary School Stage.								
Males ..	177,716	6,414	61,456	1,302	17	1,692	512	249,109
Females ..	1,9109	267	28,213	956	3	275	..	48,823
5. Special Schools								
Males ..	1,141	3,045	3,087	262	6	4	..	7,545
Females ..	77	..	150	35	..	..	..	262
6. Unrecognised (Schools)								
Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total								
Males ..	214,401	10,293	96,687	4,478	156	1,982	521	328,518
Females ..	22,134	319	32,478	8,208	260	296	..	58,695
Grand total 1348 F. ...								
1347 F. ...	236,535	10,612	129,165	7,686	416	22,78	521	387,213
1346 F. ...	233,568	10,843	127,165	7,938	378	1,617	1,064	382,073
1345 F. ...	224,295	6,464	124,622	7,291	362	1,487	3,247	367,768
1344 F. ...	148,408	9,748	105,180	3,878	238	8,163	4,066	279,681
1343 F. ...	213,153	6,547	117,837	5,508	13	2,389	..	345,447
1843 F. ...	209,527	8,642	114,570	6,543	..	1,658	266	341,206

The Year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 10.—NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS IN

Srl. No.	Districts	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			
		Colleges		Schools	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	1,967	88	26,203	615
i	Br. Administered Area ..	..	..	53	12,998
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..	4,025	71
3	Warangal	71	..	2,289	35
4	Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	2,761	..
5	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	359	..
6	Medak .. ..	..	..	10,261	1,920
7	Nizamabad .. ..	..	..	13,022	625
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	..	..	17,016	837
9	Nalgonda .. ..	..	..	24,132	969
10	Aurangabad	122	..	17,904	2,651
11	Bir .. ..	..	..	1,326	..
12	Nander .. ..	..	..	1,196	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	..	..	16,746	2,982
14	Gulbarga	45	..	33,258	1,991
15	Osmanabad .. ..	..	..	3,854	7
16	Raichur .. ..	..	..	7,863	195
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..	3,433	219
	Total for 1348 F. ..	2,205	88	185,701	26,110
	.. 1347 F. ..	2,325	72	180,158	14,706
	.. 1346 F. ..	3,402	43	303,953	63,815
	.. 1345 F. ..	2,149	43	143,911	19,020
	.. 1344 F. ..	1,804	..	131,532	14,910
	.. 1343 F. ..	1,617	..	132,904	16,821

RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL		TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		P C. OF SCHOLARS OF SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		Srl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,197	139	31,367	842	73,893	62,552	43	1	1
..	..	53	12,993	..	..	..	..	i
2,650	81	6,675	152	79,401	61,361	.9	.2	2
..	..	2,360	85	187,467	178,372	1	.02	3
4,227	30	6,988	30	214,727	178,247	3.2	.02	4
..	..	359	..	130,628	118,901	.3	..	5
..	..	10,261	1,920	107,640	120,293	10	.2	6
..	..	13,032	625	97,233	97,124	13	.7	7
..	..	17,016	837	156,963	158,845	1.9	.6	8
..	..	24,132	969	178,653	183,738	13	.5	9
..	..	18,026	2,651	168,722	155,445	1.9	2.9	10
..	..	1,326	..	102,032	95,309	1.3	..	11
218	..	1,414	..	120,610	111,667	1.2	..	12
452	..	17,198	2,982	145,865	141,661	12	2.1	13
..	..	33,303	1,991	204,819	185,103	16	1	14
1,550	..	5,404	7	113,745	108,703	4.7	..	15
..	..	7,863	195	159,077	158,620	4.9	.1	16
..	..	3,433	219	139,375	129,945	2.4	.1	17
12,294	250	200,200	26,448	2,380,855	2,247,029	11	.7	
15,824	336	227,423	15,114	2,380,855	2,247,029	10	.6	
23,919	623	327,872	64,438	2,380,855	2,247,029	14	.31	
22,537	987	160,976	20,005	2,380,855	2,247,029	7	.9	
18,283	698	149,815	15,608	2,380,855	2,247,029	6	.6	
16,010	573	148,914	17,334	2,380,855	2,247,029	63	.8	

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1341 Fasli
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Arts.</i>								
1	Doctor of Literature	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Doctor of Philosophy	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Master of Arts (Final)	M ..	12	..	12	11	..	11
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Master of Arts (Previous)	M ..	18	..	18	16	..	16
		F ..	2	..	2	1	..	1
5	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	M ..	130	44	174	114	14	118
		F ..	3	..	3	2	..	2
7	Bachelor of Arts (Preliminary)	M ..	143	15	158	98	4	102
		F ..	4	..	4	2	..	2
8	Intermediate in Arts (2nd year)	M ..	257	86	343	187	29	216
		F ..	27	..	27	15	..	15
9	Intermediate in Arts (1st year)	M ..	88	..	88	32	..	32
		F ..	42	..	42	25	..	25
<i>Faculty of Science.</i>								
10	Doctor of Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Master of Science (Final)	M ..	7	..	7	7	..	7
		F ..	4	..	4	4	..	4
12	Master of Science (Previous)	M ..	15	..	15	15	..	15
		F ..	3	..	3	3	..	3
13	Bachelor of Science (Hons.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bachelor of Science (Pass)	M ..	72	..	72	52	..	52
		F ..	2	..	2	..	..	..
15	Bachelor of Science (Preliminary)	M ..	63	..	63	31	..	31
		F ..	1	..	1	1	..	1
16	Intermediate in Science (2nd year)	M ..	212	47	259	85	19	104
		F ..	148	..	148	49	..	49
17	Intermediate in Science (1st year)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Law.</i>								
18	Doctor of Law	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Bachelor of Law (Final)	M ..	29	20	49	23	10	32
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Bachelor of Law (Previous)	M ..	92	..	92	41	..	41
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Commerce.</i>								
21	Master of Commerce	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Bachelor of Commerce (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Bachelor of Commerce (Previous and Diploma)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

M. = Male. F. = Female

No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	NO. EXAMINED			NO. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1341 Fasli	
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<i>Faculty of Medicine.</i>									
24	Doctor of Medicine and Surgery	M ..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Doctor of Hygiene	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (Final)	M ..	..	18	..	18	13	..	13
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (4th year)	M ..	..	24	..	24	14	..	14
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (3rd year)	M ..	..	35	..	35	17	..	17
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (2nd year)	M ..	..	34	..	34	21	..	21
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (1st year)	M ..	..	30	..	30	24	..	24
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Engineering.</i>									
31	B.E. Electric Engineering (Part II)	M ..	25	25	50	24	4	28	28
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	B.E. Electric Engineering (Part I)	M ..	12	..	12	10	..	10	10
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	B.E. Civil Engineering (Part II)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	B.E. Civil Engineering (Part I)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Part II)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Part I)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Licentiate of Civil Engineering	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Bachelor of Sanitary Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Education.</i>									
39	B.T. and L.T.	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	M ..	29	..	22	28	..	28	28
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Theology.</i>									
41	M.A. Theology (Final)	M ..	2	..	2	2	..	2	2
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Do Previous	M ..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	B.A. examination (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	B.A. examination (Inter.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	F.A. Theology	M ..	10	2	12	5	1	6	6
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

M. = Male; F. = Female.

No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.—(concl'd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	NO. EXAMINED			NO. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1341 Fasli
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Agriculture.</i>								
46	Bachelor of Agriculture (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Bachelor of Agriculture (Inter.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education.</i>								
48	Osmania University Matric. Examination	M ..	1,632	944	2,576	786	178	715
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	School Final or H. S. L. C. Examination	M ..	835	306	1,141	146	167	313
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Cambridge Senior	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Theology	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i>								
52	Training Schools for Teachers (Inter.)	M ..	58	2	60	28	..	28
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Training Schools for Teachers (Matric.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	61	14	75	53	..	53
54	Training Schools for Teachers (Middle Pass)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	144	79	222	93	6	99
55	Sir J. J. School of Arts Drawing Examination (Elementary)	M ..	5	..	5	2	..	2
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Industrial Schools	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Government College for Physical Education	M ..	17	..	17	17	..	17
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Engineering School	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Law School	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Forest School	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Civil Service Class	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Military Schools	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1348 F. ..			4,343	1,534	5,927	2,097	432	2,529
,, 1347 F. ..			3,190	1,376	4,566	1,760	307	2,073
,, 1346 F. ..			3,346	286	3,632	1,565	124	1,698
,, 1345 F. ..			2,282	610	2,892	1,451	182	1,633
,, 1344 F. ..			3,253	750	4,003	1,622	231	1,853
,, 1343 F. ..			1,569	107	1,676	843	83	926

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 12.—No. of Recognized Educational Institutions under Management of Institutions and

Serial No.	Institutions	1348 F.	1347 F.
1	2	3	4
1	A. Recognized Institutions		
	Under Public Management,		
	(i) Managed by Government.		
	No. of Institutions	1,052	1,040
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.	164,500	165,857
	Average daily attendance ..	127,663	126,480
2	(ii) Managed by Sarf-i-Khas.		
	No. of Institutions	127	91
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.	14,129	13,089
	Average daily attendance ..	10,641	9,284
3	(iii) Managed by Local Funds.		
	No. of Institutions	1,398	1,428
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.	75,080	77,184
	Average daily attendance ..	50,078	56,071
4	Under Private Management.		
	(i) Aided by Government.		
	No. of Institutions	1,077	938
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.	61,080	54,351
	Average daily attendance ..	46,640	41,949
	(ii) Unaided by Government.		
	No. of Institutions	295	341
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban	19,477	26,692
	Average daily attendance	16,219	19,818
	B. Unrecognized Institutions		
	No. of Institutions	100	..
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban	9,294	..
	Average Daily attendance	6,545	..
	Grand Total of Institutions	4,049	5,131
	Grand Total of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban	343,265	381,018
	No. of Girls in Boys' schools	12,302	8,012
	No. of Boys in Girls' schools	535	355
	New type of Experimental.		
	No. of Institutions	1,175	1,293
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban	41,432	43,845
	Average daily attendance	33,628	34,540

EDUCATION.

421

Government and Local Funds and under Private Management and of Unrecognized number of Scholars.

1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
5	6	7	8
1,061	1,013	1,013	1,075
164,607	162,068	157,580	156,661
..	116,192	115,102	114,002
79	176	178	158
12,259	18,000	117,460	16,400
..	11,192	12,312	11,321
1,437	1,345	2,408	2,275
79,202	73,336	110,752	68,508
..	59,502	85,445	50,473
729	802	800	817
46,301	45,727	44,183	44,778
..	33,852	34,982	24,183
345	375	337	294
24,560	24,451	21,927	18,837
..	18,592	16,443	12,679
872	929	..	..
24,837	25,865	..	..
..	17,103	..	..
5,682	5,719	5,536	4,617
392,605	387,984	351,902	341,206
7,553	290,436	..	..
268	..	..	..
1,162	1,079	800	817
40,839	38,537	44,183	44,778
..	34,003	34,982	24,193

N. B. The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATIONAL

Sl. No.	City and Districts	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN ^d		
		Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the establi- shment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	25	31	42,365	31,145	5,203
2	Br. Ad. Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda *	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	14	62	28	37,865	60,901	4,538
5	Karimnagar ..	6	5	9	13,822	2,975	1,386
6	Adilabad ..	1	368	87	4,440	116,154	9,050
7	Nizamabad ..	1	6	5	6,152	5,110	789
8	Medak ..	2	13	12	16,638	9,831	2,021
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	8	8	5,260	7,922	1,110
10	Nalgonda ..	1	9	8	6,000	9,115	1,226
11	Aurangabad ..	2	13	13	20,209	10,072	..
12	Bir ..	1	7	6	10,107	4,276	..
13	Nander ..	1	7	6	9,137	4,390	..
14	Parbhani ..	1	7	6	6,707	3,835	..
15	Gulbarga ..	2	15	14	10,930	13,504	2,434
16	Osmanabad ..	1	7	6	4,620	6,433	912
17	Raichur ..	1	7	6	4,595	20,104	1,658
18	Bidar ..	1	7	6	8,756	3,349	1,136
	Total for 1348 F. ..	43	566	251	2,07,603	2,89,116	31,453
	„ 1347 F. ..	49	2,659	787	2,99,304	10,50,754	94,311
	„ 1346 F. ..	36	221	207	3,14,092	..	23,092
	„ 1345 F. ..	115	3,438	1,055	9,54,951	15,27,587	1,31,005
	„ 1344 F. ..	67	4,193	1,120	4,46,309	16,30,254	1,23,670
	„ 1343 F. ..	67	4,193	1,120	4,48,102	15,92,870	1,24,510

*Included in Hyderabad City.

The year 1348 F.=

DEPARTMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P. C. of ex- penditure to receipts	Sl. No.
T. A. tour charges	Contin- gencies	Rent	Special charges	Total ex- penditure			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
7,321	20,429	6,400	15,768	1,28,631	1,65,711	77	1
..	..	..	..	..	2,80,740	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2,993	1,339	2,476	4,265	1,14,377	21,347	535	4
2,474	1,496	82	95	22,330	18,215	123	5
2,676	1,795	3,115	11,883	1,49,113	8,310	179	6
463	323	..	457	13,294	6,459	205	7
1,423	778	1,217	894	32,802	4,318	759	8
2,763	331	..	1,403	18,789	2,602	722	9
3,358	358	..	2,297	22,354	3,459	646	10
1,806	631	451	4,976	38,145	16,866	226	11
358	304	360	864	16,269	11,309	143	12
478	302	..	1,491	15,798	4,620	342	13
392	304	..	2,006	13,244	5,813	228	14
2,146	902	908	2,925	33,749	19,576	172	15
1,695	303	..	1,362	15,325	6,178	247	16
1,792	824	1,606	5,313	53,892	23,117	233	17
2,397	340	380	1,580	15,958	..	..	18
34,535	80,779	16,995	57,579	6,68,060	5,98,640		
42,189	42,778	47,911	58,477	16,81,624	4,16,159	404	
18,241	6,898	7,653	58,899	4,28,875	1,09,736	391	
51,094	62,675	60,858	1,32,674	29,20,844	8,13,494	359.49	
50,639	46,130	53,916	1,67,831	25,18,749	11,99,100	209.55	
50,870	41,139	53,916	1,68,001	24,79,408	22,181	11,17,852	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 14.—*Brief History of the Department of Public Instruction (Talimat).*

1. Established in 1279 Fasli (1869 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1.	Mr. W. H. Wilkinson	..	..	1279 to 1281 F.
2.	Mr. Inayatur Rahman Khan	..	..	1281 to 1293 F.
3.	Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur, B.A., C.S.I.	..	..	1293 to 1295 F.
4.	Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami	..	..	1295 to 1296 F.
5.	Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur, (Syed Ali Bilgrami)	..	..	1296 to 1316 F.
6.	Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, M.A., B.L., LL.D., (Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur)	..	..	1316 to 1322 F.
7.	Dr. Alma Latifi, M.A.	..	..	1322 to 1325 F.
8.	Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur, (Syed Ross Masood)	..	..	1325 to 1337 F.
9.	Mr. Syed Mohammed Husain Jafri, B.A.	..	..	1337 to 1338 F.
10.	Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan, M.A.	..	..	1338 to 1346 F.
11.	Mr. S. M. Husain Jafri, B.A.	..	..	1346 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—It was in the year 1264 F., that the Government took the first step towards Public Instruction when the far-sighted statesman, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, founded the Darul Uloom in the City of Hyderabad and placed it under an Education Board. It became a centre of Oriental learning and culture and a few years later five branch schools were opened, one at each gate of the City.

The next step in popularising education was taken when the Government issued a notification in 1269 F., ordering the opening of two schools in each of the taluk and district headquarters, one in Persian and the other in the local language. The management of these schools was left in the hands of committee consisting of patels and patwaris, presided over by the Tahsildar at each taluk headquarter, while the Third Talukdar was the head of the district committee and also the inspecting officer for the district.

In 1278 F. the Minister, Miscellaneous Department was entrusted with this work and a year afterwards the Education Department was definitely created with the appointment of a Secretary to the Miscellaneous Minister in the Education Department and Director of Public Instruction. In 1284 F., Deputy Inspectors for the districts were appointed to whom were transferred most of the duties connected with educational matters.

The first Government High School which was started in the Dominions was the City English School founded in 1280 F. It was amalgamated with the Chaderghat Anglo-Vernacular School in 1285 F., which shortly afterwards became the English High School, Chaderghat. English education was first introduced in the districts in 1283 F., when an Anglo-Vernacular school was opened in Aurangabad. This was soon followed by the opening of a similar school at Gulbarga in 1285 F.

The success achieved by the Chaderghat High School was so great that in 1287 F. it was raised to the status of a second grade college affiliated to Madras University under the name of Hyderabad College which became ultimately a First Grade College in 1293 Fasli.

The Madrasae-Aliya founded on the model of an English Public School and meant for the sons of the nobles, was brought under Government control in 1287 F. By 1292 F., there were four Aided English High Schools, St. George's Grammar School, the All-Saints' Institute, the Mahboob College and the Madrasae Aizza. The last named was and has remained up to this day a school for Murshidzadas. Besides, there were a few Middle English Schools for girls.

The year 1292 F. marks the opening of a new chapter in the history of education in the State. Public Instruction ceased to be one of the minor appanages of the Miscellaneous Department, and with the appointment of Syed Husain Bilgrami, B.A., (afterwards Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur) as Director of Public Instruction and Educational Secretary, it was made one of the major departments, and a budget of yearly 2½ lakhs, to begin with, was sanctioned for it. Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur at once set about reorganising the whole department. High Schools were opened at the headquarters of each Subah. Upper or Lower Middle Schools were established at a large number of places in the districts, and the number of primary schools increased from 161 to 402 in three years' time (1294-1297). A Civil Service Class was added to the Aliya, while considerable progress was made by the various schools in the City, both Government and Aided. In 1300 F. the Middle School Examination was instituted. In 1297 Fasli the Madrasae-Aliya was amalgamated with the Hyderabad College and the combined institution came to be known as the Nizam College. By 1303 the strength of the Inspecting Agencies was also increased considerably.

Text-Book Committee and an Educational Board were constituted in the same year. The Normal School for the training of teachers which was opened by 1280 F. was reorganised. By 1314 F. technical and professional schools such as those for industries, arts and crafts, engineering, medicine and law were all brought under the partial control of the Educational Department. Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk's period of office is also marked by the founding of several scholarships and Libraries (such as the Asafia State Library).

While in 1293 F. there were only 186 schools of all grades with 11,599 pupils and a budget of 2½ lakhs by 1315 F., we find 882 schools with nearly 60,000 pupils and a budget of over 10 lakhs. In 1316 F. Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur was succeeded by Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, now Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur. The year 1908 saw the establishment of two Girls' High Schools (the Nampalli and the Mahboobia Schools). The H.S. L.C. Board was constituted in 1910. By 1319 F. the budget had increased to nearly 14 lakhs.

The same year saw the appointment of Mr. A. T. Mayhew as Educational Adviser for two years. At the end of 1320 F. he submitted his report wherein he made valuable suggestions for the expansion of Primary and Secondary Education as well as for the reform of the administrative machinery of the Department. But it was left to Mr. A. Hydari, now the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur), P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., then Educational Secretary, finally to shape the educational policy of the State.

The inauguration of the Osmania University in 1918 (1327 Fasli) led to a rapid development of higher education. Intermediate classes were added to the City High School and to the Aurangabad High School in 1922-23 (1322 Fasli) to the Zenana High School, Nampalli in 1923 (1336 F.) and to the Gulbarga High School in 1930 (1340 Fasli).

In 1937 (1346 F.) Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan was appointed Commissioner and Secretary for reorganisation of Vocational and Technical Education and Mr. S. M. Husain succeeded him as Director of Public Instruction.

4 *Chief Functions.—Controlling Agency.*—There are at present 5 Divisional Inspectors of Schools, one for each of the 4 Subahs and 1 for Headquarters and Atraf-i-Balda District. Under the Divisional Inspectors there are District Inspectors, 1 for each district. The District Inspector is responsible for Primary and Middle Schools in his district, the High Schools being directly supervised by the Divisional Inspectors. To help the District Inspectors of Schools in the inspection of Primary Schools, each district has a number of Sub-Inspectors, (Nazirs).

Primary Schools.—There are six types of Primary Schools, viz., Government (Shahi), Sarf-i-Khas, Local Fund, Experimental, Aided and Recognised Unaided.

The number of all types of Primary Schools in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions is 4,842 while their enrolment is 297,932. But including the number of pupils reading in the primary classes of Secondary Schools, the total number of scholars in the primary stage of instruction comes to 340,187.

The total expenditure on Primary Schools during the year 1347 F. amounted to Rs. 27,46,218.

Bill for Compulsory Primary Education.—In 1347 F. under orders from Government, the Department prepared and submitted a Draft Bill for the introduction of Compulsory Primary Education. This bill is under the consideration of Government.

Proposal to Finance Primary Education entirely from Shahi Funds.—In the report for the year 1346 Fasli it was suggested that the burden of recurring expenditure on Primary Education should be borne out of Shahi Funds, the contribution from the Local Fund being set apart for such items of non-recurring expenditure as buildings and furniture. A formal proposal to this effect was submitted to Government during the year under report. When the proposal is sanctioned, the Department will be in a better position than it is now to satisfy the needs of Primary Education.

Secondary Education.—Secondary Education is given in High Schools and Middle Schools.

The High Schools in the Dominions are of three kinds, viz., English, Osmania and Combined.

English High Schools are those which prepare pupils for the H.S.L.C. and Local Cambridge Examinations and follow English as the medium of instruction. The Osmania High Schools follow the courses of study laid down by Osmania University for the Osmania Matriculation, the medium of instruction being Urdu. In the Combined High Schools there are parallel classes for H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation courses.

The following statement gives the number of High and Middle Schools and their strength in 1348 Fasli:—

	Schools.	Scholars.
English High Schools ..	21	11,554
Osmania High Schools ..	32	16,542
Combined High Schools ..	144	45,303
Middle Schools ..	144	45,303
Total ..	203	79,109

While the total number of pupils in the Secondary Schools is 79,109, the number of scholars reading in the Secondary classes is 36,854.

The total expenditure on Secondary Schools during the year 1348 Fasli amounted to Rs. 32,02,388.

Special Schools.—Training, Vocational, Religious and Adult Schools are called Special Schools. In 1348 F. the total number of all kinds of special schools was 178 with 7,644 scholars attending these schools.

The total expenditure on all special schools, excluding the College Section of Training College, during the year 1348 F. amounted to Rs. 2,61,473.

Training Schools.—There are 8 Training Schools in the Dominions, 4 for men teachers and 4 for women teachers. Only one of these, a school for women teachers is an Aided institution and all the others are maintained by Government. The course in these institutions is of one year and Upper Primary, Middle, Matric and Intermediate passed teachers are trained in them.

The number of teachers under training in 1348 Fasli was 276 and the total expenditure on them in that year amounted to Rs. 1,38,085.

There is also Training College for graduate teachers. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London), was appointed Inspector of Training Schools, in addition to his duties as Principal of Training College and in 1347 F. he inspected all the Training Schools for men and women teachers in the city and districts and as well as High, Middle and Primary Schools which are used for practising work.

Girls' Education.—The total number of schools for girls in the Dominions is 778, while their enrolment is 57,330. Besides these, there are 12,302 girls attending boys' primary schools. Of these 11 are High Schools, 23 Middle Schools, 744 Primary Schools and 5 Special Schools.

Of the 5 Special Schools, 4 are Training Schools which train Upper Primary and Middle passed women teachers.

The amount spent yearly on Girls' Education comes to 11 lakhs of rupees.

There is a Chief Inspectress to supervise Girls' Education in the City and some of the district headquarters. Two new posts of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools—one for the Medak Division and the other for Aurangabad Division—were sanctioned in 1347 F.

Medium of Instruction.—During the year under report, Government were pleased to sanction the proposal of the Department for permitting the use of the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction up to the end of the Lower Secondary stage in all Girls' Secondary Schools.

Physical Education.—Drill is taught in all the schools and wherever facilities exist, outdoor games are also compulsory.

There is a College of Physical Education for giving training in Physical Education to graduates and undergraduates. During the year 1347 Fasli the work of supervising Physical Education was transferred from the Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts to the Principal, Government College of Physical Education. The designation of the former officer was changed to "Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts and Chief Inspector of Games and Sports" and that of the latter to "Principal, Government College of Physical Education and Chief Inspector of Physical Education." The Board of Physical Education constituted in the previous years to promote Physical Education continued to work satisfactorily.

A one-minute drill at the beginning of each period was introduced in all Secondary Schools, the aim being to correct the defects resulting from wrong postures in the class room.

The Hyderabad Athletic Association organises every year Inter-School and Inter-Collegiate Sports and Football, Hockey and Cricket Tournaments as well as a Mass Drill Display.

Feeding in Schools.—The medical inspection of several schools in the Dominions has revealed that more than 70 per cent. of the pupils are underfed and that malnutrition is mainly responsible for the ill-health prevailing amongst them. It has been found that the food of pupils, either insufficient in quantity or poor in quality, or both, defeats the objects of compulsory games and physical training in schools. If Physical Education in schools is to have the desired effect, the evil of malnutrition should be attended to first. There is need for providing supplementary nourishment at schools at the midday interval to necessitous children who form the bulk of our school-going population. During the year under report, it was decided to make an experiment in this direction in a few selected schools in Balda. The Medical Department was consulted in the matter and a modest scheme was submitted to Government for provision of milk to children of two of the schools in Balda. Government were pleased to sanction Rs. 1,000 for this scheme. If the experiment proves successful, it will gradually be extended to other schools as funds permit.

Boy Scout.—There are 181 scout troops in the Dominions with 5327 Scouts, Rovers, etc,

Girl Guide.—Within a very short period the 'Girl Guide movement has gained great popularity and spread throughout the Dominions. Government have appointed a Girl Guide Trainer for the efficient organisation and development of the movement.

The total number of Guides, Guiders, Blue Birds, Rangers, etc., is 3,169.

Adult Education.—The number of Adult Schools and the adults attending these schools was 52 and 1,789 respectively. The total expenditure on the schools amounted to Rs. 1,12,150 in 1348 Fasli.

Vocational Education.

To give a practical bias to education, arrangements for vocational training have been made in a number of schools. There are now 20 High, 39 Middle and a few Primary Schools where there is provision for giving the pupils training in useful local vocations—carpentry, smithy, tape weaving, cloth weaving, kambal weaving and carpet weaving, gardening, cane-work, book-binding, shoemaking, etc.

Text-Book Committee.

The Text-Book Committee was set up in the year 1893 (1303 Fasli).

In the year 1933 (1342 F.) the work of selecting, preparing, compiling, printing and publishing text-books for schools was started by the Committee under the direct supervision of the Department. Different sub-committees were formed for compiling books on various subjects. A number of books have so far been compiled, printed, published and prescribed for schools.

Names of some of the books are given below:—

Urdu Grammar.
Series of Resala-e-Deeniat.
Persian Readers.
Geography.
Nature Study.
Books on Physical Education.
Hints on Geography.
History of Deccan.

Of all the committees appointed by the Department for preparing text-books in different subjects, the History Committee was the most active during the year under report. This Committee, which consists of representatives of the Education Department and Osmania University, was constituted in 1346 F.

to compile History text-books for schools on lines suggested from time to time by the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, President of the Executive Council. It is expected that the revised edition of the History of the Deccan for Class V, as well as the books intended for Classes III, IV, VI and VII, will be out shortly. The main principles which the Committee has kept in view in preparing all these books are as follows:—

- (a) The books should be absolutely free from communal bias and should conduce to the development of a spirit of toleration in the students.
- (b) The cultural and social side of the History of every period should be duly emphasised.
- (c) The language should be as simple as possible with due regard to the standard of the class for which each is intended.

In addition, Urdu translations of a number of books on Education and Pedagogy have been prepared, printed and published for the use of the Osmania Training College.

5. *Achievements.—Primary Education.*—(1) A model Primary School started in Balda in the year 1932 (1341 F.) with up-to-date arrangements for the instructions of children according to the most modern methods.

(2) The teaching staffs of Government and Local Fund Primary Schools have been improved by substituting in a large number of cases Middle trained teachers for teachers of lower qualifications.

Revision of the Curriculum.—At the beginning of the year under report, a Committee of the Senior Officers of the Department was appointed to revise the curriculum of Primary Schools. The Committee drew up a new curriculum which was discussed at two meetings which were presided over by the Director of Public Instruction and it was decided to bring it into force in 1348 F. after obtaining Government sanction.

Secondary Education.—(1) A residential institution for the sons of the landed gentry and aristocracy of Hyderabad was established under the name of "Jagirdars' College" in 1923-24 (1333 F.) on most modern lines.

(2) Under the new curriculum Elementary Science has been made compulsory.

(3) Arrangements for vocational training have been made in a large number of High and Middle Schools according to the local need.

Girls' Education.—(1) Apart from the increase in the number and strength of Primary and Middle Schools for Girls, two Government High Schools for Girls have been established in the districts one at Warangal and the other at Aurangabad.

(2) Apart from the Osmania University College for Women, the two most important institutions for Girls are the Girls' High School, Nampalli, and the Mahbubia Girls' High School. The former has parallel H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation Classes, while the latter prepares girls for the Cambridge local examinations and has seven European ladies on the staff. They are both Government Institutions

(3) During the latter part of the year 1347 F. Government were pleased to sanction the proposal for the creation of two new posts of Inspectresses for Girls' Schools—one for the Aurangabad Division and the other for the Medak Division. The question of filling up these two posts was under the consideration of Government at the end of the year.

Adult Education.—Government have recently sanctioned a special curriculum and rules and regulations for systematising Adult Education. The curriculum is spread over a period of 1½ years with three different stages of instruction.

Training of Teachers.

There are six Government Normal Schools for the training of teachers of Primary Schools—three for men and three for women. In five of these—all situated in the districts—provision has been made for training teachers in Urdu as well as in the language of the area concerned.

Arrangements for training matriculates also exist in the Normal Schools at Warangal, Gulbarga and Aurangabad. Matriculates, Intermediates and Graduates receive training in the Osmania Teacher's Training College.

Medical Inspection.

In co-operation with the Medical Department, the Education Department has made arrangements for annual medical inspection of all Government Secondary Schools.

Physical Education.

A College of Physical Education was opened in 1340 F. (1930-31), under the Principalship of Mr. F. Weber to give training in Physical Education to graduates and undergraduates. Teachers trained in this institution supervise games, sports and drill in the various Secondary Schools. The College of Physical Education also arranges for short courses of training for Drill Masters from time to time.

Tournaments in various schools games and athletic sports are held at the headquarters of each Subah annually followed by the Dominions Football Tournament and Dominions Sports which are organised by the Director of Physical Education for Schools.

Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Local Associations have been started in different areas to enlist public co-operation in the movement.

Scheme for Educational Reorganisation.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee, a Board of Secondary Education with Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur, H.E.H. the Nizam's younger brother as 'Sadr-i-Ala' and the Director of Public Instruction as President was established in 1346 F. The Board includes representatives of Education Department, the Department of Commerce and Industries and the Co-operative Department as well as representatives of Girls' Education and the Public.

A Statutory Committee for Girls' Education which with Lady Hydari as the President to advise the Board of Secondary Education on question affecting Girls' Education, was also constituted.

The first meeting of the Board was held in the Legislative Council Hall on the 25th August 1937 (29th Mehir 1346 F.), when the proceedings were opened by Sahibzada Basalat Jah Bahadur. The Board appointed a Sub-Committee to consider the question as to what steps should be taken to enforce the scheme for the reorganisation of education sanctioned by the Government. A Committee of Courses and an Examination Committee were also appointed.

Two meetings of the Board were held in the year 1347 F. The first of these meetings was held on the 9th Farwardi. Mr. A. Abbott, C.B.E., whose services had been borrowed by Government to advise the Department of Technical and Vocational Education in matters relating to Industrial and Technical Education, attended the meeting by special invitation. The report of the Sub-Committee appointed last year by the Board to consider what steps should be taken to give practical effect to the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee for the Reorganisation of Secondary Education was placed before the Board. It was decided that, in as much as technical education and general education were intimately inter-related, the Sub-Committee might usefully avail itself of the opportunity of discussing its report with Mr. Abbott in the first instance and then submit its proposals with appropriate modifications, if any, to the Board for approval. The rules, regulations and bye-laws drawn up by the Committee which was appointed for the purpose at the first meeting of the Board, held in 1346 F., were considered and passed with a few amendments. The rules and regulations approved by the Board were later submitted to Government for sanction.

The second meeting of the Board was held on the 30th Amardad 1347 F. to consider the revised report of the above-mentioned Sub-Committee. This report was adopted with a few amendments.

The proposals cover a wide range of reforms in the matter of girls' education, introduction of vocational training and minimising the burden of examinations. It will be open to girls in the Lower Secondary Stage to choose one of the four languages of the State as medium of their instruction.

The new scheme, while fixing the total period of education (Class I to the end of the Degree stage) to 14 years, divides the same into four distinct stages, *viz.*, the Primary Stage, the Lower Secondary Stage, the Higher Secondary Stage, and the University Stage, the first two stages covering 4 years each and the last two 3 years each. In the Primary Stage, however, which excludes the Infant Class, at least one extra year will be provided for such pupils as do not propose to pass on to a Secondary School.

There will be two public examinations besides the Degree examination, one at the end of the Lower Secondary Stage (Class V, to Class VIII) to be called the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, and the other at the end of the Higher Secondary Stage (Class IX to XI) to be known as the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination.

The proposals of the Board in regard to the overhauling of Secondary Education are far-reaching. In order to mitigate the burden of examinations the curricula have been divided in both Lower and Higher Secondary classes into examination and non-examination subjects. While the Higher Secondary classes will have three different courses of study, *viz.*, (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science and (3) Biology, (specialisation commencing in Class X), the Lower Secondary Schools, as recommended in the Mackenzie Report, will be divided into urban schools and rural schools. Manual training and gardening together with agriculture will be taught respectively in the urban schools and rural schools as non-examination but compulsory subjects.

As regards girls' education, there will be four alternative courses of study for them in the higher stage, *viz.*, (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science, (3) Biology and (4) Domestic Science; while for the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, Domestic Science will be an additional examination subject besides those that are prescribed as examination subjects for boys.

As regards the medium of instruction, it will continue to be Urdu for boys in both Lower and Higher Secondary stages, while in the case of girls, Urdu will be retained in the Higher stage only. It will be optional for girls in the Lower Secondary stage to choose either Urdu or one of the other local languages.

viz., Telugu, Marathi, and Kanarese as their medium of instruction.

It will be noted with interest that at the end of each stage of instruction, vocational education will be provided in separate vocational institutions. At the end of the Primary stage there will be industrial schools, while at the end of the Lower Secondary stage there will be provided different types of vocational and technical institutions.

The new scheme will be enforced in Amardad 1348 F. with the opening of classes, V., VI., VII. of the Lower Secondary course to which a new class will be added every year. Thus, the first Lower Secondary Certificate Examination will be held in April 1941 and the first Higher Secondary Certificate Examination in April 1944.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by four Assistants, five Divisional Inspectors of Schools, a Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, three Assistant Divisional Inspectors and 15 District Inspectors.

XVII. EDUCATION

No. 15.—The Osmania University.

The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918, is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, *Kt.*, D.C.L., LL.D., then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subject they study.

Constitution.

The Council which is the governing body of the University is entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, His Excellency the President the ex-officio Chancellor and Hon'ble the Educational Member the ex-officio Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

Faculties.

The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges are located in the City owing to the absence of necessary facilities in the University campus for the present. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., M.A. and M.Sc., classes is also located in the City, but it will be transferred to Adikmet as soon as its projected buildings are constructed.

Besides the Intermediate classes attached to the University, there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which the University course for the B.A. degree will be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first-year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and LL.B. Examinations in 1925. The University now confers the B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., LL.B., M.B.B.S., and B.E., degrees and confers Diploma in Education.

Bureau of Translation.

The Bureau of translation which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu Language with books on various subjects and has already published 282 books in Arts and Sciences, while 36 books are in the Press and 116 are being compiled, translated or revised.

No. 16—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			No. of Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officer's pay with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1848 F.	1	21/15	29/29	19/19	77,423	26,647
2	1847 F.	1	* 21/15	* 29/29	* 19/19	97,398	26,510
3	1846 F.	1	21/17	29/27	18/16	97,331	25,406
4	1845 F.	1	25/17	29/27	17/16	94,497	25,247
5	1844 F.	1	25/19	29/28	17/16	106,059	27,519
6	1843 F.	1	25/22	27/29	16/16	124,273	25,552

* Indicates, sanctioned/appointed

THE TRANSLATION BUREAU, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.

IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special Charges	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,250	435	3,912	7,175	1,38,842	7,440	1
3,176	472	3,893	5,393	1,86,842	7,170	2
3,223	444	2,928	9,989	1,39,321	7,312	3
3,187	422	2,814	12,396	1,88,518	3,066	4
2,840	368	3,470	15,360	1,55,622	5,497	5
2,579	..	3,696	27,454	1,83,554	6,889	6

No. 17.—*Brief History of the Bureau of Translation and Compilation*

1. Established on 1st Aban, 1326 Fasli (6th September, 1917 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
 1. Mr. Abdul Haq .. 1-12-1326 to 28-10-1328 F.
 2. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin .. 29-10-1328 to 26-5-1329 F.
 3. Mr. Hamid Ahmad Ansari 27-5-1329 to 19-4-1330 F.
 4. Mr. Md. Enayetulla .. 20-4-1330 to 26-4-1344 F.
 5. Mr. Md. Elias Burny .. 27-4-1344 F. (continuing).

3. *History*.—The Bureau was established two years earlier as a *sine qua non* of the Osmania University with 8 translators. Its inception is noted in the Firman of H.E.H. the Nizam dated 4th Rajab, 1335 H. (26th April 1917):

“The fundamental principle in the working of the University should be that Urdu should form the medium of higher education, but that a knowledge of English as a language should at the same time be deemed compulsory for all students.”

4. *Chief Functions*.—The Bureau translated into Urdu standard books on Arts and Sciences, Ancient and Modern, from Eastern and Western languages, such as Arabic, English and others and also compiles Urdu books from original sources on the same subjects. These translations and compilations are duly recommended and approved by the University Board of Studies and Faculties concerned to be used as text-books and books of general study in the Osmania University. Moreover there is a growing demand for the Bureau publications all over the country.

Terms Committees are appointed for all subjects under translation or compilation, and these committees hold their meetings at the Bureau to coin Urdu Terms equivalent to the technical terms referred to them for translation. Such terms are divided into 3 classes, Terminology, Nomenclature and Notation, out of which Terminology is translated, Nomenclature is retained as international and Notation is either translated or retained just according to the nature of the notation in question.

A vast collection of technical terms relating to various subjects—originals with Urdu translations—is already in the University Press and will be shortly published.

5. *Achievements.*—(i) A Table of translations and compilations completed in 22 years:—

Sl. No.	Subjects	No. of books published	No. of books in the Press	No. of books under translation or compilation	No. of books proposed for translation or compilation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Technical Terms ..	..	..	1	..	1
2	<i>History.</i> —					
	(a) Indian History ..	39	1	17	5	62
	(b) English History ..	7	..	1	..	8
	(c) European History ..	12	..	..	..	12
	(d) Greek History ..	8	..	..	..	8
	(e) Roman History ..	8	..	..	..	8
	(f) Islamic History ..	21	1	24	6	52
3	Geography ..	5	..	..	..	5
4	Political Science ..	8	..	7	2	17
5	English Constitution ..	4	..	..	..	4
6	Economics ..	14	1	4	18	37
7	Sociology ..	2	..	..	4	6
8	Logic ..	4	..	2	..	6
9	Psychology ..	11	1	1	..	13
10	Philosophy ..	13	3	8	8	32
11	Metaphysics ..	3	..	..	..	3
12	Ethics ..	9	..	1	3	13
13	Law ..	11	1	3	2	17
14	Mathematics ..	30	1	4	..	35
15	Physics ..	22	..	3	6	31
16	Chemistry ..	10	3	5	5	23
17	Biology ..	..	..	1	..	1
18	Botany ..	2	1	5	..	8
19	Zoology ..	..	3	3	2	8
20	Medicine ..	17	5	20	2	44
21	Engineering ..	22	15	6	9	52
22	Science of Teaching ..	..	..	..	30	30
	Total ..	282	36	116	102	536

(ii) Technical Terms coined by Committees:

The Terms Committee have already coined over 45,000 Technical Terms for various subjects and their work is in progress. As noted before collections of these terms are in the press and will be shortly published.

6. *Control.*—The Bureau has a Curator and 15 Translators and a Superintendent of the Press.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS WITH EXPENDITURE.

Sl. No.	Districts	Number of libraries	Number of reading rooms	Number of travelling libraries	No. of books	No. of readers	CONTRIBUTION in O.S. Rs.			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.		
							Government	Public	Societies	For books	For maintenance	For buildings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	5	..	..	16,051	56,438	1,940	2,118	..	1,702	1,944	336
2	Br. Administered Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	3	1	1	9,055	42,895	600	..	826	356	817	209
5	Karimnagar ..	1	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	3	2	8	3,334	385	150	464	..	474	822	246
12	Bir ..	1	1	6	900	1,118	325	..	..	325	..	..
13	Nander ..	..	..	20	665	784	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	35	35	60	53,965	21,158	2,361	5,186	..	7,547	..	..
16	Omanabad ..	50	5	5	18,150	2,225	1,083	..	989	1,083	..	693
17	Raichur ..	1	..	..	741	86	50	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	10	712	6,537	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1848 F.		99	46	110	103,573	181,656	6,809	7,768	1,815	11,487	3,583	1,484
.. 1847 F.		101	48	52	98,330	121,557	9,648	6,207	723	8,895	3,822	827
.. 1846 F.		60	8	64	44,885	97,544	4,576	17,273	867	4,543	2,176	522
.. 1845 F.		103	54	114	76,448	87,840	7,155	2,332	899	6,459	1,869	672
.. 1844 F.		103	52	38	77,773	94,501	6,794	3,996	825	6,906	1,934	2,062
.. 1843 F.		103	52	38	78,793	93,102	6,814	3,102	825	6,113	1,815	2,062

The Year 1848 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 19—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1848 F. ...	1	2	8	43	7,445
2	1847 F. ...	1	2	8	43	12,120
3	1846 F. ...	1	2	8	43	11,940
4	1845 F. ...	1	2	8	43	10,760
5	1844 F. ...	1	2	8	43	12,038
6	1843 F. ...	1	2	8	34	10,677

N. B.—The year 1848 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939 F.

EDUCATION.

445

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S STATE (ASAFIA) LIBRARY.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Income	Sl. No.
Pay of the Establish-ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin-gencies	Special charges (purchase of books, etc.)	Total Expendi-ture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
5,273	6,769	..	3,384	17,810	40,681	106	1
4,853	6,705	..	2,901	23,808	49,588	..	2
5,115	6,739	..	2,532	16,820	43,146	..	3
5,071	6,548	..	3,586	22,877	48,842	..	4
4,820	6,877	..	2,542	13,760	41,036	..	5
4,606	5,215	..	2,521	14,248	37,266	..	6

*No. 20.—Brief History of the Asafia State Library
(Kutub Khana Asafia).*

1. Established in 1-5-1300 F. (1891 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Superintendents.

1. Mr. Syed Ali Hyder (Hyder Yar Jung Bahadur) .. 1300 to 30-10-1305 F.
2. Mr. Syed Tasaduq Hussain 1-11-1305 to 6-7-1327 F.
3. Mr. Syed Abbas Hussain 7-7-1327 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The Asafia Library was started through the efforts of Moulvi Syed Husain Bilgrami (Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur). Classification of books started by Mr. S. Tasaduq Hussain was completed by Mr. S. Abbas Hussain.

Since 1345 F., the library is lodged in a very imposing and up to date building, on the banks of the river Musi.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect and make accessible to the public the useful books, etc., when and wherever available in the shape of manuscripts or printed books.

5. *Achievements.*—Most of the manuscript books about the Islamic Culture and the Hindu Period that were passing out of the Dominions for trifling sums were purchased by the Library authorities and thus retained in the country. The result has been achieved to such an extent that the Asafia Library is considered one of the best among the famous libraries in India. According to the needs of the day printed books on various subjects and in different languages are also represented in the library.

6. *Control.*—The Library is under a Superintendent with an Assistant to help him. The management is vested into a Library Council which control the purchase, etc., of book. The annual budgetted grant for the purchase of books is Rs. 20,000.

SECTION XVIII.
Printing and Stationery

SECTION XVIII.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

The growth of printing industry is a sign of the spread of literacy and the increasing demand for printed literature. The number of printing presses in 1348 F. was 163 as compared with 148 in 1347 F. Of these, 9 were for Urdu 2 each for English, Marathi and Telugu. Printing Presses exist in all the districts except in Karimnagar and Adilabad.

The printed matter issued in the Dominions was 51 periodicals of which 27 were in Urdu, 13 in English, 9 in Telugu and one each for Marathi and Kanarese; 626 books of which 520 were Urdu, 48 Telugu, 23 Marathi, 18 English, 16 Hindi and 1 Kanarese.

The Central Press owned by Government is in charge of a Director assisted by three others with a complement of 436 hands. The amount of income during the year was Rs. 3.7 lakhs and expenditure Rs. 4.5 lakhs.

The Director of the Press is also the Director of the Stationery Department which issued all the Stationery materials to Government Departments. In 1348 F., Stationery valued at Rs. 6 lakhs was issued.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF

S. No.	Districts	No. of Printing presses	NEWSPAPERS							PERI-	
			English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	English	Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City ..	73	1	9	2	..	2	..	..	3	25
2	Administrated area ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nizamabad ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	163	2	9	2	..	2	..	..	13	27
	„ 1347 F.	148	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	4	25
	„ 1346 F.	101	1	9	1	..	2	..	..	3	27
	„ 1345 F.	115	..	9	1	..	3	..	..	7	24
	„ 1344 F.	125	1	9	1	..	6	..	..	4	20
	„ 1343 F.	115	1	11	1	..	2	..	..	3	24

No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Total for 1348 F.	1	4	436	25	25,980	2,05,187
2	1347 F. ..	1	3	302	35	25,070	1,90,474
3	1346 F. ..	1	3	277	32	24,813	1,88,371
4	1345 F. ..	1	4	304	36	30,290	1,93,302
5	1344 F. ..	1	4	681	25	29,238	1,66,219
6	1343 F. ..	1	3	600	25	21,741	1,63,014

The year 1348 Fasli = October 1938 to September 1939.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED.

ODICALS					BOOKS							Sl. No.
Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1	1	1	..	..	17	516	16	1	29	..	10	1
..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	1	9	..	..	18	520	23	1	48	..	16	
1	..	7	..	..	16	339	22	14	44	..	21	
1	1	5	..	..	6	284	26	3	44	1	19	
1	1	1	..	..	11	387	15	7	64	..	28	
2	..	1	..	..	13	389	36	..	57	..	26	
4	1	2	..	..	10	240	27	1	28	..	..

GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of receipts to expenditure	Serial No.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,597	..	8,250	2,09,058	4,54,063	3,65,632	103.3	1
5,043	..	6,250	1,05,005	3,31,842	3,90,445	117.7	2
5,102	..	6,250	1,02,855	3,27,391	4,09,414	125.1	3
5,102	..	6,250	83,369	3,18,365	3,03,399	95.3	4
5,154	..	6,250	90,068	3,07,673	3,12,107	101.4	5
15,898	..	17,617	99,192	3,05,884	2,93,014	95.8	6
4,290							

No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN-	
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allow-ances	Pay of the establish-ment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Total for 1348 F...	1	1	28	11	3,600	20,822
2	„ 1347 F...	1	1	25	11	3,600	19,118
3	„ 1346 F...	1	2	25	11	6,600	14,092
4	„ 1345 F...	1	2	22	9	6,717	17,707
5	„ 1344 F...	1	2	18	9	3,024	15,513
6	„ 1343 F...	1	2	18	9	2,950	14,757

The year 1348 Fasli. =

STATIONERY.

453

THE GOVERNMENT STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of recei- pts to expen- diture	Seri- al No.
Pay of the Menials with allow- ances	T.A. and tour char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Purchases for the state de- partments	Total expendi- ture			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,160	..	6,396	21,052	6,27,275	6,81,305	7,07,997	103	1
2,124	..	6,131	23,711	6,01,448	6,56,132	6,56,132	100	2
2,064	..	6,653	25,525	3,71,490	4,26,424	4,26,424	100	3
1,468	..	4,622	19,745	6,64,194	7,14,453	5,92,192	89.5	4
1,140	..	4,097	20,606	5,26,228	5,70,608	5,73,868	109.0	5
1,125	..	3,505	16,625	6,29,945	6,68,957	6,24,073	90.0	6

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XVIII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

No. 4.—*A brief History of the Government Central Printing Department.*

1. Established in 1276 F. (1867 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Jail Superintendents.

1. Mr. Kazim. . .
2. Mr. Hashi-uz-Zaman.
3. Mr. Syed Zanulabedin.
4. Mr. Fredrik Gordon.
5. Syed Ahmed.
6. Mr. Burzorji.
7. Mr. Md. Mushtaq Hasan Khan.

Superintendent and Director of Printing.

8. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law 1342 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—It was Sir Salar Jung the Great, who laid the foundation of the Government Central Press in 1276 Fasli (1867 A.D.) primarily with the object of printing the Jarida. At a later date it came under the Political and Financial Secretariats and continued as such until 1315 Fasli when it was transferred under the control of the Director-General of Police and Jails. It came to be known as the Jail Press and was under the charge of the Superintendent. In 1326 Fasli, however, with the appointment of a whole-time technical Superintendent, Mr. R. V. Pillai, the Press became a separate entity, and in 1342 Fasli it was raised to the rank of a Directorate. In 1332 Fasli a separate establishment under Supervision of the Central Press was formed for printing text-books for the Osmania University. In 1342 F., however, this press was transferred to the University site in Adikmet and now functions as a full-fledged University Press.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Government Central Press ably fulfils the role of a Government Press and also executes private orders. Instances of the former are the Jarida, State Budget, Administration Reports of Government Departments, Government Circulars, Annual forms, registers, etc. Other works such as Table Calendars, X'mas and 'Id Cards, the printing of Addresses are all speedily executed.

XVIII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY. 455

5. *Achievements.*—From its modest beginnings the Press has continued to expand until to-day it can hold its own against any other Government or private press in India in size, equipment and in the quality of the work done. 1347 F. can be regarded as a landmark in the history of the Press because it was in this year that Government on the recommendation of Mr. Pillai, wisely decided to purchase the whole of the Indian Daily Mail plant, lock, stock and barrel. This expansion led to increase production and efficiency. The I.D.M. plant was comparatively fresh at the time of the transfer and although in the world of the printing machinery, change and improvements are wrought from day to day, nevertheless, the plant and machinery now employed is 'modern.' The Press is particularly strong in the mechanical composing side and in the letterpress machines. Mention must however be made of an epoch-making acquisition, the Press had recently a Naskh mechanical composing machine. The Nastaliq Foundry however continues to manufacture the Nastaliq type for hand composing. Here again improvement has been made, in that the number of characters has been further reduced and in the new 18pt. Nastaliq the 'Kursi' has been reduced from five to three, making it easier for the compositor and incidently increasing his composing speed. The Process and Offset sections of the Press are also well equipped and are capable of meeting all demands on them.

The Press can justly be proud of a notable achievement in the publication of the bilingual edition of the Holy Quran, in which the Arabic text appears with Mr. Pickthall's translation. The Press is entirely responsible for the get-up of these two handsome volumes.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director with three assistants to help him.

SECTION XIX.

Vital Statistics

SECTION XIX.

VITAL STATISTICS.

In 1348 F. 172,920 births, of whom 52 per cent. were males, were registered. Assuming the population in the year to be 15,750,000 the birth rate works out at 11 per mille, while in British India in 1937 it was 34.5. The death rate was 10.30 per mille as compared with 22.4 in British India in 1937.

Fever was the principal cause of death claiming 58 per cent. of the total mortality.

Vaccination being compulsory, primary and revaccination are done extensively. In 1348 F. 396,233 of the former and 42,853 of the latter description were done.

In the hospitals and dispensaries numbering 168 the daily average number treated was 2,967 indoor and 24,941 outdoor, the incidence of daily sickness being 2.3 per cent. of the population.

6,612 lepers and 740 insane persons were treated in special hospitals. Treatment of lepers was carried out in Dichpalli and other State hospitals.

The Medical and Public Health Department costs Government Rs 21.6 lakhs in 1348 Fasli.

The figures in all cases include the British Administered Areas.

No. 1—NUMBER OF BIRTHS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Population	BIRTHS			Ratio of births to 1,000 of population	DEATHS	
			Males	Females	Total		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	3,021	2,756	5,777	12.3	3,226	3,116
2	Secunderabad ..	—	2,329	2,278	4,607	..	1,633	1,606
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	3,100	2,839	5,939	12.1	2,892	2,188
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	5,109	5,261	10,370	9.2	4,490	3,456
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	6,044	5,903	11,947	9.6	4,809	3,562
6	Adilabad ..	762,030	3,540	3,240	6,780	8.8	3,294	3,299
7	Medak ..	738,665	4,201	3,853	8,054	12.2	4,008	3,237
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	3,769	2,974	6,743	10.1	4,532	4,011
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	4,318	4,157	8,475	8.7	3,943	2,782
10	Nalgonda ..	1,123,409	6,983	6,826	13,809	12.1	5,577	3,971
11	Aurangabad ..	944,793	7,793	6,198	13,991	14.7	6,354	4,626
12	Bir ..	633,690	7,133	6,361	13,494	21.2	5,657	4,339
13	Nander ..	722,081	5,661	4,985	10,646	14.7	5,022	3,400
14	Parbhani ..	853,760	6,168	5,456	11,624	13.6	6,949	4,805
15	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	7,156	5,731	12,887	10.5	6,483	5,166
16	Osmanabad ..	691,068	5,363	4,809	10,172	14.6	7,048	5,750
17	Raichur ..	937,535	5,057	4,644	9,701	10.3	3,625	3,044
18	Bidar ..	878,615	4,276	3,628	7,904	8.9	4,029	3,103
	Total for 1848 F. ..	14,436,148	91,021	81,899	172,920	11.0	83,571	65,461
	.. 1847 F.	14,436,148	90,354	82,475	172,829	11.7	83,206	65,808
	.. 1846 F.	14,436,148	84,892	78,609	163,537	12.2	69,155	56,641
	.. 1845 F.	14,436,148	79,875	73,275	153,150	10.7	72,645	54,164
	.. 1844 F.	14,436,148	74,283	67,515	141,798	9.9	75,501	56,166
	.. 1843 F.	14,436,148	71,484	66,111	137,595	9.5	50,419	62,413

N.B.—The year 1848 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

AND DEATHS WITH CAUSES.

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATHS										Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population	Sl. No.
Total	Fever	Small-pox	Cholera	Plague	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries and wounds	Other causes			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1	
6,342	1,563	52	3	103	318	..	46	4,257	13.5	1	
3,239	148	5	..	7	227	633	3	2,216	..	2	
5,080	4,155	35	122	111	8	22	46	581	10.2	3	
7,945	6,800	26	42	3	48	..	9	1,018	7.1	4	
8,371	7,329	82	16	1	46	..	20	927	6.7	5	
6,593	5,820	256	14	..	45	2	7	449	8.6	6	
7,245	5,799	91	193	46	63	..	263	790	11.01	7	
8,543	6,332	40	216	1	..	..	..	1,954	13.7	8
6,725	5,378	173	4	..	43	..	..	1,127	6.9	9
9,548	7,602	71	46	10	14	137	282	1,386	8.4	10	
10,980	6,520	486	889	..	13	12	8	2,752	11.6	11	
9,996	4,994	106	644	1,112	435	..	..	2,705	15.7	12
8,422	5,687	138	539	..	267	..	39	1,752	11.6	13	
11,754	6,146	54	603	..	874	37	..	4,040	13.7	14	
11,649	9,379	86	908	626	44	..	18	588	9.5	15	
12,798	6,354	147	729	5,356	98	..	1	113	18.5	16	
6,660	6,126	41	192	50	17	..	..	333	7.1	17
7,132	4,453	42	565	699	162	39	24	1,148	8.1	18	
149,032	100,585	1,881	5,635	8,125	3,022	882	764	28,136	10.3		
149,014	102,752	1,443	13,804	1,149	3,071	448	465	27,265	10.3		
125,796	83,348	1,961	12,894	1,230	2,271	3,210	664	20,214	8.8		
126,800	83,324	3,892	12,834	1,605	2,483	203	3,564	18,944	8.7		
181,667	77,519	18,549	9,770	2,837	2,493	157	4,196	16,110	9.1		
142,832	87,013	7,970	4,223	14,591	2,415	70	3,343	23,207	9.9		

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 2.—PLAGUE MORTALITY IN HYDERABAD STATE

Srl. No.	Districts	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City.	103	38	262	191	879	260
2	Secunderabad ..	7	3	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	199	91	847	174	59	276
4	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	223
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	12	7
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	72	126	..
7	Medak ..	17	131	289	395	174	641
8	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	244	311
9	Mahbubnagar ..	16	11	28	..	106	299
10	Nalgonda ..	5	24	1	2	20	79
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	41
12	Bir ..	471	40	..	148	260	556
13	Nander ..	..	..	9	57	270	1,253
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	203
15	Gulbarga ..	429	180	1	2	180	4,322
16	Osmanabad ..	3,490	240	480	1,053	1,477	3 610
17	Raichur ..	..	..	43	76	193	549
18	Bidar ..	389	544	685	227	180	1,899
	Hyderabad State	5,127	1,302	2,165	2,397	4,180	14,529

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM SNAKE-BITES AND WILD ANIMALS.

Serial No.	Districts	Population in 1931 (1340F.)	DEATHS			Ratio per lakh of Population
			By snake-bites	By wild animals	Total deaths	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	446,894	..	..	..	..
2	Secunderabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	33	3	36	7.2
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	59	4	63	5.6
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	45	28	73	5.0
6	Adilabad ..	762,030	66	39	105	13.7
7	Medak ..	738,665	23	..	23	3.4
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	40	3	43	6.7
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	26	4	30	3.0
10	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	58	15	73	5.5
11	Aurangabad ..	944,793	20	..	20	2.1
12	Bir ..	633,690	20	3	23	3.6
13	Nander ..	722,081	160	2	162	22.4
14	Parbhani ..	853,760	86	..	86	10.1
15	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	37	..	37	3.0
16	Osmanabad ..	691,068	31	..	31	4.5
17	Raichur ..	937,535	12	3	15	1.6
18	Bidar ..	873,615	107	5	112	12.8
	Total for 1348 F. ..	14,436,148	823	109	932	6.4
	„ 1347 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	766	5.3
	„ 1346 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	754	5.4
	„ 1345 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	1,039	7.2
	„ 1344 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	810	5.6
	„ 1343 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	968	6.7

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 4.—NUMBER OF PRIMARY VACCINATION AND RE-VACCINATION OF SUCCESSFUL CASES.

Serial No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931(1340 F.)	Total Births Registered	NO. OF VACCINATIONS		NO. OF SUCCESSFUL CASES		NO. OF SUCCESSFUL CASES AMONG CHILDREN	
				Primary	Re-vaccination	Primary	Re-vaccination	Under one year	One to six years
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	6,598	26,721	209	18,267	195	8,395	7,907
2	Secunderabad ..	..	4,443	4,758	31,550	4,206	10,123	3,218	988
3	Baghat ..	81,068	5,880	5,877	73	5,103	88	626	2,843
4	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	7,988	10,612	491	9,824	314	1,626	2,752
5	Warangal ..	1,117,693	9,206	26,997	250	23,950	254	2,991	13,141
6	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	11,907	30,097	510	26,157	190	3,025	12,805
7	Adilabad ..	762,030	7,988	29,941	810	24,258	415	5,647	12,764
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	8,559	16,952	1,884	16,765	981	6,395	8,170
9	Medak ..	657,597	7,979	17,357	662	15,663	446	3,251	8,788
10	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	8,809	23,545	506	21,779	169	7,441	10,516
11	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	13,371	31,944	268	29,516	135	3,499	16,729
12	Aurangabad ..	944,793	13,227	25,661	963	23,775	460	8,901	12,936
13	Bir ..	633,690	14,052	17,853	23	16,856	15	7,713	7,924
14	Nander ..	722,081	10,681	25,793	758	24,362	157	9,296	12,835
15	Parbhani ..	853,760	11,403	19,157	337	16,881	191	6,419	8,856
16	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	11,883	23,842	878	21,853	301	5,056	13,309
17	Osmanabad ..	691,068	9,973	16,815	198	15,136	35	3,460	9,970
18	Raichur ..	937,535	8,826	22,076	751	21,145	207	8,188	11,688
19	Bidar ..	873,615	7,824	20,202	1,462	18,586	492	3,129	10,779
	Total for 1348 F.	14,436,148	172,609	396,200	42,852	354,081	15,118	98,276	814,805
	.. 1347 F.	14,436,148	172,829	354,611	9,242	295,115	3,698	84,269	159,176
	.. 1346 F.	14,436,148	163,537	346,417	16,712	315,900	10,566	93,044	163,364
	.. 1345 F.	14,436,148	152,950	234,750	14,528	277,087	9,761	93,728	185,952
	.. 1344 F.	14,43,6148	139,798	383,878	16,530	356,009	10,185	97,249	173,433
	.. 1343 F.	14,436,148	137,595	295,765	10,153	277,255	8,992	77,098	197,352

1848 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.



No. 5.—No. OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, No. OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries Govt. & non-Govt.	NO. OF BEDS AVAILABLE		IN-PATIENTS			
			Men	Women	Daily average No. treated			Total
					Men	Women	Children	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	23	491	536	581.09	581.50	97.80	1,218.80
2	Secunderabad	6	133	171	89.35	123.81	50.70	263.86
3	Atraf-i-Balda*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal	10	65	43	51.01	30.45	8.61	90.07
5	Karimnagar	8	26	25	18.12	7.14	2.74	28.00
6	Adilabad	11	23	21	18.44	3.69	1.75	23.38
7	Medak	9	17	13	10.52	3.53	2.63	16.68
8	Nizamabad	8	22	28	26.31	12.86	5.09	44.26
9	Mahbubnagar	10	27	27	35.24	19.82	4.25	59.31
10	Nalgonda	9	21	16	18.61	8.50	2.96	30.07
11	Aurangabad	11	53	89	50.78	19.69	4.62	75.09
12	Bir	8	22	18	12.11	3.54	2.98	18.63
13	Nander	9	29	22	23.37	8.18	4.43	35.98
14	Parbhani	9	26	24	30.90	8.71	3.67	43.28
15	Gulbarga	11	67	49	37.04	14.28	3.89	55.21
16	Osmanabad	8	29	30	30.40	7.66	5.62	43.68
17	Raichur	9	32	25	22.50	10.15	1.90	34.55
18	Bidar	7	24	20	20.42	13.40	4.68	38.50
19	Other Aided Institutions	3	721	177	613.23	89.15	153.18	855.51
	Total for 1348 F.	168	1,828	1,267	1,639.43	966.66	361.45	2,966.95
	" 1347 F.	162	1,582	1,055	1,407.05	768.64	268.87	2,444.56
	" 1346 F.	162	1,597	1,049	821.76	663.52	145.52	1,630.80
	" 1345 F.	160	1,496	985	759.89	613.52	124.87	1,498.28
	" 1344 F.	160	1,290	954	710.06	566.55	116.53	1,393.19
	" 1343 F.	160	1,117	889	619.19	485.02	126.49	1,230.70

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

*Included in Hyd. City.

BEDS, AND THE No. OF PATIENTS TREATED AND DIED.

OUTPATIENTS				Total No. of patients treated			No. of Indoor patients died during the year	Srl. No.
Average daily No. attendance				Indoor	Outdoor	Per 100 of Population		
Men	Women	Children	Total					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
2,943.94	2,438.13	1,323.82	7,705.89	26,955	885,807	2.2	1,384	1
530.22	539.43	385.30	1,444.95	10,048	395,500	..	550	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
761.15	349.21	420.04	1,530.40	2,196	215,998	1.3	85	4
438.23	129.43	222.91	790.62	709	136,168	1.9	36	5
400.36	134.18	285.32	819.81	765	132,219	1.7	58	6
300.75	160.84	288.43	750.02	451	109,605	1.4	13	7
468.67	213.33	317.56	994.56	1,341	148,929	1.5	55	8
451.59	204.56	311.43	967.58	977	144,960	3.1	29	9
400.34	181.36	305.12	886.82	872	137,702	3.5	46	10
722.00	345.74	543.00	1,610.74	2,009	218,017	2.1	90	11
368.17	185.85	319.42	868.44	451	132,157	1.5	27	12
457.02	173.49	366.80	997.31	800	169,983	1.4	52	13
599.25	238.76	415.26	1,248.27	1,011	181,749	1.3	46	14
701.09	247.35	381.82	1,330.26	1,381	173,350	0.9	66	15
282.65	160.60	337.56	880.81	1,333	123,568	1.2	62	16
407.85	207.39	300.84	916.08	909	115,771	0.8	62	17
359.36	172.07	302.85	834.28	929	126,761	1.2	33	18
192.19	77.49	95.07	364.75	2,017	62,802	..	118	19
10,874.83	6,146.21	7,920.55	24,941.59	55,154	3,612,046	2.3	2,812	
9,199.36	5,110.90	7,177.08	21,487.34	40,660	3,070,238	2.1	2,035	
8,752.89	4,536.45	6,230.23	19,519.37	37,782	2,796,096	1.8	2,065	
8,000.08	4,241.83	5,637.81	17,879.72	36,982	2,581,130	1.7	1,853	
7,291.42	3,861.30	5,113.38	16,266.10	33,952	2,418,299	2.4	2,018	
7,125.42	3,612.91	5,076.87	15,815.02	30,356	2,371,550	1.4	1,882	

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 6.—SPECIAL HOSPITALS—GOVERNMENT AND AIDED.

Srl. No.	Institutions	No. of beds available	No. of Patients died	NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			INCOME IN O.S. Rs.			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.		
				In-door	Out-door	Total	Government	Other sources	Total	Establishment	Equip-ment	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Secunderabad Isolation Hospital	60	9	178	..	178	4,314	360	4,674	3,114	1,200	4,314
2	Leper Asylum Dichpally Nizamabad ..	800	9	532	52	584	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lunatic Asylum Hyderabad City	10	29	61	679	740	..	..	..	16,867	606	17,473
4	Isolation hospital, Hyd. City	100	211	1,093	3,960	5,053	44	..	44	18,101	8,373	26,474
5	Police Hospitals & Dispensaries (City & Dista.)	17	1	275	4,639	4,914	..	..	..	20,254	1,662	21,916
6	Jails do ..	75	13	1,545	78,302	79,847	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Others Hospitals	799	1,075	20,192	201,660	221,852	44,922	..	44,922	3,95,966	3,07,980	7,03,946
Total for 1348 F.		11,861	1,347	23,876	289,292	313,168	49,280	360	49,640	444,302	319,821	764,123
..	1347 F.	1,020	298	3,472	65,017	68,489	..	49,906	49,906	4,82,858	377,212	8,60,070
..	1346 F.	1,014	453	3,770	52,360	56,120	..	50,867	50,867	4,74,198	312,527	7,86,725
..	1345 F.	976	439	5,352	98,837	104,189	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1344 F.	831	596	5,044	102,446	107,490	..	375	375	21,450	15,434	26,884
..	1343 F.	680	469	3,180	84,376	87,556	..	30	30	11,487	8,132	19,619

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

469

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Srl. No.	Diseases	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	<i>Cholera.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	41	151	202	58	52	132
	Death ..	16	39	82	23	14	46
	Outdoor No. treated ..	738	1,765	1,830	2,337	1,900	1,293
2	<i>Enteric Fever.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	741	461	263	294	302	224
	Death ..	89	54	34	43	32	32
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,406	1,202	1,118	1,105	1,008	1,298
3	<i>Cerebro-Spinal Fever.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	18	16	8	19	64	..
	Death ..	7	..	7	11	32	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	3	6	12	8	30	..
4	<i>Leprosy.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,313	775	780	961	16	391
	Death ..	..	2	1	5	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	3,715	3,491	2,115	1,648	1,464	1,323
5	<i>Plague.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	206	83	383	255	314	199
	Death ..	108	35	179	145	185	114
	Outdoor No. treated ..	312	197	405	176	340	1,083
6	<i>Pneumonia.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,731	1,197	719	729	749	865
	Death ..	345	208	162	152	158	238
	Outdoor No. treated ..	4,534	4,603	2,876	3,163	2,989	41,511
7	<i>Influenza.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	433	223	160	172	217	343
	Death ..	2	4	1	..	15	6
	Outdoor No. treated ..	46,983	33,571	19,402	14,861	41,631	53,178
8	<i>Rheumatic Fever.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	483	400	346	397	480	397
	Death ..	7	9	10	8	9	7
	Outdoor No. treated ..	32,472	29,624	31,344	32,967	31,797	43,342
9	<i>Small-pox.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	70	4	4	24	32	397
	Death ..	9	1	..	1	5	76
	Outdoor No. treated ..	43	72	68	153	291	213
10	<i>Tubercle of the Lung.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,332	993	775	755	680	665
	Death ..	198	174	133	133	111	80
	Outdoor No. treated ..	8,431	7,151	596	5,022	5,158	4,005

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(contd.)

Seri- No.	Diseases	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	<i>Tuberculosis of other Organs.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	215	270	195	190	186	..
	Death ..	13	15	13	15	17	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,611	1,405	1,386	1,548	1,733	..
12	<i>Tetanus.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	163	233	138	113	84	..
	Death ..	42	42	39	30	25	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	200	195	185	193	150	..
13	<i>Bacillary Dysentery.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	539	420	376	244	310	..
	Death ..	45	62	19	16	14	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	19,065	14,260	9,274	12,095	9,233	..
14	<i>Amœbic Dysentery.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	951	345	374	358	345	..
	Death ..	54	21	23	17	25	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	78,384	46,542	31,777	29,465	25,000	..
15	<i>Kala Azar.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	49	..	18	..	..	..
	Death ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	422	6,835	1	..	6	..
16	<i>Fevers.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,972	2,084	1,904	2,120	1,620	..
	Death ..	29	23	37	33	37	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	317,395	185,903	104,047	240,332	239,565	..
17	<i>Guinea-worm.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	73	164	119	126	91	..
	Death ..	1	1	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	2,473	2,072	2,671	2,706	2,847	..
18	<i>Rabies.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	34	34	18	8	17	..
	Death ..	4	2	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	226	191	169	124	208	..
19	<i>Diphtheria.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	16	14	8	4	4	..
	Death ..	5	1	..	..	2	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	40	44	13	12	48	..
20	<i>Other diseases caused by Parasites and protozoa.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	211	65	79	37	94	..
	Death ..	22	3	1	1	3	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	50,086	41,686	33,686	24,480	18,854	..

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

471

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(contd.)

Serial No.	Diseases	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	<i>Pyrexia of uncertain origin.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,211	1,503	1,409	1,802	944	..
	Death ..	142	87	147	103	160	48
	Outdoor No. treated ..	232,542	263,593	151	194,254	139,714	115,873
22	<i>Diseases of the Respiratory Tract.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,019	698	1,327	1,391	1,255	1,156
	Death ..	86	25	73	64	51	54
	Outdoor No. treated ..	111,327	353,883	297,254	279,602	232,286	215,520
23	<i>Diseases of the circulatory System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	656	232	426	423	333	384
	Death ..	114	31	57	73	74	55
	Outdoor No. treated ..	6,963	9,018	7,286	7,481	10,387	4,965
24	<i>Diseases of the blood.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	828	274	602	483	475	..
	Death ..	64	35	83	58	55	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	22,575	20,571	20,020	17,493	13,750	..
25	<i>Diseases of the Spleen and Lymphatic Glands.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	289	109	189	165	190	209
	Death ..	10	2	5	9	10	3
	Outdoor No. treated ..	20,686	17,476	15,977	14,989	11,791	41,652
26	<i>Diseases of the Alimentary System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	4,452	1,200	3,963	2,961	2,494	..
	Death ..	262	75	226	171	152	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	672,617	602,921	563,865	502,748	445,363	..
27	<i>Abscess of the Liver.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	137	21	124	101	89	115
	Death ..	14	4	18	13	14	8
	Outdoor No. treated ..	205	190	784	425	517	1,272
28	<i>Appendicitis.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	235	82	234	220	179	166
	Death ..	4	..	10	7	12	10
	Outdoor No. treated ..	541	528	503	512	436	407
29	<i>Other Diseases.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	4,715	609	1,609	1,574	995	..
	Death ..	205	33	56	65	65	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	244,597	77,870	74,515	74,716	77,479	..
30	<i>Diseases of the Urinary System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,775	1,415	1,693	1,165	1,090	745
	Death ..	95	114	74	95	65	54
	Outdoor No. treated ..	32,527	27,033	30,761	20,671	16,202	13,781

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No.7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
 (contd.)

Serial No.	Diseases	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	<i>Gonorrhœa.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	624	536	437	231	176	149
	Death ..	1	1	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	18,451	15,525	14,898	12,857	14,020	12,969
32	<i>Syphilis Primary.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	203	158	95	96	51	..
	Death ..	2	..	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	5,371	4,152	4,097	3,614	4,036	..
33	<i>Syphilis Secondary.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	456	316	294	135	145	..
	Death ..	3	4	7	2	7	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	8,039	7,592	7,674	7,617	6,905	..
34	<i>Syphilis Congenital.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	80	38	43	23	9	..
	Death ..	9	12	1	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,000	1,306	1,049	895	738	..
35	<i>Other Diseases of the Generative System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	3,931	3,196	2,757	3,383	2,743	2,649
	Death ..	53	40	59	70	56	73
	Outdoor No. treated ..	58,423	45,021	52,096	40,918	37,138	30,694
36	<i>Diseases of the Nervous System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,287	1,132	822	1,193	967	833
	Death ..	103	80	89	54	68	75
	Outdoor No. treated ..	89,806	78,098	79,138	74,575	66,213	57,423
37	<i>Diseases of the Joints.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	608	666	420	478	419	..
	Death ..	13	6	8	7	3	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	24,988	23,759	17,954	15,208	13,211	..
38	<i>Diseases of Muscles.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	139	162	102	110	142	..
	Death ..	1	3	3	1	3	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	26,614	3,611	21,602	18,703	13,833	..
39	<i>Diseases of the Ductless Glands.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	29	24	29	26	25	..
	Death ..	2	..	..	1	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	626	836	870	1,697	1,692	..
40	<i>Diabetes.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	194	91	95	111	138	86
	Death ..	26	5	11	10	25	5
	Outdoor No. treated ..	762	565	602	576	5,207	743

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

473

No.7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(contd.)

Serial No.	Diseases	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
41	<i>Other Diseases of the Skin.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,535	1,232	741	920	1,119	538
	Death ..	75	63	26	19	13	6
	Outdoor No. treated	283,229	278,289	251,834	221,823	257,391	293,500
42	<i>Diseases of the Ear.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	317	212	255	214	122	49
	Death ..	8	6	7	4	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated	179,301	178,919	186,682	178,373	155,430	150,850
43	<i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,697	1,726	1,478	1,557	1,444	1,413
	Death ..	7	2	4	1	3	1
	Outdoor No. treated	152,061	140,737	143,304	133,536	135,836	119,853
44	<i>Vasomotor and trophic Disorders.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	87	139	50	26	27	..
	Death ..	4	12	1	2	1	..
	Outdoor No. treated	1,357	8,259	166	395	1,635	..
45	<i>Diseases of the Obscure Causation.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	32	89	56	81	76	..
	Death ..	3	4	4	4	3	..
	Outdoor No. treated	4,121	3,107	3,102	4,349	6,164	..
46	<i>Simple Inflammation.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	741	612	525	310	331	..
	Death ..	9	5	2	1	5	..
	Outdoor No. treated	121,929	102,453	105,330	98,816	84,601	..
47	<i>New growth Malignant</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	316	322	304	491	459	242
	Death ..	19	37	33	27	16	13
	Outdoor No. treated	709	722	610	785	675	617
48	<i>New growth Non-Malignant.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	313	292	251	196	184	340
	Death ..	7	2	3	3	2	12
	Outdoor No. treated	1,492	1,455	1,165	1,266	1,310	1,704
49	<i>Injuries.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,339	1,919	2,098	2,097	1,700	2,485
	Death ..	121	60	62	99	108	155
	Outdoor No. treated	87,201	76,767	79,841	73,037	79,295	68,011
50	<i>Ulcers.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	815	785	1,054	843	578	783
	Death ..	111	16	21	40	37	25
	Outdoor No. treated	196,803	188,535	178,983	156,629	159,944	174,127

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.
(concl.)

Serial No.	Diseases	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
51	<i>Wounds.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,767	1,377	1,531	1,270	996	..
	Death ..	54	26	41	43	30	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	38,110	42,350	48,062	40,088	39,213	..
52	<i>Fractures.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,156	1,030	1,028	934	877	..
	Death ..	50	60	43	37	45	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	2,913	2,810	2,806	2,314	2,905	..
53	<i>Snake-bites.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	16	19	28	22	24	..
	Death ..	2	..	4	1	2	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	81	89	122	108	105	..
54	<i>Injuries by Wild Animals.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	99	79	74	88	79	..
	Death ..	9	12	12	11	7	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,117	964	1,012	952	838	..
55	<i>Poisoning by Opium.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	284	48	50	48	37	..
	Death ..	16	7	11	4	4	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	3,347	67	85	78	78	..
56	<i>Poisoning by other Means.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	291	134	120	119	118	138
	Death ..	12	10	9	6	9	9
	Outdoor No. treated ..	578	584	507	523	449	599
57	<i>Labour (Normal)</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	5,439	3,734	3,627	3,413	2,950	2,035
	Death ..	8	9	7	21	30	5
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,922	1,763	2,105	1,363	1,684	1,351
58	<i>Labour (Abnormal).</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,379	634	1,397	871	858	710
	Death ..	92	49	92	67	61	68
	Outdoor No. treated ..	212	223	293	195	215	21
59	<i>Diseases of Pregnancy.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,963	1,420	760	1,045	1,123	..
	Death ..	66	32	14	23	22	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	14,804	10,885	5,924	4,716	3,836	..

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. of Hospitals govt.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN-	
			Offi- cers	Estab- lish- ment	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the esta- blish- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	24	60	434	1,051	119,736	1,46,742
2	British Adminstered Area ..	2	7	109	59	21,299	78,894
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	9	4	42	58	15,359	28,936
5	Karimnagar ..	7	3	34	46	11,400	27,354
6	Adilabad ..	10	3	50	66	9,510	27,962
7	Medak ..	9	3	41	58	11,350	26,106
8	Nizamabad ..	6	3	29	39	12,700	20,348
9	Mahbubnagar ..	9	5	44	60	15,725	25,630
10	Nalgonda ..	8	3	38	44	11,142	27,003
11	Aurangabad ..	10	5	47	65	17,800	30,213
12	Bir ..	7	3	34	47	11,500	21,585
13	Nander ..	8	3	40	53	16,016	31,503
14	Parbhani ..	8	3	38	56	12,975	25,584
15	Gulbarga ..	8	4	41	59	25,714	28,705
16	Osmanabad ..	8	4	31	41	9,700	19,261
17	Raichur ..	8	4	42	58	14,475	20,366
18	Bidar ..	6	3	34	43	8,765	14,475
Total for 1848 F: ..		147	120	1,128	1,903	3,45,196	6,00,662
..	1847 F. ..	147	113	1,013	1,844	3,50,344	5,05,304
..	1846 F. ..	142	113	1,019	1,844	4,47,384	5,03,697
..	1845 F. ..	160	137	708	1,074	5,59,817	6,43,344
..	1844 F. ..	160	137	708	1,074	5,06,176	4,27,934
..	1843 F. ..	160	137	709	1,074	3,92,233	5,69,343 } B.G. 3,996 }

The year 1848 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

*Included in Hyd. City.

STATISTICS.

OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Pay of the menials	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Diet of Patients	Other Allow- ances	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
94,476	18,714	22,040	66,0516	6,099	39,186	11,07,506	20,559	1
10,072	..	72,966	6,880	..	3,667	1,93,778	1,87,676	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8,144	3,624	2,299	527	835	4,345	64,069	..	4
8,620	3,354	2,395	497	835	1,930	56,385	..	5
9,185	4,444	2,580	1,017	900	1,090	56,688	52	6
7,470	5,432	1,944	2,166	695	1,369	56,533	30	7
5,739	4,481	3,196	639	776	4,407	52,348	56	8
7,602	5,544	2,134	1,090	983	922	59,630	61	9
6,345	4,505	1,991	1,556	695	1,128	54,366	31	10
7,384	3,725	4,419	1,103	1,147	3,460	69,551	93	11
6,614	3,881	1,880	1,212	1,338	1,296	49,346	35	12
7,397	4,990	1,809	897	1,043	2,734	66,391	5	13
7,859	3,156	2,029	2,224	7,831	842	55,452	89	14
8,845	5,251	2,471	1,679	1,971	2,798	77,435	50	15
4,973	5,384	1,763	1,361	767	802	44,010	13	16
7,340	4,579	2,517	2,412	1,275	500	53,463	56	17
7,355	4,277	1,738	2,716	695	783	40,833	103	18
2,15,420	85,341	1,30,174	6,88,497	21,177	71,326	21,57,786	2,08,909	
1,86,793	64,522	75,414	8,41,993	22,469	71,030	20,99,869	12,434	
1,88,381	47,682	75,837	7,25,176	15,491	64,058	20,78,022	10,325	
2,70,555	7,03,336	79,738	5,04,564	53,170	1,08,106	22,39,687	47,083	
2,52,070	66,093	56,469	4,29,854	36,673	87,855	16,45,936	63,940	
2,21,176	40,612	80,352	4,33,973	1,21,722	79,840 } B.G.684 }	19,39,256 } 6,430 }	54,828 } 1,429 }	

XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 9.—Brief History of the Medical and Public Health Department (Tibabath and Sehath Ama).

- 1 Established in 1254 Fasli (1846 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1.	Dr. Templeton	..	..	1254 to 1276 F.
2.	Dr. Reid	..	..	1276 to 1276 F.
3.	Dr. Window	..	..	1276 to 1279 F.
4.	Dr. John Law	..	..	1279 to 1281 F.
5.	Dr. Window	..	..	1281 to 1290 F.
6.	Dr. Beamont	..	..	1290 to 1294 F.
7.	Dr Col. E. Lawrie, I.M.S.	..	..	1294 to 1310 F.
8.	Dr. Col. G. H. D. Gimlette, I.M.S.	..	..	1310 to 1317 F.
9.	Dr. Lt.-Col. Thompson	..	..	1317 to 1317 F.
10.	Dr. Col. R. Shore, I.M.S.	..	..	1317 to 1321 F.
11.	Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake Brockman, I.M.S.	..	..	1321 to 1326 F.
12.	Dr. A. Landester	..	..	1326 to 1329 F.
13.	Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E., I.M.S.	..	..	1329 to 1333 F.
14.	Lt.-Col. Mohd. Ashruff, M.B., Ch.B.	..	..	1333 to 1334 F.
15.	Major Khaja Moinuddin, M.D.	..	..	1334 to 1338 F.
16.	Colonel J. Norman Walker, C.I.E., I.M.S.	..	..	1338 to 1347 F.
17.	Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S.	..	..	1347 F. (cont.).

Medical.

3. *History.*—The first Medical Institution opened in the State was the Hyderabad Medical School founded in 1846 (1254 Fasli) which did work in training Medical Officers and Subordinates for the Hyderabad Medical Service and Hospital Assistants for Berar. At first instruction was imparted in Urdu but since 1884 (1293 F.) English has been the medium, the course being approximately the same as the L.M.S. of the Madras University. The Medical School was made a college and is now affiliated to the Osmania University.

The State Medical Department was under a Director who was also the Residency Surgeon. The district staff consists of surgeons, hospital assistants, compounders and vaccinators. Most of the surgeons were passed students of the Hyderabad Medical School. There were women doctors at Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Warangal.

Medical statistics are only available from 1884-1885 (1293-1294 F.) In that year there were 6 hospitals in the City and Suburbs and 48 dispensaries in the Districts. By 1891 (1300 F.) the number of dispensaries had increased to 67, and in 1901 (1310 Fasli) it rose to 84, in 1939 (1348 F.) it rose to 151 dispensaries.

Public Health.

In Hyderabad, the State Medical Department, whose functions were purely curative, came into existence in the year 1846 (1254-55 F.) under Dr. Templeton (1254-1276 F.) who was also the Residency Surgeon. Except for vaccination against small-pox, no organization existed for preventive Medicine until 1912 (1322 F.). Compulsory primary vaccination for children between the ages of 6 to 12 months was introduced in the State as a first preventive measure in the year 1922 (1331 F.) by *Firman-e-Mubarak* of H.E.H. the Nizam.

Stirred apparently by the first outbreak of plague in Hyderabad in the year 1911, when as many as 16,901 deaths due to plague were officially reported, Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake Borckman, the first whole time Director of Medical Department, moved Government to establish an organized Public Health Department in the State. While presenting his scheme to Government he remarked:—

“Looking over the heavy toll that the disease and deaths have levied in this State during the past many years and our recent experience of plague in Hyderabad City and Suburbs, one cannot but feel convinced of the very urgent necessity that exists for the formation of an efficient Public Health Department for this State.”

The proposal was to appoint a Central Sanitary Board with the Sanitary Commissioner as its President. The Sanitary Commissioner was to be assisted by Deputy Sanitary Commissioner under whom were proposed two Divisional Sanitary Officers, and District Sanitary Officers including the Health Officer of Hyderabad and other places. District Sanitary Boards were proposed with the First Taluqdar as its President, of which the Divisional Sanitary Officer and the District Civil Surgeon as District Sanitary Officer were to be its members. Each Divisional Sanitary Officer was to have District Sanitary Officers, Sanitary Inspectors, Village heads, Vaccinators, and Conservancy staff under him.

In 1913 (1322 F.) Government approved the appointment of Director, Medical Department as the Sanitary Commissioner of the State. The Dominion was divided into two Circles each in charge of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and the District Civil Surgeons were appointed as the District Sanitary Officers. Fifteen travelling dispensaries were created one for each district under an Assistant Surgeon as District Sanitary Assistant. This Scheme worked till 1921 (1330 F.) when the posts of two Deputy Sanitary Commissioners were replaced by the two Assistant Directors of Public Health. The two Offices of Sanitary Commissioner and the Director, Medical Department which were separate units since 1912 (1322 F.), were amalgamated into one combined Central Office in 1920 (1330 F.). But, in 1339 F. (1920) however, one of the posts of Assistant Directors of Public Health was abolished and the post of a single Deputy Director was created to look after both the curative and preventive sections of the Department.

At the end of 1934 (1343 F.), when the Public Health Department was reorganized, two posts of Assistant Directors of Public Health were again created, apart from the post of Deputy Director of Medical Department who was mainly in charge of the Medical Section. These two posts of Assistant Directors of Public Health were subsequently abolished in 1936 and a post of Deputy Director of Public Health was created instead.

Medical.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. To render medical aid to the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions by establishing hospitals and dispensaries in the various parts of the State.

2. To advise District Boards and Local Fund Committees and Sarf-i-Khas Department on all professional matters connected with the administration of Hospitals managed by them.

3. To arrange for the Medical Examination of all Government employees including the Hyderabad Civil Service Candidates and for the State Life Insurance and Pensioners and Munsabdars, for commutation of pension, and munsab respectively.

4. To conduct all Medico-Legal post-mortem Examinations and to give expert technical opinion with regard to the cause of death.

Public Health.

Prevention and control of epidemic and infectious diseases is one of the most important function of the Public Health Department. In order to carry out a successful campaign against outbreaks of epidemic diseases, epidemiological factors responsible for their spread are determined by preliminary scientific surveys.

In so far as Public Health activities are concerned, not only to defend population against diseases but also to create a maximum of physical well-being, the improvement of environmental conditions play an important part in the Public Health Administration. The Department therefore lays a great stress on activities designed to improve the general health of the population. Improvement of urban and rural housing, medical inspection of school children, physical education, diet surveys, nutrition schemes, and rural reconstruction constitute important items under this head.

Little progress in social amelioration can be made by thrusting public health improvements on an unwilling community and in order to obtain the active co-operation of the people, health education of the people is essential. The Department is fulfilling this important need with all the available means at its disposal. The Department is also alive to the fact that enforcing Public Health Legislation on an unwilling community is bound to be met with failure. It has therefore been its aim to educate the masses and elicit their active co-operation in Public Health measures before imposing any compulsory Public Health Laws on them.

Maternity and Child Welfare Schemes on lines designed to meet the mothers' need for knowledge of the simple rules of health, providing antenatal care, skilled attendance during parturition and post-natal care of mothers and children throughout their precarious period of existence are the most important functions of the Department. This is being fulfilled by the provision of Child Welfare Centres at important places.

The improvement of sanitary conditions in rural areas is one of the chief activities of this Department. Provision of protected water-supplies, efficient drainage and prompt removal of refuse and excreta from human habitation are the fundamentals for any sanitary or health improvement in villages.

The accuracy of vital statistics depends on the proper evaluation of all health work. The Department therefore has been insisting on correct registration, collection and compilation of all vital events in rural and urban areas.

A personnel, specially trained in Public Health duties is essential for any successful Public Health administration; to meet this important need, special classes are held at Hyderabad and training provided in various subjects to the District Health Staff.

Manufacture and supply of vaccine lymph in the Dominions is undertaken at the Vaccine Depot on most up-to-date lines.

5. *Achievements.*—The system of ensuring timely reports of epidemic outbreaks has enabled the Public Health Department to take immediate steps against plague, cholera and small-pox. Unlike in previous years when widespread epidemics resulted in

great loss of life, epidemics now are short-lived and are controlled without much loss of life. For example during the past 3 years, the average annual mortality from small-pox was 300 against 6,234 for the triennium ending 1345 Fasli.

Deaths from cholera have fallen from 16,170 during 1339 F. to 4,384 in 1348 F. These figures are much low compared to the previous years' figures although registration has greatly improved during the past few years.

Epidemics are less intensive, for example in Hyderabad City the epidemic of plague in 1320 F. caused 17,000 deaths and that in 1325 F., 15,000 and in 1337 F. over 5,000 deaths; whereas deaths due to plague in 1346, 1347 and 1348 F., were 262, 38 and 103 respectively.

The incidence of malaria in the City of Hyderabad has been greatly reduced. The splenic index which varied between 40 and 87 per cent. at the beginning of an organized campaign, now varies between zero and 16 per cent. and the percentage of malarial patients to total attendance in the City dispensaries has fallen from 47 to 1.

The villagers who were apathetic to any sanitary improvement in the villages have now realized the benefit of Public Health measures and readily accept our suggestions. The Public Health Staff finds little difficulty in vaccination against small-pox or inoculating against plague or cholera in the villages. In villages where rural reconstruction work has been started, great improvements have been made in the general sanitary conditions and it is hoped that the gospel of cleanliness and healthy living will spread from these nuclei to the neighbouring villages in course of time.

Detail surveys in several areas of the State have revealed *endemic foci* where control measures have been recommended and in some places marked improvement has been achieved as a result of intensive campaign in these centres which were the sources of explosive outbreaks of epidemics during the past several years.

6. *Control.*—The Director is the administrative head of the Medical and Public Health Department. He is assisted by two Deputies, one for Medical and the other for Public Health and a personal Assistant. The Director is also the plague Commissioner for Hyderabad and is the Superintendent of the Osmania Hospital. The Medical and Public Health personnel consists of 41 Civil Surgeons, 79 Assistant Surgeons and 203 Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

SECTION XX.
Medico-Legal Investigation.

SECTION XX. POISONING.

In 1348 Fasli, 430 cases of human poisoning and 19 of animal poisoning were sent to the Government Chemical Analyser and Bacteriologist, the quinquennial average preceding that year being 262 and 187 respectively. Of the total human poisoning cases tested 249 were positive. Opium and dhatura were the principal drugs employed.

Poison was detected in 57.8 per cent. of the animal poisoning cases.

No. 1—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN WHICH ARTICLES WERE
LABORA-

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	HUMAN			
				POISONS MOST			
				NO. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH			
				INORGANIC			ORGA-
			Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms by itself or with another poison	Other Inorganic	Aconite	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	313	170	5	3	31	1
2	Atraf-i-Balda	8	3	..	..	1	..
3	Warangal ..	17	12	..	1	1	1
4	Karimnagar ..	4	4	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	7	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	10	1	..	..	1	..
7	Nizamabad ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	1	..	..	..	..	1
9	Nalgonda ..	3	2	..	..	1	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5	3	..	..	1	..
11	Bir ..	7	5	..	..	3	..
12	Nander ..	9	6	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	6	3	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	12	9	..	..	4	..
15	Osmanabad ..	3	1	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	2	1	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	23	17	2	..	4	..
	Total for 1348 F.	430	249	5	4	47	3
	„ 1347 F.	201	156	7	4	14	1
	„ 1346 F.	237	165	11	3	18	2
	„ 1345 F.	259	174	85	24	62	10
	„ 1344 F.	245	171	86	38	53	13
	„ 1343 F.	200	148	51	8	60	1

The year 1343 F. =

INVESTIGATIONS.

487

CHEMICALLY EXAMINED AT GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TORY.

POISONING				ANIMAL POISONING						Serial No.
COMMONLY USED				No. of cases	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED					
POISON WAS DETECTED					No. of cases in which poison was detected	NO. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH POISON WAS DETECTED				
Opium	Dhatura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Other organic			Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Abrusprecorious (cómmon Gungchee)	Others		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
88	25	1	69	2	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	5	..	5	1	1	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	5
1	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	1	..	..	3	2	..	..	2	10
1	..	..	1	6	4	..	..	4	11
3	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	12
..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	2	15
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	17
47	40	1	101	19	11	..	..	11	
54	26	2	43	10	5	..	..	5	
44	31	..	56	12	10	1	..	9		
88	39	4	80	18	8	..	..	27	
140	150	18	176	25	13	6	..	56		
152	72	15	108	28	21	11	..	162		

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

SECTION XXI.

Lunatic Asylum.

SECTION XXI.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

In the Asylum there were in 1348 F., 612 persons under treatment, as compared with an average of 386 in the preceding five years of which 77.5 per cent. were males. After treatment 18.1 per cent. were declared cured. The rate of mortality among the inmates was 4 per cent.

Among the new admissions in the year (205), 159 were males and 46 females. By religion they were 112 Hindus, 92 Muslims and 1 Christian. Classified according to occupations the new cases fell under the following categories:—68 unemployed (41 being females), 30 cultivators and labourers, 24 domestic servants, 12 teachers, students and writers, 10 traders, 15 paupers and 8 artisans. Mania claimed 82, melancholia 10, dementia 5, idiocy 7, epileptic insanity 14 and other forms of insanity 80 cases. The use of ganja, charas and bhang drove 20 to the Lunatic Asylum.

The administration of the Asylum cost Government Rs. 55,158.

XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF LUNATICS, RELIGION, MORTALITY AND COST TO GOVERNMENT.

S. No.	Details	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Admitted during the year ..	167	173	191	179	170	180	
2	Re-admitted during the year ..	38	40	36	44	21	33	
3	TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION {	Males ..	434	423	449	436	420	166
		Females ..	178	177	148	141	125	47
		Total ..	612	600	597	577	545	213
4	DISCHARGED {	Cured ..	112	129	141	133	100	79
		Otherwise ..	38	39	38	33	49	54
5	Died	29	25	31	41	42	50	
6	DAILY AVERAGE {	Strength ..	411.05	408.21	370.9	359.0	358.5	344.0
		Sick ..	30.92	33.9	32.9	31.85	57.41	37.92
7	RELIGION {	Hindus ..	112	78	302	267	252	89
		Muslims ..	92	131	285	296	286	123
		Christians ..	1	4	12	12	6	1
		Others ..	..	..	..	2	1	..
8	CRIMINAL LUNATICS {	Admitted during the year ..	20	6	17	19	17	10
		Re-admitted during the year ..	..	2	2	1	..	2
		Total including No. remaining from previous year ..	53	40	54	50	39	33
		Discharged ..	11	5	20	13	6	6
		Died ..	4	2	2	2	3	5
9	Expenditure in O.S. Rs. ..	56,236-8-1	78,565-12-9	54,832	37,065	35,585	50,194	
10	Receipts in O.S. Rs. ..	1,078-5-1	1,284-12-8	1,308	1,483	1,118	..	
11	Net Cost to Govt. in O.S. Rs. ..	55,158-3-0	77,281-0-1	53,524	35,582	34,467	50,194	

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS OF LUNATICS (INCLUDING CRIMINALS)
ADMITTED INTO THE ASYLUM, HYDERABAD CITY.

S. No.	OCCUPATIONS	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	ARTISANS	{ Male ..	8	10	7	..	14	7
		{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Total ..	8	10	7	..	14	7
2	CULTIVATORS & LABOURERS	{ Male ..	30	30	58	9	90	22
		{ Female ..	..	..	1	1	4	4
		{ Total ..	30	30	59	10	94	26
3	DOMESTIC SERVANTS	{ Male ..	22	27	29	11	11	14
		{ Female ..	2	3	1	24	28	4
		{ Total ..	24	30	30	35	39	18
4	MENDICANTS & PAUPERS	{ Male ..	12	10	11	7	4	1
		{ Female ..	3	1	..	1	..	..
		{ Total ..	15	11	11	8	4	1
5	SOLDIERS	{ Male ..	..	..	..	3	1	11
		{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Total ..	..	..	..	3	1	11
6	TEACHERS, STUDENTS & WRITERS	{ Male ..	12	13	12	22	20	28
		{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Total ..	12	13	12	22	20	28
7	TRADERS & SHOPKEEPERS	{ Male ..	10	11	12	6	10	10
		{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Total ..	10	11	12	6	10	10
8	NO OCCUPATION	{ Male ..	27	27	34	17	..	40
		{ Female ..	41	53	34	2	..	7
		{ Total ..	68	80	68	19	..	47
9	UNKNOWN	{ Male ..	38	..	..	106	9	24
		{ Female ..	..	..	..	14	..	5
		{ Total ..	38	..	..	120	9	29
10	OTHERS	{ Male ..	..	28	28	..	..	9
		{ Female ..	..	..	..	..	..	27
		{ Total ..	..	28	28	..	..	36
11	TOTAL	{ Male ..	159	156	191	181	159	166
		{ Female ..	46	57	36	42	32	47
		{ Total ..	205	213	227	223	191	218

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—TYPES OF INSANITY AMONG LUNATICS IN THE ASYLUM—HYDERABAD CITY.

Sri. No.	TYPES		1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	MANIA	.. .. { Male ..	62	76	93	206	235	103
		.. .. { Female ..	20	31	22	16	77	
		.. .. { Total ..	82	107	115	272	322	
2	MELANCHOLIA	.. .. { Male ..	8	7	14	43	29	10
		.. .. { Female ..	2	11	2	22	4	5
		.. .. { Total ..	10	18	16	65	33	15
3	DEMENTIA	.. .. { Male ..	4	1	2	28	37	30
		.. .. { Female ..	1	1	1	20	22	7
		.. .. { Total ..	5	2	3	48	59	37
4	IDIOCY	.. .. { Male ..	5	4	6	17	10	2
		.. .. { Female ..	2	2	4	11	8	2
		.. .. { Total ..	7	6	10	28	18	4
5	EPILEPTIC INSANITY	.. .. { Male ..	12	22	15	41	39	11
		.. .. { Female ..	2	5	..	6	4	1
		.. .. { Total ..	14	27	15	47	43	12
6	OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY	.. .. { Male ..	62	45	58	101	60	5
		.. .. { Female ..	18	7	7	16	10	1
		.. .. { Total ..	80	52	65	117	70	6

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY.

Particulars	1348 Fasli.			1347 Fasli			1346 Fasli			1345 Fasli			1344 Fasli			1343 Fasli		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	20
4. Heredity.																		
1. Insanity ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	4	..	2	2	6	1	7
2. Epilepsy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Neurosis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Marked Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Alcoholism ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Mental instability as revealed by																		
1. Moral deficiency ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
2. Congenital mental deficiency	8	2	10	5	2	7	3	2	5	5	4	9	..	3	3	2	3	5
3. Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Previous attack	18	7	25	16	11	27	23	6	29	25	5	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
C. Deprivation of special senses.																		
1. Smell or Taste ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hearing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sight ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. Critical period.																		
1. Puberty and Adolescence ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Climacteric ..	..	6	6	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Senility ..	4	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1

N.B.—The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS
ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY—(contd.)

Particulars	1348 Fasli			1347 Fasli			1346 FASLI			1345 FASLI			1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
E. Child-Bearing.																		
1. Puerperal ..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
2. Pregnancy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Lactation ..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..
F. Mental stress.																		
1. Sudden ..	5	1	6	3	2	5	2	..	2	5	1	6	13	1	14	1	..	1
2. Prolonged ..	5	..	5	4	1	5	16	6	22	9	4	13	10	2	12	11	13	24
G. Physiological defects & errors.																		
1. Malnutrition in early life	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Privation and Starvation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Over exertion (Physical)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Sexual excesses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16
H. Toxic.																		
1. Alcohol ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	3	10	..	10	16	..	16	2	..	2
2. Opium and Morphia	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	3	1	1	2	5	..	5	..	..	..
3. Cocaine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ganja, Charas or Bhang	20	..	20	27	1	28	30	..	30	24	..	24	9	..	9	26	..	26
5. Fever ..	1	..	1	4	..	4	4	1	5	10	..	10	1	..	1	4	1	5
6. Tuberculosis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
7. Syphilis acquired	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Do congenital	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9. Plague ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Other toxins	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY. (concl.)

Particulars	1848 Fasli.			1847 FASLI			1846 FASLI			1845 FASLI			1844 FASLI			1843 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>I. Traumatic.</i>																		
1. Injuries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Operations ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sunstroke ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>J. Diseases of the nervous system.</i>																		
1. Lesions of brain	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lesions of spinal cords & nerves	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Epilepsy ..	12	2	14	22	5	27	14	1	15	17	2	19	18	2	20	13	1	14
4. Other defined neurosis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>K. Other bodily afflictions.</i>																		
1. Hæmopoetic system	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Cardio vascular degeneration	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Valvular heart disease	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gastro-intestinal system	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Renal and vesical system	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Generative system (including syphilis).	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
7. Other general afflictions, e. g. diabetes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
<i>L. No cause assignable</i>	18	..	18	17	2	19	17	..	17	7	..	7	..	..	..	84	25	109
<i>M. No cause ascertained & History defective</i>	55	23	78	53	23	76	65	17	82	48	16	64	70	23	99	..	..	..
Total ..	159	46	205	156	57	213	210	87	237	81	42	223	159	32	191	166	47	213

The year 1348 F.— Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

32*

SECTION XXII.

Rainfall and Temperature

(a) Season and Crop Conditions

PART I.

A REVIEW OF THE SEASON AND AGRICULTURE IN 1347-1348 FASLI.

This report relates to rainfall, crops, live-stock and market conditions in the agricultural year ending 15th Thir 1348 Fasli.

General.—The rainfall of the year averaged 39.96" the highest for 20 years, the normal average is 30.34". The nearest approach was 39.16" in 1340-41 F., but the distinguishing features of the 1347-48 F. season were the pre-monsoon showers amounting to 2½ inches (62 cents normal), the south-west monsoon yielding 35½ inches (24.46" normal), the highest on record, the remaining 7½ months of the year being characterised by a long spell of drought.

The abnormal rains in the south-west monsoon period, especially in the northern black cotton soil districts, made the fields become too wet. Jawar and cotton in Osmanabad were discoloured and field operations were constantly interrupted. Although Nalgonda and Raichur Districts received from time to time substantial rains, certain tracts stood in need of more rains for *Kharif* crops. On the whole, the rainfall, in Nalgonda was 34 cents less than normal, while in Raichur it was 3.47" above normal. By the south-west monsoon alone Raichur had as much as 21.35" (14.59" normal).

Abi, had a normal season except for light damage by insect pests and plant diseases in parts of Adilabad, Warangal, Mahbubnagar, Nizamabad, Karimnagar and Medak.

Owing to abnormal weather conditions the area and yield of important crops varied from the average for the quinquennium preceding the year. The variations in percentage are set forth below:—

			Acreage. 1348 F.	Yield. 1343-47 F.
Cotton	..	..	+ 2	— 5
Wheat	..	..	— 5	— 2
Rice	..	..	— 16	— 5
Jawar	..	..	— 4	+ 6
Sesamum		..	— 19	— 12
Linseed		..	— 9	+ 11
Mustard	..	..	— 25	— 18
Castor	..	..	— 26	— 19
Groundnut	..	..	+ 31	+ 60
Miscellaneous seeds	..	..	+ 14	+ 30
Sugarcane	..	..	— 36	— 20

502 XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

In the case of oil-seeds it is noticeable that the aggregate loss of area under sesamum, mustard and castor was largely made good under groundnut, linseed and miscellaneous seed crops. The net result was a 33 per cent. increase in the yield of the latter group of seeds.

Rabi, which usually depended for its soil moisture on the south-west monsoon, replenished by the north-east monsoon showers, was hard hit by the entire absence of the latter. In Bir sowing had to be held over and crops had very poor growth or failed in large tracts of the Dominions.

Tabi, had a fair season except that it suffered from insect attacks in stray places and inadequate supply of water for irrigation in parts of seven Telingana districts.

The condition of live-stock was practically the same as in the previous year. Infectious diseases were prevalent in some parts of the Dominions, the worst period being the rainy months from Amardad to Aban.

Fodder supplies were generally sufficient except in the first month and the last three months of the year. The water-supply was adequate for cattle from Mehir until the beginning of Farwardi; thereafter owing to the prolonged drought there was some shortage in parts of Adilabad, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Gulbarga and Raichur.

DETAILS.

Rainfall.—Before the advent of the south-west monsoon early in Amardad (June), useful showers fell throughout the Dominions in the second half of Thir (May), averaging 2.53" as compared with a normal of 62 cents. They were substantial and warranted early sowing of *Kharif* in parts of Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar and Raichur.

(a) *South-west Monsoon.*—The monsoon burst in proper time and the rainfall was wide-spread in the first fortnight of Amardad (June), Nander, Medak, Nizamabad, Parbhani and Adilabad having been more liberally treated than other districts. The soil moisture being sufficient for the reception of seeds, *Kharif* sowing began in all districts. In the third week, however, the monsoon weakened and yielded only light showers in parts. Some places of Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Karimnagar had no rain at all. Before the month closed it rained heavily for some days in Aurangabad, Bir and Bidar and moderately to light elsewhere. The average fall in Amardad (June), amounted to 10.07" (5.57" normal). Nander and Bidar had each 9 inches and Osmanabad and Parbhani 8 and 7 inches respectively above normal.

In the month of Shehrewar (July) rainfall continued general, though light in the last week. It was so intermittent in certain areas that the early sown *Kharif* sprouts suffered and field work was interrupted, while in the south-west corner of

XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. 503

Raichur more rain was needed Adilabad, Nizamabad, Aurangabad and Nander received heavy intermittent falls, Nizamabad had 5 inches and Adilabad and Nander 4 inches each above normal.

In Mehir (August) the south-west monsoon was nearly as active as in Shehrewar except in Aurangabad, Bir and Parbhani, and the general seasonal condition in these parts was favourable for the weeding and maturing of crops. But in other places a break in the rains was desired. The average rainfall for the month was 7.43" (5.14" normal).

In the first fortnight of Aban, (September) the last month of the monsoon, the rainfall was wide-spread and copious. In every district the average was above normal. Crops ready for harvest were adversely affected and the water-logged condition of the *Kharif* fields was aggravated by continuous falls of rain. But the second fortnight of the month saw occasional clearing of the clouds, and sunshine brought considerable relief. The average fall was 9.17 inches as compared with 6.18 inches normal.

Thus the south-west monsoon yielded 35.52" as compared with 24.46" normal.

(b) The north-east monsoon, which usually replenished the soil moisture particularly in the southern districts bordering the Madras Famine Zone, was not fruitful.

In the first half of Azar scattered showers fell averaging 75 cents (2" normal) which was ample as the sub-soil moisture was more than adequate. From the beginning of the second fortnight the sky cleared and the weather was warm. Dai (November) was dry. The average fall by this monsoon was 77 cents (2.93" normal).

(c) From the beginning of Bahman to the end of Farwardi cold weather prevailed. In Ardibehisht and Khurdad thunder showers accompanied by hail occurred in some places. The rest of the period was featureless.

The total for the entire period under review was 39.96" or 9.51" above normal. Departures from normal were: Adilabad (+18.44"); Nander (+17.36"); Bidar (+13.65"); Medak (+13.35"); Osmanabad (+12.31"); Nizamabad (+11.31"); Bir (+10.77"); Aurangabad (+10.69") and Karimnagar (+10.51"). Warangal had only 68 cents in excess of normal while Nalgonda reported 34 cents below normal.

Crops.—(a) *Kharif.*—The *Kharif* season was abnormal. Though sowing began in parts of Mahbubnagar and Raichur as early as the second half of Thir (May), intermittent and heavy rains in large areas interrupted its progress. Consequently, while the seed germinated in one part, the sprouts in another were under water. Yet, in certain tracts of Mahbubnagar Nalgonda and Raichur more moisture was in need for the sowing and growth of crop. In Bidar resowing had to be done in places where the plants were destroyed by floods. In parts of Aurangabad, Nander, Parbhani and Bidar, fields were so water-logged

that weeding had to be delayed until conditions became favourable. Thus sowing continued till the middle of Mehir (August) in some parts and weeding till the beginning of Aban (September) when harvesting commenced in drier areas of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Bir and Gulbarga. Further rains in Aban (September) caused discolouration of Jawar and cotton in Osmanabad, and deterioration of other crops in Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar. Damage to a small extent was done to crop in Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar and Raichur by insects or plant disease. Failure of crop was also reported from isolated tracts of the first two districts. Through such adverse conditions *Kharif* cultivation passed, and the harvest concluded as late as the end of Isfandar.

(b) *Abi*.—Medak, Nizamabad and Nalgonda commenced broadcast sowing of early paddy in the beginning of Amardad (June). Seedlings from nursery beds were ready for transplantation at the end of the month in Warangal and Nalgonda. Weeding was interrupted by heavy rains. Insects appeared in parts of Adilabad where the rainfall was meagre. Towards the middle of Mehir (August) heavy rains battered down the crop in parts of Adilabad and Nizamabad. Insects and plant disease affected the crop in the same areas, as well as in Medak, Warangal and Mahbubnagar. Harvesting began in Atraf-i-Balda early in Azur (October) and ended at the close of Isfandar 1348 F. (January 1939).

(c) *Rabi*.—The soil moisture being adequate, sowing began early in Mehir in Nalgonda, followed by other districts. In some places of Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Bir, Gulbarga and Osmanabad, where the fields were too wet, sowing was delayed till the middle of Azur. But as the whole month of Azur was practically dry and warm sprouts in Nalgonda and Raichur began to droop. In parts of Mahbubnagar and Gulbarga, too, a similar situation arose. As the dry season advanced the crop suffered from lack of moisture in Warangal, Nalgonda, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar and all the districts of Marathwara. Crop prospects distinctly deteriorated as the winter rains held off. Early in Isfandar reaping commenced in parts of Warangal, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda and continued till the middle of Khurdad.

(d) *Tabi*.—The second paddy crop was cultivated in such places where water for irrigation was considered sufficient. Sowing began in Bahman 1348 F. (December) and continued till the middle of Farwardi (February 1939). Seedlings from beds were transplanted between Bahman and Ardibehisht (March). The crop was weeded under normal conditions. Damage by insect pests was reported from Mahbubnagar and water deficiency in Karimnagar. Subsequently, reports were received from parts of as many as seven Telingana districts that the crop was weak and that its growth arrested for lack of adequate irrigation water. In some places of Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar the crop failed. Insects in Warangal, plant disease in

XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. 505

Nizamabad, hailstorm in Medak and unseasonable rain in Baghat, all militated against the crop yielding a normal harvest. Cutting began in Khurdad (April 1939).

(e) *Sugarcane*.—Cultivation of sugarcane was uneventful. The year's crop was harvested between Dai (November) and Isfandar 1348 F. (January 1939) and new plantation began at the end of the latter month. The crop was growing well.

Acreage and Outturn.—The following statement gives (a) the area and outturn of each main crop as compared with quinquennial averages and (b) the districtwar annawari estimate of each crop.

Crops	AREA IN ACRES		YIELD IN TONS	
	1347-48 F.	Average	1347-48 F.	Average
	1938-39	1343-47 F. (1934-38)	1938-39	1343-47 F. (1934-38)
Cotton	3,489,548	3,427,452	*502,838	*528,864
Wheat	1,212,148	1,273,964	165,593	168,772
Rice	947,992	1,130,415	348,202	368,251
Jawar	8,492,306	8,851,016	1,308,156	1,234,620
Tobacco	58,280	69,423	14,863	16,144
Sesamum	450,637	554,578	29,329	32,859
Linseed	462,860	423,978	40,213	35,515
Mustard	8,545	11,384	455	553
Castor	549,655	749,113	44,966	55,447
Groundnut	1,519,703	1,159,298	536,871	335,576
Miscellaneous seeds	601,123	526,794	22,105	17,497
Sugarcane	29,413	45,245	64,091	80,012
Barley	12,212	27,938	2,021	3,678
Bajra	1,798,972	2,224,258	107,491	132,960
Maize	617,972	687,481	104,047	115,447
Gram	1,235,436	1,262,623	195,495	203,324

*In bales.

506 XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

Agricultural Stock.—At the beginning of the period under review in parts of as many as 12 districts (Nizamabad, Aurangabad and Nander excepted) the sources of water-supply and pasturage for cattle were very low but the rains in the second half of Thir (May) brought relief. Early in Amardad (June) when the monsoon set in, in a few tracts of Warangal, Baghat, Mahbubnagar, Osmanabad and Raichur water-supply was said to be deficient. Conditions in these areas did not improve until late in Shehrewar (July). Even then, Paithan (Aurangabad) and Sindhnur (Raichur) had not received enough rain to augment the tanks. Subsequently, Paithan had enough rain, but Sindhnur continued to suffer till the beginning of Azur 1348 F. (October). Again owing to the prolonged drought that followed the south-west monsoon, parts of Adilabad, Nalgonda and Raichur reported shortage of water. When the year was closing, water was short in parts of Adilabad, Baghat, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Raichur.

Fodder stock was generally ample except in some tracts of Warangal, Karimnagar, Medak, Bir and Bidar. When the rains set in, pasturage became available. Between the end of Shehrewar 1347 F. (July 1938) and middle of Farwardi 1348 F. (February 1939), drought conditions appeared and pasture and fodder supplies diminished. The first districts to report shortage were Warangal and Adilabad. At the close of the year fodder scarcity was felt in some places of Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Aurangabad and Nander.

Contagious diseases among cattle were prevalent in some parts or other throughout the year, Nizamabad being conspicuous. The incidence was at its height in Mehira (August) when parts of as many as eleven districts were declared infected. Though the healthiest month was Khurdad (April), Warangal, Adilabad and Nizamabad had sporadic cases in that month.

Grain Market.—The retail market for wheat and rice was dull. Only small changes occurred. The opening and closing rates of wheat for a rupee were 7 and $7\frac{1}{2}$ seers and those of rice $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ seers respectively. The price of jawar improved from $14\frac{1}{2}$ seers to $12\frac{1}{2}$ seers during the year.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA, OUTTURN AND ANNAWARI OF PRINCIPAL

Serial No.	Districts	COTTON			RICE			WHE-	
		Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Atrafi-Balda.	11,337	1,086	6—1	26,031	9,395	8—1	1,611	193
2	Warangal ..	11,188	1,136	6—6	146,865	58,856	9—0	..	..
3	Karimnagar	46,488	4,561	5—10	154,616	52,020	8—2	280	37
4	Adilabad ..	271,025	39,089	9—4	70,625	17,528	8—4	13,525	1,344
5	Nizamabad	10,718	1,181	6—10	116,568	40,371	7—9	1,560	124
6	Medak ..	1,504	92	4—0	68,531	24,436	8—0	2,590	166
7	Baghat ..	125	15	7—8	5,186	1,761	7—8	76	8
8	Mahbub-nagar.	7,733	1,043	8—8	73,088	35,151	10—9	1,657	184
9	Nalgonda ..	17,042	1,831	7—8	131,585	61,464	10—5	..	..
10	Aurangabad	567,707	90,897	10—3	2,924	1,004	9—3	239,714	56,354
11	Bir ..	339,881	52,939	10—3	7,095	2,069	7—10	123,838	18,251
12	Nander ..	506,404	66,917	8—6	22,622	7,918	9—5	128,404	16,642
13	Parbhani ..	713,262	103,977	9—0	18,313	4,963	10—5	247,028	37,442
14	Gulbarga ..	192,866	34,031	11—0	30,557	10,319	11—3	109,726	6,642
15	Osmanabad	90,003	9,466	6—8	23,515	4,979	7—1	137,079	17,996
16	Raichur ..	488,012	65,344	8—6	20,717	6,723	10—11	83,920	7,062
17	Bidar ..	214,253	33,233	10—0	29,154	9,245	8—6	31,140	3,148
	Total ..	3,489,548	506,838	8—0	947,992	348,202	8—11	1,212,148	165,593

RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

509

CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR (1347-48 F.) 1938-39.

AT	JAWAR			SESAMUM			LINSEED			Serial No.
	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons		Anna-wari
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
10-9	116,223	33,742	11-0	13,776	769	7-4	2,401	121	5-5	1
..	467,044	72,903	8-5	24,314	1,385	6-11	..	..	..	2
9-9	373,941	45,927	6-7	162,928	6,678	5-0	..	..	..	3
6-8	408,571	59,583	7-1	58,391	3,546	8-2	25,358	1,617	7-0	4
7-1	98,055	13,906	7-8	14,348	787	6-7	8,310	433	5-7	5
5-9	95,915	11,375	6-5	16,942	1,128	8-0	607	45	8-0	6
9-5	12,710	1,848	8-0	1,554	102	7-10	211	15	7-8	7
9-11	517,288	68,076	7-1	15,813	837	6-5	676	48	10-5	8
..	256,175	33,431	7-0	29,926	1,678	7-6	..	..	..	9
10-0	786,938	132,427	9-1	18,192	2,195	8-1	75,075	8,818	10-6	10
8-7	502,103	89,929	9-7	15,136	1,684	7-6	95,531	8,964	8-5	11
8-8	496,111	73,661	7-11	8,637	666	10-6	28,131	1,859	9-0	12
10-2	716,604	125,247	9-5	5,503	655	10-8	53,018	4,319	7-3	13
5-4	1,204,499	168,857	7-6	24,638	3,522	9-8	72,096	6,664	8-1	14
8-10	795,468	103,659	7-0	12,397	1,138	6-2	46,147	3,023	6-0	15
7-7	961,111	173,365	9-8	21,099	1,941	10-0	4,319	237	5-0	16
8-3	683,550	110,580	8-8	7,043	618	7-11	50,980	4,050	7-1	17
8-11	8,492,306	1,308,516	8-2	450,637	29,329	6-7	462,860	40,213	8-6	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA OUTTURN AND ANNAWARI OF PRINCIPAL

Serial No.	Districts	MUSTARD			CASTOR		
		Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	689	44	8-0	11,028	1,027	11-9
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	54,163	4,262	7-0
3	Karimnagar ..	45	3	7-0	23,027	2,529	9-10
4	Adilabad ..	646	45	9-0	8,487	506	6-5
5	Nizamabad ..	57	3	7-0	1,607	104	6-11
6	Medak ..	50	3	8-0	17,318	1,415	8-9
7	Baghat ..	61	3	7-0	2,756	205	8-0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	47	3	10-0	149,913	12,544	7-6
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	213,853	18,273	7-8
10	Aurangabad ..	985	50	9-0	34,725	1,599	7-1
11	Bir ..	1,088	48	8-0	2,913	219	10-1
12	Nander ..	2,168	73	12-0	9,703	805	11-2
13	Parbhani ..	977	56	9-0	1,804	145	11-2
14	Gulbarga ..	112	9	10-0	3,813	281	9-9
15	Osmanabad ..	517	52	8-0	1,764	83	6-4
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	9,840	627	8-7
17	Bidar ..	1,103	63	8-0	2,881	162	7-7
	Total ..	8,545	455	9-3	549,655	44,966	7-9

RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

511

CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR (1347-48 F.) 1938-39
(concl'd).

GROUNDNUTS			MISC. OIL SEEDS			TOTAL OIL SEEDS			Serial No.
Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn in tons	Anna-wari	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
22,206	6,593	8—0	11,303	491	8—0	61,403	9,225	8—0	1
167,792	58,710	9—0	895	27	12—0	247,164	64,384	5—11	2
41,424	17,419	11—4	127	4	8—0	227,551	26,633	7—0	3
2,699	1,003	10—0	512	8	7—0	96,093	6,725	7—11	4
8,263	2,275	7—4	4,475	362	7—0	37,060	3,964	6—9	5
3,159	865	7—5	781	22	8—0	38,857	3,476	8—0	6
391	151	10—5	809	66	8—0	5,782	542	8—2	7
220,348	88,979	9—10	4,487	278	8—0	391,284	102,688	8—8	8
129,612	49,823	9—2	514	37	8—0	373,905	69,811	5—5	9
73,725	26,989	10—0	109,068	3,311	9—0	307,770	42,962	8—11	10
65,916	26,081	10—8	55,245	824	8—0	235,829	37,820	7—1	11
16,168	6,476	10—9	29,382	804	8—0	94,189	10,681	10—3	12
26,087	9,868	10—2	43,980	2,667	10—0	131,369	17,710	9—9	13
212,980	73,511	9—3	146,540	2,314	8—0	461,239	86,301	9—2	14
228,326	54,582	6—5	105,251	7,416	9—0	454,402	66,294	7—0	15
182,568	71,047	10—6	41,677	949	8—0	259,503	74,801	7—0	16
119,039	42,499	9—7	45,077	2,525	9—0	226,121	49,917	8—2	17
1,519,703	536,871	9—3	601,123	22,105	8—6	3,639,521	673,934	7—8	

PART II.

General.—The period under review covers the south-west monsoon season of 1348 F.

Rainfall and agricultural conditions were disappointing. Only 19.48 inches of rain fell, the normal being 24.96 inches. The second fortnight of Thir (May) which generally used to be showery was practically hot and sultry. The first three weeks of Amardad (June) which formed the sowing season of *Kharif* and *Abi* saw a few falls of rain in stray places. The same was true between 6th and 27th Shehrewar when sprouts were up and reached the weeding stage in places. Again for another week between 17th Mehir and 8th Aban, when the crops were in need of sufficient moisture for growth towards maturity, the rainfall was disappointing. For these reasons, *Kharif* and *Abi* suffered in many places. Retail prices of certain foodgrains rapidly rose and their yield prospects diminished. Scarcity conditions set in. Government had to take prompt measures in affected areas for the relief of the sufferers.

The Monsoon.—The pre-monsoon period was practically dry. The south-west monsoon itself opened weak and the rain which fell in Amardad (June) was of little consequence except that during the second and fourth weeks. The average, however, for the month was 5.93" as compared with 5.64" normal. Slight deficiency was noted in Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Baghat, Mahbubnagar, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Raichur.

In the beginning of Shehrewar, the monsoon was strong and important falls of rain were recorded in Adilabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Parbhani. Thereafter, only a few cents of rain fell. As many as 21 taluks in 9 districts had no rain in the second week. The average rainfall for the month fell short of the normal by 4.34". Every district suffered.

In Mehir only between 4th and 17th the monsoon was active and it rained well in many parts of the Dominions, whereas Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, Osmanabad and Gulbarga had only scattered falls, and Raichur went dry. On the other dates rainfall was fair. The average was 6.30", normal being 5.75".

The last month of the monsoon was disappointing, except in the week ending 25th Aban when the rainfall was wide-spread and well distributed. The average for the month was 3.56" as against 6.54" normal.

Thus the rainfall in the period under review averaged 13.48" as compared with 24.96".

XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. 513

Crops—(a) Kharif.—Owing to unsettled condition of the monsoon sowing was done cautiously, beginning with Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nander, Raichur and Bidar in the first week of Amardad. As the moisture became sufficient in other areas sowing progressed. The need for more rain was increasingly felt in parts of Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar. While the seed was germinating in one part, the sprouts in another were in distress for lack of moisture. At the end of Amardad the early sown crop in some tracts of Adilabad began to droop. *Kharif* sowing protracted in places till the end of Shehrewar. In the meanwhile standing crop began to deteriorate and wither in parts of all the districts except in Aurangabad and Bir. Insects and rats appeared and did some damage in Karimnagar, Medak, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. Some minor crops in Bidar and Raichur failed completely early in Mehir and resowing had to be done in the latter. More rain was eagerly looked forward to everywhere. The situation slightly improved at about the middle of Mehir by rains which arrested the deterioration of the crop and weeding was resumed in places. More rain was, however, required in parts of Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Bir, Osmanabad and Raichur. Subsequently, for two weeks rainfall being poor, *Kharif* prospects diminished. On the one hand moisture was low or had exhausted over a large area and on the other insects and field rats caused some damage in Warangal, Karimnagar, Nalgonda and Gulbarga. As late as the end of Mehir fields in a few parts of Raichur were cleared off the stubble and resown. In Warangal and Adilabad harvesting of minor crops commenced at the same time. When the Fasli year closed the *Kharif* harvest was in progress, and the ripening crop was poor in Atraf-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Bir and Osmanabad.

Abi.—*Abi* sowing began about the middle of Amardad (June) and continued till the middle of Mehir (August). Wherever rainfall was satisfactory and tanks had received a supply of water, transplantation and irrigation were done. But for a month between Shehrewar and Mehir, when only light showers fell, insects and plant diseases attacked the plants in Warangal and Nizamabad, and the crop in many parts of the Telingana was poor. At the end of the year, *Abi*, was in different stages of cultivation and the crop condition was generally fair, but the area was much less than normal.

Rabi.—*Rabi* cultivation began in the second week of Mehir and sowing was in progress in some places of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad and Raichur.

Sugarcane.—*Sugarcane* crop had a fair season and was growing well when the year concluded.

Water and Fodder.—During the period under review, water supply was found to be inadequate in some places except in the

514 XXII (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

last week of Shehrewar. The districts, where insufficiency was felt for a length of time during the monsoon period, were Adilabad, Warangal, Karimnagar, Parbhani and Bidar.

Fodder shortage owing to deficient rainfall was reported from the same places as are noted above.

Cattle diseases were prevalent principally in Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Warangal and Aurangabad.

The retail rates of wheat and rice varied between $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $7\frac{3}{4}$ seers each while the price of jawar went up steadily from 12 seers to $9\frac{3}{4}$ seers per O.S. Rupee.

SECTION XXII.

(b) Rainfall and Temperature

XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

517

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL (ACCORDING TO AGRICULTURAL YEAR, AMARDAD1347 TO THIR 1348 F. OR JUNE 1937 TO MAY 1938).

Sl. No.	City and Districts	ACTUAL RAINFALL						Variation of 1347-48 Fasli rainfall from normal	P.C. of variation from normal for 1347-48 Fasli
		Normal rainfall 40 years	1347-48 Fasli	1346-47 Fasli	1345-46 Fasli	1344-45 Fasli	1343-44 Fasli		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	30.95	27.22	24.24	35.18	30.90	23.64	- 3.13	- 10.3
2	Warangal ..	35.61	35.40	31.31	45.39	44.72	41.23	- 0.21	- 0.6
3	Karimnagar ..	33.00	43.73	31.87	51.26	43.85	38.97	+10.73	+ 32.5
4	Adilabad ..	39.04	56.65	43.06	56.53	47.62	43.54	+17.61	+ 45.1
5	Nizamabad ..	33.36	43.27	28.29	42.85	38.88	33.68	+ 9.91	+ 29.7
6	Medak ..	36.35	43.54	36.09	46.74	36.70	34.89	+ 7.19	+ 19.8
7	Baghat ..	29.41	28.57	23.04	31.88	28.41	20.90	- 0.84	- 2.9
8	Mahbubnagar	26.10	31.33	22.89	28.73	37.46	29.56	+ 5.23	+ 20.0
9	Nalgonda ..	26.81	23.61	20.92	34.25	27.03	24.05	- 3.20	- 12.0
10	Aurangabad ..	26.73	34.53	30.92	26.70	34.14	31.98	+ 7.80	+ 29.2
11	Bir ..	26.95	35.02	24.44	20.25	37.06	34.04	+ 8.07	+ 29.9
12	Nander ..	32.48	47.10	33.15	34.70	36.92	36.42	+14.62	+ 45.0
13	Parbhani ..	32.00	39.63	33.73	32.65	37.50	39.43	+ 7.63	+ 23.8
14	Gulbarga ..	26.87	32.10	21.68	21.47	32.74	25.72	+ 5.23	+ 19.5
15	Osmanabad ..	28.70	37.84	27.63	21.84	37.50	35.37	+ 9.14	+ 31.8
16	Raichur ..	22.11	22.83	20.34	20.55	27.56	20.08	+ 0.72	+ 3.3
17	Bidar ..	29.50	42.70	34.63	30.16	42.19	35.94	+13.20	+ 44.7
	Average for Dominions ..	30.31	37.36	29.00	34.12	36.89	32.86	+ 7.05	+ 23.3

No. 2.—NORMAL & ACTUAL RAINFALL DURING

(Amardad 1347 F. to Thir 1348 F. or

Serial No.	Districts	(NORMAL 40 YEARS)			1847—1348 F.			1846—	
		South-west Monsoon	North-east Monsoon	Inter-mediate Period	South-west Monsoon	North-east Monsoon	Inter-mediate Period	South-west Monsoon	North-east Monsoon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad ..	23.23	8.86	3.76	24.36	0.65	2.21	19.42	1.63
2	City.								
2	Warangal ..	29.18	3.15	3.28	33.99	0.38	1.03	24.16	1.20
3	Karimnagar ..	27.68	2.49	2.83	41.57	0.85	1.31	26.02	0.59
4	Adilabad ..	34.31	1.76	2.97	52.05	2.31	2.29	35.35	0.84
5	Nizamabad ..	28.11	2.44	2.81	41.35	0.47	1.45	22.43	1.03
6	Medak ..	31.75	1.88	2.72	42.50	0.67	0.37	30.27	0.32
7	Baghat ..	22.53	3.55	3.33	26.02	0.60	1.95	18.33	0.65
8	Mahbubnagar	19.97	3.45	2.68	29.50	0.65	1.18	16.51	1.79
9	Nalgonda ..	20.38	2.83	2.60	22.40	0.30	0.91	16.54	1.40
10	Aurangabad ..	23.07	1.91	1.75	32.92	0.79	0.82	23.78	1.92
11	Bir ..	22.69	2.25	2.01	33.05	1.11	0.86	16.57	2.52
12	Nander ..	28.19	1.85	2.44	44.46	1.39	1.25	26.79	0.51
13	Parbhani ..	28.03	1.72	2.25	38.03	0.53	1.07	27.01	1.51
14	Gulbarga ..	21.01	3.11	2.75	30.83	0.61	0.66	14.93	1.92
15	Osmanabad ..	23.30	2.64	2.76	36.16	0.43	1.25	20.04	1.16
16	Raichur ..	15.36	3.76	2.99	21.35	0.87	0.61	14.59	1.50
17	Bidar ..	24.20	2.47	2.83	41.02	0.26	1.42	26.98	0.80
	Average for Dominions	24.98	2.64	2.69	35.45	0.76	1.15	22.52	1.23

TEMPERATURE.

519

VARIOUS PERIODS. (*According to Agricultural year.*)

June 1938 to May 1939.)

1847F.	1845—1846 F.			1844—1845 F.			1843—1844 F.			Sl. No.
Inter- mediate Period	South- west Monsoon	North- east Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- west Monsoon	North- east Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- west Monsoon	North- east Monsoon	Inter- mediate period	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
3.19	19.38	5.54	10.26	20.41	5.21	5.28	18.60	1.78	3.26	1
5.95	30.56	7.35	7.48	82.70	1.32	10.70	36.24	3.25	1.74	2
5.26	36.61	5.12	9.58	83.80	1.12	9.43	33.55	2.36	3.06	3
6.87	42.46	5.08	9.04	40.72	1.02	5.88	40.76	0.98	1.80	4
4.83	31.34	3.57	7.94	81.26	1.70	5.92	28.43	1.63	3.62	5
5.50	34.47	4.07	8.20	29.88	1.51	5.31	29.21	2.90	2.78	6
4.06	17.32	5.31	9.25	19.52	4.21	4.68	16.67	1.16	3.07	7
4.59	19.37	3.52	5.84	27.05	3.33	7.08	21.94	3.56	4.06	8
2.98	16.73	9.14	8.38	17.68	3.67	5.68	19.29	2.95	1.81	9
5.22	16.60	7.96	2.14	28.74	3.27	2.13	28.17	3.60	0.21	10
5.35	12.72	4.36	3.17	30.33	2.88	3.85	29.33	4.55	0.16	11
5.85	24.86	3.50	6.34	31.27	1.35	4.30	31.55	3.05	1.82	12
5.21	23.89	4.68	4.08	82.66	1.01	3.83	33.84	4.63	0.96	13
4.83	15 17	2.46	3.84	25.22	3.48	4.04	19.62	1.86	4.24	14
6.43	13.00	5.92	2.92	29.59	4.36	3.55	30.40	4.39	0.58	15
4.25	12.34	4.19	4.02	21.04	3.07	3.45	13.12	3.72	3.24	16
6.85	20.06	4.11	5.99	33.95	3.74	4.50	29.80	3.19	2.95	17
5.25	22.97	5.02	6.13	29.06	2.56	5.27	27.62	2.99	2.25	

No. 3.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE

Serial No.	Districts	NORTH-EAST MONSOON			
		October 1938 (Azur)		November 1938 (Dai)	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal	0.21	2.34	0.17	0.81
2	Karimnagar	0.84	1.73	0.01	0.76
3	Adilabad	2.31	1.23	..	0.53
4	Medak	0.47	1.72	..	0.72
5	Nizamabad	0.67	1.33	..	0.55
6	Baghat	0.60	2.55	..	1.00
7	Mahbubnagar	0.62	2.67	0.03	0.78
8	Nalgonda	0.17	2.72	0.13	1.11
9	Aurangabad	0.79	1.16	..	0.75
10	Bir	1.11	1.39	..	0.86
11	Nander	1.39	1.18	..	0.67
12	Parbhani	0.58	1.08	..	0.64
13	Gulbarga	0.61	2.36	..	0.75
14	Osmanabad	0.43	1.75	..	0.89
15	Raichur	0.87	2.30	..	0.96
16	Bidar	0.26	1.72	..	0.75
	Average for Dominions ..	0.74	1.86	0.02	0.78

Monsoon Average for
Dominions.

North-east Monsoon.
Average 0.76"
Normal 2.64"

TEMPERATURE.

521

CALENDAR YEAR 1348 FASLI (6th OCT. 1938 TO 5th OCT. 1939).

INTERMEDIATE PERIOD								Serial No.
December 1938 Bahman		January 1939 Isfandar		February 1939 Farwardi		March 1939 Ardibehisht		
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	0.19	..	0.20	..	0.43	0.68	0.34	1
..	0.20	..	0.24	..	0.55	1.02	0.30	2
..	0.17	..	0.30	0.01	0.67	1.86	0.26	3
..	0.26	..	0.19	..	0.45	0.96	0.24	4
..	0.19	..	0.17	..	0.64	0.37	0.18	5
..	0.21	..	0.19	..	0.49	0.23	0.49	6
..	0.11	..	0.19	..	0.22	0.37	0.19	7
..	0.28	..	0.23	..	0.25	0.59	0.18	8
0.04	0.25	0.02	0.24	..	0.15	0.03	0.08	9
0.19	0.31	..	0.24	..	0.14	..	0.14	10
..	0.22	..	0.28	..	0.48	0.15	0.16	11
0.07	0.27	..	0.30	0.01	0.43	0.02	0.16	12
..	0.13	..	0.18	..	0.24	0.06	0.23	13
..	0.25	..	0.21	..	0.17	0.01	0.18	14
..	0.16	..	0.12	..	0.15	0.21	0.16	15
..	0.23	..	0.22	..	0.33	0.26	0.28	16
0.02	0.21	..	0.22	..	0.36	0.42	0.22	

Intermediate Period

Average 1.15"

Normal 2.68"

N.B.—Normal is for 40 years.

No. 3.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE CALEN-

Serial No.	Districts	INTERMEDIATE PERIOD					
		April 1939 (Khurdad)		May 1939 (Thir)		June 1939 (Amardad)	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Warangal ..	0.29	0.81	0.06	1.31	5.16	6.62
2	Karimnagar ..	0.28	0.60	0.01	0.94	4.29	6.52
3	Adilabad ..	0.38	0.59	0.04	0.98	5.70	7.90
4	Medak ..	0.44	0.75	0.05	0.92	5.70	5.78
5	Nizamabad ..	..	0.73	..	0.81	7.48	6.76
6	Baghat ..	1.34	0.85	0.38	1.10	3.36	4.60
7	Mahbubnagar ..	0.75	0.75	0.06	1.22	2.74	3.96
8	Nalgonda ..	0.28	0.68	0.04	0.98	6.01	4.40
9	Aurangabad ..	0.59	0.18	0.14	0.85	10.54	6.38
10	Bir ..	0.66	0.25	0.01	0.93	7.95	5.61
11	Nander ..	1.06	0.47	0.04	0.83	8.96	6.34
12	Parbhani ..	0.87	0.31	0.10	0.78	5.74	6.89
13	Gulbarga ..	0.48	0.76	0.12	1.21	3.95	4.48
14	Osmanabad ..	0.45	0.58	0.79	1.37	8.77	5.50
15	Raichur ..	0.23	0.71	0.17	1.69	1.98	2.74
16	Bidar ..	1.14	0.76	0.02	1.01	6.49	5.69
	Average for Dominions.	0.58	0.61	0.13	1.06	5.93	5.64

Monsoon Average for
Dominions.

South-west Monsoon.
Average 18.49"
Normal 24.96"

TEMPERATURE.

523

DAR YEAR 1348 FASLI (6th OCT. 1938 TO 5th OCT. 1939).—(concl'd.)

SOUTH-WEST MONSOON								Total	Serial No.
July 1939 Shehrewar		August 1939 Mehir		Sept. 1939 Aban					
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
4.73	9.48	8.26	6.50	4.88	6.35	24.44	35.38	1	
2.89	8.74	5.70	6.59	3.14	5.92	18.18	33.09	2	
4.83	11.23	10.79	8.22	2.81	7.17	28.73	39.25	3	
2.79	8.53	6.89	6.67	3.93	6.82	21.23	33.05	4	
2.25	9.86	8.54	7.91	2.72	7.04	22.03	36.17	5	
2.57	6.44	4.20	5.13	2.31	6.25	14.99	29.30	6	
3.35	5.73	4.88	4.76	3.69	5.66	16.49	26.24	7	
2.04	5.03	4.88	4.76	5.10	5.88	19.24	26.50	8	
3.26	5.92	7.21	4.55	0.94	6.36	23.56	26.87	9	
1.77	4.90	4.57	4.69	2.57	7.45	18.83	26.91	10	
2.90	8.55	8.54	6.62	2.73	6.83	25.77	32.63	11	
2.89	8.20	8.99	6.41	2.41	6.73	21.63	32.20	12	
2.15	5.21	4.60	4.86	5.03	6.55	17.00	26.96	13	
2.01	5.42	3.11	4.84	3.66	7.04	19.23	28.20	14	
1.25	3.23	4.25	3.93	6.78	5.56	15.74	22.21	15	
1.41	5.96	5.54	5.60	4.30	7.03	19.42	29.58	16	
2.69	7.03	6.31	5.75	3.56	6.54	20.40	30.28		

	Average	Normal
Telingana	20.67	32.37
Marathwara	20.15	28.20

Note:—Normal is for 40 years.

524 XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

No. 4. DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1348 FASLI.—
(6TH OCTOBER 1938 to 5TH OCTOBER 1939)

Sl. No.	Districts	NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		TOTAL		Remarks
		Azur to Dal 1348 F.		Bahman to Thir 1348 F.		Amardad to Aban 1348 F.		Azur to Aban 1348 F.		
		Oct. to Nov. 1938		Dec. 1938 to May 1939		June to Sept. 1939		Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	0.38"	3.15"	1.03"	3.28"	23.03"	28.95"	24.44"	35.38"	Telingana Average 20.67" Normal 32.37"
2	Karimnagar ..	0.85"	2.49"	1.31"	2.83"	16.02"	27.77"	13.13"	33.09"	
3	Adilabad ..	2.31"	1.76"	2.29"	2.97"	24.13"	34.52"	23.78"	39.25"	
4	Medak ..	0.47"	2.44"	1.45"	2.81"	19.31"	27.80"	21.23"	33.05"	
5	Nizamabad ..	0.67"	1.88"	0.37"	2.72"	20.99"	31.57"	22.03"	36.17"	
6	Baghat ..	0.60"	3.55"	1.95"	3.33"	12.44"	22.42"	14.99"	29.30"	
7	Mahbubnagar	0.65"	3.45"	1.18"	2.68"	14.66"	20.11"	16.49"	26.24"	
8	Nalgonda ..	0.30"	3.83"	0.91"	2.60"	18.03"	20.07"	19.24"	26.50"	
9	Aurangabad ..	0.79"	1.91"	0.82"	1.75"	21.95"	23.21"	23.56"	26.87"	Marathwara Average 20.16" Normal 28.20"
10	Bir ..	1.11"	2.25"	0.86"	2.01"	16.86"	22.65"	18.93"	26.91"	
11	Nander ..	1.39"	1.85"	1.25"	2.44"	23.13"	28.34"	25.77"	32.63"	
12	Parbhani ..	0.53"	1.72"	1.07"	2.25"	20.03"	28.23"	21.63"	32.20"	
13	Gulbarga ..	0.61"	3.11"	0.66"	2.75"	15.73"	21.10"	17.00"	26.96"	
14	Osmanabad ..	0.43"	2.64"	1.25"	2.76"	17.55"	22.80"	19.23"	28.20"	
15	Balohur ..	0.87"	3.76"	0.61"	2.99"	14.26"	15.46"	15.74"	22.21"	
16	Bidar ..	0.26"	2.47"	1.42"	2.32"	17.74"	24.23"	19.42"	29.58"	
	Average for Dominions.	0.76"	2.64"	1.15"	2.68"	18.49"	24.96"	20.40"	30.28"	

Note.— Normal is for forty years.

XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

525

No. 5.—MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL FROM 1338-39 F. TO 1347-48 FASLI.

Srl. No.	City & Districts	1338-39 to 1347-48 F.												Total
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	
		Amar-dad	Shah-rewar	Mehlr	Aban	Azur	Dal	Bah-man	Isfan-dar	Far-wardi	Ardi-behls-ht	Khur-dad	Thir	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City ..	4.28	7.24	3.24	6.20	2.47	0.74	0.40	0.15	0.99	0.64	1.17	1.54	29.0
2	Warangal ..	7.31	10.57	6.91	6.71	2.77	1.20	0.29	0.04	1.28	0.46	0.97	1.60	40.11
3	Karimnagar	7.99	10.87	7.00	6.84	2.28	0.42	0.19	0.18	1.31	0.59	1.10	1.21	39.98
4	Adilabad ..	10.50	13.16	8.93	8.60	1.92	0.43	0.28	0.19	0.98	0.74	0.84	1.14	47.71
5	Nizamabad .	7.21	10.15	5.75	6.69	1.42	0.51	0.49	0.08	0.70	0.76	0.86	1.14	35.76
6	Medak ..	8.17	9.02	6.56	6.92	0.97	0.67	0.26	0.09	0.97	0.44	0.85	1.04	35.96
7	Baghat ..	3.04	6.69	4.01	9.81	7.78	0.60	0.53	0.15	0.82	0.60	1.17	1.37	36.57
8	Mahbubnagar	5.43	6.38	4.62	7.01	3.02	0.72	0.08	0.17	0.59	0.56	0.97	1.26	30.81
9	Nalgonda	5.77	4.95	3.75	5.78	2.69	0.79	0.20	0.03	0.63	0.43	0.96	1.12	27.10
10	Aurangabad.	7.72	5.95	5.43	8.23	2.26	0.99	0.25	0.05	0.09	0.19	0.35	1.01	32.52
11	Bir ..	6.49	5.99	4.74	9.10	2.24	0.81	0.53	0.04	0.18	0.30	0.37	1.03	31.32
12	Nander ..	8.19	9.96	6.01	7.43	1.18	0.52	0.29	0.13	0.71	0.52	0.62	0.93	36.49
13	Parbhani ..	8.33	9.13	6.33	6.16	1.66	0.62	0.28	0.10	0.41	0.28	0.48	1.15	34.93
14	Gulbarga ..	4.72	5.39	4.66	6.37	7.66	0.80	0.16	0.15	0.40	0.56	0.85	0.98	32.70
15	Osmanabad .	6.53	5.31	4.95	8.56	1.83	1.32	0.39	0.05	0.23	0.38	0.65	1.29	31.49
16	Ralchur ..	3.03	3.10	4.42	5.49	2.85	1.08	0.11	0.10	0.21	0.62	0.56	1.69	23.26
17	Bidar ..	7.50	6.57	5.09	7.89	1.81	0.91	0.34	0.13	0.41	0.92	0.94	1.09	33.66
	Average for Dominions..	6.75	7.70	5.57	7.35	2.77	0.77	0.29	0.11	0.62	0.52	0.78	1.19	34.42

No. 6.—RAINFALL DURING VARIOUS PERIODS

Sl. No.	Districts	SOUTH-WEST MONSOON					
		Amardad 1347 F.		Shehrewar 1347 F.		Mehir 1347 F.	
		June 1938		July 1938		August 1938	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal	7.03"	6.64"	10.56"	9.46"	10.95"	6.79"
2	Karimnagar	9.82"	6.43"	9.29"	8.73"	10.72"	6.63"
3	Adilabad	14.17"	7.84"	15.60"	11.14"	11.31"	8.19"
4	Medak	11.34"	5.69"	9.61"	8.68"	10.60"	6.87"
5	Nizamabad	11.68"	6.67"	14.67"	10.08"	7.10"	7.96"
6	Baghat	4.01"	4.59"	7.01"	6.50"	8.17"	5.19"
7	Mahbubnagar	7.14"	3.90"	6.71"	5.71"	6.52"	4.69"
8	Nalgonda	4.30"	4.42"	5.61"	5.11"	5.61"	4.82"
9	Aurangabad	10.59"	6.22"	8.29"	6.04"	3.51"	4.38"
10	Bir	10.97"	5.48"	5.93"	5.06"	3.89"	4.58"
11	Nander	15.62"	6.20"	12.19"	8.60"	6.43"	6.63"
12	Parbhani	13.84"	6.82"	8.93"	8.18"	4.64"	6.32"
13	Gulbarga	8.43"	4.37"	6.20"	5.29"	8.23"	4.74"
14	Osmanabad	12.75"	5.35"	8.05"	5.51"	6.17"	4.86"
15	Raichur	4.10"	2.67"	3.98"	3.23"	5.08"	3.75"
16	Bidar	14.53"	5.45"	9.02"	6.10"	8.89"	5.59"
	Average for Dominions ..	10.02"	5.54"	8.85"	7.09"	7.37"	5.75"

Monsoon
Average
for Dominions

South-west Monsoon

North-east Monsoon

Average 35.45"
Normal 24.98"

Average 0.76
Normal 2.64

Note:—Normal is for forty years

TEMPERATURE.

527

FOR THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1347—48 F. (6th June 1938 to 5th June 1939)

		NORTH-EAST MONSOON				INTERMEDIATE PERIOD				
Aban 1347 F.		Azar 1348 F.		Dai 1348 F.		Bahman to Thir 1348 F.		Total		
September 1938		October 1938		November 1938		December 1938 to May 1939				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
5.45"	6.29"	0.21"	2.84"	0.17"	0.81"	1.03"	3.28"	35.40"	35.61"	1
11.74"	5.89"	0.84"	1.73"	0.01"	0.76"	1.31"	2.83"	43.78"	33.00"	2
10.97"	7.14"	2.31"	1.23"	..	0.53"	2.29"	2.97"	56.65"	89.04"	3
9.80"	6.87"	0.47"	1.72"	..	0.72"	1.45"	2.81"	43.27"	33.36"	4
9.05"	7.04"	0.67"	1.33"	..	0.55"	0.37"	2.72"	43.54"	36.85"	5
6.83"	6.25"	0.60"	2.55"	..	1.00"	1.95"	3.33"	28.57"	29.41"	6
9.13"	5.67"	0.62"	2.67"	0.03"	0.78"	1.18"	2.68"	31.33"	26.10"	7
6.88"	6.03"	0.17"	2.72"	0.13"	1.11"	0.91"	2.60"	23.61"	26.81"	8
10.53"	6.48"	0.79"	1.16"	..	0.75"	0.82"	1.75"	34.53"	26.73"	9
12.26"	7.57"	1.11"	1.39"	..	0.86"	0.86"	2.01"	35.02"	26.95"	10
10.22"	6.76"	1.39"	1.18"	..	0.67"	1.25"	2.44"	47.10"	32.48"	11
10.62"	6.71"	0.53"	1.08"	..	0.64"	1.07"	2.25"	39.63"	32.00"	12
7.97"	6.61"	0.61"	2.36"	..	0.75"	0.66"	2.75"	32.10"	26.87"	13
9.19"	7.58"	0.43"	1.75"	..	0.89"	1.25"	2.76"	37.84"	28.70"	14
8.19"	5.71"	0.87"	2.80"	..	0.96"	0.61"	2.99"	22.83"	22.11"	15
8.58"	7.06"	0.26"	1.72"	..	0.75"	1.42"	2.83"	42.70"	29.50"	16
9.21"	6.60"	0.74"	1.86"	0.02"	0.78"	1.15"	2.69"	37.36"	30.81"	

Intermediate Period

Average 1.15"
Normal 2.69"

Telingana

Average 38.26"
Normal 32.46"

Marathwara

Average 36.47"
Normal 28.16"

XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

No. 7. AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1347-1348 F.
(6th June 1938 to 5th June 1939)

Sl. No.	Districts	SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		TOTAL		Remarks
		Amardad to Aban 1347 F.		Azur to Dai 1348 F.		Bahman to Thir 1348 F.		Amardad 1347 F. to Thir 1348 F.		
		June to Sept. 1938		Oct. to Nov. 1938		December 1 93 to May 1939		June 1938 to May 1939		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	33.99	29.18	0.38	3.15	1.03	3.28	35.40	35.61	Telungana
2	Karimnagar..	41.57	27.68	0.85	2.49	1.31	2.83	43.73	33.00	
3	Adilabad ..	52.05	34.31	2.31	1.76	2.29	2.97	56.65	39.04	
4	Medak ..	41.35	28.11	0.47	2.44	1.45	2.81	43.27	33.36	
5	Nizamabad ..	42.50	31.75	0.67	1.88	0.37	2.72	43.54	36.35	
6	Baghat ..	26.02	22.53	0.60	3.55	1.93	3.33	28.57	29.41	
6	Mahbubnagar	29.50	19.97	0.65	3.45	1.18	2.68	31.33	26.10	
8	Nalgonda ..	22.40	20.38	0.30	3.83	0.91	2.60	23.61	26.81	
9	Aurangabad..	32.02	23.07	0.79	1.91	0.82	1.75	34.53	26.73	Marathwara
10	Bir ..	33.05	22.69	1.11	2.25	0.86	2.01	35.02	26.95	
11	Nander ..	44.46	28.19	1.39	1.85	1.25	2.44	47.10	32.48	
12	Parbhani ..	38.03	28.03	0.53	1.72	1.06	2.25	39.63	32.00	
13	Gulbarga ..	30.83	21.01	0.61	3.11	0.66	2.75	32.10	26.87	
14	Osmanabad ..	26.16	23.30	0.43	2.64	1.25	2.76	37.84	28.70	
15	Ralchur ..	21.35	15.36	0.87	3.76	0.61	2.99	22.83	22.11	
16	Bidar ..	41.02	24.20	0.26	2.47	1.42	2.83	42.70	29.50	
	Average for Dominions.	35.45	24.98	0.76	2.64	1.15	2.69	37.36	30.31	

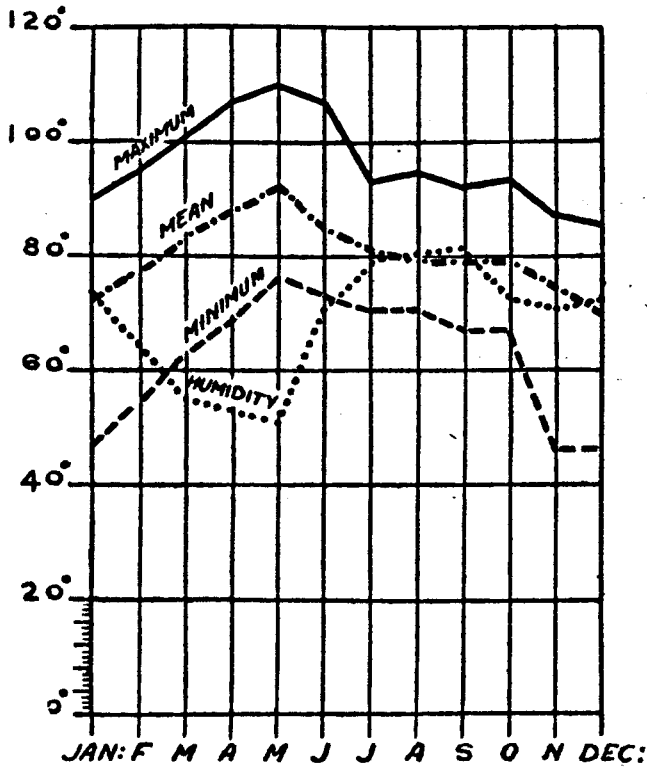
Note—Normal is for forty years.

No. 8.—MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY
FOR 1939

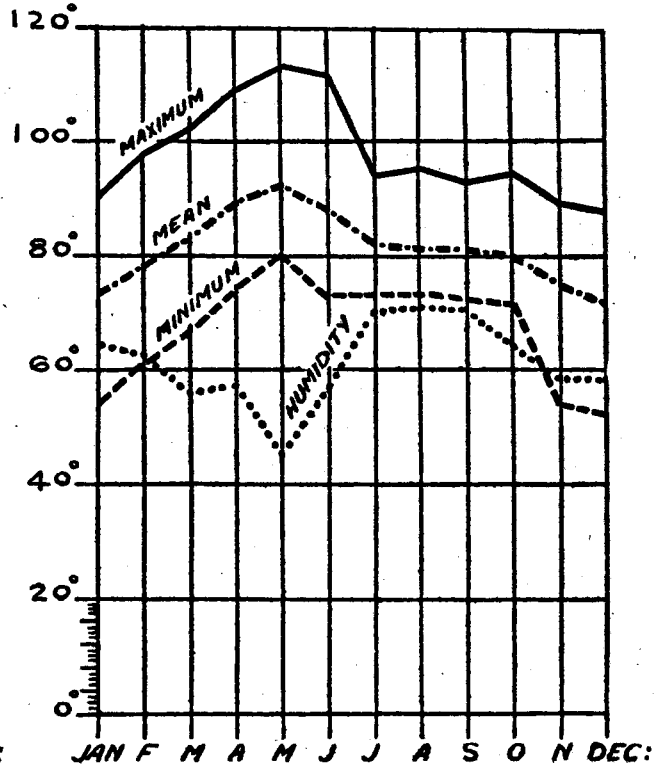
Sl. No.	Months	HYDERABAD CITY					AURANGABAD				
		Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January 1938 . (Isf.-47)	90	47	72.1	78	..	90	46	70.4	48	..
2	February „ „ (Far.-47)	95	54	77.0	65	..	95	57	78.8	39	..
3	March „ „ (Ardi.-47)	101	63	88.4	55	1	98	60	81.0	81	..
4	April „ „ (Khu.-47)	107	69	88.7	53	2	104	64	87.4	80	..
5	May „ „ (Thir.-47)	110	76	91.6	51	..	107	70	82.4	43	..
6	June „ „ (Amar.-47)	107	73	85.8	70	3	101	70	83.5	70	6
7	July „ „ (Sher.-47)	93	70	80.5	79	9	91	68	78.7	81	14
8	August „ „ (Mehir.-47)	95	70	79.2	80	11	92	64	77.2	88	9
9	September „ „ (Aban.-47)	92	67	79.4	81	6	92	66	77.8	77	3
10	October „ „ (Azur.-48)	93	67	78.9	78	8	95	62	78.6	55	1
11	November „ „ (Dai.-48)	87	46	78.9	71	2	88	49	78.4	49	3
12	December „ „ (Bah.-48)	86	46	70.4	72	..	87	49	69.6	49	..
	Annual. Average 1939 ..	96	62	80.0	69	4	87	60	78.4	55	8

MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM
FOR 1939 (BAH: 1348 TO BAH 1349 F.)

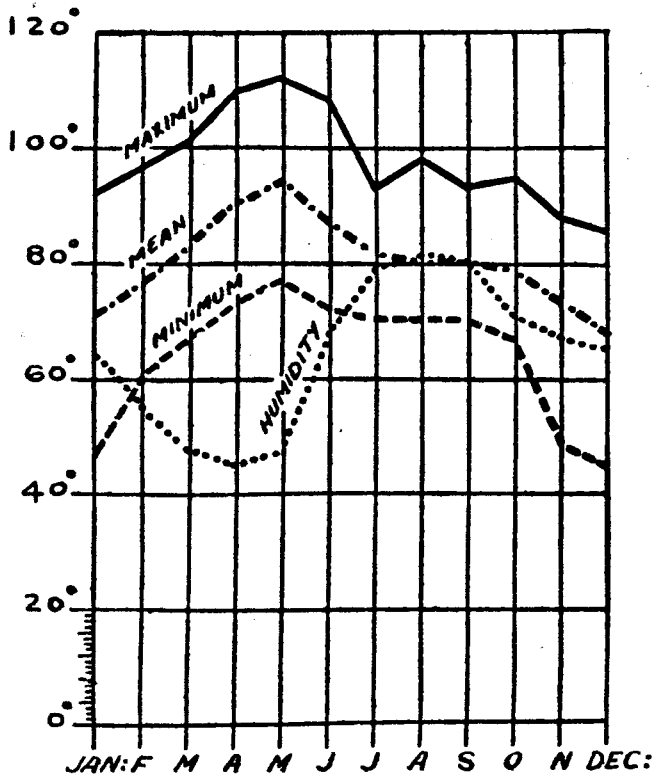
HYDERABAD CITY



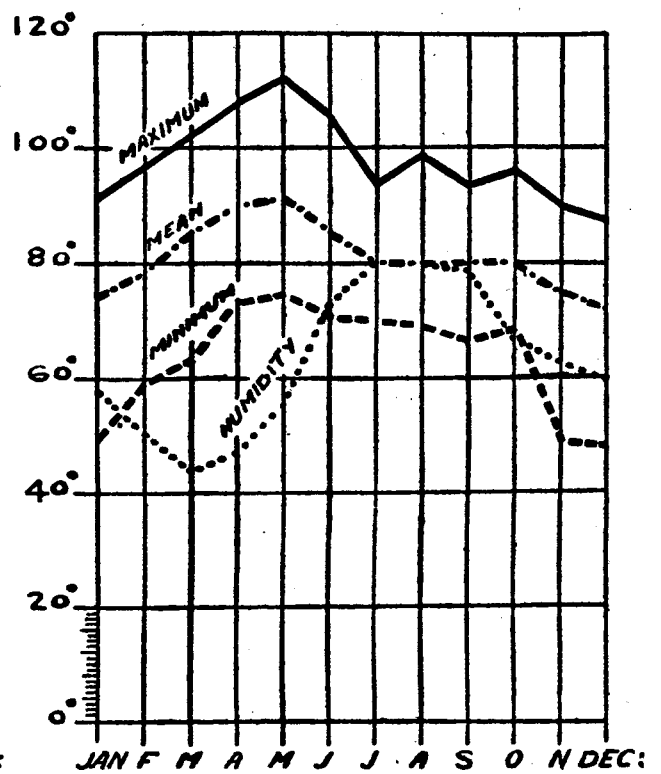
WARANGAL



NIZAMABAD



GULBARGA



TEMPERATURE.

531

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE
(1347-48 F.)

NIZAMABAD					GULBARGA					Serial No.
Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	
Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
92	47	71.3	64	..	91	49	73.5	58	..	1
97	60	76.2	54	..	97	59	78.3	50	..	2
101	67	83.3	47	..	102	63	85.0	44	..	3
110	73	90.0	45	..	108	73	90.0	47	..	4
112	77	93.7	47	..	112	74	91.4	55	1	5
109	72	87.1	68	7	106	71	84.9	72	2	6
98	70	81.3	79	16	94	70	80.0	80	7	7
98	70	79.7	81	13	99	69	80.0	80	5	8
98	70	80.1	80	7	94	67	80.0	79	7	9
95	67	78.9	71	3	96	68	80.1	67	5	10
88	49	73.1	67	1	90	49	75.5	63	2	11
86	45	68.8	66	..	88	48	72.0	60	..	12
98	64	80.3	64	4	98	63	81.0	63	2	

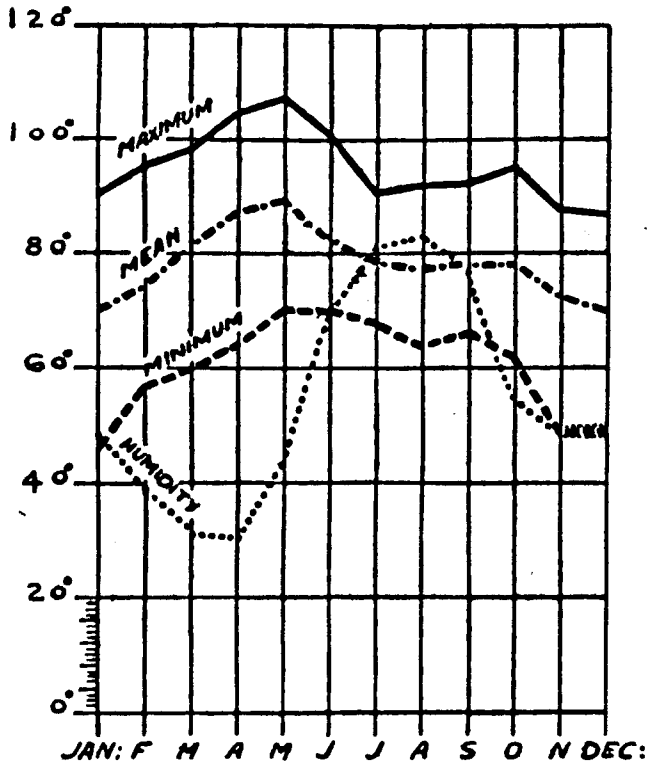
No. 8.— MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT, (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY,
FOR 1939—(1848-49 F.)

Serial No.	Months	RAICHUR					WARANGAL		
		Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature		
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	January 1939 .. (Isf.-47)	91	54	75.6	64	0	90	54	73.0
2	February (Far.-47)	97	62	80.8	54	..	98	61	77.5
3	March (Ard. 47)	103	68	86.2	47	..	102	67	88.4
4	April (Khur.-47)	106	75	90.9	51	..	109	74	88.5
5	May (Thir.-47)	111	74	91.8	56	..	113	80	92.4
6	June (Amar.-47)	107	72	85.2	69	5	112	78	87.8
7	July (Shehre.-47)	96	69	81.7	76	6	95	78	82.0
8	August (Mehr.-47)	99	70	81.1	76	7	97	73	81.0
9	September (Aban.-47)	95	70	80.7	77	12	93	72	81.4
10	October (Azur.-48)	96	70	81.8	68	7	95	71	80.2
11	November (Dai.-48)	88	57	77.8	65	2	89	54	74.5
12	December (Bahman 48)	89	56	74.8	65	..	88	52	71.5
	Annual Average 1939	98	66	82.2	64	8	98	67	81.1

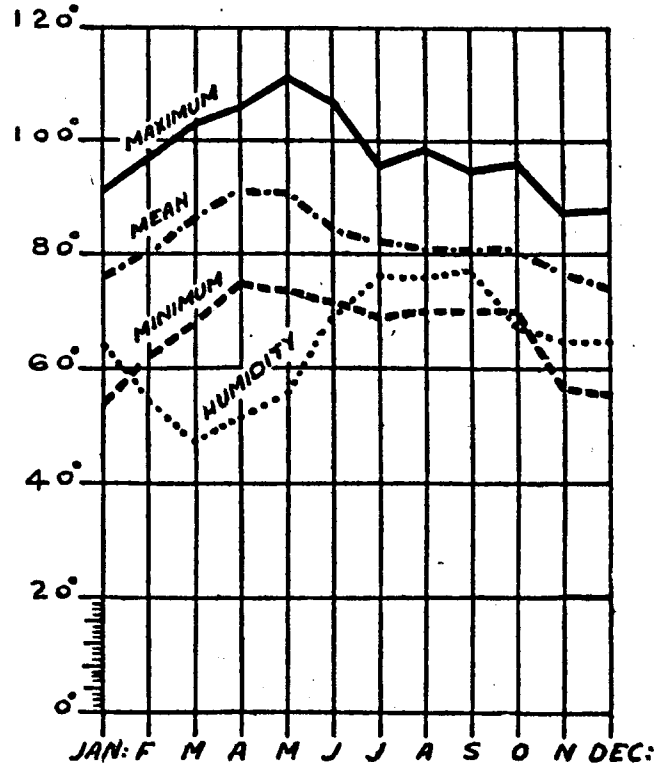
MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM

FOR 1939 (BAH: 1348 TO BAN: 1349 F.)

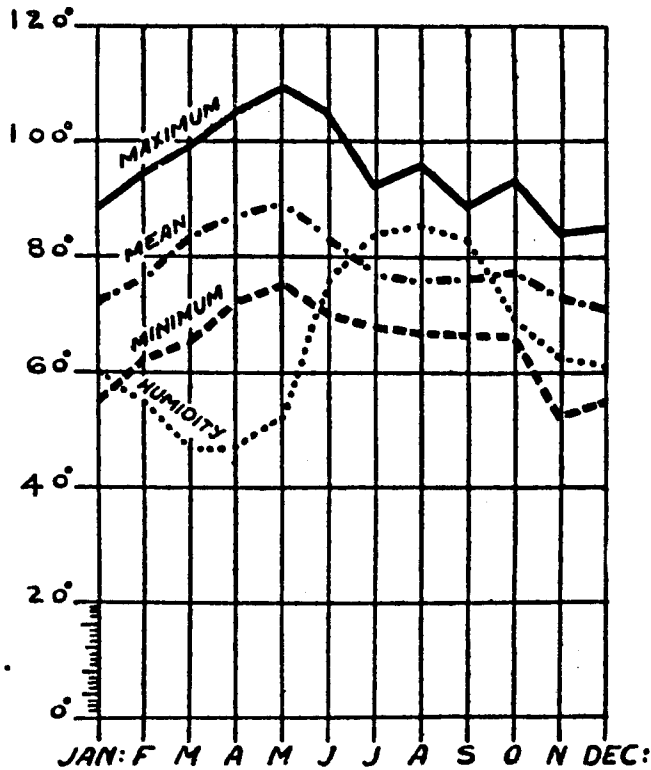
AURANGABAD



RAICHUR



BIDAR



G. MAHMOOD

TEMPERATURE.

533

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE
(Concl'd.)

		BIDAR					MONTHLY AVERAGE OF THE HYDERABAD STATE					Serial No.
Humidity	No. of Rainy days	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean			
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
64	..	88	55	72.0	60	..	90	50	72.6	62	..	1
62	..	94	62	76.4	55	..	96	59	77.1	54	..	2
56	2	99	65	82.8	47	1	101	65	83.6	47	1	3
57	..	105	72	87.1	47	..	107	71	88.9	47	..	4
45	..	109	75	88.9	52	1	110	75	91.2	50	..	5
57	5	105	70	82.5	76	5	107	71	85.2	69	5	6
70	18	92	68	77.8	84	9	98	70	80.3	78	10	7
71	10	96	67	75.8	85	12	96	69	79.1	79	9	8
71	10	89	66	76.1	88	8	92	68	79.4	78	7	9
64	9	98	66	77.1	69	6	95	67	79.8	67	5	10
58	2	84	52	73.3	68	2	88	51	74.5	62	2	11
58	..	85	55	70.9	61	..	87	50	71.1	62	..	12
61	4	95	64	78.4	65	4	96	63	80.2	68	3	

534 XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

No. 9.—MONTHLY FIGURE OF PRESSURE, ETC., FOR THE CITY OF HYDERABAD

Sr. No.	Months	Barometric pressure corrected for index and temperature error (inches)	Maximum	Minimum	Humidity	Velocity of wind M.P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	October 1938 .. (Azur.-48)	28.048	86.4	66.5	69	3.9
2	November „ .. (Dai.-48)	28.151	85.1	58.0	61	2.8
3	December „ .. (Bah.-48)	28.174	84.1	53.5	71	2.5
4	January 1939 .. (Isf.-48)	28.191	85.7	56.1	70	2.7
5	February „ .. (Far.-48)	28.146	91.0	60.7	62	2.6
6	March „ .. (Ardi.-48)	28.080	95.7	67.8	52	2.8
7	April „ .. (Khur.-48)	28.024	99.7	76.4	55	3.3
8	May „ .. (Thir.-48)	27.927	106.2	81.8	34	4.5
9	June „ .. (Amar.-48)	27.900	96.8	77.1	68	6.9
10	July „ .. (Shere.-48)	27.878	86.8	78.0	83	8.8
11	August „ .. (Mehr.-48)	27.632	86.6	78.2	80	3.6
12	September „ .. (Aban.-48)	28.064	87.2	72.0	82	4.3
	Average for the year ..	28.018	90.8	68.0	65	4.1

N.B.—M. P. H.=Miles per hour.

SECTION XXIII.

Agriculture

(a) General.

XXIII.—AGRICULTURE.

Out of the total area according professional survey (48,628,488 acres) 55.6 per cent. was sown to different crops and 20.5 per cent. was not available for cultivation. Forest covered 13.1 per cent. of the area, culturable waste 3.8 per cent. and current fallows 7.0 per cent.

The area irrigated by Government canals, private canals, tanks, wells and other sources were 1,530,939 acres or 5.6 per cent. of the total area sown.

Jawar embraced 33.7 per cent. of the area sown in 1348 Fasli, cotton 12.9 per cent., bajra 7.0 per cent., ground-nut 6.0 per cent., wheat 4.6 per cent., gram 4.6 per cent., rice 4.0 per cent., castor 3.0 per cent. and other crops 24.2 per cent.

The land revenue assessed worked out at the rate of Rs. 2-9-11 per head of population or Re. 1-1-4 per acre of cultivated land.

Agricultural Department.

For the development of agricultural industry Government has a staff of 58 officers and 15 demonstration farms. The cost of the Department of Agriculture in 1348 Fasli was 7 lakhs.

XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

537

No. 1.—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ACRES.

Sl. No.	Districts	Forest	Inam	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste other than fallows	Current fallows	Net area sown	Total area by professional survey	Total area in average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	33,920	..	..	..	33,920	33,920
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	112,275	89,644	311,108	126,985	306,781	646,167	1,508,316	1,592,960
3	Warangal ..	1,379,129	260,385	994,498	142,819	597,143	1,710,686	4,823,775	5,084,160
4	Karimnagar ..	574,866	282,143	869,393	73,851	299,737	1,562,090	3,379,987	3,662,080
5	Adilabad ..	1,957,796	192,520	817,697	144,482	208,347	1,347,318	4,475,640	4,668,160
6	Nizamabad ..	265,851	232,515	889,641	156,200	90,951	454,442	1,857,085	2,089,600
7	Medak ..	213,146	50,446	748,807	146,261	56,569	565,891	1,730,674	1,781,120
8	Baghat ..	29,174	53,262	15,872	18,524	61,693	87,075	212,338	265,600
9	Mahbubnagar ..	614,371	314,148	568,494	311,268	64,512	1,535,847	3,094,492	3,408,640
10	Nalgonda ..	288,073	125,032	534,638	420,583	454,571	2,048,463	3,746,328	3,871,360
11	Aurangabad ..	215,663	877,825	108,997	2,877	70,855	2,699,963	3,098,355	3,975,680
12	Bir ..	115,070	207,954	218,647	172,365	202,044	1,728,510	2,486,626	2,644,480
13	Nander ..	208,848	227,295	374,050	12,059	15,682	1,659,988	2,270,625	2,497,920
14	Parbhani ..	140,665	55,575	487,399	41,852	115,951	2,438,558	3,224,425	3,280,000
15	Gulbarga ..	182,578	689,440	846,760	10,016	118,492	2,621,714	3,774,560	4,464,000
16	Osmanabad ..	..	47,750	340,886	509	63,471	1,804,024	2,208,890	2,256,640
17	Balchur ..	84,956	222,907	966,224	37,922	457,102	2,474,089	4,020,293	4,243,200
18	Bidar ..	16,809	369,991	825,032	18,188	207,861	1,667,319	2,737,209	3,107,262
	Total for 1348 F. ..	6,399,270	4,298,232	9,952,063	1,836,251	3,336,762	27,054,142	48,628,488	52,926,720
	.. 1347 F. ..	6,399,270	7,666,150	5,236,994	2,508,632	4,744,016	26,371,658	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1346 F. ..	6,383,315	7,666,150	5,234,024	1,969,933	3,781,828	27,941,420	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1345 F. ..	6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	3,457,917	29,133,372	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1344 F. ..	6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	4,221,025	28,370,264	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1343 F. ..	6,284,818	7,666,150	4,801,023	1,583,747	3,232,887	29,358,095	45,260,570	52,926,720

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN ACRES.

Serial No.	City & Districts	Total area sown (including area sown more than once)	AREA IRRIGATED					Total Net area irrigated	P.C. of Irrigated area to total area sown
			By Canals		By Tanks	By Wells	Other Sources		
			Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	680,066	..	225	53,958	9,271	809	64,293	9.45
3	Warangal	1,774,855	12,580	2,318	212,584	6,922	1,757	236,111	13.30
4	Karimnagar	1,602,668	10,825	1,994	120,270	52,713	8,929	194,731	12.15
5	Adilabad	1,359,494	1,800	..	62,042	2,174	619	66,135	4.86
6	Nizamabad	502,759	59,067	395	50,523	10,527	646	121,158	24.09
7	Medak	601,280	26,471	..	63,179	15,750	464	105,864	17.60
8	Baghat	93,486	307	..	11,468	1,790	535	14,100	15.08
9	Mahbubnagar	1,581,822	2,119	189	99,794	40,994	489	143,585	9.07
10	Nalgonda	2,091,003	6,938	190	115,717	30,026	954	153,825	7.35
11	Aurangabad	2,159,043	227	..	37	66,228	844	67,336	3.11
12	Birj	1,754,744	2,407	..	..	43,959	1,741	48,107	2.74
13	Nander	1,702,413	..	692	38,207	26,216	807	65,922	3.87
14	Parbhani	2,506,801	..	..	5,152	63,176	40	68,368	2.72
15	Gulbarga	2,652,608	295	..	38,433	21,840	1,859	62,427	2.35
16	Osmanabad	1,825,950	..	..	3,226	26,999	910	31,135	1.70
17	Raichur	2,494,098	2,708	4,421	21,845	17,402	1,353	47,729	1.91
18	Bidar	1,703,504	113	240	26,927	12,346	487	40,118	2.35
Total for 1348 F.		27,686,594	125,307	10,694	923,362	448,333	23,243	1,530,939	5.53
	.. 1347 ..	26,962,858	142,348	11,535	815,448	575,967	47,674	1,592,972	5.47
	.. 1346 ..	29,509,684	90,862	17,670	922,509	507,174	22,200	1,560,415	5.47
	.. 1345 ..	29,547,364	83,605	33,841	829,691	460,887	40,220	1,448,244	4.90
	.. 1344 ..	28,781,926	112,464	72,327	746,306	398,074	62,129	1,391,300	4.83
	.. 1343 ..	29,933,823	96,198	94,380	677,566	453,375	81,821	1,408,250	4.69
	.. 1342 ..	30,767,265	51,121	85,232	706,469	455,823	69,538	1,368,185	4.45

Sl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	26,031	1,622	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	21,598	..	92	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	155,187	369	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	38,604	..	12	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	114,119	1,684	801	..	..
6	Medak ..	101,273	3,016	705	..	..
7	Baghat ..	5,186	76	395	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	73,058	2,077	204	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	137,595	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	7,186	..	293	..	..
12	Nander ..	12,939	..	754	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	2,609	..	447	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	23,800	..	3,207	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	10,853	..	616	..	..
16	Raichur ..	20,402	..	303	..	..
17	Bidar ..	21,254	..	4,778	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	960,694	8,844	12,607	..	..
	.. 1847 F.	1,028,078	10,105	13,831	49,533	..
	.. 1846 F.	1,042,572	10,987	13,811	..	..
	.. 1845 F.	971,271	82,962	85,612	173,447	..
	.. 1844 F.	1,183,564	108,187	85,640	107,498	..
	.. 1843 F.	1,308,599	174,868	18,317	117,514	5,963
	.. 1842 F.	636,492	105,719	15,157	166,643	88,859

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

—(a) GENERAL.

CROPS IRRIGATED.

Maize	Other cereals & pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other Non-food crops	Total gross area irrigated	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,021	..	648	40,896	..	26,974	98,192	1
16,024	20	152	24,586	..	48,808	800,280	2
14,912	..	174	24,153	..	40,514	235,309	3
3,480	..	237	16,967	..	19,011	78,311	4
3,081	..	7,462	12,967	..	29,361	169,475	5
5,410	..	1,060	11,808	..	17,981	141,253	6
64	..	17	10,701	..	4,072	20,511	7
864	784	164	40,522	..	71,885	189,560	8
1,633	154	56	37,797	..	19,180	196,365	9
1,404	..	3,187	78,913	..	42,912	126,416	10
812	..	1,321	23,634	..	41,095	74,341	11
2,185	..	698	30,888	..	60,940	108,349	12
2,064	..	1,400	69,767	..	60,324	136,611	13
2,664	236	515	11,893	..	51,006	98,321	14
1,721	..	4,277	18,234	..	17,360	53,061	15
2,524	482	3,294	25,891	..	14,842	67,738	16
3,871	..	6,826	10,666	..	26,903	74,298	17
64,684	1,678	31,483	490,283	..	593,118	2,163,391	
48,768	7,138	29,610	461,647	..	536,467	2,185,172	
6,719	3,101	58,611	682,126	..	320,752	2,188,679	
148,819	64,885	58,505	208,004	..	26,073	1,769,578	
144,412	40,900	50,580	118,091	16	8,074	1,796,962	
159,525	59,529	46,472	82,186	..	6,010	1,978,978	
151,236	110,229	39,322	94,097	5,727	8,982	1,871,963	

No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD OF

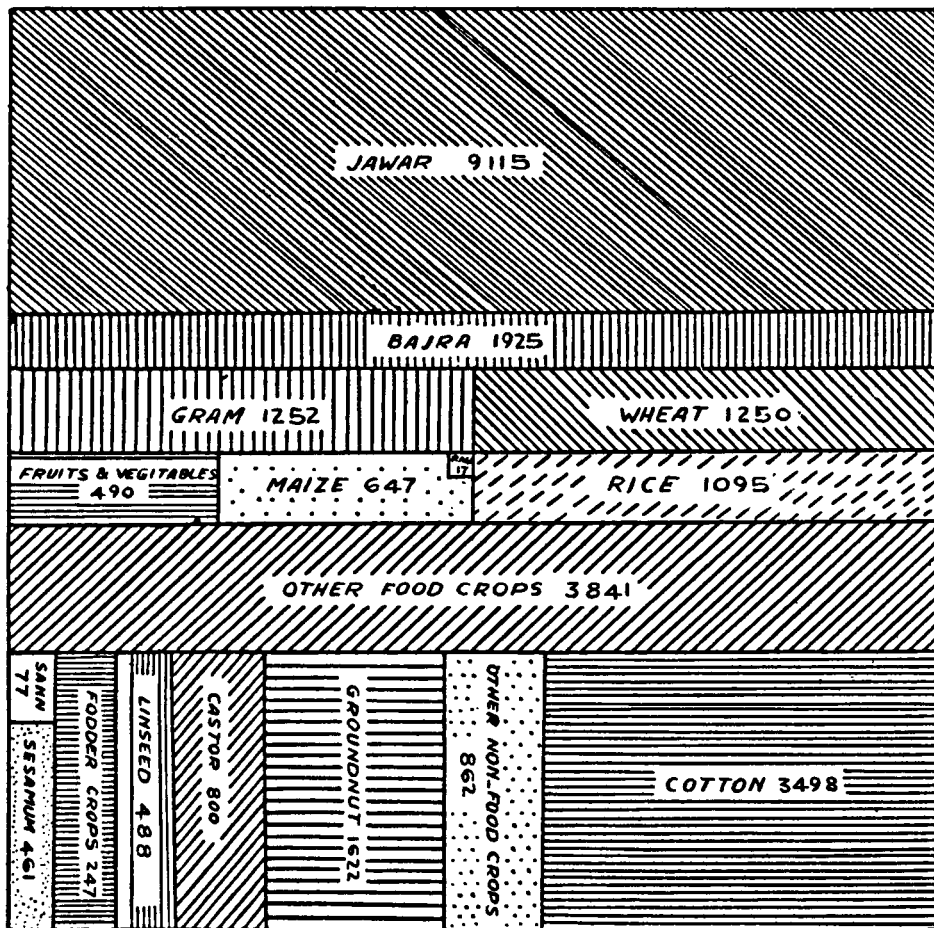
Sri. No.	Districts	FOOD GRAINS						
		Rice area yield in tons	Wheat area yield tons	Barley	Jawar area yield in tons	Bajra	Ragi	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	26,031 9,395	1,622 194	..	116,223 23,742	137,246	..	20,213
2	Warangal ..	240,327 112,675	..	92	467,044 72,903	145,123	204	160,245
3	Karimnagar ..	160,789 54,096	368 48	..	624,941 76,754	5,262	..	149,121
4	Adilabad ..	74,772 18,557	13,525 1,344	12	498,571 72,708	22,191	..	34,806
5	Nizamabad ..	116,568 40,371	1,684 138	801	118,055 14,610	212	..	30,814
6	Medak ..	104,943 37,419	3,016 178	705	175,915 24,948	26,840	..	54,109
7	Baghat ..	5,186 1,761	76 8	395	12,710 1,848	1,425	..	649
8	Mahbubnagar ..	73,088 35,151	2,077 207	204	517,288 68,076	58,994	7,864	8,613
9	Nalgonda ..	137,595 64,271	..	..	398,175 51,962	376,443	1,546	16,832
10	Aurangabad ..	3,156 1,083	351,329 60,708	..	786,938 132,427	307,368	..	14,040
11	Elr ..	7,186 2,095	124,609 18,393	293	542,103 97,093	141,994	..	8,126
12	Nander ..	22,622 7,918	131,088 17,084	754	496,111 73,661	19,442	..	21,350
13	Parbhani ..	18,313 4,963	247,028 37,442	447	716,604 125,247	40,289	..	20,64
14	Gulbarga ..	30,557 10,319	113,009 6,719	3,207	1,204,499 168,857	230,436	2,362	26,647
15	Osmanabad ..	23,515 4,979	137,079 6,719	616	795,468 103,659	74,676	..	17,212
16	Balchur ..	20,717 6,723	89,920 7,875	303	961,111 173,365	166,643	4,820	25,248
17	Bidar ..	29,154 9,245	33,815 3,216	4,778	683,550 110,580	170,504	..	38,712
Total for 1348 F.		1,094,519 411,021	1,250,245 171,518	12,607	9,115,306 1,392,440	1,924,989	16,796	646,917
..	1347 F.	1,125,913 367,973	1,357,454 200,125	13,831	8,479,975 1,308,328	2,159,435 8	17,423	655,791
..	1346 F.	1,134,825 418,318	1,368,257 207,920	13,811	9,379,936 1,590,326	2,354,568	310,667	672,559
..	1345 F.	1,063,929 335,719	1,246,645 139,548	35,612	8,799,032 1,100,453	2,197,904	307,024	675,607
..	1344 F.	1,183,564 335,034	1,258,783 155,853	35,516	88,892,078 1,031,702	2,112,393	548,273	712,665
..	1343 F.	1,308,599 364,207	1,201,152 148,760	40,641	8,834,479 1,171,330	2,540,633	481,335	739,671
..	1342 F.	997,242 292,550	1,300,679 168,328	24,528	9,356,201 1,275,363	2,534,535	534,242	689,697
P. C. of the All India average and outturn 1348 F.								
Hyd'bad position compared to Indian Provinces & States 1348 F.								

N. B.—Figures in bold type are yield in tons.
All-India figures are not available yet.

PROPORTION OF AREA UNDER VARIOUS CROPS
IN 1348F. (1938 - 39)

TOTAL AREA SOWN (GROSS)
AREA UNDER FOOD CROPS ACRES
AREA UNDER NON - FOOD CROPS ACRES

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS



NOTE

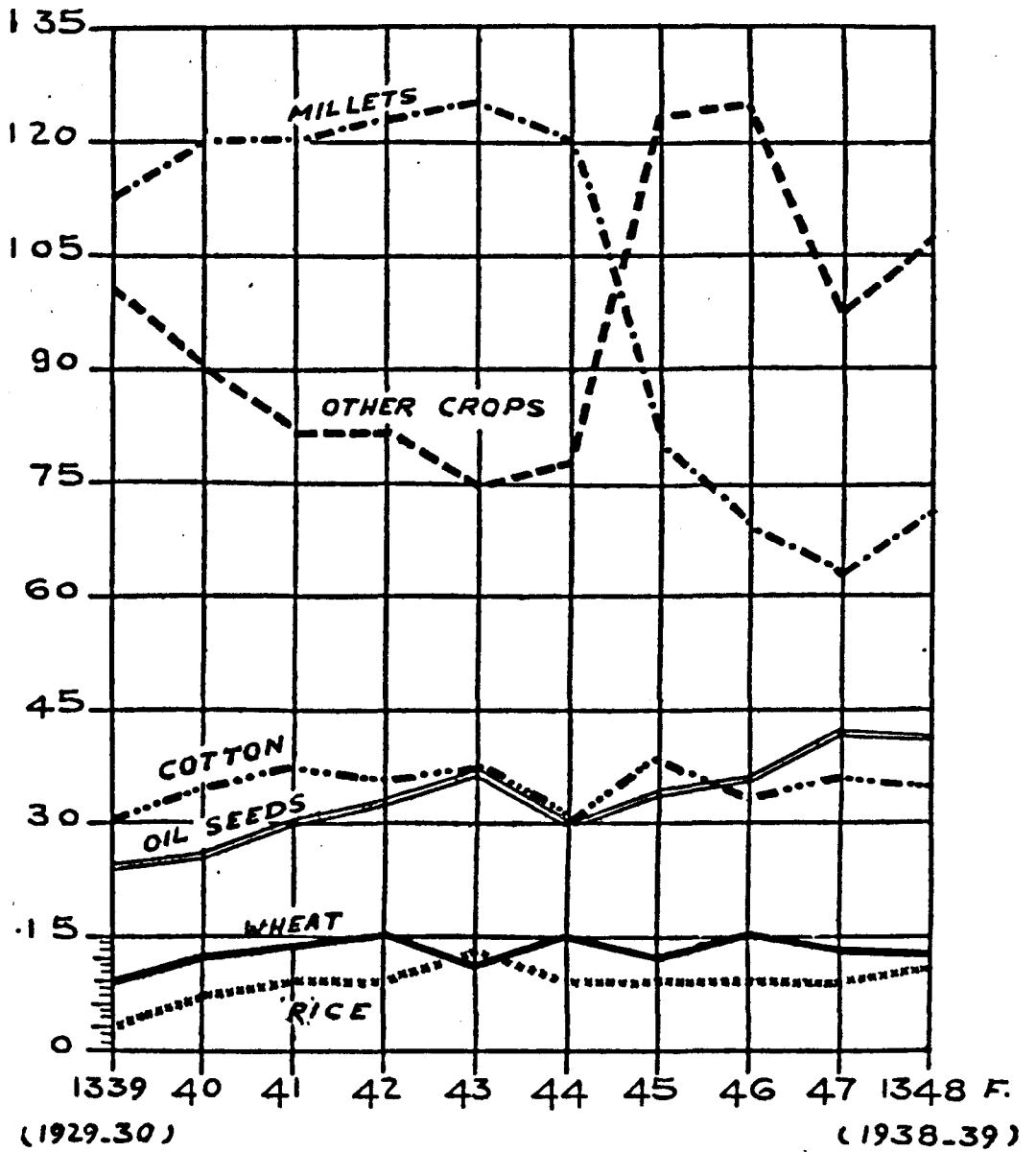
OTHER FOOD CROPS ARE MINOR FOOD GRAINS CONDIMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS FOOD CROPS. OTHER NON-FOOD CROPS ARE OIL SEEDS OTHER THAN FIBRES, OTHER THAN COTTON, DYES, DRUGS, NARCOTICS & MISCELLANEOUS NON FOOD CROPS.

S. MALHOTRA

AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

1339 TO 1348 F.

LAKHS OF ACRES (1929 - 30 TO 1938 - 39)



—(a) GENERAL.

PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA.

FOOD GRAINS			OIL SEEDS							Serial No.
Gram	Other food grains and pulses	Total food Grains	Linseed area yield in tons	Sesamum area yield in tons	Rape and Mustard area yield in tons	Groundnut area yield in tons	Castor area yield in tons	Other Oil seeds area yield in tons	Total oil seeds	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
61,425	77,871	440,031	2,401 121	13,746 769	689 44	28,206 6,593	11,028 1,207	11,303 491	67,403	1
38,950	349,775	1,401,760	..	24,314 1,385	63 4	167,792 58,710	54,163 4,262	8,895 268	255,227	2
52,362	158,735	1,151,599	..	162,928 6,678	65 4	41,424 17,419	84,860 9,320	26,127 823	315,404	3
32,402	235,805	912,084	25,358 1,617	58,391 3,546	646 45	5,699 2,118	8,487 506	17,512 273	116,093	4
12,239	104,839	385,212	8,310 433	24,348 1,335	57 3	8,263 2,275	1,607 104	4,475 362	47,060	5
43,713	79,406	448,647	1,607 119	16,942 1,128	150 8	15,159 4,151	33,318 2,722	7,781 219	74,957	6
1,203	43,994	65,638	211 15	1,575 103	61 3	391 151	5,256 391	809 66	8,303	7
59,259	302,910	1,030,327	676 48	15,813 839	117 7	220,348 88,979	149,913 12,544	20,487 1,269	407,354	8
25,940	431,449	1,387,486	..	29,926 1,678	9 0	164,845 63,366	373,853 31,944	9,714 699	578,347	9
✓ 150,335	67,812	1,680,978	98,995 11,627	18,192 2,195	1,285 65	98,995 36,738	34,725 1,599	109,068 ..	361,260	10
✓ 75,115	163,223	1,062,649	95,531 8,964	15,136 1,684	1,088 48	85,916 33,994	2,913 219	66,945 999	267,529	11
✓ 93,876	189,621	974,868	28,131 1,859	8,637 666	2,168 73	16,168 6,476	9,703 805	29,382 804	94,139	12
✓ 109,285	342,370	1,495,076	53,018 4,319	5,503 665	977 56	26,087 9,868	1,804 145	43,980 2,667	131,369	13
126,450	179,897	1,917,064	72,098 6,664	24,638 3,522	142 11	212,980 73,521	3,873 281	147,540 2,314	461,269	14
✓ 140,831	84,633	1,274,030	46,147 3,023	12,397 1,138	517 52	228,326 54,582	1,764 83	105,251 7,416	394,402	15
120,915	269,342	1,569,019	4,319 237	21,099 1,941	..	182,568 71,047	19,840 1,264	52,677 1,199	280,503	16
107,236	121,984	1,189,634	50,980 4,050	7,043 618	1,103 63	119,039 42,499	2,881 162	45,077 2,825	226,123	17
1,251,636	3,203,686	18,516,702	487,780 43,096	460,658 29,878	9,137 486	1,622,206 511,177	799,988 67,558	707,023 25,705	4,086,792	
1,264,119	2,220,870	17,192,293	471,167 41,193	548,401 40,399	9,313 559	1,437,509 476,471	520,141 40,372	595,186 24,180	3,582,347	
1,230,368	2,220,452	18,635,443	511,519 47,792	559,601 41,466	24,800 2,173	1,063,115 350,536	818,397 69,701	568,798 30,074	3,546,230	
1,272,110	3,394,601	18,992,464	415,614 33,402	587,573 35,279	13,137 602	1,059,445 286,901	833,591 57,297	561,740 17,652	3,471,190	
1,251,078	3,428,906	19,422,856	398,718 33,615	509,130 21,677	11,527 470	961,537 224,432	765,675 47,047	460,540 12,696	3,127,127	
1,281,712	3,404,198	19,832,415	366,881 25,799	531,718 26,255	11,810 425	1,384,422 373,603	826,248 66,613	498,853 14,726	3,669,944	
1,230,867	3,910,311	20,587,302	269,272 18,211	600,640 35,176	10,210 344	1,118,039 319,949	837,882 60,796	554,630 15,315	3,390,733	

The year 1848 F.—Oct, 1938 to Sept, 1939.

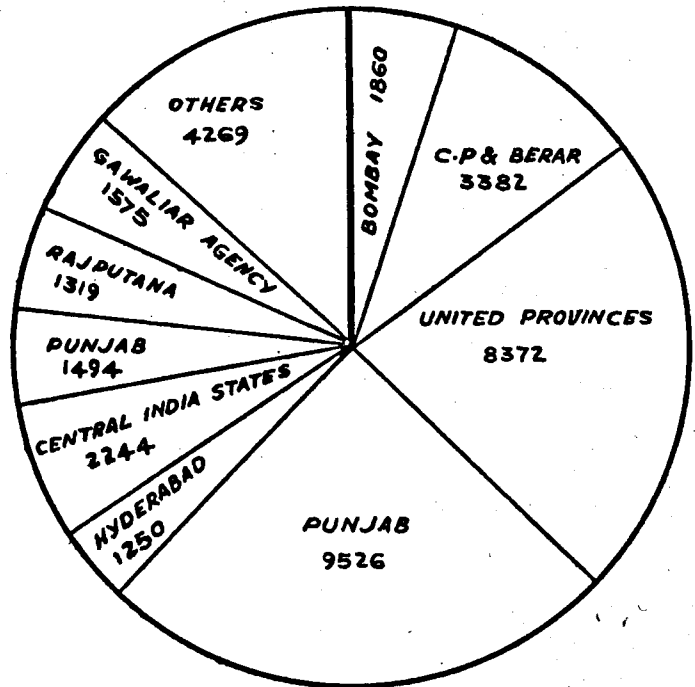
No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD

Sl. No	Districts	Condiment and spices	Sugarcane area yield in tons	FIBRES			DYES AND TANNING MATERIAL		
				Cotton area yield in bales	Sann	Others	Total fibres	Indigo	Others
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Atraf-I-Balda ..	26,974	648 1,556	11,337 1,086	26	596	11,959	..	..
2	Warangal ..	48,808	152 209	11,188 1,136	16,775	1,406	29,369	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	40,514	174 253	46,488 4,561	7,008	6	62,502	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	19,011	237 421	279,389 40,295	2,782	1,206	283,377	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	29,361	7,462 19,523	10,718 1,181	229	71	11,018	..	..
6	Medak ..	17,981	1,060 2,255	1,504 92	167	260	1,931	..	..
7	Baghat ..	4,072	17 23	125 5	705	257	1,087	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	71,885	164 252	7,733 1,043	11,225	427	19,383	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	19,180	56 66	17,042 1,831	151	875	18,068	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	42,912	3,187 5,784	567,707 90,897	7,995	6,996	582,698	..	..
11	Bir ..	41,095	1,321 2,499	339,881 52,939	1,680	6,515	348,076	..	..
12	Nander ..	69,940	693 1,335	506,404 66,917	4,538	12,083	523,025	100	..
13	Parbhani ..	60,324	1,400 2,619	713,262 103,977	11,949	8,115	733,326	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	51,006	515 874	192,866 34,031	2,473	5,376	200,715	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	17,360	4,277 6,447	90,003 9,466	873	18,988	109,864	..	..
16	Raichur ..	14,842	3,294 5,761	488,012 65,344	537	2,706	491,255	523	..
17	Bidar ..	26,903	6,826 19,418	214,253 33,233	8,337	1,925	224,515	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	593,118	31,483 69,330	3,497,912 508,044	77,450	67,808	3,643,170	623	..
	.. 1347 F.	536,467	30,446 60,271	3,563,018 570,262	51,331	53,235	3,667,584	517	..
	.. 1346 F.	720,891	58,601 124,826	3,287,574 522,020	50,229	13,835	3,351,638	1,325	..
	.. 1345 F.	761,020	58,505 99,196	3,697,749 569,252	69,539	..	3,767,288	849	..
	.. 1344 F.	15,574	50,580 93,129	3,100,801 442,584	50,099	..	3,150,900	..	..
	.. 1343 F.	24,741	6,741 71,690	3,698,091 563,971	63,987	33,850	3,795,928	1,783	1
	.. 1342 F.	50,983	40,212 75,774	3,601,645 533,891	63,898	40,684	3,706,227	1,040	1,383
	P.C. of the All-India average and outturn, 1348 F.								
	Hyd'bad position compared to India Provinces & State 1348 F.								

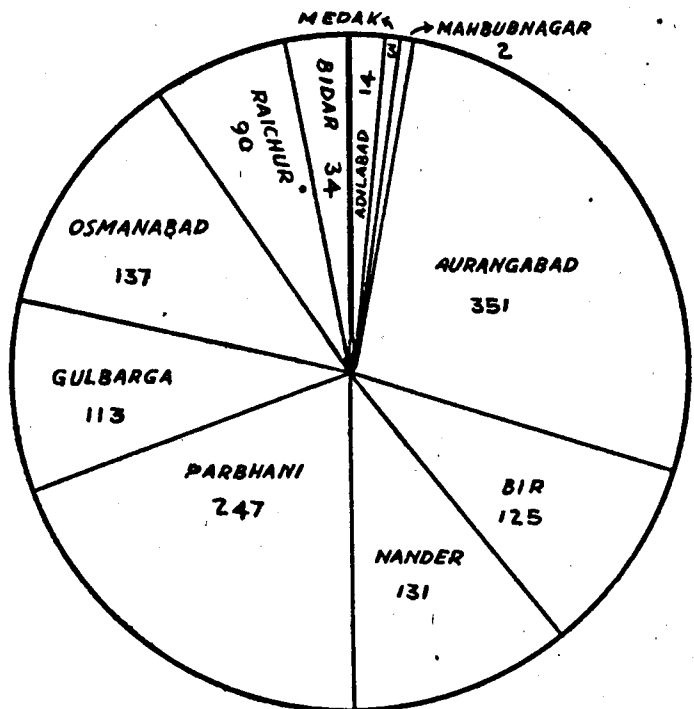
N. B. Figures in bold type are Yield in tons.

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1348 F. (1938-39) WHEAT

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS POSITION
AS COMPARED WITH THE
BRITISH PROVINCES OF INDIA
IN 1348 F. (1938-39)**



**SHARES OF MAHRATWARA AND
TELINGANA DISTRICTS OF
H. E. H. the NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
IN THE TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE
IN 1348 F. (1938-39)**



FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

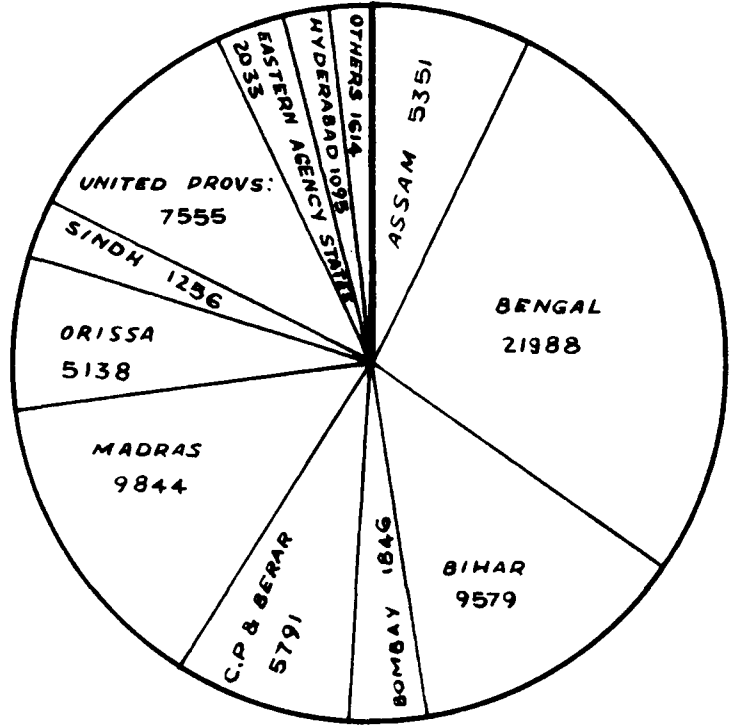
INDIA 35291

HYDERABAD 1250

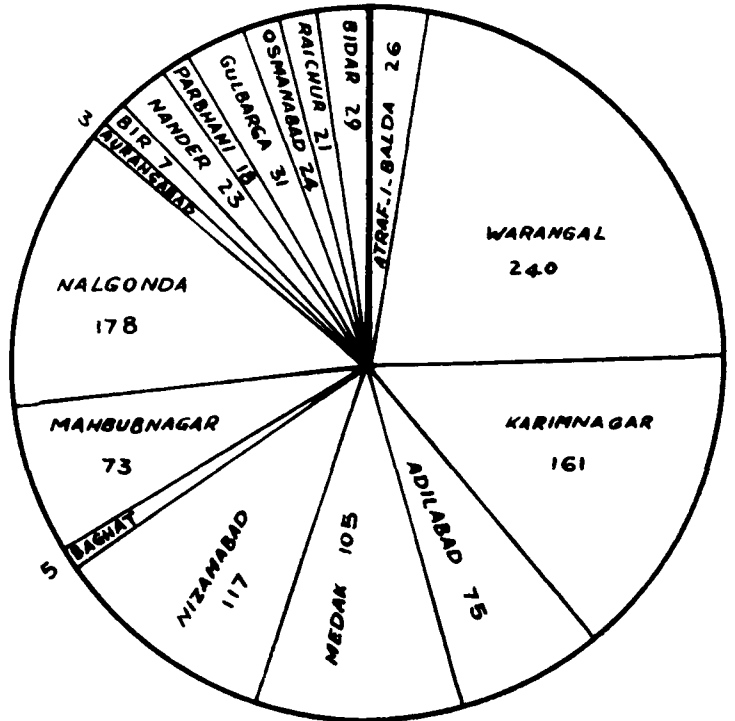
S. MAHMOOD

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1348 F (1938-39) RICE

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS POSITION
AS COMPARED WITH THE
BRITISH PROVINCES OF INDIA
IN 1348 F. (1938-39)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA AND
TELINGANA DISTRICTS OF
H.E.H. & NIZAM'S DOMINIONS IN
THE TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE
IN 1348 F. (1938-39)



FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

INDIA 72943

HYDERABAD 1095

E. MAHMOOD

AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

545

OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA.—(concl'd.)

DRUGS AND NOTO- TICES		Fodder, crop	Fruits and Vegetables including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Area sown more than once	Net area sown	Serial No.
Tobacco yield in tons	Others			Food	Non-food				
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
1,810	..	89,745	40,896	..	..	680,066	33,899	646,167	1
405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,732	6	7,215	24,586	..	..	1,774,855	64,169	1,710,686	2
2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,127	..	14,195	24,153	..	..	1,602,668	40,578	1,562,090	3
1,190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,478	12	9,235	16,967	..	..	1,359,494	12,176	1,347,318	4
660	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
720	94	8,865	12,967	..	..	502,759	48,317	454,442	5
104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,881	15	3,000	11,808	..	..	601,280	35,389	565,891	6
530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,018	..	2,650	10,701	..	..	93,486	6,411	87,075	7
193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,752	4,493	3,940	40,522	..	..	1,581,822	45,975	1,535,847	8
883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,459	68	41,592	37,797	..	..	2,091,003	42,540	2,048,463	9
2,298	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,589	320	5,186	78,913	..	..	2,759,043	59,080	2,699,963	10
859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,369	124	7,947	23,634	..	..	1,754,744	26,234	1,728,510	11
543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,693	17	12,000	30,888	..	..	1,702,413	42,427	1,659,986	12
1,432	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,750	57	12,732	69,767	..	..	2,506,801	68,243	2,438,558	13
676	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,455	154	6,537	11,893	..	..	2,652,608	30,894	2,621,714	14
683	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,976	231	2,576	18,234	..	..	1,825,950	21,926	1,804,024	15
1,465	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,403	95	12,273	25,891	..	..	2,494,098	20,009	2,474,089	16
1,476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,054	425	7,358	10,666	..	..	1,703,504	34,185	1,669,319	17
2,435	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71,266	6,111	247,046	490,283	..	..	27,686,594	632,452	27,054,142	..
18,511	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62,860	375	468,236	505,615	..	..	26,963,858	592,200	26,371,658	..
16,603	..	..	..	..	57,346	28,509,684	568,204	27,941,420	..
71,790	..	1,334,294	682,126	..	..	..	..	..	..
18,805	..	1,183,507	705,382	402,097	133,490	29,547,364	413,992	29,133,372	..
71,562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,977	..	1,513,406	510,161	581,316	245,705	28,781,926	411,662	28,370,264	..
74,501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,309	611	1,405,622	417,771	469,292	180,926	29,933,823	575,728	29,358,095	..
71,149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,368	..	1,645,714	497,117	511,402	258,823	30,767,265	757,376	30,009,889	..
76,249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17,694	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

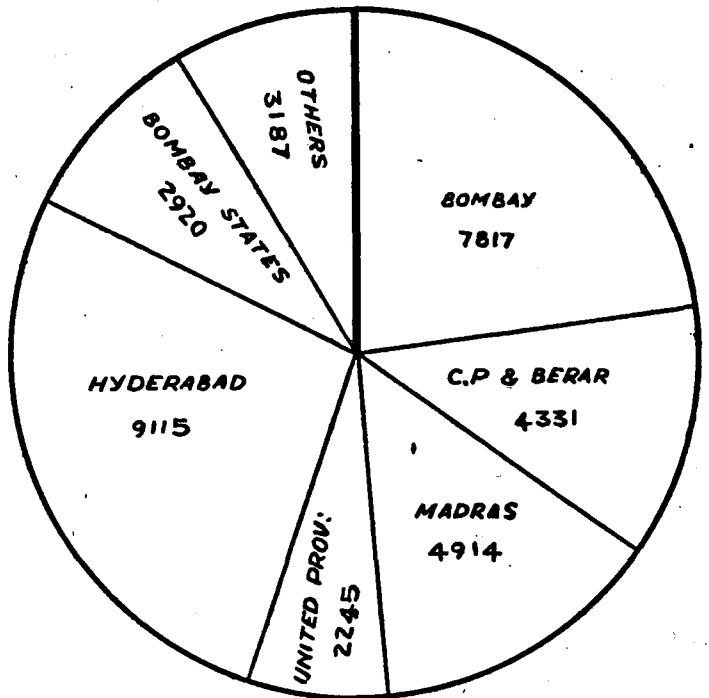
No. 5—STANDARD (NORMAL) YIELD IN POUNDS PER ACRE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN EACH DISTRICT OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Proposed by DR. HAROLD MANN, D.Sc.,

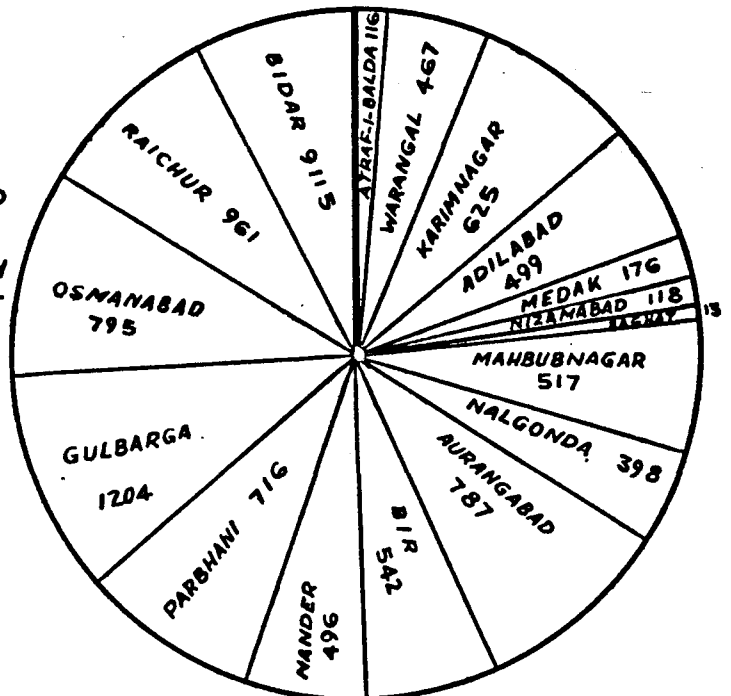
Srl. No.	Districts	Cotton (lint)	Jawar	Rice	Wheat	Castor	Groundnut (with shell)	Linseed	Sesamum	Tobacco (dry)	Bajra	Sugarcane (Gur)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Aurangabad	100	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	350	4,500
2	Bir ..	80	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	340	4,500
3	Parbhani ..	80	500	700	400	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	4,500
4	Nander ..	75	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
5	Gulbarga ..	80	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
6	Raichur ..	70	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	250	750	350	4,500
7	Osmanabad	80	500	800	400	200	2,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
8	Bidar ..	75	500	1,000	330	200	1,000	300	300	750	850	7,000
9	Medak ..	70	500	1,200	800	250	1,000	250	224	750	850	6,000
10	Mahbubnagar	75	500	1,200	300	300	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
11	Nalgonda ..	70	500	1,100	..	300	1,000	..	200	750	350	4,500
12	Nizamabad	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
13	Warangal ..	80	500	1,100	300	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
14	Adilabad ..	80	500	800	400	250	1,000	250	200	750	350	4,000
15	Karimnagar	80	500	1,000	360	300	1,000	..	224	1,109	350	4,500
	DOMINIONS	78	500	987	358	237	1,013	271	276	797	345	4,833

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1348 F. (1938-39) JAWAR

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS POSITION
AS COMPARED WITH THE
BRITISH PROVINCES OF INDIA
IN 1348 F. (1938-39)**



**SHARES OF MAHRATWARA AND
TELINGANA DISTRICTS OF
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS IN
THE TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE
IN 1348 F. (1938-39)**



FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

INDIA	33812
HYDERABAD	9115

No. 6.—AREA SURVEYED

Srl. No.	Districts	Area according to survey excluding Jagirs in (Acres)	Deduct area not fully assessed & area of which returns not available in (Acres)	Balance of area fully assessed in (Acres)	Cultivated area fully assessed in (Acres)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal	3,003,120	1,150,265	1,892,570	1,710,686	3,820,502
2	Karimnagar	2,715,562	1,221,768	1,534,574	1,562,090	3,842,503
3	Adilabad	3,530,072	2,097,836	1,498,983	1,347,818	1,443,671
4	Nizamabad	1,064,551	433,144	651,000	464,442	2,696,248
5	Medak	1,148,797	457,278	741,965	566,891	1,558,217
6	Baghat	133,641	32,539	108,897	87,075	204,510
7	Mahbubnagar	1,794,761	368,760	1,506,137	1,535,847	1,845,603
8	Nalgonda	3,062,102	657,572	2,509,859	2,048,463	3,511,754
9	Aurangabad	2,768,352	493,175	2,342,789	2,699,963	2,841,800
10	Bir	1,936,297	256,641	1,745,859	1,728,510	1,757,351
11	Nander	1,808,924	337,924	1,509,437	1,659,986	2,510,792
12	Parbhani	2,316,107	226,941	2,113,027	2,438,558	2,447,945
13	Gulbarga	1,508,567	439,781	1,175,074	2,621,714	1,630,348
14	Osmanabad	698,299	50,842	665,526	1,804,024	596,741
15	Raichur	1,093,714	509,081	2,190,053	2,474,089	2,537,789
16	Bidar	2,523,252	122,021	1,005,616	1,669,219	1,195,403
	Total for 1348 F. . .	81,101,748	8,864,578	28,191,866	27,054,142	35,441,177
	„ 1347 F. . .	31,044,686	7,716,986	23,291,750	25,587,474	35,391,125
	„ 1346 F. . .	31,063,646	7,750,359	23,313,287	21,697,447	35,376,882
	„ 1345 F. . .	31,038,919	7,685,205	23,353,714	22,353,714	35,258,835
	„ 1344 F. . .	30,962,748	7,607,160	23,355,588	19,301,214	35,108,717
	„ 1343 F. . .	30,904,291	7,246,244	23,658,047	19,773,957	34,969,367
	„ 1342 F. . .	30,949,017	9,047,593	30,608,867	19,583,351	35,042,354

(The year 1348 = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939)

AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

549

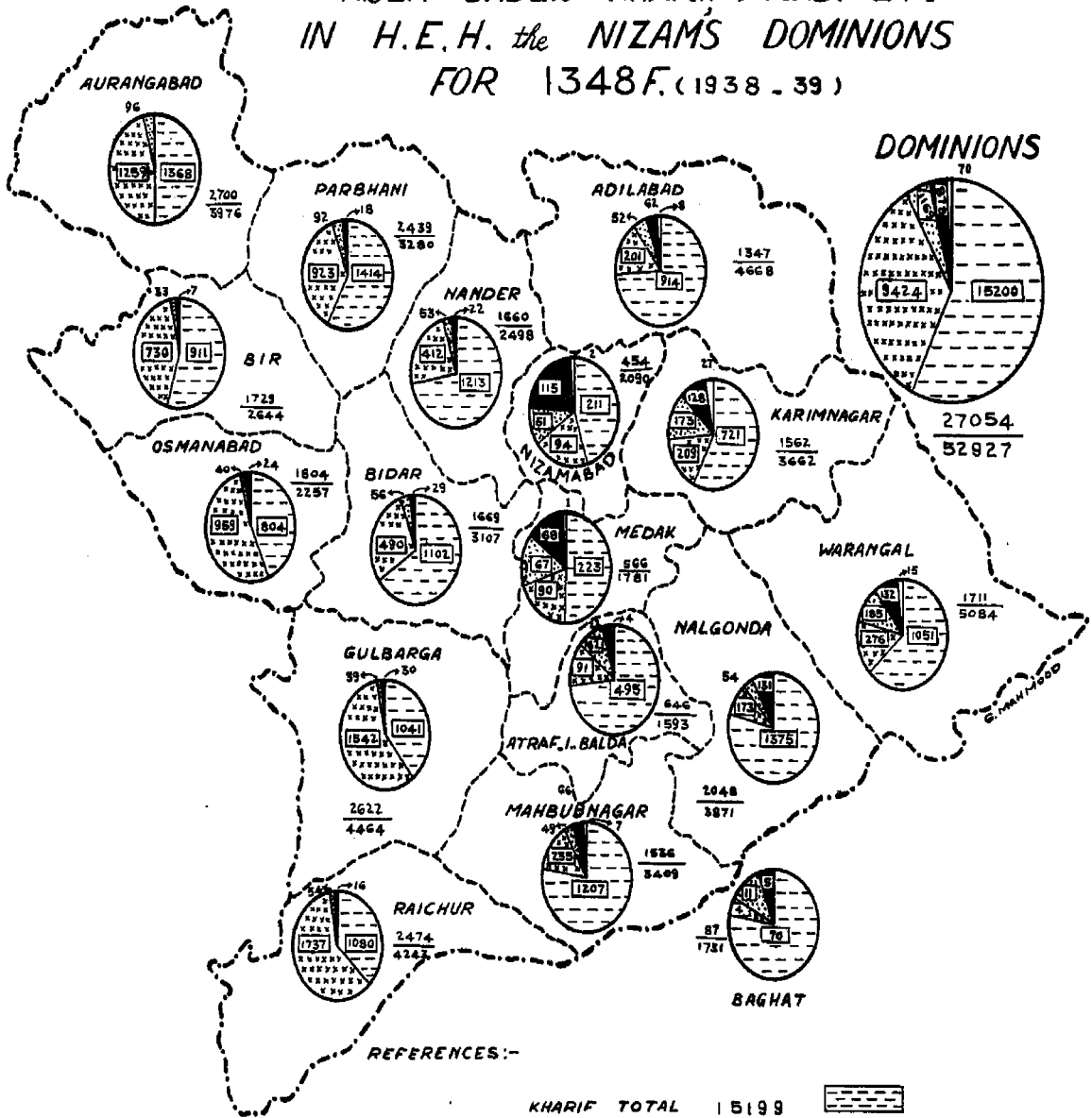
AND ASSESSED

Population of surveyed area	Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Srl. No.
			For total area	For cultivated area			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs. a. p.	O.S. Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
1,117,693	3 6 8	2,710,843	1 6 11	1 9 4	873,911	3 1 8	1
1,241,405	3 1 6	2,858,471	1 13 9	1 13 3	997,844	2 13 10	2
762,030	1 14 4	1,329,632	0 14 2	0 15 9	651,519	2 0 8	3
528,597	5 1 7	1,958,129	3 4 1	4 4 11	425,041	4 9 8	4
752,225	3 6 5	1,851,564	2 7 11	3 4 4	395,685	4 10 10	5
81,068	2 8 4	89,479	0 13 1	1 0 5	81,068	1 1 8	6
971,616	1 14 5	1,325,542	0 14 1	0 13 9	557,622	2 6 0	7
1,118,409	3 1 7	2,482,633	0 15 10	1 3 4	915,979	2 11 4	8
944,793	3 0 1	2,649,373	1 2 1	0 15 8	732,649	3 9 10	9
683,690	2 12 4	1,705,611	0 15 8	0 15 9	525,540	3 3 11	10
756,307	3 5 1	2,457,290	1 10 0	1 7 8	550,642	4 7 5	11
853,760	2 13 10	2,384,646	1 2 0	0 15 7	723,865	3 4 8	12
1,225,008	1 5 3	1,486,675	1 4 3	0 9 1	741,693	2 0 1	13
691,068	0 10 9	596,430	1 14 4	0 5 3	495,008	1 3 3	14
937,535	2 11 4	2,347,027	1 1 2	0 15 2	501,330	4 10 11	15
899,527	1 5 3	1,156,019	1 2 4	0 11 1	397,611	2 14 6	16
13,529,836	2 9 11	29,389,364	1 4 3	1 1 4	9,567,007	3 1 2	
13,529,836	2 9 11	29,246,497	1 4 2	1 2 3	9,567,007	3 0 11	
13,529,836	2 9 10	30,535,355	1 4 11	1 6 6	9,567,007	3 3 1	
13,529,836	2 3 8	31,167,110	1 5 4	1 6 11	9,567,007	3 4 1	
13,529,838	2 7 0	29,431,217	1 5 2	1 13 9	9,567,007	3 1 8	
13,469,596	2 10 7	28,570,500	1 6 8	1 9 11	9,567,007	3 0 6	
13,469,596	2 9 6	30,608,867	1 9 1	1 11 7	9,567,007	3 3 10	

No. 7.—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

Sl. No.	Crops	Atraf-i-Balda	Waran-gal	Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Nizama-bad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbub-nagar	Nal-gonda
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FOOD GRAINS										
1	Jawar ..	100,822	240,742	224,725	299,921	33,922	57,168	11,507	346,631	165,160
2	Bajra ..	187,246	145,123	5,262	22,191	212	26,840	1,425	58,994	376,443
3	Ragi ..	..	204	..	..	..	..	..	7,864	1,546
4	Other food grain including pulses	77,871	349,775	158,755	235,805	104,839	79,406	43,994	302,910	431,440
	Total ..	315,939	735,844	388,742	557,917	138,973	163,414	56,926	716,399	974,598
OIL SEEDS										
5	Sesamum ..	12,776	24,164	159,608	50,803	13,149	15,602	1,310	15,778	28,415
6	Groundnut ..	22,206	167,022	41,424	2,699	3,257	31,59	391	220,348	129,612
7	Cocoonut ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Castor ..	10,934	58,958	22,977	2,271	1,425	17,318	2,756	149,918	171,216
9	Others ..	4,122	895	127	512	1,216	781	809	4,445	514
	Total ..	50,038	246,034	224,181	56,285	24,047	36,860	5,266	390,479	329,757
10	Condiments & spices ..	26,974	48,808	40,514	19,011	29,361	17,981	4,072	71,885	19,130
11	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	26,974	48,808	40,514	19,011	29,361	17,981	4,072	71,885	19,130
FIBRES, ETC.										
12	Cotton ..	11,387	61,67	46,146	267,229	9,368	1,445	125	7,648	8,859
13	Jute (San) ..	26	16,775	7,008	2,782	229	167	705	11,225	151
14	Others ..	596	1,406	6	1,206	71	260	257	427	879
	Total ..	11,959	23,349	53,160	271,217	9,668	1,372	1,087	19,300	9,885
DYES & TANNING MATERIALS										
15	Indigo ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DRUGS & NARCOTICS.										
17	Opium ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Coffee ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Tea ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Tobacco ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	190	..
21	Cinchona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Indian Hemp ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Others ..	..	6	..	12	94	15	..	4,493	68
	Total ..	..	6	..	12	94	15	..	4,623	68
24	Fodder crops ..	89,745	7,215	14,195	9,235	8,865	3,000	2,650	3,940	41,592
25	Food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Non-food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	89,745	7,215	14,195	9,235	8,865	3,000	2,650	3,940	41,592
	Grand Total ..	494,655	1,051,255	720,742	918,677	211,008	223,142	70,001	1,206,625	1,375,030

AREA UNDER KHARIF, RABI ETC:
IN H.E.H. the NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
FOR 1348 F. (1938 - 39)



NET AREA SOWN 27054 FOR THE DOMINIONS
DISTRICT AREA 52927
FIGURES ON SEGMENTS FOR GROSS AREA
FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

551

KHARIF (AUTUMN) CROPS 1348 F. (1938-39)

Auranga- bad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmana- bad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Srl. No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
227,316	71,136	366,370	230,355	174,881	201,871	426,788	409,732	3,589,047	1
307,368	141,994	19,442	40,289	230,436	74,676	166,643	170,405	1,924,989	3
..	..	..	..	23,62	..	4,820	..	16,796	2
67,812	163,223	189,621	342,370	179,897	84,633	269,342	121,984	3,203,686	4
602,496	376,353	575,433	613,014	587,576	361,180	767,593	703,121	5,145,471	
13,139	13,481	7,446	5,503	24,638	12,397	21,099	7,043	426,341	5
72,725	65,916	16,168	26,087	212,980	228,326	165,820	119,039	1,502,179	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
34,725	2,913	4,203	1,579	3,828	1,749	9,840	2,881	494,481	8
13,911	55,245	13,991	21,842	16,843	70,201	5,121	37,988	248,563	9
134,500	137,555	41,808	55,011	258,289	312,673	201,880	166,951	2,671,564	
42,912	41,095	60,940	60,324	51,006	17,360	14,842	26,903	593,118	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
42,912	41,095	60,940	60,324	51,006	17,360	14,842	26,903	593,118	
567,707	339,881	506,404	713,262	129,718	90,003	79,770	214,253	2,999,322	12
7,995	1,680	4,538	11,949	2,473	873	537	8,337	77,450	13
6,996	6,515	12,083	8,115	5,376	18,988	2,706	1,925	67,808	14
582,698	348,076	523,025	733,326	137,567	109,864	83,013	224,515	3,144,580	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
320	124	17	57	154	231	95	425	6,111	23
320	124	17	57	154	231	95	425	6,241	
5,186	7,947	12,000	6,537	6,537	2,576	12,273	7,358	247,046	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
5,186	7,947	12,000	6,537	6,537	2,576	12,273	7,358	247,046	
1,368,112	911,150	1,213,223	1,414,140	1,041,129	803,884	1,079,696	1,101,945	15,199,414	

No. 7.—(concl'd.)—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

S.N.	Crops	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Nizam-abad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbub-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FOOD GRAINS.									
1	Wheat	1,622	..	369	13,525	1,684	3,016	76	2,077
2	Barley .. ..	..	92	..	12	801	705	395	204
3	Jawar	15,401	226,302	149,216	108,650	64,133	33,747	1,203	170,657
4	Gram	61,425	38,950	52,362	32,402	12,239	43,713	1,203	59,259
	Total ..	78,448	265,344	201,947	154,589	78,857	86,181	2,877	232,297
OIL SEEDS									
5	Linseed	2,401	..	..	25,358	8,310	1,697	211	676
6	Sesamum .. ..	..	150	3,325	7,588	1,199	..	..	40
7	Rape and Mustard	689	63	65	646	57	150	61	117
8	Groundnut .. ..	..	770	..	..	6	..	..	..
9	Castor	94	210	50	6,261	182	..	..	..
10	Others	7,181	..	..	..	3,259	..	..	42
	Total ..	10,565	1,193	3,440	39,808	13,013	1,757	272	875
11	Cotton .. ..	..	5,021	342	3,796	1,350	59	..	85
12	Tobacco	1,810	4,068	3,127	2,328	548	1,881	1,018	1,622
13	Food crops .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	1,810	9,089	3,469	6,124	1,898	1,940	1,018	1,707
	Total Rabi Area ..	90,823	275,626	298,866	200,511	93,768	89,878	4,167	234,876

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Maize	20,213	160,245	149,121	84,814	54,109	649	8,643	16,338
2	Sugarcane	648	152	237	7,472	1,060	17	164	56
3	Fruits and vegetables including root-crops ..	40,896	24,586	24,153	16,967	12,967	11,808	10,701	40,522
	Total Baghat area ..	61,757	184,983	173,448	52,010	51,243	66,977	11,367	49,329

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Rice	22,176	132,012	127,901	62,676	114,843	67,831	8,056	66,262
---	------------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------	--------

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

	Rice	3,855	14,853	26,715	7,949	1,725	1,000	130	6,
--	------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-----	----

AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

553

II. RABI. (SPRING) CROPS FOR 1348 F.—(1938-39)

Nalgonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Srl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	351,329	124,609	131,088	247,028	113,009	137,079	89,920	33,815	1,250,246	1
..	..	293	754	447	3,207	616	303	4,778	12,607	2
91,015	559,622	430,967	129,741	486,249	1,029,518	593,597	534,323	273,818	4,903,259	3
25,940	150,335	75,115	93,876	199,385	126,450	140,831	120,915	107,236	1,251,636	4
116,955	1,061,286	630,964	355,459	844,109	1,272,284	872,284	745,461	419,647	7,417,745	
..	98,995	95,531	28,131	53,018	72,096	46,147	4,319	50,980	487,780	5
1,511	..	..	1,191	..	..	..	..	..	15,004	6
9	1,285	1,088	2,168	977	142	517	..	1,103	9,137	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,748	..	17,524	8
42,637	..	..	5,500	225	45	15	..	..	55,174	9
..	95,157	..	15,391	22,138	130,697	35,050	36,556	7,164	352,635	10
44,157	195,487	96,619	52,381	76,358	202,980	81,729	57,623	59,247	987,254	
8,183	..	..	..	..	63,148	..	408,242	..	490,226	11
4,159	2,389	2,396	4,593	2,750	3,455	4,976	6,003	11,054	58,150	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
12,342	2,389	2,396	4,593	2,750	66,603	4,976	414,245	11,054	548,376	
173,454	1,250,112	729,952	412,433	923,217	1,541,867	958,628	1,737,329	489,948	9,424,448	

III. BAGHAT, FOR 1348 F.—(1938-39)

14,040	8,126	21,354	20,640	26,647	17,212	25,248	25,248	38,712	646,917	1
3,187	13,21	693	1,400	515	4,277	3,294	3,294	6,826	31,483	2
37,797	78,913	23,634	30,888	69,767	11,893	18,234	25,891	10,666	490,283	3
54,191	96,149	33,081	52,935	91,807	39,055	39,723	54,433	56,404	1,168,683	

IV. ABI, FOR 1348 F.—(1938-39)

131,299	2,924	7,095	21,716	18,313	29,997	23,515	15,693	29,154	878,164	1
---------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---

V. TABI. FOR 1348 F. (1938-29)

286	908	..	560	..	5,024	..	69,828	1
-----	----	----	-----	----	-----	----	-------	----	--------	---

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director of Agriculture ..	1	..	2	26	19
2	Deputy Director, Himayatsagar	1	1	1	6	3
3	Chief Farm, Himayatsagar	1	1	5	8	3
4	Assistant Director, Nizamabad District.	1	..	1	1	1
5	Sangareddi Farm, Medak ..	1	1	2	5	1
6	Roodrur Farm, Nizamabad	1	1	2	6	2
7	Agricultural Asst., Armur, Nizamabad Dist.	1	..	1	4	3
8	Agricultural Asst., Medak	1	1	1	3	2
9	Do Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	1	3	2
10	Do Nagarkurnul	1	..	1	3	2
11	Do Baghat, Atraf-i-Balda	1	..	1	3	2
12	Do Bodhan Nizamabad Dist.	1	..	1	3	2
13	Deputy Director, Warangal	1	..	1	5	3
14	Agricultural Officer, Nalgonda.	1	..	1	4	2
15	Do Bhongir, Nalgonda Dist.	1	..	1	3	2
16	Do Karimnagar ..	1	..	1	4	2
17	Do Warangal ..	1	..	1	4	2

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
20,460	27,372	2,940	4,419	8,544	2,613	..	1
5,520	3,569	844	5,806	1,068	3,375	B.G. 5	2
1,096	4,370	422	250	226	29,223	5,847	3
4,425	406	144	1,162	522	..	..	4
3,688	2,054	143	273	155	8,872	715	5
5,100	3,112	336	654	12,165	..	2,506	6
1,436	1,607	..	1,107	438	2,375	9	7
1,320	1,044	326	896	367	1,728	..	8
1,472	1,020	336	848	346	4,064	267	9
1,298	1,068	336	875	350	1,550	156	10
1,630	978	292	835	287	1,667	2	11
2,662	602	336	743	2,635	1,000	..	12
7,160	3,706	443	3,500	1,184	..	..	13
2,400	1,262	324	971	189	1,812	5	14
2,320	989	320	986	193	1,812	..	15
2,210	1,890	323	1,293	193	1,836	29	16
1,440	1,266	335	1,000	160	1,812	..	17

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Agricultural Officer, Khammam,	1	..	1	4	2
19	Propaganda Office, Adilabad	..	..	..	4	..
20	Chief Farm, Warangal	1	1	1	12	3
21	Deputy Director, Raichur ..	1	..	1	5	4
22	Chief Farm, Raichur ..	1	1	3	9	3
23	Agricultural Officer, Raichur	1	..	1	3	2
24	Do Lingsugur, Raichur	1	..	1	2	2
25	Do Gangawati ..	1	..	1	3	2
26	Do Gulbarga ..	1	..	1	4	2
27	Do Kodangal,	1	..	1	4	2
28	Do Bidar ..	1	..	1	4	2
29	Do Tuljapur, ..	1	..	1	3	2
30	Embankment Office, Raichur					
31	Deputy Director, Parbhani	1	..	1	6	3
32	Chief Farm, Parbhani	1	1	..	13	3
33	Agricultural Asst., Parbhani.	1	..	1	4	2
34	Do Bir ..	1	..	1	6	3
35	Do Aurangabad	1	..	1	9	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—(contd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,800	1,308	324	1,000	193	1,812	2	18
..	1,202	..	376	69	..	..	19
3,487	9,501	431	354	207	9,420	1,372	20
6,680	2,881	538	3,126	669	514	..	21
6,467	5,775	492	378	519	9,064	1,402	22
2,400	1,080	324	888	141	920	..	23
1,185	638	312	800	182	505	..	24
1,320	1,080	324	900	193	2,052	..	25
1,375	1,306	316	908	182	1,200	..	26
1,560	1,428	336	785	174	1,370	..	27
1,375	1,386	316	908	182	..	..	28
1,494	855	324	662	160	..	..	29
							30
6,935	4,708	429	2,510	795	..	..	31
..	12,908	468	250	22,469	..	2,636	32
2,173	1,255	308	514	108	..	..	33
1,864	2,012	501	1,147	453	..	..	34
1,495	3,003	478	1,800	..	..	214	35

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36	Agricultural Asst., Nander	1	..	1	6	4
37	Do Mudhol	1	..	1	4	1
38	Do Ahmedpur, Bidar	1	..	1	3	2
39	Assistant Director, Nander	1	..	1	3	2
40	Agricultural Asst., Hingoli	1	..	1	3	2
41	Horticultural Office, Atraf-i-Balda.	1	..	1	4	1
42	Assistant Horticulturist, Bidar.	1	..	1	2	1
43	Do Sangareddi	1	1	..	1	13
44	Do Warangal	1	1	1	2	1
45	Bagh Farm Raichur ..	..	1	..	1	..
46	Do Warangal ..	..	1	..	1	..
47	Do Aurangabad ..	1	..	1	3	1
48	Asst. Horticulturist, Himayatsagar	1	1	1	2	1
49	Bagh Farm, Parbhani	..	1	..	1	..
50	Superintendent, Agriculture Machines. ..	1	..	1	2	2
51	Agricultural Chemist Office, Himayatsagar.	1	..	2	7	8
52	Mahbub Bag Farm, Parbhani.	1	1	..	3	1
53	Economic Botanist, Himayatsagar	4	..	2	11	7

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—(contd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,320	2,280	324	914	126	..	..	36
1,435	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
1,313	652	216	844	360	..	..	38
3,287	18,724	432	4,226	576	99,027	6,256	39
3,000	1,056	324	1,021	88	..	14	40
4,812	2,189	144	2,405	234	446	38	41
1,310	600	132	575	45	..	..	42
..	700	1,642	..	33	3,309	1,132	43
1,368	620	144	700	271	710	1	44
..	336	32	..	..	1,807	401	45
..	721	..	..	..	2,573	1,162	46
3,000	1,776	144	600	375	1,200	38	47
1,990	1,600	144	17	68	3,922	437	48
..	282	..	10	1,000	..	398	49
300	586	288	102	73	1,455	..	50
10,030	2,279	821	3,819	1,123	4,691	16	51
..	1,122	132	..	3,550	..	281	52
10,805	10,189	1,132	4,318	3,629	6,978	330	53

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
54	Asst. Economic Botanist, Parbhani Branch.	1	..	1	7	1
55	Nizamsagar Scheme, ..	1	..	..	6	..
(a)	Nizamabad.	1	..	..	5	1
56	Sugarcane Research Scheme	1	..	1	3	1
(a)	Do do ..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total for 1348 F. ...	55	15	58	226	144
	„ 1347 F. ..	54	15	57	287	153
	„ 1346 F. ..	50	8	52	303	122
	„ 1345 F. ..	51	8	53	317	145
	„ 1344 F. ..	48	8	60	328	140
	„ 1343 F. ..	41	8	19	362	151
	„ 1342 F. ..	39	8	18	358	148

1348 F. = Oct. 1938.

AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

561

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—(concl.).

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
4,005	4,966	156	400	450	1,199	..	54
..	1,724	6	457	..	..	..	55
..	1,769	104	591	203	1,105	..	(a)
1,760	688	144	300	575	..	..	56
..	..	756	..	600	..	..	(a)
1,56,982	1,62,450	21,648	64,223	69,127	2,21,068	25,666 B.G. 5	
1,57,722	1,66,586	23,237	49,136	37,231	1,46,259	15,317	
1,53,286	1,25,726	18,311	52,829	37,627	1,64,209	22,804	
B.G. 610	1,41,996	18,594	B.G. 681 47,217	B.G.275 31,809	B.G. 45 1,25,065	17,698	
B.G. 3,883	1,73,877	19,094	B.G. 1,470 56,276	B.G.311 56,300	B.G. 1,989 1,23,448	B.G. 30 37,583	
1,11,164	2,19,981	19,536	57,322	29,691	2,90,014	34,305	
96,832	2,13,344	17,522	52,801	56,079	2,66,772	40,015	

to Sept. 1939

*No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of Agriculture
(Zira-at).*

1. Year Established:—1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. John Kenney . . . 1 - 2-1322 to 14 - 3-1328 F.
2. Mr. Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc. 15 - 3-28 to 22 - 4-39 F.
3. Dr. Harold H. Mann, D.Sc., . . . 23 - 4-39 to 11 - 6-39 F.
4. Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder . . . 12 - 6-39 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The Agricultural Department was established in 1322 F. with the main object of saving the indigenous long staple Gaorani cotton from deterioration, and displacement by the important short staple 'Baharat' cotton. Arrangements were made for supply of pure seed to the cultivators. During the period from 1322 to 1337 F. the work of the Agricultural Department extended with the Establishment experimental farms at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar, Parbhani and two farms at Himayatsagar, one for agriculture in general and another for cattle breeding and dairying. An Engineering section was also opened during the same period, for the introduction of improved agricultural implements and for assisting the public in boring of tube-wells and installation of oil engines and pumps. An oil engine class was opened to train Engine Drivers. A thorough reorganisation was effected in 1337 F., with full equipment of the experimental farms. Since then the activities of the Department have extended more so in all directions. The Department has an Agricultural Association and a monthly Agricultural Magazine, first under the name of "Rahbari Mazareen" and then as 'Hyderabad Farmer.'

4. *Chief Functions.*—The functions of the Department are (a) Research and Experiment for the improvement of agriculture in all its branches, and (b) demonstration and propaganda for introducing the improvements in the country. The research and experimental work is carried out at well-equipped experimental farms, which have been established at Himayatsagar (Hyderabad City), Sangareddi (Medak District), Rudrur (Nizamabad District) Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur District headquarters.

(a) On the research side, the Botanical Section is doing plant breeding on rice, castor, wheat and jawar, cotton breeding work is being done by a special staff, which is paid by the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The Chemical Section is mostly

engaged with analytical work in connection with plant improvement and soil management. The Entomological Section is working on the control of the most important insect pest, such as castor semi-looper and red hairy caterpillar. The cattle-breeding Farm is working on the improvement of the Malvi and Krishna Valley breeds of cattle, and the Poultry Farm is engaged in experiments to find out the most suitable breeds of fowls. The Horticultural Section is conducting experiments to find out the most suitable varieties of fruits and vegetables. Besides this, a large number of experiments are in progress at the above-mentioned farms, which cover practically all aspects of agriculture, for instance, varieties of crops, rotations, manuring methods of cultivation, etc., etc.

(b) The demonstration and propaganda work is being done by the special staff posted in the districts. Grant-in-aid farms have been established on cultivators' lands, where simple experiments and demonstrations are carried out. A large number of demonstration plots are arranged in the villages every year, for demonstrating the improvements to be introduced. Shows and demonstrations are held at the departmental farms and other public gatherings, where lectures are given accompanied with magic lantern shows. Practical training is given to farmers' sons at departmental farms and gardens, in improved methods of farming and gardening and in running of power pumping plants. The Rural Development Centre at Patancheru is working on the improvement of rural life in general, and it gives training to other rural workers.

5. *Achievements.*—The Department has been successful in the introduction of sugarcane, groundnut and the improvement of rice and cotton crops. A large sugar factory has been put up in the Nizamabad district for manufacture of white sugar. The area under groundnut in the Telingana Division was negligible. Through the efforts of the Department it has expanded very considerably and rapidly in recent years, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to more than a lakh of acres in 1346 F. The work on the improvement of cotton has also given very valuable results, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to about a lakh of acres in 1346 F. Great success has been achieved in the eradication of the prickly-pear bushes by the introduction of the Cochineal insect. The bush has disappeared almost completely from the State, leaving some good land for cultivation and other developmental purposes.

6. *Control.*—The Department has a Director assisted by four Deputy Directors, an Economic Botanist with his assistants, a Cotton Research Botanist with his assistants, a Horticulturist with his assistants, a Marketing Officer with his assistants, a Machinery Superintendent, and a set of farm Superintendents, Agricultural Inspectors and Subordinate agricultural officers.

No. 10.—INVESTIGATION ABOUT

Statement showing the total debt of I, II, and III, Class (312) selected villages and the

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. INFORMATION REGARDING I. CLASS VILLAGES.						
1	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
2	Total No. of villages in the Subah ..	446	377	609	363	1,794
3	Secured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	335,652	96,876	623,410	746,590	1,802,528
4	Unsecured debt of pattedars shikmidars in the selected villages ..	563,014	467,374	653,188	784,915	2,418,491
5	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	66,856	92,099	209,298	203,012	571,265
6	Total debt in the selected villages ..	965,522	656,349	1,485,896	1,684,517	4,792,284
7	Total calculated debt in the the Subah ..	14,335,761	12,960,541	41,853,732	22,102,913	91,252,947
B. INFORMATION REGARDING II. CLASS VILLAGES.						
8	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
9	Total No. of II class villages in the subah ..	1,412	783	1,513	1,148	4,856
10	Secured debt of Pattedars Shikmidars in the selected villagers ..	95,779	85,228	3,81,681	4,90,906	1,059,594
11	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	306,065	258,461	429,378	459,425	1,453,329
12	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	41,293	51,008	141,236	302,846	536,383
13	Total debt in the selected villages ..	443,187	394,697	952,295	1,259,177	3,049,306
14	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	20,884,660	16,612,329	42,021,394	51,823,091	131,346,474

RURAL INDEBTNESS

calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions. 1348 F. (1938-39)

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	C. INFORMATION REGARDING III CLASS VILLAGES...					
15	No. of III class selected villages in the subah ..	30	19	28	26	104
16	Total number of villages in the subah ..	2,552	1,246	2,784	2,072	8,604
17	Secured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	86,610	27,225	112,967	137,201	314,003
18	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	112,202	144,056	168,056	179,864	604,178
19	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	10,716	82,433	116,340	49,160	208,649
20	Total debt in the selected villages ..	150,528	203,714	397,363	366,225	1,126,830
21	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	17,029,288	14,369,605	43,975,566	62,576,409	1,37,950,868
	INFORMATION REGARDING THE THREE CLASSES OF VILLAGES					
22	Total No. of selected villages in the subah ..	90	57	87	78	312
23	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	4,410	2,406	4,856	3,583	15,254
24	Total secured debt of the subah ..	468,041	209,329	1,118,058	13,80,697	3,176,125
25	Total unsecured debt of subah ..	981,281	869,891	1,250,622	1,374,204	4,475,998
26	Total debt of the Hissedars of the subah ..	118,865	175,540	466,874	555,018	1,316,27
27	Total debt of the selected villages ..	1,568,187	1,254,760	2,835,554	3,309,919	8,968,420
28	Total calculated debt of subah ..	52,249,709	43,942,475	127,850,692	136,507,413	360,550,289

Note.—The total calculated Proportionate debt of Rs. 36,05,60,289 shown in column 7 of this statement is exclusive of the calculated debt of absentees amounting to Rs. 3,71,16,856 (as shown in Appendix IV) and also of the Co-operative credit Societies debt amounting to Rs. 3,51,206 (as embodied in the Administration Report of the Co-operative Department). All the three being put together the total debt of the Dewani (inclusive of the Secunderabad Administered Area) areas come to Rs. 40,60,18,860.

XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

No.—11 INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

Statement showing the number of absent pattedars and their calculated number of indebted persons with their calculated proportionate debt. 1348 F. (1938-39).

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Waran-gal	Subah Medak	Subah Auranga-bad	Subah Gulbarga	Total for Domi-nions for 1348 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	No. of selected villages in the subah	90	57	87	78	312
2	Total No. of villages in the subah	4,410	2,406	4,855	3,583	15,254
3	Total No. of present Pattedars	13,148	8,776	12,087	11,347	45,385
4	Total No. of absent Pattedars	1,030	993	401	1,753	4,177
5	Grand total of Pattedars. ..	14,178	9,769	13,100	12,488	49,535
6	Calculated No. of free Pattedars among the absent Pattedars	609	595	225	991	2,420
7	Calculated No. of indebted Pattedars among the absent Pattedars	421	398	176	762	1,757
8	Total calculated amount of secured, unsecured and Hissedars debt of selected village	1,20,882	1,43,073	82,753	4,47,601	7,93,809
9	Calculated debt of absent Pattedars in the Dominions	58,98,718	60,39,186	46,17,998	2,05,60,954	33,71,16,856

No. 12.—SHOWING THE DISTRICT ANNAWARI

Srl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Bar-ley	Ja-war	Bajra	Maize	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8-1	10-9	11-0	..	8-0	6-6	8-3
2	Warangal ..	9-0	..	8-5	..	9-0	9-7	8-10
3	Karimnagar ..	8-2	9-9	6-7	..	8-1	9-2	9-1
4	Adilabad ..	8-4	6-8	7-1	4-4	6-2	8-9	8-2
5	Medak ..	8-0	5-9	6-5	5-6	7-3	9-0	8-0
6	Nizamabad ..	7-9	7-1	7-8	8-0	8-1	7-6	8-1
7	Baghat ..	7-8	9-5	8-0	7-9	9-3	9-3	8-4
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10-9	9-11	7-1	6-9	8-6	8-1	9-1
9	Nalgonda ..	10-5	..	7-0	..	8-1	8-6	8-6
10	Aurangabad ..	9-3	10-0	9-8	..	6-6	7-6	9-4
11	Bir ..	7-10	8-7	9-7	10-2	8-2	8-2	9-0
12	Nander ..	9-5	8-8	7-11	9-3	6-8	8-0	8-0
13	Parbhani	10-5	10-2	9-5	6-0	8-3	7-9	7-3
14	Gulbarga ..	11-3	5-4	7-6	7-2	9-2	8-3	7-10
15	Osmanabad ..	7-1	8-10	7-0	9-0	8-6	8-2	8-9
16	Raichur ..	10-11	7-7	9-8	..	7-6	8-6	8-6
17	Bidar ..	8-6	8-3	8-8	10-1	7-1	9-1	8-3
	Average: 1848 F.	8-11	8-11	8-2	7-8	7-11	8-4	8-5
	„ 1847 F.	9-7	9-5	8-2	6-11	7-11	8-5	8-7
	„ 1846 F.	7-11	9-8	9-1	6-9	7-11	8-7	8-8
	„ 1845 F.	10-	8-4	9-2	7-7	8-1	7-9	8-2
	„ 1844 F.	9-10	10-0	7-11	7-5	8-3	8-0	8-4
	„ 1843 F.	9-10	9-1	8-11	7-0	8-0	8-3	8-2

OF CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Lin-seed	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Ground-nut	Cas-tor	Miscellaneous oil seeds	Sugar-cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Srl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
5- 5	7- 4	8- 0	8- 0	11- 9	8- 0	10- 9	6- 1	8- 0	1
..	6-11	..	9- 5	7- 0	12- 0	8- 3	6- 6	10- 3	2
..	5- 0	7- 0	11- 4	9-10	8- 0	8- 9	5-10	9- 5	3
7- 1	8- 2	9- 0	10- 0	6- 5	7- 0	11-11	9- 4	9- 7	4
8- 0	8- 0	8- 0	7- 4	8- 9	8- 0	9- 6	4- 0	10- 1	5
5- 7	6- 7	7- 0	7- 5	6-11	7- 0	11- 9	6-10	5- 2	6
7- 8	7-10	7- 0	10- 5	8- 0	8- 0	8- 1	7- 8	4-10	7
10- 5	6- 5	10- 0	9-10	7- 6	8- 0	8- 2	8- 8	7-11	8
..	7- 6	8- 0	9- 2	7- 8	8- 0	10- 9	7- 8	9- 9	9
10- 6	8- 1	9- 0	10- 0	7- 1	9- 0	10- 5	10- 3	8- 7	10
8- 5	7- 6	8- 0	10- 8	10- 1	8- 0	11- 3	10- 3	8- 8	11
8-11	10- 6	12- 0	10- 9	11- 2	8- 0	11- 6	8- 6	9- 1	12
7- 3	10- 8	9- 0	10- 2	11- 2	10- 0	11- 3	9- 0	9-10	13
8- 1	9- 8	10- 0	9- 3	9- 9	8- 0	10- 8	11- 0	7- 1	14
5-11	6- 2	8- 0	6- 5	6- 4	9- 0	9- 0	6- 8	10- 8	15
5- 0	10-0	..	10- 6	8- 7	8- 0	11- 0	8- 6	8- 3	16
7- 1	7-11	8- 0	9- 7	7- 7	9- 0	11-11	10- 0	7-11	17
8- 6	6- 7	9- 3	8- 0	7- 9	8- 5	9-11	8- 8	8- 0	
8- 4	8- 1	10- 4	8- 8	7-10	10- 0	9- 6	9- 5	8- 9	
12- 1	8- 6	10- 4	8- 8	8- 0	8-10	10- 0	8- 3	8- 7	
9- 8	8- 6	10- 6	9- 6	8- 8	10- 0	7-11	9- 6	9-11	
9- 6	7- 2	9- 4	9- 0	8- 8	8- 9	10-11	7- 0	9- 8	
9- 4	7- 8	8- 8	9-11	8-10	8- 9	9- 7	11- 3	9- 3	

to Sept. 1939.

SECTION XXIII.

(b) Agriculture

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP · FORECAST

573

*No. 1.—Cotton Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-48 F.
(1938-39).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under cotton crop in these Dominions represents 14.4 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast which gives the estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 3,489,548 acres, as against 3,563,018 acres during the same period last year, a decrease of 73,470 acres or 2.12 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 506,838 bales as compared with 570,262 bales of last year, a decrease of 63,424 bales or 11.12 per cent.

The decrease is due partly to abnormal rains during the south-west monsoon and partly to prolonged drought during the subsequent period, the former affecting the kharif crop and the latter the rabi.

The final picking is nearing completion in most parts. The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 72 per cent. of the normal as compared with 79 per cent. reported last year.

The statements showing district details and classified figures of cotton are appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE (b) CROP FORECAST

No. 1.—THE FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF COTTON CROP
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1847-48 F. (1938-39.)—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,337	9,735	1,086	626
2	Warangal ..	11,188	14,513	1,136	2,540
3	Karimnagar ..	46,488	61,821	4,561	8,915
4	Adilabad. ..	271,025	275,517	39,089	47,325
5	Medak	1,504	1,900	92	180
6	Nizamabad ..	10,718	13,733	1,181	1,955
7	Baghat ..	125	50	15	6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7,733	7,564	1,043	983
9	Nalgonda ..	17,042	11,359	1,831	1,266
	Telingana Total ..	377,160	396,192	50,034	64,098
10	Aurangabad ..	567,707	663,159	90,897	123,899
11	Bir ..	839,881	322,434	52,939	44,913
12	Nander	506,404	553,533	66,917	85,370
13	Parbhani ..	718,262	739,124	103,977	125,195
14	Gulbarga	192,866	147,701	34,031	24,788
15	Osmanabad ..	90,003	96,193	9,466	9,197
16	Raichur ..	488,012	444,218	65,344	61,624
17	Bidar ..	214,253	200,464	83,233	31,180
	Marathwara Total ..	3,112,388	3,166,826	456,804	506,166
	Grand Total ..	8,489,548	8,563,018	506,838	570,262

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

575

**No. 1. (concl'd.)—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER COTTON
ACCORDING TO TRADE DESCRIPTION FOR THE YEAR
1847-48 F. (1938-39.)**

Srl. No.	Trade description	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Gaorani ..	924,677	959,259	129,308	142,677
2	Oomras (inclusive of Barsi & Nagar) ..	1,969,236	2,071,178	294,035	851,027
3	Western & Northern ..	584,445	518,068	82,359	74,018
4	Cocanadas ..	11,188	14,513	1,136	2,540
	Total ..	3,489,548	3,563,018	506,838	570,262

**XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST****No. 2.—Wheat Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-1348 F.
(1938-1939).**

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under wheat cultivation in these Dominions has represented 3.6 per cent. of the total area under wheat in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast and deals with the area under wheat and its estimated outturn.

The area is estimated at 1,250,159 acres, as against 1,355,444 acres during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 105,285 acres or 7.78 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 171,507 tons, as compared with 200,125 tons in the same period last year, a decrease of 28,618 tons or 14.30 per cent. The average outturn of the wheat crop for the Dominions is now estimated at 76 per cent. of the normal as compared with 82 per cent. reported last year.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

577

**No. 2—FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF WHEAT CROP IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F.—(1938-39.)—(concl'd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,622	1,505	194	126
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	282	430	37	56
4	Adilabad ..	13,525	13,358	1,344	2,165
5	Medak ..	3,016	2,682	178	181
6	Nizamabad ..	1,684	2,524	138	224
7	Baghat ..	76	61	8	5
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,077	2,140	207	241
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	22,282	22,700	2,106	2,998
10	Aurangabad ..	851,829	414,764	60,708	74,159
11	Bir ..	124,609	123,399	18,893	21,436
12	Nander ..	131,088	170,267	17,084	28,825
13	Parbhani ..	247,028	222,338	37,442	38,756
14	Gulbarga ..	113,009	122,141	6,719	7,811
15	Osmanabad ..	137,079	142,496	17,964	14,771
16	Raichur ..	89,920	98,363	7,875	6,864
17	Bidar ..	83,815	38,976	8,216	4,505
	Marathwara Total..	1,227,877	1,332,744	169,401	197,127
	Grand Total ..	1,250,159	1,355,444	171,507	200,125

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST**No. 3.—Rice Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-1348 F.**
(1938-1939).

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under rice in these Dominions represents 1.5 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the final forecast and deals with the area sown under rice and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 947,992 acres, as against 962,400 acres during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 14,408 acres or 1.5 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 348,202 tons, as compared with 367,978 tons in the same period last year, a decrease of 19,776 tons or 5.37 per cent.

The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 75 per cent. of the normal as compared with 80 per cent. reported last year.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

579

**No. 3.—FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF RICE
CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F. (1938-39.)—(concl'd)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	26,081	24,482	9,395	7,289
2	Warangal ..	146,865	168,328	68,856	54,149
3	Karimnagar ..	154,616	198,654	52,020	89,960
4	Adilabad ..	70,625	69,259	17,528	25,877
5	Medak ..	68,531	70,552	24,436	24,817
6	Nizamabad ..	116,568	122,367	40,371	51,654
7	Baghat ..	5,186	5,501	1,761	1,607
8	Mahbubnagar ..	73,088	50,359	35,151	17,717
9	Nalgonda ..	131,585	122,331	61,464	54,983
	Telingana Total ..	793,095	831,233	300,982	328,053
10	Aurangabad ..	2,924	3,475	1,004	1,064
11	Bir ..	7,095	5,384	2,069	1,867
12	Nander ..	22,622	22,327	7,918	8,620
13	Parbhani ..	18,313	22,835	4,963	7,570
14	Gulbarga ..	30,557	14,690	10,319	3,852
15	Osmanabad ..	28,515	24,792	4,979	5,725
16	Raichur ..	20,717	11,773	6,723	2,352
17	Bidar ..	29,154	25,891	9,245	8,875
	Marathwara Total ..	154,897	131,167	47,220	39,925
	Grand Total ..	947,992	962,400	348,202	367,978

XXIII—AGRICULTURE

(b) CROP FORECAST

No. 4.—Jawar Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under Jawar in these Dominions represents 26.47 per cent. of the total area under Jawar in India).

This is the final forecast which deals with the area under Jawar crop and its estimated outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The total area is estimated at 8,492,306 acres as compared with 8,479,975 acres in the same period last year, an increase of 12,331 acres or 0.15 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 1,308,516 tons as against 1,308,328 tons during the corresponding period last year, an increase of 188 tons or 1 per cent. The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 69 per cent. of the normal—the same as last year.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

581

**No. 4.—FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF JAWAR CROP IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F.—(1938-39.)—(concl'd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2.	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	116,223	107,479	23,742	15,915
2	Warangal ..	467,044	469,842	72,903	68,967
3	Karimnagar ..	373,941	329,057	45,927	55,861
4	Adilabad.. ..	408,571	456,358	59,583	81,855
5	Medak	95,915	182,909	11,375	18,612
6	Nizamabad ..	98,055	97,944	18,906	11,933
7	Baghat	12,710	22,175	1,848	2,742
8	Mahbubnagar ..	517,288	389,052	68,076	52,748
9	Nalgonda.. ..	256,175	284,564	33,431	38,288
	Telingana Total ..	8,345,922	2,289,380	330,791	345,921
10	Aurangabad ..	786,938	818,623	132,427	142,004
11	Bir	502,103	541,702	89,929	77,648
12	Nander	496,111	534,755	73,661	113,100
13	Parbhani.. ..	716,604	747,303	125,247	135,765
14	Gulbarga.. ..	1,204,499	1,202,457	168,857	156,479
15	Osmanabad ..	795,468	766,299	103,659	114,991
16	Raichur	961,111	888,049	178,865	106,565
17	Bidar	683,550	691,407	110,589	115,855
	Marathwara Total ..	6,146,384	6,190,595	977,725	962,407
	Grand Total ..	8,492,306	8,479,975	1,308,516	1,308,328

XXIII—AGRICULTURE

(b) CROP FORECAST

No. 5.—Sesamum Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under Sesamum crop in these Dominions represents 11.4 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under Sesamum and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 450,637 acres, as compared with 548,401 acres during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 97,764 acres or 17.83 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 29,329 tons, as against 40,399 during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 11,070 tons or 27.40 per cent.

The decrease in area is due to a decrease in the rabi sowings in some of the Telingana districts, especially Warangal, on account of excess of moisture. While still more decrease in yield in the Telingana districts is accountable for a lack of adequate moisture for rabi especially, of Warangal, Karimnagar and Nizamabad, during the development stage of the crop. Consequently the average outturn for the Dominions now works out at 59 per cent. of the normal as compared with 68 per cent. reported last year.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

583

**No. 5.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SESAMUM
CROP IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F. (1938-39.)—(concl'd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	13,776	8,914	769	517
2	Warangal ..	24,814	79,305	1,385	5,798
3	Karimnagar ..	162,928	203,076	6,678	15,259
4	Adilabad..	58,391	65,703	3,546	3,673
5	Medak ..	16,942	14,934	1,128	852
6	Nizamabad .	14,848	26,767	787	2,481
7	Baghat ..	1,554	683	102	43
8	Mahbubnagar ..	15,813	27,189	839	1,466
9	Nalgonda..	29,926	18,722	1,678	840
	Telingana Total ..	337,992	445,293	16,910	30,929
10	Aurangabad ..	18,192	17,399	2,195	1,848
11	Bir ..	15,186	8,886	1,684	1,025
12	Nander ..	8,637	11,607	666	1,003
13	Parbhani..	5,503	5,428	655	668
14	Gulbarga..	24,638	22,704	3,522	2,181
15	Osmanabad ..	12,397	11,343	1,138	1,119
16	Raichur ..	21,099	14,968	1,941	954
17	Bidar ..	7,043	10,773	618	672
	Marathwara Total ..	112,345	103,108	12,419	9,470
	Grand Total ..	450,637	548,401	29,829	40,399

XXIII—AGRICULTURE

(b) CROP FORECAST

No. 6.—*Linseed and Mustard Crops Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under linseed and mustard crops in these Dominions represents about 10 and 0.2 per cent. respectively, of the total area under these crops in India).

The final forecast deals not only with the area of linseed and mustard crops, but also with their quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and yield under the above crops as compared with the last year are as follows:—

Crops	ACREAGE		P.C. of variation	OUTTURN		P.C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Linseed ..	462,860	471,167	— 1.76	40,213	41,193	— 2.38
Mustard ..	8,545	9,313	— 8.25	455	559	—18.60
Total ..	471,405	480,480	— 1.88	40,668	41,752	— 2.55

The total area is estimated at 471,405 acres, as compared with 480,480 acres in the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 9,075 acres or 1.88 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 40,668 tons as against 41,752 tons in the same period last year, a decrease of 1,084 tons or 2.55 per cent. The average outturn of linseed crop for the Dominions is now estimated at 67 per cent. of the normal as compared with 68 per cent. reported last year.

The statements showing district details are appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

585

**No. 6. —THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF LINSEED CROP
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1847-48 F. (1988-89.)—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,401	2,517	121	145
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	25,858	27,468	1,617	2,312
5	Medak ..	607	450	45	88
6	Nizamabad ..	8,310	8,431	433	520
7	Baghat ..	211	410	15	19
8	Mahbubnagar ..	676	771	48	68
9	Nalgonda..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	37,563	40,047	2,279	3,092
10	Aurangabad ..	75,075	76,480	8,818	8,269
11	Bir ..	95,531	96,240	8,964	8,908
12	Nander ..	28,131	32,378	1,859	2,778
13	Parbhani ..	58,018	58,406	4,819	7,181
14	Gulbarga ..	72,096	61,385	6,664	3,865
15	Osmanabad ..	46,147	52,046	3,023	3,443
16	Raichur ..	4,319	3,160	237	211
17	Bidar ..	50,980	51,025	4,050	3,946
	Marathwara Total ..	425,297	431,120	37,934	38,101
	Grand Total ..	462,860	471,167	40,213	41,193

XXIII—AGRICULTURE

(b) CROP FORECAST

No. 6.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF MUSTARD
CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F. (1938-39.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	689	689	44	44
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	45	66	3	4
4	Adilabad ..	646	653	45	50
5	Medak ..	50	53	3	3
6	Nizamabad ..	57	83	3	4
7	Baghat ..	61	82	3	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	47	59	3	4
9	Nalgonda..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	1,595	1,685	104	109
10	Aurangabad ..	985	1,103	50	62
11	Bir ..	1,088	1,324	48	69
12	Nander ..	2,168	2,321	73	78
13	Parbhani ..	977	1,113	56	85
14	Gulbarga ..	112	63	9	1
15	Osmanabad ..	517	610	52	69
16	Raichur ..	..	10	..	1
17	Bidar ..	1,103	1,084	63	85
	Marathwara Total..	6,950	7,628	351	450
	Grand Total ..	8,545	9,313	455	559

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

587

*No. 7.—Groundnut Forecast of Area and Outturn:
1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under groundnut crop in these Dominions represents 17.3 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with estimated area under groundnut and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 1,519,703 acres as compared with 1,437,509 acres during the same period last year, showing an increase of 82,194 acres or 5.72 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 536,871 tons as against 476,471 tons, during the corresponding period of last year, showing an increase of 60,400 tons or 12.69 per cent.

The increase in area and yield is due to favourable seasonal conditions. The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 77 per cent. of the normal as compared with 72 per cent. reported last year.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE

(b) CROP FORECAST

No. 7—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF GROUNDNUT CROP IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F. (1938-39).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT THE NORMAL OUTTURN HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Represents the current year's outturn	Was the represented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6		8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	28,206	12,695	6,593	3,892	67	71
2	Warangal ..	167,792	202,633	58,710	74,816	78	84
3	Karimnagar ..	41,424	34,273	17,419	12,323	90	82
4	Adilabad ..	2,699	1,688	1,003	527	83	70
5	Medak.. ..	3,159	1,853	865	670	61	83
6	Nizamabad ..	8,263	7,916	2,275	2,858	62	83
7	Baghat ..	391	314	151	46	87	82
8	Mahbubnagar ..	220,348	201,739	88,979	65,902	82	56
9	Nalgonda ..	129,612	164,427	49,823	61,276	76	76
	Telingana Total ..	595,894	627,538	225,818	222,311	80	74
10	Aurangabad ..	72,725	76,002	26,989	30,621	83	90
11	Bir	65,916	47,817	26,981	18,139	88	85
12	Nander ..	16,168	17,324	6,476	6,551	89	84
13	Parbhani ..	26,087	24,462	9,868	9,978	84	91
14	Gulbarga ..	212,980	190,957	73,511	49,401	77	57
15	Osmanabad ..	228,326	203,187	54,582	61,599	53	68
16	Raichur ..	182,568	130,252	71,047	29,814	87	50
17	Bidar	119,039	119,970	42,499	48,057	80	89
	Marathwara Total ..	923,809	809,971	311,053	254,160	75	71
	Grand Total ..	1,519,703	1,437,509	536,871	476,471	77	72

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

589

No. 8.—*Castor and Miscellaneous Oilseeds Forecast of Area and Outturn 1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under castor crop in these Dominions represents 51.9 per cent. of the total area under this crop in India).

This final forecast deals with the area occupied by the castor and miscellaneous oilseed crops and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and outturn under different oilseeds as compared with the previous year are as follows:—

Crops	AREA IN ACRES		P.C. of variation	OUTTURN IN TONS		P.C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Castor ..	549,655	520,141	+ 5.67	44,966	40,372	+11.88
Misc. crops (Karar, Karila and Ambara) ..	601,123	595,816	+ 0.89	22,105	24,180	— 8.58
Total ..	1,150,778	1,115,957	+ 6.12	67,071	64,522	+ 3.90

The total area is estimated at 1,150,778 acres, as against 1,115,957 acres during the corresponding period last year, an increase of 34,821 acres or 3.12 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 67,071 tons, as compared with 64,552 tons during the same period last year, an increase of 2,519 tons or 3.90 per cent. The average outturn for the Dominions as far as castor crop is concerned is now estimated at 66 per cent. of the normal as compared with 60 per cent. reported last year. The crop is being picked in parts of Mahbubnagar district.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

**No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF CASTOR CROP
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-48 F.(1938-39).—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,028	15,703	1,207	1,551
2	Warangal ..	54,163	71,295	4,262	5,645
3	Karimnagar ..	23,027	27,596	2,529	2,584
4	Adilabad ..	8,487	6,360	506	485
5	Medak ..	17,318	16,482	1,415	1,348
6	Nizamabad ..	1,607	908	104	68
7	Baghat ..	2,756	3,752	205	150
8	Mahbubnagar ..	149,913	151,113	12,544	10,675
9	Nalgonda ..	213,853	187,719	18,273	15,197
	Telingana Total..	482,152	480,928	41,045	37,703
10	Aurangabad ..	34,725	4,103	1,599	215
11	Bir ..	2,913	2,799	219	198
12	Nander ..	9,703	11,445	805	1,020
18	Parbhani ..	1,804	1,826	145	149
14	Gulbarga ..	3,878	3,829	281	160
15	Osmanabad ..	1,764	1,457	83	66
16	Raichur ..	9,840	10,384	627	659
17	Bidar ..	2,881	3,370	162	202
	Marathwara Total..	67,503	39,213	3,921	2,669
	Grand Total ..	549,655	520,141	44,966	40,372

XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 591

No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF MISCELLANEOUS OIL SEED CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1347-48 F. (1938-39).—(concl.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,303	11,764	491	575
2	Warangal ..	895	905	27	18
3	Karimnagar ..	127	..	4	..
4	Adilabad ..	512	869	8	19
5	Medak ..	781	1,126	22	32
6	Nizamabad ..	4,475	3,218	362	372
7	Baghat ..	809	1,144	66	70
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4,487	3,666	278	228
9	Nalgonda ..	514	828	37	60
	Telingana Total ..	23,903	23,520	1,295	1,374
10	Aurangabad ..	109,068	109,777	3,311	4,443
11	Bir ..	55,245	51,301	824	765
12	Nander ..	29,382	34,339	804	1,157
13	Parbhani ..	43,980	37,420	2,667	2,723
14	Gulbarga ..	147,540	144,948	2,314	2,842
15	Osmanabad ..	105,251	109,966	7,416	7,269
16	Raichur ..	41,677	38,576	949	878
17	Bidar.. ..	45,077	45,969	2,525	2,729
	Marathwara Total ..	577,220	572,296	20,810	22,806
	Grand Total ..	601,123	595,816	22,105	24,180

XXIII. — AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST.

No. 9.—*Sugarcane Forecast of Area and Outturn*
1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under sugarcane crop in these Dominions represents 1.3 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the third or final forecast and deals with the area under sugarcane crop and its estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 29,413 acres, as compared with 30,446 acres during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 1,033 acres or about 3.39 per cent.

The outturn in terms of Gur is estimated at 64,091 tons as against 60,271 tons of last year showing an increase of 3,820 tons or about 6.34 per cent.

The increase in outturn as against a decrease in area is due to sufficiency of moisture during the stage of development of the crop. Its cutting is going on in the districts of Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad and Bidar. The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 89 per cent. of the normal as compared with 82 per cent. reported last year.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

593

No. 9.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SUGARCANE CROP
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-1348 F. (1938-39. A.D.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	648	1,550	1,556	2,700
2	Warangal ..	152	218	209	206
3	Karimnagar ..	174	814	253	584
4	Adilabad ..	237	302	421	485
5	Medak ..	1,060	1,579	2,255	3,245
6	Nizamabad ..	5,612	4,305	14,683	8,863
7	Baghat ..	17	23	23	40
8	Mahbubnagar ..	164	257	252	285
9	Nalgonda ..	56	66	101	120
	Telingana Total ..	8,120	8,614	19,753	16,528
10	Aurangabad ..	2,967	3,725	5,385	6,918
11	Bir ..	1,321	1,181	2,499	2,109
12	Nander ..	693	674	1,335	1,304
13	Parbhani ..	1,400	1,507	2,619	3,027
14	Gulbarga ..	515	861	874	1,152
15	Osmanabad ..	4,277	3,637	6,447	4,702
16	Raichur ..	3,294	3,404	5,761	4,993
17	Bidar ..	6,826	6,843	19,418	19,543
	Marathwara Total	21,293	21,832	44,338	43,743
	Grand Total ..	29,413	30,446	64,091	60,271

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

No. 10.—*Tobacco Forecast of Area and Outturn*
1347-48 F. (1938-39)

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under tobacco in these Dominions represents 5.57 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under tobacco and gives the outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 58,280 acres as against 62,860 acres in the same period last year, showing a decrease of 4,580 acres or 7.3 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 14,863 tons, as compared with 16,603 tons during the same period last year, a decrease of 1,740 tons or 10.5 per cent. The average outturn of tobacco crop for the Dominions is now estimated at 72 per cent. of the normal as compared with 74 per cent. reported last year.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

595

No. 10.—FINAL FORECAST OF TOBACCO CROP IN H.E.H.
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR
1347-1348 F. (1938-1939).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	ACREAGE		OUTTURN	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,810	1,514	405	264
2	Warangal ..	4,068	4,663	1,409	1,690
3	Karimnagar ..	3,127	3,520	1,196	1,389
4	Adilabad ..	2,328	2,636	621	634
5	Medak ..	1,881	2,094	530	574
6	Nizamabad ..	548	688	79	172
7	Baghat ..	1,018	174	193	86
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,752	2,085	389	511
9	Nalgonda ..	4,159	4,901	1,180	1,064
	Telingana Total..	20,691	22,275	5,952	6,334
10	Aurangabad ..	2,389	2,692	569	708
11	Bir ..	2,369	2,290	543	487
12	Nander ..	4,593	5,918	1,156	1,950
13	Parbhani ..	2,750	2,605	676	801
14	Gulbarga ..	3,455	3,897	683	629
15	Osmanabad ..	4,976	5,016	1,465	1,386
16	Raichur ..	6,003	6,803	1,384	1,433
17	Bidar ..	11,054	11,364	2,435	2,870
	Marathwara Total..	37,589	40,585	8,911	10,269
	Grand Total ..	58,280	62,860	14,863	16,603

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

**No. 11.—FINAL FORECAST OF BARLEY CROP IN H.E.H. THE
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1347-48. F. (1938-39)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	..	12	2	2
5	Medak	..	705	130	140
6	Nizamabad	..	801	140	99
7	Baghat	..	395	69	8
8	Mahbubnagar	..	204	36	22
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	2,117	1,774	377	266
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	..	293	28	29
12	Nander	..	754	121	115
13	Parbhani	..	447	75	73
14	Gulbarga	..	3,207	810	845
15	Osmanabad	..	616	70	75
16	Raichur	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar	..	4,778	540	599
	Marathwara Total ..	10,095	10,861	1,644	1,786
	Grand Total ..	12,212	12,635	2,021	2,002

XXIII—AGRICULTURE
(b) CROP FORECAST

597

No. 12.—FINAL FORECAST OF BAJRA CROP IN H.E.H. THE
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1347-48. F. (1938-39)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	137,246	139,292	7,168	7,257
2	Warangal ..	145,123	148,435	9,209	9,353
3	Karimnagar ..	5,262	4,176	371	346
4	Adilabad ..	22,191	21,113	1,390	1,150
5	Medak ..	26,840	30,248	1,362	1,461
6	Nizamabad ..	212	113	6	7
7	Baghat ..	1,425	1,267	80	75
8	Mahbubnagar ..	48,994	243,404	3,650	18,392
9	Nalgonda ..	26,043	270,613	16,940	17,524
	Telingana Total ..	647,729	858,661	40,176	50,565
10	Aurangabad ..	307,368	339,143	16,185	17,244
11	Bir ..	141,994	142,625	10,380	10,392
12	Nander ..	19,442	21,511	1,036	1,171
13	Parbhani ..	40,289	43,453	2,545	2,661
14	Gulbarga ..	230,436	242,614	14,177	15,493
15	Osmanabad ..	74,676	79,168	3,631	3,729
16	Raichur ..	166,643	199,132	10,221	12,719
17	Bidar ..	170,405	181,897	9,140	9,722
	Marathwara Total ..	1,151,253	1,249,543	67,315	73,131
	Grand Total ..	1,798,972	2,108,204	107,491	123,696

XXIII—AGRICULTURE (b) CROP FORECAST

No. 13.—FINAL FORECAST OF GRAM CROP IN H.E.H. THE
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1347-48 F. (1938-39)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	61,425	60,304	10,560	10,455
2	Warangal ..	38,950	40,373	4,891	5,092
3	Karimnagar ..	52,362	50,229	9,140	8,890
4	Adilabad ..	32,402	36,180	4,445	4,831
5	Medak ..	43,713	41,214	6,781	6,329
6	Nizamabad ..	8,239	7,284	1,612	1,349
7	Baghat ..	1,203	1,347	201	215
8	Mahbubnagar ..	59,259	57,545	10,214	9,665
9	Nalgonda ..	25,940	29,608	3,806	4,190
	Telingana Total ..	323,493	324,084	51,650	51,016
10	Aurangabad ..	150,335	149,789	26,002	25,971
11	Bir ..	75,115	71,683	10,119	9,728
12	Nander ..	89,676	90,357	12,165	12,471
13	Parbhani ..	101,385	99,839	17,204	17,487
14	Gulbarga ..	126,450	121,449	22,160	21,071
15	Osmanabad ..	140,831	149,699	19,692	21,392
16	Raichur ..	120,915	133,310	18,822	19,920
17	Bidar ..	107,236	114,852	17,681	19,311
	Marathwara Total..	911,943	930,988	143,845	147,351
	Grand Total ..	1,235,436	1,255,072	195,495	198,367

XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 599

No. 14.—FINAL FORECAST OF MAIZE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR (1347-48) (1938-39)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	20,213	22,146	3,531	3,640
2	Warangal ..	160,245	164,621	28,263	29,441
3	Karimnagar ..	149,121	154,293	22,640	23,732
4	Adilabad ..	32,861	36,687	5,419	5,818
5	Medak ..	34,109	44,109	5,428	7,840
6	Nizamabad ..	30,814	35,472	5,629	6,113
7	Baghat ..	649	1,283	380	210
8	Mahbubnagar ..	8,643	9,510	1,695	1,385
9	Nalgonda ..	16,338	16,207	3,146	2,899
	Telingana Total ..	452,993	484,328	76,126	80,578
10	Aurangabad ..	14,040	12,407	2,592	2,250
11	Bir ..	8,126	7,168	1,235	1,019
12	Nander ..	21,354	20,323	3,391	3,207
13	Parbhani ..	20,640	22,131	3,633	3,852
14	Gulbarga ..	19,647	23,392	2,997	4,100
15	Osmanabad ..	17,212	15,143	2,671	2,384
16	Raichur ..	25,248	29,248	3,520	3,808
17	Bidar ..	38,712	36,713	7,882	7,143
	Marathwara Total ..	164,979	166,529	27,921	27,713
	Grand Total ..	617,972	650,857	104,047	108,291

SECTION XXIII.

Agriculture

(c) Cotton Crop Report

NO: 17. (XXIII (C) - 1)

MAP OF HYDERABAD STATE SHOWING
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF
COMMERCIAL VARIETIES OF COTTON
1939 (1348 F.)



SECTION XXIII.

AGRICULTURE.

(c) COTTON CROP REPORT.

The Dominions of H.E.H. the Nizam's constitute an important cotton-growing centre of India. The annual acreage under this crop represents roughly 15 per cent. of the area commanded by India and the produce about 25 per cent. of the total Indian yield. Thus the Dominions rank third as regards acreage and fourth as regards yield in the Indian Empire.

Cotton cultivation is generally rotated with jawar and in some places with wheat, gram and linseed.

Trade Classification.—Four well-recognised trade varieties are grown in this territory, viz., Gaorani (or Bani), Oomras (or Havri), westerns and northernns (or Kumptas) and Cocanadas. The first and the third are the famous fine, soft, silky, long staple cottons of Hyderabad and the second and fourth are short staple strains. The areas occupied by them are shown in the subjoined map.

Government realising the importance of Gaorani and northernns and westerns, declared the tracts wholly devoted to these crops as protected by the Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act of 1929. The Act prohibits the entry into the protected areas of seeds and cotton of other description.

Gaorani embraces the whole of Nander and Bidar Districts and the talukas of Nirmal (Adilabad District), of Latur (Osmanabad District) and of Mominabad (Bir District). This cotton is creamy, white, medium to long staple, fine cotton and is noted for the strength and silkiness of its staple. It is suitable for 24-30's warp counts.

Oomras occupies Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Medak and Mahbubnagar Districts and the parts of Adilabad, Osmanabad and Bir Districts not covered by Gaorani; Gulbarga and parts of Raichur not falling within the area of westerns and northernns (Kumptas) are also devoted to Oomras. This cotton is white to dull white in colour, short staple and coarse, suitable for 9-12's warp counts. Mungari (early sown) crop in Gulbarga and Raichur Districts is included in Oomras.

Westerns and northernns (Kumptas) is creamy white, medium staple, fairly fine cotton, suitable for 20-24's counts. It is grown in the protected areas of Raichur and parts of Gulbarga. The Hingari (late sown) cotton comes under the category of Kumpta.

Cocanadas is cultivated in Nalgonda and the southern part of the Warangal District. Some parts of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar and Atraf-i-Balda Districts also grow this variety. It is brown in colour, medium staple and fairly fine and is used for spinning 16-20's warp counts.

604 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(c) COTTON CROP REPORT.

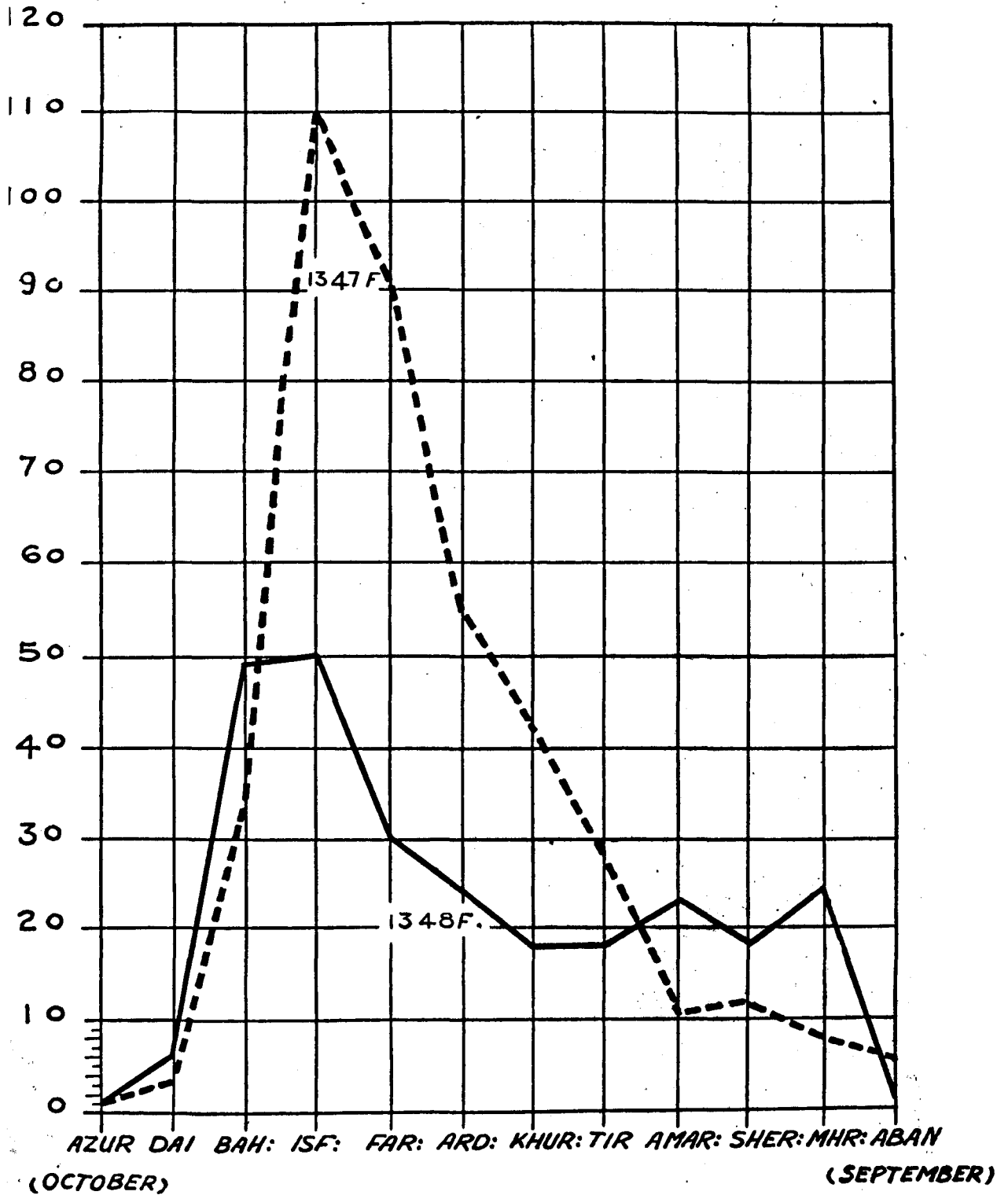
Seasonal Conditions.—The season was abnormal. The rainfall of the year amounted to 39.96" as compared with the normal 30.34". The pre-monsoon showers averaging 2.5 inches were helpful for early sowing. The south-west monsoon yielded 35.5", about 10 inches above normal. The remaining 7½ months of the Agricultural Year were characterised by a long spell of drought. The abnormal rainfall in south-west monsoon season rendered the soil in the northern cotton districts to wet. Cotton in Osmanabád was discoloured and field operations in other areas were often interrupted. Although Nalgonda and Raichur Districts received substantial rains, certain tracts there stood in need of more rain for Kharif Cotton. Rabi, which usually depended for its soil moisture on the south-west monsoon replenished by the north-east monsoon showers, was hard hit by the entire absence of the latter. In Bir sowing had to be held over and crops had poor growth. For these reasons, the acreage of cotton was 2 per cent. larger and the outturn decreased by 5 per cent. upon 1347 F.

The area under cotton in the year under review was 3,489,548 acres as compared with 3,427,452 the quinquennial average—1.81 per cent. rise. The classification of acres under trade varieties is as follows:—

Trade varieties of cotton	1348 Fasli	5 years' average 1343-47	Percentage of variation
Gaorani ..	924,677	923,744	+ .10
Oomras ..	1,969,238	2,013,049	— 2
Westerns and Northern	584,445	468,005	+ 25
Cocanadas ..	11,188	22,654	— 50
Total ..	3,489,548	3,427,452	+ 1.81

COTTON (IN BALES) EXPORTED

1348 F. (1938-39)



XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(c) COTTON CROP 605 REPORT.

Although Oomras and Cocanadas acreage shrank by 2 and 50 per cent. respectively, there was a rise of 1.81 per cent. on the aggregate.

The estimated yield in the year was 506,838 bales as compared with 529,065 quinquennial average or 4 per cent. decrease. Gaorani and Oomras had 4 and 44 per cent. decrease respectively, while the westerns and northernns had 39 per cent. more. Cocanadas' yield was 55 per cent. less while the area was 50 per cent. down.

Ginning and Pressing.—Cotton is largely machine-ginned and baled before being marketed. The number of exclusively ginning and pressing factories in 1348 F. was 451. The ginning percentage of Gaorani is 25-28, Oomras 32-34, westerns and northernns (Kumptas) 25-27 and that of Cocanadas 23-25.

The rules framed in the Hyderabad Factories Act prohibit all malpractices of the factories, such as watering of cotton, mixing of different varieties and false packing.

Export.—Only 61 per cent. of the yield was exported during the year, the actual number of bales being 308,866 (394,285 bales) in 1347 F. of which 36 per cent. went by cart track. The details are given below:—

	Road.	Rail.	Total.
1347-48 F.	111,234	197,632	308,866
1346-47 F.	123,234	273,051	394,285
1345-46 F.	95,850	361,114	456,974
1344-45 F.	88,271	285,537	373,808
1343-44 F.	61,031	228,171	289,201
1342-43 F.	73,394	292,613	366,007
1341-42 F.	67,028	278,531	345,559

Market Rates.—Since the enforcement of the Agricultural Markets Act of 1338 F. (1929 A.D.) the disabilities under which the producer laboured in the disposal of goods diminished. Regulated markets are 15 in number in the following centres:—

Nander, Umri, Sailu, Jalna, Latūr, Hingoli, Warangal,
Raichur, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Partur,
Khammam, Bhainsa and Nizamabad.

The principal markets of Jalna and Nander were weak, the demand for cotton being poor. In Jalna, Kapas per palla of 140 seers opened at Rs. 20-4-0 in November (Dai) and closed at

606 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(c) COTTON CROP REPORT.

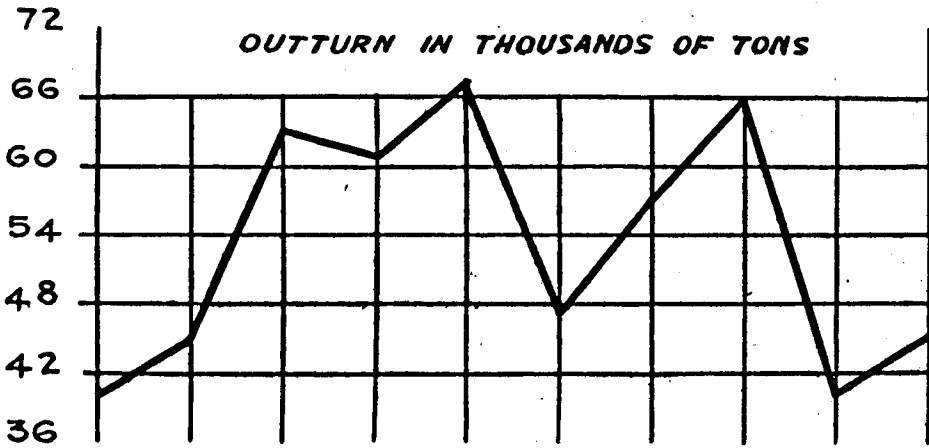
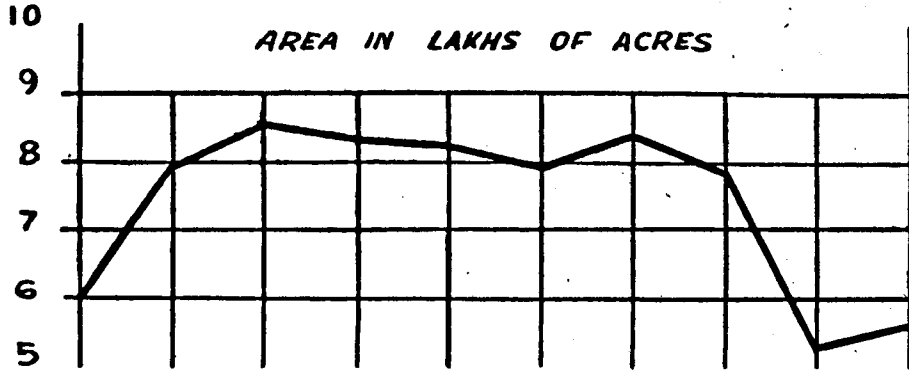
Rs. 20-8-0 in April (Khurdad, lint cotton opening and closing prices for the season being Rs. 48-8-0 and 47-0-0 respectively. The Nander market for Bani and Havri Kapas opened at Rs. 19-7-0 and 18-6-0 and closed at Rs. 21-0-8 and 17-8-0 in February (Farwardi). Cotton lint in the same market opened at Rs. 53-8-0 in November (Dai) and closed at Rs. 58-6-0 in August (Mehir), per palla.

Mill Consumption.—The six weaving mills in the Dominions used 68,292 bales of raw cotton as compared with 63,901 bales in the previous year. Their monthly consumption is set forth below:—

	1348 F. 1938-1939	1347 F. 1937-1938
October (Azur) ..	4,704	5,170
November (Dai) ..	5,364	4,910
December (Bahman) ..	6,309	5,322
January (Isfandar) ..	6,527	5,614
February (Farwardi) ..	5,552	5,058
March (Ardibehisht) ..	5,142	4,979
April (Khurdad) ..	5,727	5,150
May (Thir) ..	6,009	5,297
June (Amardad) ..	5,652	5,148
July (Shahrewar) ..	5,750	5,655
August (Mehir) ..	5,602	5,782
September (Aban) ..	5,954	5,816
	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> 68,292 <hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/>	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> 63,901 <hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/>

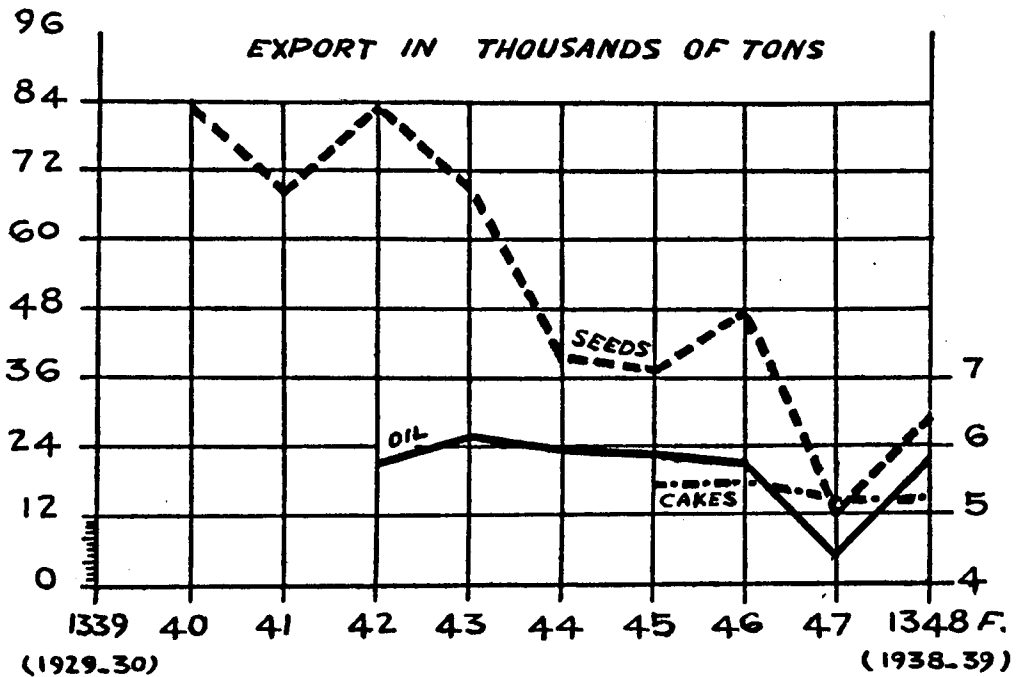
Stock Census.—A census of stock of cotton in all forms was taken on 31st August 1939 which showed that there remained in godowns and warehouses 55,763 bales of ginned cotton, 12,698,270 lbs. of ginned but unpressed cotton and 5,641,083 lbs. of Kapas or a total of 92,210 bales in terms of lint cotton.

**AREA , OUTTURN & EXPORT OF CASTOR
1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)**



CAKES & SEEDS

OIL



SECTION XXIV

Live-Stock

SECTION XXIV.

LIVE-STOCK.

The fourth quinquennial census of live-stock was taken in 1344 F., (1935) and the total number of cattle was found to have increased by 2 per cent. on the preceding quinquennium from 12,756,165 to 13,008,282. The average number of cattle per 100 of human population was 90.9. The density of cattle per square mile was 157 (168 in Telingana and 146 in Marathwara), and that per 100 acres of agricultural land being 23 (26 in the former and 25 in the latter division). The average number of animals per cultivation was 2.4 (2.3 in Telingana and 2.5 in Marathwara). The proportion of bulls to cows was 1:40 and that of working bullocks in pair to cultivated land in acres was 1:18.

Among the cattle as many as 6,375,850 or 9.6 per cent. were unserviceable (oxen 9.59 per cent. and buffaloes 8.66 per cent.). Young stock below 3 years of age numbered 2,931,334, of which 46 per cent. were under one year.

Buffaloes were 538,412 males, 1,315,185 females and 1,236,214 young stock. Of the males 13.2 per cent. were breeding bulls, 76 per cent. working animals and 10.8 per cent. unserviceable. Of the cows 83 per cent. were fit for breeding, 10 per cent. working animals and 7 per cent. useless. Young stock of the buffalo tribe numbered 1,236,214.

Sheep and goats numbered 5,936,400; horses and ponies 170,327; and their young stock 31,311; mules 1,578; donkeys 86,883 and camels 1,459; ploughs 1,390,054; tractors 286; carts 645,112; oil engines and pumps 416 and sugarcane crushers 8,173.

57,460 persons were engaged in cattle breeding and 330,949 in sheep farming.

On an average there were available in the Dominions 35 acres of grazing land for every 100 acres of net area sown. The percentage of grazing area to total acreage was 5.5 (6.7 in Telingana and 4.4 in Marathwara).

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK, ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

S. No.	City & Districts	OXEN							
		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and uncastrated) over three years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	Under one year	Between one and 3 years	Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City (including Suburbs.)	38	4,011	71	212	140	1,672	235	73
2	Cantonments ..	45	3,122	224	247	156	1,734	662	467
3	Railways ..	25	106	34	164	159	1,153	125	53
	Total ..	108	7,239	329	623	455	4,559	1,022	593
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	582	13,399	1,988	2,516	2,493	8,978	832	2,175
	(Government) ..	124	9,621	1,392	1,484	2,073	6,037	539	1,235
	Total ..	706	23,020	3,380	4,000	5,566	15,015	1,371	3,410
5	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government)	911	24,534	2,284	4,308	5,527	15,255	1,410	1,536
	(Government) ..	3,499	102,822	16,119	20,492	24,851	70,085	9,084	10,359
	Total ..	4,410	127,356	18,403	24,800	30,378	85,340	10,494	11,895
6	Warangal (Non-Government)	603	40,677	3,603	8,222	9,712	43,233	5,268	7,535
	(Government) ..	3,002	218,160	21,931	27,892	37,954	192,302	34,629	43,102
	Total ..	3,605	258,837	25,534	36,114	47,666	235,535	39,897	50,637
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government)	626	37,159	3,949	5,905	7,312	29,497	2,093	5,048
	(Government) ..	4,871	254,845	25,228	39,814	51,215	167,967	20,279	29,497
	Total ..	5,497	292,004	29,177	45,719	58,527	197,464	22,372	34,545
8	Adlabad (Non-Government)	316	21,996	2,444	4,589	5,290	20,169	911	3,844
	(Government) ..	3,408	195,279	22,868	38,703	50,563	163,347	12,905	16,769
	Total ..	3,724	217,275	25,312	43,292	55,853	183,516	13,816	20,613
9	Medak (Non-Government)	760	57,832	6,117	9,386	13,330	32,760	3,867	10,574
	(Government) ..	1,638	112,920	13,634	18,798	23,956	80,875	7,311	15,839
	Total ..	2,398	170,752	19,751	28,184	37,286	113,635	11,178	26,413
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government)	1,278	42,672	4,012	7,027	7,989	29,484	4,564	3,928
	(Government) ..	2,544	80,894	8,268	12,472	13,829	58,687	9,982	7,517
	Total ..	3,822	123,566	12,280	19,499	21,818	88,171	14,546	11,445
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government)	5,012	124,684	18,929	19,438	27,410	99,410	10,984	15,948
	(Government) ..	5,884	126,892	19,785	20,518	29,644	98,194	11,010	16,015
	Total ..	10,896	251,576	38,714	39,956	57,054	197,604	21,994	31,963
12	Nalgonda (Non-Government)	414	40,612	496	11,120	12,214	38,945	8,012	5,910
	(Government) ..	1,628	256,247	1,599	44,083	48,212	172,418	32,311	81,415
	Total ..	2,042	296,859	2,095	55,203	60,426	211,363	40,323	37,352

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DISTRICTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
1344F. (1935)

YOUNG STOCK		BUFFALOES									S. No.
		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES				
		Under one year	Between one and 3 years	Breeding Bulls over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un-castrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	Under one year	Between one and 3 years	Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only		Cows over 3 years not in use for work or breeding
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	
799	310	81	315	64	211	73	5,737	208	67	1	
736	381	100	435	56	193	92	2,339	78	59	2	
356	370	75	65	22	119	149	686	27	39	3	
1,891	1,061	256	815	142	523	314	8,762	313	165		
3,242	3,734	543	2,480	355	1,082	858	4,008	489	519	4	
2,214	2,272	190	1,716	158	657	530	2,795	265	305		
5,456	6,006	733	4,196	513	1,739	1,388	6,803	754	824		
5,911	5,809	526	4,248	427	2,135	1,655	8,173	765	624	5	
23,765	26,959	2,923	17,046	2,055	8,715	8,073	22,550	2,960	2,644		
29,676	32,768	3,449	21,294	2,482	10,850	9,728	30,723	3,725	3,268		
11,171	13,713	801	10,189	1,559	5,392	4,550	21,285	1,241	2,573	6	
29,623	39,245	3,482	59,037	8,705	16,153	15,150	105,747	7,614	11,705		
40,794	52,958	4,283	69,226	10,264	21,545	19,700	127,032	8,855	14,278		
7,802	8,868	1,077	6,189	897	3,498	4,020	11,392	602	1,501	7	
53,873	63,427	5,042	44,053	5,681	20,622	19,516	76,748	7,387	10,082		
61,675	72,295	6,119	50,242	6,578	24,120	23,536	89,140	7,989	11,583		
5,907	7,239	297	1,836	298	1,407	1,938	5,642	392	736	8	
46,719	59,378	3,127	5,542	1,662	10,488	10,484	54,891	3,511	4,508		
52,626	66,617	3,424	7,378	1,960	11,895	11,822	60,583	3,903	5,244		
13,304	16,096	790	13,893	1,503	3,914	4,193	15,823	1,198	1,358	9	
24,966	29,988	2,503	25,969	1,886	7,438	7,192	29,784	2,609	2,940		
38,270	46,084	3,293	39,862	3,389	11,352	11,385	45,607	3,807	4,298		
7,945	10,312	992	7,622	705	3,012	2,015	15,416	1,648	1,258	10	
15,093	18,629	1,895	15,018	1,497	5,639	4,849	27,686	3,188	2,327		
23,038	28,941	2,887	22,640	2,202	8,651	6,864	43,102	4,836	3,585		
24,113	30,194	3,978	21,895	3,244	6,644	7,271	29,846	2,942	3,913	11	
24,265	32,291	3,417	24,062	4,012	7,182	8,822	31,917	3,350	4,059		
48,378	62,485	7,395	45,957	7,256	13,826	16,093	61,763	6,292	7,972		
11,418	16,411	795	19,419	2,001	5,669	6,415	19,992	1,219	1,347	12	
61,202	64,591	3,106	63,312	7,603	21,080	22,812	79,612	8,004	8,426		
72,620	81,002	3,901	82,731	9,604	26,749	29,227	99,604	9,223	9,773		

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK, ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT FOR THE YEAR

Sl. No.	City & Districts	BUFFALONS		Sheep	Goats	HORSES AND PONIES			
		FEMALES				Horses	Mares	YOUNG STOCK	
		YOUNG STOCK						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
		Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years						
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Hyderabad City (including Suburbs).	1,164	248	3,238	7,142	3,493	919	15	89
2	Cantonments ..	540	133	1,231	3,755	1,999	837	75	125
3	Railways ..	337	263	460	1,363	33	22	6	10
	Total ..	2,041	644	4,929	12,260	5,525	1,778	96	224
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	1,561	1,127	39,963	19,197	256	272	99	65
	(Government)	1,031	728	25,910	13,431	161	189	43	34
	Total ..	2,592	1,855	65,873	32,628	417	461	142	99
5	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government).	3,108	2,953	51,989	26,588	638	530	131	117
	(Government)	13,041	10,854	261,167	133,737	2,151	2,021	650	466
	Total ..	16,149	13,807	313,156	160,325	2,789	2,551	781	583
6	Warangal (Non-Government).	8,293	6,695	35,109	53,221	107	138	54	35
	(Government)	18,066	15,925	402,126	256,176	959	744	233	202
	Total ..	26,359	22,620	437,235	309,396	1,066	882	287	237
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government).	4,535	4,962	94,266	25,095	83	100	38	12
	(Government)	31,281	28,245	668,149	181,262	411	623	175	161
	Total ..	35,816	33,207	762,415	206,357	494	723	213	173
8	Adilabad (Non-Government).	2,048	1,954	25,963	22,987	41	38	14	11
	(Government)	17,978	18,341	131,397	155,566	830	900	292	171
	Total ..	20,026	20,295	157,360	179,553	871	938	306	182
9	Medak (Non-Government)	6,559	5,770	150,049	65,271	619	771	211	205
	(Government)	13,354	10,572	260,414	121,634	1,040	1,181	360	301
	Total ..	19,913	16,342	410,463	186,905	1,659	1,952	571	506
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government).	3,062	4,389	90,272	35,845	192	248	71	48
	(Government)	9,810	6,498	183,127	76,976	394	501	143	98
	Total ..	12,872	10,877	273,399	112,821	586	749	219	146
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government).	11,954	9,014	395,408	186,019	2,097	2,016	589	489
	(Government)	12,731	9,446	374,122	179,962	2,646	2,994	594	490
	Total ..	24,685	18,460	769,530	365,981	4,743	5,010	1,183	979
12	Nalgonda (Non-Government).	8,414	7,115	200,151	101,210	592	376	212	128
	(Government)	32,195	30,883	812,263	394,112	2,219	2,415	801	682
	Total ..	40,609	37,998	1,012,414	495,322	2,811	2,791	1,013	810

LIVE-STOCK.

613

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DISTRICTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
1344 F. (1935)—(contd.)

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	PLOUGHS		Tractors	WATER PUMPS		SUGARCANE CRUSHERS		Carts	Sl. No.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pumps and for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1
232	192	25	11	187	1	4	7	..	6	1,708	1
682	146	..	29	272	28	6	2	1	3	1,357	2
..	2	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	17	3
914	840	25	40	463	29	10	11	1	9	3,082	
1	634	15	91	5,752	..	23	1	..	5	2,042	4
..	355	..	351	4,412	..	3	..	..	9	1,697	
1	989	15	445	10,164	..	26	1	..	14	3,739	
15	1,160	8	55	9,514	19	22	..	..	61	4,936	5
127	3,868	136	225	44,662	20	33	6	37	252	14,522	
142	5,028	144	280	54,176	39	55	6	37	313	19,458	
..	208	..	5	21,025	..	22	..	..	..	7,068	6
4	2,086	..	71	156,090	2	26	2	3	29	39,360	
4	2,294	..	76	177,115	2	28	2	3	29	46,428	
..	108	..	1	19,269	..	..	..	..	1	9,361	7
1	1,400	..	80	135,556	..	23	1	..	25	61,801	
1	1,508	..	81	154,825	..	23	1	..	26	71,162	
..	66	..	..	9,761	..	1	..	..	2	5,866	8
1	1,074	19	45	84,760	..	9	3	..	60	57,976	
1	1,140	19	45	94,521	..	10	3	..	62	63,842	
3	1,559	3	107	31,118	79	9	..	7	379	9,411	9
2	3,217	2	2,372	62,098	3	9	..	12	958	19,568	
5	4,776	5	2,479	93,216	82	18	..	19	1,337	28,979	
11	1,129	3	53	21,984	..	8	..	4	612	35,919	10
25	2,260	2	109	43,542	1	21	..	20	1,199	43,796	
36	3,389	5	162	65,526	1	29	..	24	1,811	79,715	
5	3,769	3	62	60,984	..	15	3	2	20	20,346	11
6	3,907	4	69	61,598	..	17	4	4	24	21,399	
11	7,676	7	131	122,582	..	32	7	6	44	42,245	
3	736	..	9	30,051	..	9	..	2	7	6,948	12
12	2,612	..	35	142,890	..	35	4	2	32	24,112	
15	3,348	..	44	172,941	..	44	4	4	39	31,060	

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

S. No.	Districts	O X E N							
		M A L E S			Y O U N G S T O C K		F E M A L E S		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un-castrated) over three years kept for work	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Aurangabad (Non-Government) ..	656	54,503	4,602	10,712	12,805	34,193	782	690
	(Government) ..	654	239,549	6,609	37,078	47,007	121,453	3,054	1,971
	Total ..	1,310	294,052	11,211	47,790	59,812	155,646	3,836	2,661
14	Bir (Non-Government) ..	119	32,129	4,473	7,194	8,517	23,126	705	2,714
	(Government) ..	566	155,187	17,276	32,280	31,999	101,201	4,620	3,371
	Total ..	685	187,316	21,749	39,474	40,516	124,327	5,325	4,085
15	Nander (Non-Government) ..	452	35,885	1,897	8,162	10,783	23,321	8,688	1,282
	(Government) ..	2,068	156,122	7,615	31,242	36,017	86,117	30,043	3,345
	Total ..	2,520	192,007	9,512	39,404	46,800	109,438	47,731	4,627
16	Parbhani (Non-Government) ..	257	33,563	1,557	5,866	6,522	16,556	3,349	2,233
	(Government) ..	2,476	204,059	6,896	31,008	46,429	114,417	8,157	3,085
	Total ..	2,733	237,622	8,453	36,874	52,951	130,973	11,506	5,323
17	Gulbarga (Non-Government) ..	5,468	124,059	6,381	20,211	25,850	65,594	9,184	4,733
	(Government) ..	7,292	182,690	13,355	22,346	29,784	97,747	16,099	7,599
	Total ..	12,760	306,749	19,736	42,557	55,634	163,341	25,283	12,332
18	Osmanabad (Non-Government) ..	522	37,434	24,955	10,137	10,578	31,444	5,675	4,113
	(Government) ..	665	119,922	17,832	20,402	25,695	70,363	9,728	2,599
	Total ..	1,187	157,356	42,787	30,539	36,273	101,857	15,403	6,712
19	Rajchur (Non-Government) ..	2,532	103,837	3,766	11,205	18,200	46,549	10,833	4,392
	(Government) ..	2,340	117,777	3,389	14,392	22,440	52,728	16,817	5,930
	Total ..	4,872	221,614	7,155	25,597	40,640	99,277	27,650	10,322
20	Bidar (Non-Government) ..	2,472	109,190	11,095	22,982	28,017	69,798	17,080	3,822
	(Government) ..	1,790	120,945	19,004	19,721	22,279	73,896	21,396	4,892
	Total ..	4,262	230,135	30,099	42,703	50,296	143,694	38,476	8,714
1	Government ..	44,557	2,661,170	223,129	433,348	544,402	1,732,393	257,986	205,133
2	Non-Government ..	22,980	934,165	102,548	168,980	213,549	628,392	94,237	80,477
	Grand Total for the State	67,537	3,595,335	325,677	602,328	757,951	2,360,755	352,223	285,610

LIVE-STOCK.

615

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
1344 F. (1935) - (contd).

BUFFALOES

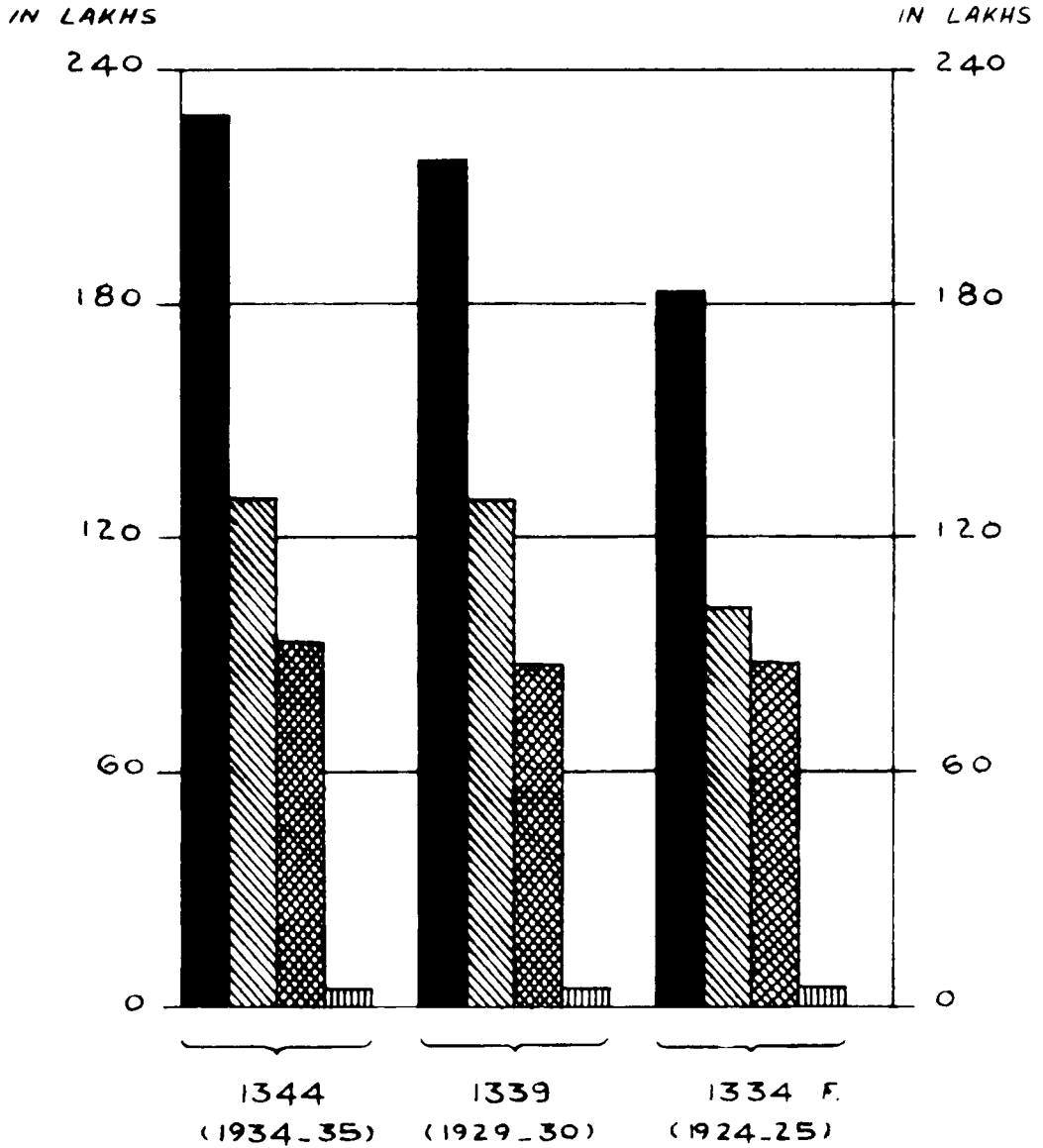
YOUNG STOCK		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES			S. No
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un-castrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work or breeding	
Under one year	Between one and 3 years				Under one year	Between one and 3 years				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
11,595	11,923	822	1,439	263	2,608	1,689	14,294	595	361	13
40,971	45,028	1,947	2,728	567	8,292	5,442	50,751	2,697	1,064	
52,566	56,951	2,769	4,167	830	10,900	7,131	55,045	3,292	1,425	
6,739	8,612	356	380	166	1,557	1,321	8,050	403	284	14
32,747	35,159	2,019	2,760	796	7,432	5,134	31,441	1,998	1,282	
40,486	43,771	2,375	3,140	962	8,989	6,455	39,491	2,401	1,566	
9,880	13,665	526	649	395	3,926	2,421	16,133	4,473	750	15
33,845	35,661	1,844	1,613	1,064	14,146	8,373	51,893	16,712	2,733	
43,725	49,324	2,370	2,262	1,459	18,072	10,794	68,026	21,185	3,483	
3,453	3,425	1,466	1,351	688	1,217	925	9,646	1,926	1,039	13
33,727	38,837	2,520	2,900	1,215	15,775	11,305	65,449	4,041	2,341	
37,180	42,262	3,986	4,251	1,903	16,992	12,230	75,096	5,967	3,380	
27,360	23,977	3,386	8,748	1,242	7,835	6,309	33,229	5,961	1,839	17
37,647	30,249	6,132	13,824	2,278	8,731	8,119	46,911	7,815	4,145	
65,007	54,226	9,518	22,572	3,520	16,566	14,428	80,140	13,776	5,984	
5,742	5,146	1,285	2,883	452	3,440	2,232	14,388	1,176	987	18
21,059	25,149	2,481	4,729	659	8,033	5,459	32,506	1,696	1,000	
26,801	30,295	3,766	7,612	1,111	11,473	7,691	46,894	2,872	1,987	
19,464	13,870	1,715	4,327	685	4,361	3,300	27,601	5,523	2,337	19
22,801	18,741	2,464	5,711	1,239	5,579	3,964	28,955	7,725	2,981	
42,265	32,611	4,179	10,038	1,924	9,940	7,264	56,556	13,248	5,318	
29,407	30,310	3,068	5,731	1,168	10,673	8,150	46,823	8,669	2,482	20
33,147	36,080	3,410	4,616	1,234	14,563	8,002	48,039	16,591	2,644	
62,554	66,390	6,478	10,347	2,402	25,236	17,152	94,862	25,260	5,125	
539,555	602,745	48,758	295,451	42,453	181,048	154,540	786,437	98,476	65,351	1
205,453	223,302	22,423	113,279	16,048	68,370	58,662	301,791	39,222	23,908	2
745,008	826,047	71,181	408,730	58,501	249,418	213,202	1,088,228	137,698	89,259	

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK, ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

Sl. No.	Districts	BUFFALOES		Sheep	Goats	HORSES AND PONIES			
		FEMALES				Horses	Mares	YOUNG-STOCK	
		YOUNG STOCK						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
		Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years						
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
13	Aurangabad (Non-Government).	4,934	4,912	30,091	46,067	2,355	2,072	438	421
	(Government) ..	14,395	13,682	90,059	148,058	7,565	7,327	1,724	1,300
	Total ..	19,329	17,973	120,150	194,125	9,920	9,399	2,162	1,721
14	Bir (Non-Government) ..	2,966	2,565	21,230	22,557	1,362	1,340	321	246
	(Government) ..	12,684	16,858	90,108	98,745	5,971	6,759	1,524	1,466
	Total ..	15,650	19,423	111,338	121,302	7,333	8,099	1,945	1,712
15	Nander (Non-Government)	6,754	6,379	28,501	24,431	600	892	225	187
	(Government) ..	24,978	20,349	106,228	60,308	2,317	3,080	847	535
	Total ..	31,732	26,728	134,729	84,739	2,917	3,972	1,072	722
16	Parbhani (Non-Government) ..	1,913	1,830	19,124	15,056	920	1,302	256	173
	(Government) ..	23,373	21,799	97,961	82,893	4,670	5,937	1,454	1,078
	Total ..	25,286	23,629	117,085	97,949	5,590	7,239	1,710	1,251
17	Guilbarga (Non-Government) ..	14,798	11,041	152,194	127,203	2,998	3,182	786	539
	(Government) ..	20,513	13,831	290,945	182,171	4,268	4,873	1,172	679
	Total ..	35,311	24,872	443,139	309,374	7,266	8,055	1,958	1,218
18	Osmanabad (Non-Government).	5,737	4,107	37,067	29,075	1,502	1,584	419	286
	(Government) ..	11,627	10,730	74,307	83,261	3,790	3,738	905	853
	Total ..	17,364	14,837	111,374	112,336	5,292	5,322	1,324	1,139
19	Raichur (Non-Government) ..	13,835	8,393	192,074	104,294	1,379	950	226	145
	(Government) ..	12,609	8,208	236,477	412,421	2,026	1,679	412	458
	Total ..	26,444	16,601	428,551	246,715	3,405	2,629	638	403
20	Bidar (Non-Government)	20,959	16,311	442,244	75,082	3,217	3,489	996	683
	(Government) ..	23,706	20,262	121,016	71,196	3,013	4,063	1,066	841
	Total ..	44,665	36,573	263,260	146,278	6,230	7,552	2,062	1,524
1	Government ..	295,413	257,855	4,230,705	2,394,168	49,956	50,802	12,596	9,839
2	Non-Government ..	221,430	98,896	1,705,695	979,198	18,953	19,300	5,086	3,790
	Grand Total for the State	446,843	356,751	5,936,400	3,373,366	68,914	70,102	17,682	13,629

TOTAL LIVE STOCK CLASSIFIED INTO
BOVINE , OVINE & OTHERS

1334 TO 1344 F. (1924-25 TO 1934-35)



REFERENCES:-



LIVE-STOCK.

617

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DISTRICTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS 1344 F. (1935) (Concl'd.)

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	PLOUGHS		Tractors	WATER PUMPS		SUGAR-CANE CRUSHERS		Carts	S. No.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pump for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1
12	1,520	17	3,966	8,191	26	1	3	..	189	10,899	13
204	4,828	158	15,106	17,663	21	22	8	1	359	34,153	
216	6,348	175	19,072	25,854	47	23	11	1	548	45,052	
1	779	11	2,083	474	..	..	..	..	44	3,787	14
14	3,636	53	9,750	1,256	34	1	1	1	161	18,733	
15	4,415	64	11,833	1,730	34	1	1	1	205	22,520	
2	1,734	68	6	16,015	..	..	..	..	48	6,594	15
55	4,708	124	80	58,997	2	9	..	1	174	22,026	
57	6,442	192	86	75,012	2	9	..	1	222	28,620	
30	962	35	1,681	3,790	..	..	..	..	59	5,541	16
25	3,665	103	4,476	41,841	7	7	2	1	243	30,309	
55	4,627	138	6,157	45,631	7	7	2	1	302	35,850	
8	3,713	116	546	30,838	1	8	3	2	151	15,619	17
7	11,757	76	1,267	57,311	..	45	12		132	24,860	
15	15,470	192	1,813	88,149	1	53	15	2	283	40,478	
2	854	35	2,162	1,640	3	14	2		202	6,259	18
3	2,871	14	5,508	1,185	2	18	3	2	300	15,740	
5	3,725	49	7,670	2,825	5	32	5	2	502	21,999	
80	2,332	60	1,022	44,386	..	5	3	1	185	17,518	19
3	5,182	1	1,673	48,201	6	2	1	1	126	18,772	
83	7,514	61	2,695	92,587	6	7	4	2	311	36,290	
11	3,811	91	595	28,816	26	9	..	3	1,326	11,420	20
11	4,043	277	1,808	28,412	5	..	3	1	682	13,172	
22	7,854	368	2,403	57,228	31	9	3	24	,008	24,592	
1,414	61,809	994	43,065	990,937	132	290	61	87	4,774	465,078	1
184	25,074	465	12,444	343,608	154	126	15	21	3,291	180,034	2
1,598	86,883	1,459	55,509	1,334,545	286	416	76	108	8,065	645,112	

No. 2.—PROPORTION OF SERVICABLE MALES TO FEMALES

S. No.	Districts	No. of Bulls	No. of Cows	Proportion of one bull to No. of Cows	He- Buffaloes	She- Buffaloes	Proportion of one He- Buffalo to No. of She- Buffaloes	No. of Horses	No. of Mares	Proportion of one stallion to No. of Mares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	108	5,581	51·7	256	9,075	35·4	5,525	1,778	0·34
2	Baghat ..	706	16,386	23·2	733	7,557	10·3	417	461	0·91
3	Atraf-i-Baida ..	4,410	95,834	21·7	3,449	34,448	9·9	2,789	2,551	0·83
4	Warangal ..	365	275,432	76·4	4,283	135,887	31·7	1,066	882	1·46
5	Karimnagar ..	5,497	210,836	39·9	6,119	96,129	15·7	494	723	1·08
6	Adilabad ..	3,724	197,332	52·9	3,424	64,486	18·8	871	938	1·28
7	Medak ..	2,398	124,813	52·0	3,293	49,414	15·0	1,659	1,952	1·18
8	Nizamabad ..	3,822	102,717	26·9	2,837	47,938	16·6	586	749	1·11
9	Mahbubnagar ..	10,896	219,598	20·1	7,395	68,055	9·2	4,743	5,010	1·06
10	Nalgonda ..	2,042	251,686	123·2	3,901	108,827	27·8	2,811	2,791	0·90
11	Aurangabad ..	1,310	159,482	121·7	2,769	58,337	21·0	9,920	9,399	0·95
12	Blr ..	685	129,652	189·2	2,375	41,892	17·6	7,333	8,099	1·10
13	Nander ..	2,520	157,169	62·3	2,370	89,211	37·6	2,917	3,972	1·36
14	Parbhani ..	2,733	142,479	52·1	3,986	81,062	20·3	5,590	7,239	1·28
15	Gulbarga	12,760	188,624	14·7	9,519	93,916	9·8	7,266	8,055	1·11
16	Osmanabad ..	1,187	117,260	98·7	3,766	49,766	13·2	5,292	5,322	1·01
17	Balehur ..	4,872	126,927	26·0	4,179	69,804	16·7	3,405	2,629	0·77
18	Bidar ..	4,262	182,170	42·7	6,478	120,122	18·5	6,230	7,552	1·21
	Total for 1344 F. ..	67,537	2,712,978	40·19	71,181	1,225,926	17·2	68,914	70,102	1·02
	.. 1339 F. ..	750,567	2,847,390	4·0	580,637	1,240,132	2·0	62,377	69,052	1·0
	.. 1334 F. ..	495,453	2,261,929	4·56	431,124	972,588	1·2	47,811	54,640	1·1
	.. 1329 F. ..	667,328	2,474,363	3·7	523,346	1,128,946	2·16	65,838	70,895	1·07

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

619

No. 3.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE PER SQ. MILE AND THE PROPORTION OF BULLOCKS AND HE-BUFFALOES TO 100 ACRES OF OCCUPIED LAND AND PATTADARS.

S. No.	Districts	Area in Sq. miles	Total No. of cattle	Total No. per sq. mile	Occupied area of land in acres	No. of pattadars	NUMBER OF			AVERAGE PER	
							Bullocks	He-Buffaloes	Total	100 acres of occupied area	Pattadars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City ..	53	31,855	601	..	..	7,239	815	8,054	..	..
2	Baghat ..	415	89,327	215	93,846	3,444	23,020	4,196	27,210	29.00	7.00
3	Atraf-i-Balda	2,489	490,995	197	..	..	127,356	21,294	148,650	..	..
4	Warangal	7,944	1,115,739	140	1,764,852	98,973	258,837	69,229	328,063	18.58	3.81
5	Karimnagar	5,722	1,106,605	193	1,457,390	151,011	292,004	50,242	342,246	16.62	2.27
6	Adilabad ..	7,294	829,174	113	1,401,110	117,011	217,275	7,378	224,653	16.04	1.92
7	Medak ..	2,783	653,199	235	601,475	55,957	170,752	39,862	210,614	35.02	3.76
8	Nizamabad	3,265	465,652	143	477,850	72,488	123,566	22,640	146,206	35.97	2.02
9	Mahbubnagar	5,326	970,319	182	1,193,414	50,928	251,576	45,956	297,532	24.93	5.84
10	Nalgonda	6,049	1,208,677	200	2,094,163	97,385	296,859	62,731	379,590	18.13	3.90
11	Aurangabad	6,212	808,696	130	2,350,648	81,326	294,052	4,167	298,219	12.69	3.67
12	Bir ..	4,132	601,186	148	1,746,634	92,937	187,316	3,140	190,456	10.91	2.05
13	Nander ..	3,903	731,199	187	1,500,374	85,747	192,007	2,262	194,269	12.95	2.27
14	Parbhani .	5,125	738,591	144	2,082,788	87,676	237,622	4,251	241,873	11.61	2.76
15	Gulbarga .	6,975	934,312	141	1,173,206	62,335	306,749	22,572	329,321	28.07	5.23
16	Osmanabad	3,526	564,817	160	664,596	21,029	157,356	7,612	164,968	24.82	7.85
17	Kalchur ..	6,630	663,515	100	2,153,529	101,443	221,614	10,038	231,652	10.76	2.28
18	Bidar ..	4,855	945,424	195	986,437	35,432	230,185	10,347	240,482	24.38	6.79
Total for											
	.. 1344 F.	82,698	13,008,282	157	21,743,309	1,215,121	3,595,335	408,730	4,004,065	18.42	3.30
	.. 1339 F.	82,698	12,756,265	154	23,414,885	1,381,175	3,407,443	580,637	3,988,080	0.14	2.83
	.. 1334 F.	80,087	10,229,170	127	21,522,074	1,064,744	3,090,276	431,124	3,521,409	16.36	3.30
	.. 1329 F.	80,087	11,043,030	138	21,205,256	1,007,116	2,050,772	360,458	2,411,230	11.37	2.30

1344 F.—1935.

No. 4.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE, CARTS AND PLOUGHS PER 100 OF POPULATION.

S. No.	City & Districts	Population 1340 F. (1931)	No. of Cattle	Average No. per 100 of population	No. of Ploughs	Average No. per 100 of population	No. of Carts	Average No. per 100 of population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	31,855	6·8	503	0·1	3,082	0·6
2	Baghat ..	81,068	89,327	110·2	10,606	13·0	3,739	4·6
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	490,995	98·2	54,456	10·8	19,458	3·8
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	1,115,739	99·8	177,191	15·7	46,428	4·1
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,106,605	89·1	154,906	12·4	71,162	5·7
6	Adilabad ..	762,030	829,174	108·8	94,566	12·4	63,842	8·3
7	Medak ..	657,597	653,199	99·3	95,695	14·5	28,979	4·4
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	465,652	74·7	65,688	10·5	79,715	12·7
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	970,319	99·8	122,713	12·6	42,245	4·3
10	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	1,208,677	106·6	172,985	15·2	31,060	2·7
11	Aurangabad ..	944,793	808,696	85·5	44,926	4·7	45,052	4·7
12	Bir ..	633,690	610,186	96·2	13,563	2·1	22,520	3·5
13	Nander	722,081	731,199	101·2	75,098	10·4	28,620	3·9
14	Parbhani ..	853,760	738,591	86·5	51,788	6·0	35,850	4·1
15	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	984,312	80·3	89,962	7·3	40,479	3·3
16	Osmanabad ..	691,068	564,817	81·7	10,495	1·5	21,999	3·1
17	Raichur ..	937,535	663,515	70·7	95,282	10·1	36,290	3·8
18	Bidar ..	873,615	945,424	108·2	59,631	6·8	24,590	2·8
	Total for 1344 F.	14,436,148	13,008,282	90·9	1,390,054	9·6	645,112	4·5
	.. 1339 F.	12,471,770	12,756,265	102·0	1,332,036	11·0	560,740	4·0
	.. 1334 F.	12,471,770	10,647,000	85·0	1,198,000	9·0	474,000	3·0
	.. 1329 F.	12,353,894	11,043,030	89·0	1,207,211	9·0	406,428	3·0

1344 F. = 1935.

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

621

No. 5.—CATTLE MORTALITY—OXEN (GOVT.)

S. No.	Districts	Bullocks and Cows	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Hyd. City	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Atraf-i-Balda	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Warangal	Bullocks ..	3,600	4,182	3,256	3,309	4,144	3,587
		Cows ..	3,508	4,182	4,224	4,523	5,264	5,924
4.	Karimnagar	Bullocks ..	14,515	46,617	16,621	20,875	24,727	12,055
		Cows ..	9,905	13,684	15,196	16,351	18,664	15,190
5.	Adilabad	Bullocks ..	5,709	5,586	6,104	3,726	4,427	3,686
		Cows ..	10,441	8,563	9,056	5,618	6,216	4,899
6.	Nizamabad	Bullocks ..	2,068	1,868	2,111	2,324	2,202	3,343
		Cows ..	3,123	2,464	2,658	3,114	2,299	4,340
7.	Medak	Bullocks ..	3,806	2,501	2,735	2,498	2,955	1,684
		Cows ..	4,285	3,036	3,248	2,996	2,806	1,870
8.	Baghat	Bullocks ..	9,274	9,252	8,715	2,000	100	245
		Cows ..	3,578	3,612	3,515	863	121	1,145
9.	Mahbubnagar	Bullocks ..	3,891	6,437	7,862	9,105	8,691	7,650
		Cows ..	3,556	5,967	6,272	9,166	7,605	6,530
10.	Nalgonda	Bullocks ..	3,832	3,907	4,217	3,951	4,154	4,769
		Cows ..	4,223	4,499	5,852	6,001	5,725	5,268
11.	Aurangabad	Bullocks ..	5,790	5,764	18,437	3,379	1,217	9,370
		Cows ..	8,603	8,142	5,242	3,743	84,705	5,326
12.	Bir	Bullocks ..	17,845	17,728	17,629	16,318	16,445	22,398
		Cows ..	11,561	12,669	12,698	12,288	3,593	4,009
13.	Nander	Bullocks ..	4,261	4,256	4,256	2,096	29,691	2,831
		Cows ..	10,653	10,641	10,641	6,246	60,000	7,783
14.	Parbhani	Bullocks ..	1,968	2,257	2,342	2,481	2,603	1,857
		Cows ..	1,396	1,726	1,806	1,951	2,041	2,371
15.	Gulbarga	Bullocks ..	26,910	27,791	12,410	30,624	27,569	31,777
		Cows ..	7,759	6,900	3,308	48,065	4,742	6,232
16.	Osmanabad	Bullocks ..	1,952	1,964	1,963	1,713	1,508	4,220
		Cows ..	8,230	8,595	7,474	9,845	8,453	5,406
17.	Raichur	Bullocks ..	5,392	5,476	5,563	5,412	13,786	4,141
		Cows ..	6,976	7,117	6,885	6,954	6,846	5,527
18.	Bidar	Bullocks ..	2,557	2,583	3,311	2,883	3,017	2,685
		Cows ..	3,055	3,075	3,169	2,255	2,434	2,039
Total for Government.	Total for Government.	Bullocks ..	113,373	148,069	117,532	112,694	147,236	116,398
		Cows ..	100,852	104,872	101,426	139,979	171,514	83,859

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—CATTLE MORTALITY—OXEN (NON-GOVERNMENT)—(Concl'd.)

Serial No.	Districts	Bullocks and Cows	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Bullocks ..	10,279	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	3,502	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Bullocks ..	32	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	55	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	Bullocks ..	16,171	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	14,867	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak	Bullocks ..	3,292	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	2,774	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	Bullocks ..	46	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	58	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	Bullocks ..	6,588	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	6,047	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	Bullocks ..	3,712	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	3,937	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	Bullocks ..	2,817	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	2,148	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander	Bullocks ..	2,556	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	2,162	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	Bullocks ..	13,060	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	20,075	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad	Bullocks ..	726	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	558	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	Bullocks ..	16,521	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	8,122	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	Bullocks ..	474	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	531	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Government	Bullocks ..	76,274	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	64,836	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total for the State	Bullocks ..	189,647	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	165,688	..	..	..	..	..

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

623

No. 6.—CATTLE MORTALITY—BUFFALOES (GOVT.)

S. No.	Districts	Buffaloes	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	He-Buffaloes	2,768	3,270	2,412	2,399	3,490	2,699
		She-Buffaloes	3,474	2,799	2,820	4,798	796	3,194
4	Karimnagar	He-Buffaloes	3,839	8,790	2,285	3,379	4,395	5,062
		She-Buffaloes	6,092	19,569	9,509	11,128	12,192	9,278
5	Adilabad	He-Buffaloes	1,433	1,384	1,405	1,307	1,300	1,267
		She-Buffaloes	4,685	5,134	5,230	2,356	4,591	2,472
6	Nizamabad	He-Buffaloes	865	697	779	795	924	1,246
		She-Buffaloes	1,465	1,188	1,451	1,532	1,597	1,647
7	Medak	He-Buffaloes	2,022	1,214	1,307	1,175	1,600	920
		She-Buffaloes	1,374	1,113	1,073	1,143	1,580	1,216
8	Baghat	He-Buffaloes	1,342	1,125	97	435	24	95
		She-Buffaloes	821	857	978	112	25	..
9	Mahbub-nagar	He-Buffaloes	1,229	1,643	1,590	2,187	1,591	2,187
		She-Buffaloes	2,492	3,070	3,416	4,675	4,303	4,035
10	Nalgonda	He-Buffaloes	2,138	2,196	2,586	2,452	3,474	2,827
		She-Buffaloes	2,820	3,171	3,140	3,454	3,314	5,050
11	Aurangabad	He-Buffaloes	980	857	1,554	595	628	813
		She-Buffaloes	2,316	2,191	2,335	1,856	2,374	2,167
12	Bir	He-Buffaloes	1,061	1,031	1,374	1,232	1,195	968
		She-Buffaloes	2,647	2,609	2,557	2,595	2,286	1,937
13	Nander	He-Buffaloes	1,105	1,097	1,097	1,778	5,911	1,343
		She-Buffaloes	3,972	3,960	3,960	1,908	23,173	3,810
14	Parbhani	He-Buffaloes	922	1,059	1,097	1,067	1,015	1,328
		She-Buffaloes	902	1,234	1,443	1,560	1,492	1,908
15	Gulbarga	He-Buffaloes	1,609	1,515	1,397	1,323	1,310	1,803
		She-Buffaloes	7,732	10,162	2,721	8,971	3,062	4,223
16	Osmanabad	He-Buffaloes	1,005	774	783	795	584	1,074
		She-Buffaloes	2,764	2,581	2,587	3,198	3,143	1,977
17	Raichur	He-Buffaloes	1,073	1,053	1,011	1,051	1,106	550
		She-Buffaloes	2,180	2,345	2,044	2,101	5,752	1,619
18	Bidar	He-Buffaloes	847	899	966	1,207	1,057	628
		She-Buffaloes	1,761	1,781	1,843	1,363	1,212	1,015
	Total for Govt.	He-Buffaloes	24,238	28,604	21,740	23,179	29,964	24,810
		She-Buffaloes	47,492	63,764	47,107	52,750	70,992	45,548

No. 6.—CATTLE MORTALITY—BUFFALOES (NON-GOVERNMENT).—(Concl'd.)

Serial No.	Districts	Buffaloes	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	He-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Bullocks ..	1,802	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	3,372	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	He-Buffaloes ..	21	..	..	..	..	..
		She Buffaloes ..	59	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	He-Buffaloes ..	4,020	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	6,593	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	He-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	He-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak	He-Buffaloes ..	891	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	1,115	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	He-Buffaloes ..	7	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	26	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	He-Buffaloes ..	1,365	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	3,876	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	He-Buffaloes ..	292	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	1,806	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	He-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	825	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir	He-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander	He-Buffaloes ..	179	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	1,313	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani	He-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	He-Buffaloes ..	1,647	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	8,463	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad	He-Buffaloes ..	598	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	286	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	He-Buffaloes ..	333	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	7,651	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	He-Buffaloes ..	96	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	350	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Government	He-Buffaloes ..	10,939	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	36,047	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total for the State	He-Buffaloes ..	35,175	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes ..	83,539	..	..	..	..	..

XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

625

No 7.—CATTLE MORTALITY (Sheep, Goats & Horses) (Govt.)

S.No.	Districts	Sheep, Goats & Horses	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Sheep and Goats	29,678	37,781	32,600	1,01,807	63,166	65,557
		Horses ..	59	58	40	55	66	130
4	Karim-nagar	Sheep and Goats	46,398	72,038	51,934	52,330	48,147	49,630
		Horses ..	43	114	52	33	34	182
5	Adilabad	Sheep and Goats	23,474	27,044	21,343	16,898	17,903	16,218
		Horses ..	245	129	113	105	120	158
6	Nizama-bad	Sheep and Goats	13,124	10,175	11,905	13,358	12,091	10,249
		Horses ..	20	14	18	34	36	44
7	Medak	Sheep and Goats	20,659	10,305	9,362	10,976	11,825	13,341
		Horses ..	225	212	202	207	106	74
8	Baghat	Sheep and Goats	10,548	9,627	9,799	2,318	12,522	825
		Horses ..	153	162	159	..	4	..
9	Mahbub-nagar	Sheep and Goats	75,431	80,335	77,744	93,512	88,543	89,005
		Horses ..	416	493	191	220	228	236
10	Nalgonda	Sheep and Goats	222,712	82,037	72,217	50,449	44,659	59,557
		Horses ..	382	372	237	175	108	141
11	Auranga-bad	Sheep and Goats	51,180	37,569	33,246	31,691	22,764	23,089
		Horses ..	826	999	2,073	958	553	1,273
12	Bir	Sheep and Goats	26,100	25,454	25,855	25,366	25,793	31,248
		Horses ..	503	771	856	747	840	439
13	Nander	Sheep and Goats	74,432	74,427	74,427	70,133	69,015	25,275
		Horses ..	1,443	1,438	1,438	263	1,588	245
14	Parbhani	Sheep and Goats	9,264	10,103	10,073	10,292	7,395	10,446
		Horses ..	209	226	223	262	324	443
15	Gulbarga	Sheep and Goats	62,229	41,616	40,203	39,641	38,598	62,302
		Horses ..	553	433	411	403	408	628
16	Osmana-bad	Sheep and Goats	11,122	10,350	10,000	9,920	8,911	15,980
		Horses ..	213	295	275	180	160	410
17	Raichur	Sheep and Goats	55,853	54,482	53,599	49,282	58,338	64,248
		Horses ..	168	175	173	177	424	164
18	Bidar	Sheep and Goats	17,217	71,281	16,829	6,078	5,145	6,120
		Horses ..	287	292,	235	525	238	225
	Total for Govt.	Sheep and Goats	749,321	600,620	550,136	584,051	534,815	543,084
		Horses ..	5,695	6,183	6,703	4,344	5,237	4,792

No. 7.—CATTLE MORTALITY SHEEP AND GOATS, HORSES (NON-GOVERNMENT).

Serial No.	Districts	Sheep and Goats, Horses	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	Sheep and Goats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Sheep and Goats ..	26,520	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	541	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Sheep and Goats ..	3	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	Sheep and Goats ..	32,663	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	89	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	Sheep and Goats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	Sheep and Goats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak	Sheep and Goats ..	6,940	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	44	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	Sheep and Goats ..	52	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	Sheep and Goats ..	12,338	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	186	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	Sheep and Goats ..	15,793	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	95	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	Sheep and Goats ..	1,822	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	173	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir	Sheep and Goats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander	Sheep and Goats ..	4,935	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	51	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani	Sheep and Goats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	Sheep and Goats ..	37,249	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	2,219	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad	Sheep and Goats ..	1,213	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	41	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	Sheep and Goats ..	30,217	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	204	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	Sheep and Goats ..	840	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	51	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Non-Government	Sheep and Goats ..	1,07,485	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	3,695	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total for the State	Sheep and Goats ..	856,806	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	9,390	..	..	..	..	..

No. 8.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

Sl. No	Districts	EQUINES							Other causes	Rinder-pest	Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia
		Glanders	Surra	Dourine	Anthrax	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	71
2	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	31
3	Hingoli Stud	..	1	..	..	2	3	..	..	..
4	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
5	Nanded	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	53	6
6	Nizamabad	..	9	..	..	..	9	3	3	66
	N.C. Total	..	10	..	..	10	20	18	129	220
1	Medak	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	70
2	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	1	1	8	37	144
3	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	178	68
4	Karimnagar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	290	186
5	Asifabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	179	17
	S.C. Total	..	14	..	..	1	15	13	594	485
1	Hyderabad	..	1	..	..	1	2	5	..	5
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
	Himayat sagar C.B. Farm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahbubnagar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	49	64
4	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	19
5	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10
6	Bidar	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	17
7	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	166	..
	H.C. Total	..	2	..	..	4	6	25	215	135
	Grand Total for	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1348 F.	..	26	..	..	15	41	56	938	840
	„ 1347 F.	..	20	..	..	2	22	129	1,407	2,138
	„ 1346 F.	..	15	19	..	31	65	..	2,501	2,940	

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.

BOVINES							BUFFALOES						S. No.
Foot and Mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other diseases	Total	Other causes	Rinder pest	Haemorrhagic Septicæmia	Foot and mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
28	49	10	..	153	383	208	21	74	4	5	5	..	1
1	26	..	..	364	422	233	..	6	3	7	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	43	4	..	19	116	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	4
29	7	6	..	128	229	276	11	2	..	6	..	..	5
125	4	2	..	130	330	29	1	39	65	..	..	..	6
187	129	22	..	807	1,494	776	33	103	72	18	5	..	
21	..	10	..	..	101	..	..	65	..	..	4	..	1
12	84	4	..	13	294	429	208	309	10	46	2	..	2
13	7	54	..	42	372	..	335	73	56	5	41	..	
..	17	43	..	..	446	8	1,741	77	..	4	9	..	4
29	1	..	..	..	226	41	313	29	11	2	..	..	5
85	109	111	..	55	1,439	478	2,635	553	77	57	56	..	
..	..	1	..	4	10	17	6	5	..	..	..	..	1
60	3	2	..	4	89	1	3	45	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	8	60	30	..	217	..	12	46	5	10	42	25	3
18	19	10	..	126	192	525	..	9	2	3	..	..	4
3	2	2	..	159	176	446	..	15	4	..	5	..	5
18	3	..	..	59	97	84	..	11	3	..	..	..	6
..	13	..	..	..	199	21	231	7	..	..	9	..	7
105	48	75	30	322	960	1,104	255	135	14	22	47	25	
377	286	208	30	1,214	3,893	2,358	2,922	791	193	97	108	25	
456	1,217	207	15	224	5,264	2,155	567	2,442	63	299	33	25	
185	1,516	231	108	532	7,963	..	1,333	2,976	21	378	..	2	

N. C.—North circle; S. C.—South circle; H. C.—Hyderabad circle.

No. 8.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	BUFFALOES					SHEEP					Go				
		Other diseases	Total	Other causes	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro Pneumonia	Foot and mouth	Scab	Other diseases	Total	Other causes	Anthrax	Sheep Pox	Pleuro Pneumonia	Foot and Mouth
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Aurangabad ..	87	169	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
2	Parbhani ..	47	63	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hingoli Stud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	38	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bir ..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nanded ..	..	19	207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	94	196	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	N.C. Total ..	228	459	421	..	..	..	..	..	38	38	66	..	..	5	..
1	Medak ..	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Nalgonda ..	5	580	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	11	518	..	..	..	..	..	20	202	202	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	871	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	355	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	151	..	..	..	..
	S.C.Total ..	16	3898	401	..	..	..	..	..	202	202	151	..	..	..	..
1	Hyderabad ..	8	19	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	48	8	..	..	..	12	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Himayatsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	C.B. Farm ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahbubnagar.	..	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Osmanabad ..	15	26	35	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gulbarga ..	..	24	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
6	Bidar ..	..	14	8	..	2	1	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	2	..
7	Raichur ..	..	247	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..
	H.C. Total ..	23	511	156	..	4	1	12	..	..	17	24	..	..	2	..
	Grand Total															
	for 1848 F.	267	4373	978	..	4	1	12	..	240	257	241	..	..	7	..
	„ 1847 F.	207	3636	585	33	55	..	90	20	594	792	88	6	..	29	32
	„ 1846 F.	218	5020	..	..	6	..	..	..	190	196	..	40	4	..	..

The year 1848 F. Oct. = 1938 to Sept. 1939

ISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.—(concl'd.)

ATS			DOGS					CAMELS					ALL ANIMALS			Remarks	
Scab	Other diseases	Total	Other causes	Rabies	Other diseases	Total	Other causes	Surra	Mange	Pluero Pneumonia	Other diseases	Total	Other causes	Total contagious diseases	Total other causes		
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
..	..	5	..	2	14	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	574	262	..	1
..	493	230	..	2
..	54	..	..	3
..	128	..	..	4
..	147	4	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	15	252	728	..	5
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	585	189	..	6
..	..	5	149	6	14	20	4	..	..	..	..	..	15	2,036	1,449	..	73 Fowl Cholera
..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195	..	..	1
..	21	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	876	653	..	2
..	1,092	..	..	3
..	2,318	11	..	4
..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	581	433	..	5
..	12	12	57	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,062	1,102	..	73 Fowl Cholera
..	13	..	37	37	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	73	..	1
..	149	4	..	2
..	10	..	3
..	361	..	..	3
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	220	571	..	4
..	4	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	560	..	5
..	..	2	8	..	4	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	113	..	6
..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	426	49	..	7
..	..	2	28	..	41	41	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,547	1,380	..	150 Fowl Cholera
..	12	19	233	6	56	62	49	..	..	..	..	..	15	8,645	3,931	..	1
..	16	83	318	5	74	79	64	..	..	..	..	..	9	10,176	3,348	..	2
..	83	77	..	7	81	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,359	..	..	3

N. C.—North circle; S. C. South circle; H. C. Hyderabad circle.

No. 9.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	District	No. of Offices	No. of Dispensaries	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries and allowances
				Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
	Direction ..	1	..	5	19	21	19,200
	Hyderabad City						
2	Circle ..	1	3	1	8	16	1,860
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	..	3	10	14	8,880
4	Cattle Farm Himayatsagar ..	1	..	2	5	3	6,420
5	Warangal ..	2	1	2	11	11	6,360
6	Karimnagar ..	1	1	1	8	8	1,620
7	Adilabad ..	1	1	1	7	7	1,680
8	Medak ..	1	1	1	8	8	1,740
9	Nizamabad ..	1	1	1	5	5	1,800
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	1	6	6	1,680
11	Nalgonda ..	1	1	1	9	9	1,800
12	Aurangabad ..	2	1	2	12	13	6,000
13	Nander ..	..	1	..	7	7	..
14	Bir ..	1	1	1	9	17	1,620
15	Parbhani ..	3	..	3	36	94	7,440
16	Gulbarga ..	1	1	1	8	9	2,100
17	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	5	5	..
18	Raichur ..	1	1	1	9	9	1,980
19	Bidar ..	1	1	1	7	8	1,960
	Total for 1348 F.	23	17	28	189	270	74,140
	„ 1347 F.	22	14	24	175	241	68,980
	„ 1346 F.	22	14	24	175	176	74,160
	„ 1345 F.	22	14	25	175	176	78,360
	„ 1344 F.	22	14	25	173	175	79,800
	„ 1343 F.	22	14	24	187	174	73,520

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
19,446	3,732	6,480	9,608	97,412	155,000	15,000	1
5,880	1,860	..	804	1,648	12,052	..	2
7,812	2,136	5,900	782	2,300	27,810	..	3
3,720	5,480	450	905	30,600	47,575	..	4
8,376	1,608	4,600	709	1,360	23,013	..	5
6,924	1,152	2,400	462	1,070	13,628	..	6
5,892	960	2,150	380	1,070	12,132	..	7
6,996	1,092	2,284	442	1,190	13,744	..	8
3,984	672	1,550	276	830	9,112	..	9
4,788	828	1,800	358	990	10,444	..	10
7,236	1,236	2,600	504	1,180	14,556	..	11
8,602	1,920	16,522	686	4,174	37,904	..	12
5,304	960	1,378	312	1,730	9,684	..	13
6,444	2,560	2,320	472	6,540	19,956	..	14
13,400	13,480	1,648	1,544	14,495	52,007	..	15
5,256	1,856	2,477	417	1,135	12,741	..	16
3,852	684	860	258	575	6,226	..	17
6,456	1,260	2,500	504	1,240	13,940	..	18
5,184	1,200	2,072	350	2,990	13,756	..	19
135,552	44,176	59,991	19,768	1,72,529	506,156	15,000	
122,966	35,034	44,412	12,791	1,66,152	450,335	15,000	
125,162	25,774	43,850	10,212	1,69,842	449,411	15,000	
124,082	15,978	43,850	10,628	1,57,511	440,409	1,500	
121,660	25,124	67,330	10,147	1,53,563	457,124	1,500	
122,149	24,916	45,425	16,749	1,49,205	431,972	3,721	

*No. 10.—Brief History of the Veterinary Department
(Ilaj-e-Haiwanath).*

1. Established on 24-3-1321 F. (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
 - (1) Mr. Ali Bin Abdulla,
Superintendent, Stud Dept. 1311 F.

Directors:—

- (2) Mr. Hugh Gough, . . .24 - 4-21 F. to 10-11-27 F.
- (3) Capt. Nawab Rais Jung
Bahadur, . . .17-12-27 F. to 29 - 6-42 F.
- (4) Dr. B. K. Badami, G.B.V.C., 29 - 6-42 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—With the object of breeding horses in the country and to provide remounts for the State, the Stud Department was established.

The Stud Department had a Superintendent until 1311 F. (1902) when after the death of Mr. Ali Bin Abdulla (11-4-1311 Fasli) and until 1912 (1321 Fasli) the Department was placed directly under the Finance Department. At the time there used to be one qualified Veterinary Surgeon in charge of the stallion depot at Sangareddi where a few brood mares were also maintained. There were saltries one for each district for veterinary work and these were maintained from Local Funds. During this period stallions for district breeding posted in different taluqas were under the supervision of the Police Department, and then transferred to Revenue Department under the supervision of Tehsildars. In Aurangabad, Gulbarga and Mominabad they are under the local veterinary officers.

A qualified veterinary surgeon was employed to attend to the diseases among cattle in Raichur district when there was famine. In the year 1909 (1318 F.), 4 qualified veterinary surgeons were engaged for the 4 Revenue Divisions of the State.

Till 1318 F., Sangareddi was the only place where a Stud had been maintained, but in the year 1318 F., experimentally a few mares were sent to Hingoli and after a few years this place became the chief centre for horse and cattle breeding.

A Director of the Department was appointed in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.) tentatively for 3 years.

In 1324 F. (1915) the Veterinary and Stud Department was made permanent.

During 1322 F. and 1323 F. 1025 mares were purchased and given on takavi system to ryots to encourage horse breeding.

The Sangareddi Stud Farm was found unsuitable and therefore abolished in 1326 F. In addition to itinerant veterinary hospitals, 4 new stationary hospitals have been added to 14 stationary veterinary hospitals established at district headquarters and in the City of Hyderabad, thus providing a stationary veterinary hospital in each of the districts. Six of them are housed in Government buildings and provision has been now made for building the remaining veterinary hospitals. The Cattle Breeding and Dairy Farm, Himayatsagar, was transferred from the Agricultural Department to the Veterinary Department in the year 1347 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Chief functions of the Department are: (1) the treatment of animals and the prevention of contagious diseases. Infectious diseases carry away large number of live-stock specially agricultural cattle and the effect of this on agriculture and rural economy and the revenue of the State is a very serious matter. (2) Stallions are posted in different tehsils of the horse breeding areas with a view to breed horses in the districts from the mares of private breeders. At the Stud Farm, Hingoli, a number of brood mares and thorough bred and Arab stallions are maintained. The Hingoli Stud Farm experiments breeding remounts of the modern type for the army. Cattle breeding and distribution of Stud bulls of the Deoni (Dongri) breed is also carried on at the Hingoli Stud Farm. For the present Krishna Valley and Malvi breeds are maintained at the Himayathsagar Cattle Breeding Farm, Hyderabad, which also supplies pasteurised milk to the City of Hyderabad. Breeding bulls are posted in a number of places, and this is receiving increasing attention. (3) To encourage horse and cattle breeding, shows are held and valuable prizes are awarded for good exhibits. The Department exhibited Deoni and other good cattle at the All-India Cattle Show, Delhi. (4) Sheep breeding is also receiving attention. A flock of Bikaner sheep is maintained at Hingoli. (5) Post Graduate Training is giving to the officials of the Department to maintain professional efficiency.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1343 F., cattle mortality registers were introduced in the villages with the co-operation of the Police Department and a regular agency for reporting mortality of cattle and outbreaks of contagious diseases was started. A scheme was sanctioned in the year 1347 F. for propaganda in Veterinary and Live-stock work.

Virus required for Serum-simultaneous inoculation and Goat-virus-alone-vaccination against Rinderpest is now prepared at the Virus Station at the Head Office. The Veterinary Investigation Officer appointed, with the help of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, carries on investigation of, live-stock diseases in these Dominions. Among other important diseases like equine and Bovine Surra, parasitic infestation of cattle and

Deficiency diseases and diseases of sheep are receiving attention. With a view to control contagious diseases a survey has been made of important cattle routes. The parasitic infestation of live-stock is also being mapped out. Exchange of direct reports of outbreaks of contagious diseases between the Dominions officials and those in British India has been arranged. The Director, Veterinary Department represents H.E.H. the Nizam's Government in Animal Husbandry matters at the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. He is also serving on Governing Body of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research as an elected member. The Department took active part in the village improvement work.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director, assisted by 5 Deputy Superintendents, 16 Veterinary Inspectors, 40 Assistant Veterinary Surgeons, 38 Veterinary Assistants, 17 Salutry Jamadars and 16 Salutries.

No. 11.— STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED DURING THE YEAR 1348 FASLI (GOVERNMENT).

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of slaughter houses	NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED DURING THE YEAR						Annual income derived from the slaughter houses in Rs.
			Sheep	Goats	Bulls, Cows, Bullocks and Calves	He & She Buffaloes	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
	(i) City ..	12	321,948	138,123	14,943	..	..	475,014	8,730
	(ii) British Administered Area.	10	66,810	..	2,729	..	..	69,539	11,573
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	8	22,853	17,700	3,970	..	..	44,523	1,157
4	Karimnagar ..	2	5,803	5,988	886	..	..	12,677	225
5	Adilabad ..	1	1,980	6,229	1,484	..	518	10,211	40
6	Nizamabad ..	3	8,461	3,967	2,386	..	..	14,814	834
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Medak ..	5	4,098	10,454	1,943	..	..	16,495	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	3	5,749	6,258	671	..	..	12,678	320
10	Nalgonda ..	1	1,225	1,844	418	..	..	3,487	..
11	Aurangabad ..	3	4,809	8,343	9,032	53	..	22,237	532
12	Bir ..	2	3,240	7,166	6,718	..	..	17,124	990
13	Nander ..	5	723	1,201	1,794	..	..	3,718	..
14	Parbhani ..	3	2,063	1,322	2,719	..	720	6,824	110
15	Gulbarga ..	6	10,417	10,110	6,260	..	..	26,787	21
16	Osmanabad ..	4	3,652	4,445	4,735	..	..	12,832	600
17	Raichur ..	5	5,761	7,063	3,726	127	1	16,678	170
18	Bidar ..	7	1,300	2,010	3,316	48	..	6,674	6
	Total for 1348 F.	80	470,892	232,223	67,730	228	1,239	772,312	25,308
	Total for 1347 F.	116	245,307	448,097	54,572	1,798	4,992	754,366	1,487

No. 11.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED DURING THE YEAR 1348 FASLI. (NON-GOVERNMENT).

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of slaughter houses	NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED DURING THE YEAR						Annual income derived from the slaughter houses in Rs.
			Sheep	Goats	Bulls, Cows Bullocks and Calves	He & She Buffaloes	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
	(i) City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) British Administered Area.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda, ..	3	60	5,124	271	..	..	5,455	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	2	75	1,362	180	..	..	1,617	39
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	50	40	..	..	..	90	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2	644	1,025	327	..	1	1,997	..
10	Nalgonda ..	1	756	280	15	..	..	1,051	..
11	Aurangabad ..	4	..	375	1,138	..	..	1,513	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	4	780	922	600	75	60	2,387	..
14	Parbhani ..	5	250	1,025	1,205	450	50	2,980	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	5,320	324	320	..	..	5,964	..
16	Osmanabad ..	5	..	239	452	107	15	813	..
17	Raichur ..	8	5,648	4,459	194	31	..	10,332	..
18	Bidar ..	2	408	1,278	2,507	15	..	4,208	..
	Total ..	31	13,941	16,453	7,209	678	126	38,407	39

SECTION XXV.
Co-operative Societies

SECTION XXV.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

During the year 1348 F., there were, 2,874 Co-operative Agricultural Societies with a compliment of 61,779 members. The largest number of Societies (300) was in Gulbarga. The total working capital was (Rs. 86.4 lakhs), composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 44 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 17 lakhs), deposit by members (Rs. 2 lakhs), loans and deposits held by Government (Rs. 25 thousand) and reserve (Rs. 22.9 lakhs).

The amount of loans issued to members and societies was (Rs. 8.3 lakhs). Thus the loans received by the members and societies exceeded the amount of their depositors by (Rs. 6.4 lakhs).

Non-agricultural Societies numbered 721 during the year, with a membership of 67,514, the average strength being 94. Other working capital amounted to (Rs. 77.8 lakhs) composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 5.9 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 30 lakhs), deposit by members (Rs. 28.3 lakhs), loans and deposits held by Government (Rs. 1.7 lakhs) and reserve (Rs. 11.6 lakhs). The amount by loans advanced to the members and their societies was (Rs. 50.7 lakhs) as against a share capital of (Rs. 30.2 lakhs) during the year 1348 F.

There were 40 banks in the Dominions to finance the Agricultural and non-Agricultural Societies. Their assets amounted to (Rs. 118.6 lakhs), in the year, while their liabilities were (Rs. 117.2 lakhs). The banks advanced (Rs. 69.2 lakhs) in the year to Co-operative Societies and (Rs. 10.5 lakhs) to members—a total of (Rs. 79.7 lakhs).

The administration of the Co-operative Credit Societies Department cost (Rs. 4.2 lakhs) as compared with (Rs. 4 lakhs) in 1347 F., to the Government.

No. 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1847 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans & Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	1	14	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	10	190	17,835	..
3	Warangal	222	5,302	2,72,750	2,723
4	Karimnagar	204	3,560	2,04,257	..
5	Asifabad	116	2,082	97,632	..
6	Nizamabad	92	1,967	95,035	..
7	Medak	256	8,181	6,56,522	5,697
8	Baghat	9	227	10,842	..
9	Mahbubnagar	162	3,246	2,32,594	..
10	Nalgonda	238	6,019	5,13,210	50
11	Aurangabad	221	4,675	4,64,334	46
12	Bir	158	3,101	94,742	83
13	Nander	99	1,771	1,44,029	..
14	Parbhani	215	4,235	3,28,100	1
15	Gulbarga	300	6,216	5,33,361	..
16	Osmanabad	65	791	37,725	..
17	Raichur	291	5,645	3,26,170	463
18	Bidar	141	2,784	2,33,195	..
19	Other Paigahs	74	1,773	1,58,761	1,078
	Total for 1348 F...	2,874	61,779	44,21,094	10,141
	„ 1347 F...	2,684	56,434	42,65,026	10,420
	„ 1346 F...	2,546	52,421	42,65,868	12,535
	„ 1345 F...	2,435	49,284	43,92,368	11,141
	„ 1344 F...	2,335	46,282	44,79,678	11,402
	„ 1343 F...	2,272	45,065	46,28,682	12,935

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

OF CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1848 F. (July 1938 to June 1939.)

IN O.S. Rs. AT THE END OF THE YEAR						Sl. No.
Share Capital	Deposits by individuals & other sources (members & non-members)	Loans & Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
692	564	..	39	1,296	177	1
2,071	479	..	6,639	27,024	337	2
1,59,914	13,517	100	2,88,922	7,37,926	80,153	3
53,051	1,280	..	28,064	2,86,652	30,748	4
19,222	40	..	7,304	1,24,198	43,103	5
53,204	817	..	29,113	1,78,169	58,723	6
1,94,625	17,416	..	2,76,950	11,51,210	48,939	7
4,425	760	..	5,546	21,573	..	8
83,580	15,810	..	71,476	403,460	82,410	9
2,01,877	11,043	..	279,133	10,53,313	65,546	10
2,44,370	61,400	412	3,07,045	10,77,607	70,486	11
1,10,041	3,921	..	1,28,274	3,37,061	73,719	12
35,489	176	2,946	34,863	2,17,503	23,134	13
1,79,947	25,631	..	2,67,956	8,01,635	39,889	14
1,88,313	22,352	1,950	2,71,127	10,17,103	71,115	15
16,984	..	..	4,977	49,686	16,622	16
1,05,394	8,408	8,361	1,20,506	5,69,302	65,916	17
46,289	3,337	12,112	32,045	3,26,978	39,021	18
11,166	5,415	..	1,32,495	3,08,915	19,144	19
17,00,654	1,92,366	25,881	22,92,474	86,42,610	8,29,182	
16,47,778	2,08,333	30,501	21,61,256	83,23,314	8,11,413	
16,28,245	2,11,170	31,826	20,43,696	81,93,340	6,30,382	
15,72,980	2,37,357	33,252	19,06,905	81,54,003	5,33,461	
15,58,798	2,53,467	35,610	18,87,595	82,26,545	4,19,644	
17,22,309	2,33,794	42,513	21,82,920	88,23,099	3,12,679	

No. 2.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1847 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans and Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	174	17,339	3,03,942	4,550
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1	17	..	..
3	Warangal ..	51	2,918	19,252	4,951
4	Karimnagar ..	50	1,864	19,210	..
5	Asifabad ..	18	1,332	3,730	..
6	Nizamabad ..	25	3,446	9,848	..
7	Medak ..	33	1,228	6,991	3,245
8	Baghat ..	1	75	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	35	1,349	38,563	1,189
10	Nalgonda ..	42	2,612	70,206	..
11	Aurangabad ..	37	2,877	15,328	..
12	Bir ..	18	1,625	7,494	..
13	Nander ..	27	1,196	6,075	..
14	Parbhani ..	20	1,418	4,648	1,150
15	Gulbarga ..	66	5,679	20,077	9,086
16	Osmanabad ..	28	2,740	1,402	..
17	Raichur ..	39	3,605	23,905	3,029
18	Bidar ..	19	2,428	7,969	..
19	Other Paigahs ..	10	469	8,890	..
20	British Administered Areas	27	13,197	3,447	600
Total for 1848 F. ..		721	67,514	5,70,977	27,800
.. 1347 F. ..		638	55,825	5,57,242	46,697
.. 1846 F. ..		504	33,687	5,44,804	34,418
.. 1845 F. ..		474	27,814	5,98,620	21,942
.. 1844 F. ..		433	25,093	4,97,844	55,178
.. 1843 F. ..		400	21,816	4,09,097	60,178

The Year 1848 F: = July 1938 to June 1939.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

OF CO-OPERATIVE NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1348 F. (July 1938 to June 1939).

IN O.S. Rs. AT THE END OF THE YEAR FROM						Sl. No.
Share Capital	Deposits by individuals and other sources (members and non-members)	Loans and Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
18,74,535	4,96,015	60,338	5,56,381	32,95,381	21,60,643	1
810	..	..	18	828	1,318	2
94,145	82,797	5,527	38,833	2,45,505	1,10,040	3
42,283	11,459	1,668	20,651	95,271	41,084	4
11,426	10,163	..	2,255	27,574	15,535	5
27,958	5,318	..	7,608	50,732	32,135	6
55,881	6,270	5,776	29,640	1,07,803	46,991	7
28	..	..	..	28	..	8
33,642	3,158	9,925	20,940	1,08,417	22,913	9
46,880	24,910	4,320	41,431	1,87,247	46,717	10
66,894	85,289	360	19,938	1,87,309	83,765	11
15,058	24,296	..	4,194	51,042	38,664	12
16,245	399	..	6,748	29,467	17,148	13
19,063	12,265	5,000	69,239	1,11,365	29,545	14
1,78,718	1,21,550	200	57,296	3,86,927	2,11,814	15
80,115	79,060	..	13,547	1,74,124	1,08,503	16
90,604	56,151	5,318	48,087	2,27,094	3,63,973	17
31,723	39,909	800	5,897	86,289	52,185	18
12,490	1,298	..	9,718	32,396	16,795	19
3,24,930	17,71,592	67,199	2,05,358	23,73,126	16,70,523	20
30,23,428	28,31,890	1,66,431	11,57,779	77,78,305	50,70,291	
28,48,914	24,05,670	1,34,705	9,60,403	69,48,631	47,25,779	
24,51,537	9,65,922	60,409	6,65,229	47,22,314	32,36,552	
22,52,438	7,81,621	67,349	5,89,751	43,11,721	33,24,136	
30,12,207	6,07,863	51,776	5,27,017	37,51,880	29,34,734	
18,15,293	5,14,298	94,684	3,54,292	32,47,837	22,35,905	

No. 3.—FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1347 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	CAPITAL		
			State	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	Dominion Bank ..	..	9,68,545	9,68,545
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khamam ..	..	1,61,646	1,61,646
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharm ..	..	1,31,561	1,31,561
4	Adilabad ..	Nirmal & Chinnur ..	..	73,741	73,741
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad & Banskawada ..	..	57,591	57,591
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddy ..	600	5,69,940	5,70,540
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nagarkarnul ..	..	1,02,754	1,02,754
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suryapet ..	..	4,36,158	4,36,158
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank ..	18,547	2,85,980	3,04,527
10	Bir ..	Bir & Mominabad ..	..	1,22,970	1,22,970
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	2,800	82,345	85,145
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli ..	..	3,36,056	3,36,056
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir & Tandur ..	9,500	3,24,806	3,31,506
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	..	14,636	14,636
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhnur & Kopbal ..	50,000	3,08,206	3,58,906
16	Bidar ..	Bidar & Udgir ..	16,244	58,965	75,209
17	Other Paigahs ..	Vikarabad, Bashirabad & Shahabad ..	..	8,605	8,605
Total for 1348 F.		40 Banks	94,891	40,45,205	41,40,096
,, 1347 F.		..	2,35,501	39,15,211	41,50,712
,, 1346 F.		..	1,65,048	38,10,288	39,75,336
,, 1345 F.		..	1,75,306	30,29,946	32,05,302
,, 1344 F.		..	2,08,139	36,15,869	38,24,008
,, 1343 F.		..	4,42,863	33,90,990	38,33,853

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

1348 F. (July 1938 to June 1939.)

LIABILITIES				Srl. No.
Deposits	Surplus	Reserve	Total Liabilities	
7	8	9	10	1
25,67,901	8,93,342	2,90,160	47,19,948	1
1,88,268	82,654	62,954	4,95,522	2
82,897	53,883	25,777	2,94,118	3
26,265	7,482	4,950	1,12,438	4
69,208	32,696	21,200	1,80,695	5
1,67,513	3,55,347	48,080	11,41,480	6
2,40,523	71,667	31,536	4,46,580	7
2,17,476	1,26,994	41,751	8,22,379	8
2,28,875	1,18,982	1,15,638	7,68,022	9
15,734	20,056	11,397	1,70,157	10
43,658	42,513	19,376	1,90,692	11
1,24,379	82,266	25,181	5,67,882	12
2,91,841	1,19,436	72,828	8,15,611	13
22,844	2,645	2,366	42,491	14
32,090	1,83,813	21,747	5,46,556	15
1,99,807	46,793	15,255	3,37,064	16
32,656	17,028	6,440	64,729	17
45,51,935	22,07,597	8,16,736	1,17,16,364	
43,17,232	21,22,333	7,81,968	1,13,72,245	
46,43,694	18,49,566	7,45,684	1,12,14,280	
20,45,497	10,26,471	4,40,346	67,17,616	
49,78,363	14,40,964	6,42,582	70,61,909	
55,64,605	17,01,063	5,94,796	78,60,464	

No. 3.—FINANCIAL POSITION

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	LOANS		
			To Co-operative societies.	To individuals.	Total.
1	2	3	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City.	Dominion Bank ..	21,91,491	10,37,943	23,29,434
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khamam ..	2,22,499	8,411	2,30,910
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharm ..	2,26,823	2,436	2,29,259
4	Adilabad ..	Nirmal & Chinnur ..	1,08,492	..	1,08,492
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad & Banskwada ..	1,20,032	120	1,20,152
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddy ..	7,23,337	1,127	7,24,464
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nalgarkarnul. ..	2,95,066	600	2,95,666
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suriapet. ..	5,94,938	6,358	6,01,296
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank, ..	4,02,838	1,231	5,04,069
10	Bir ..	Bir, and Mominabad.	4,02,205	258	1,02,463
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	1,54,009	101	1,54,110
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli..	3,39,821	2,074	3,41,895
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir, and Tandur ..	5,76,603	304	5,76,907
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad, ..	89,129	1,118	40,247
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhur & Kopbal.	4,04,049	50	4,04,099
16	Bidar ..	Bidar and Udgir. ..	2,64,540	2,170	2,66,710
17	Other Paigahs..	Vikarabad, Bashirabad & Shahabad ..	55,276	..	55,276
	Total for 1348 F.	40 banks	69,16,148	10,64,301	79,80,449
	„ 1347 F.	„	65,67,183	9,41,777	75,08,960
	„ 1346 F.	„	66,46,496	9,80,660	76,27,156
	„ 1345 F.	„	47,10,168	85,513	47,45,681
	„ 1344 F.	„	70,89,836	1,42,548	71,82,384
	„ 1343 F.	„	78,18,298	73,564	73,91,862

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

OF THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—(concl'd.)

ASSETS IN O.S. Rs.				Sl. No.
Real State.	Other Resources.	Cash on hand or in Bank, etc.	Total Assets	
14	15	16	17	1
10,62,660	4,37,792	71,266	48,01,152	1
1,54,498	95,551	22,569	5,03,528	2
5,800	55,835	10,262	3,01,159	3
400	8,895	1,744	1,14,531	4
35,429	17,666	11,624	1,84,871	5
30,470	3,67,259	11,819	11,83,512	6
81,957	50,290	77,087	4,55,000	7
28,500	1,68,270	26,996	8,25,062	8
1,07,232	1,56,507	7,558	7,75,861	9
20,170	13,591	37,441	1,73,665	10
7,124	16,214	17,559	1,95,007	11
84,144	97,686	47,025	5,70,750	12
69,225	1,51,042	23,179	8,20,353	13
2,562	665	129	43,603	14
4,400	99,039	41,451	5,48,989	15
14,621	57,887	4,425	3,43,643	16
..	7,519	4,211	67,006	17
17,09,192	18,01,708	3,65,840	1,18,57,189	
17,13,803	18,33,628	4,55,165	1,15,11,556	
16,00,152	17,15,349	4,29,255	1,13,71,912	
4,76,132	12,65,666	3,29,388	68,16,871	
18,46,770	17,26,417	5,18,955	40,92,142	
19,84,236	17,26,678	6,84,829	40,55,748	

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director's and City Offices	5	7	34	37	48600
2	Warangal ..	1	2	16	17	11400
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	8	8	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	4	3	..
5	Medak ..	1	1	9	9	5,400
6	Nizamabad ..	2	2	15	14	10,200
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	7	6	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	13	12	..
9	Aurangabad ..	2	2	13	14	7,500
10	Bir ..	..	..	7	7	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	5	4	..
12	Parbhani ..	1	1	9	10	4,800
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	16	16	8,400
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	2	2	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	8	10	8,600
16	Bidar ..	..	..	5	5	..
Total for 1848 F.		14	17	171	174	99,900
Total for 1847 F.		13	14	163	169	87,000
.. 1846 F.		12	15	168	167	88,768
.. 1845 F.		8	15	170	162	89,400
.. 1844 F.		9	15	167	163	89,700
.. 1843 F.		9	15	170	160	88,200

The year 1848 F. Oct. 1838 to Sept. 1839.

OF THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expen- diture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
43,476	6,042	20,595	21,078	6,125	1,53,916	..	1
14,150	2,668	6,430	1,518	..	36,166	..	2
6,948	1,212	2,700	201	..	11,061	..	3
2,760	480	1,075	72	..	4,387	..	4
8,208	1,368	4,780	1,231	..	20,987	..	5
11,460	2,364	6,110	982	..	31,116	..	6
6,336	900	2,220	449	..	9,905	..	7
14,352	1,860	4,310	478	..	21,000	..	8
11,336	2,048	7,420	726	..	29,030	..	9
8,500	1,022	2,470	479	..	12,471	..	10
3,676	588	1,460	279	..	6,003	..	11
9,744	1,500	4,190	1,297	..	21,531	..	12
16,992	2,460	8,500	1,561	..	37,918	..	13
1,920	288	620	47	..	2,875	..	14
7,368	1,476	3,230	608	..	16,382	..	15
5,034	736	1,790	149	..	7,759	..	16
1,72,310	27,012	78,000	32,155	6,125	4,22,502	..	
1,59,930	32,858	70,500	27,054	22,515	399,857	..	
1,59,324	24,354	70,462	17,595	29,712	385,207	..	
1,53,484	25,112	61,860	14,263	1,46,416	490,585	500	
1,59,222	84,019	60,860	15,016	1,57,034	509,851	500	
1,60,426	24,326	60,862	18,767	1,68,138	515,719	500	

SECTION XXV.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Department of Co-operative Societies (Imdade Bahami).*

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Registrar of Co-operative Societies:—

- | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------|
| 1. Mr. John Kenny | .. | 20 - 6-22 to 15 - 3-24 F. |
| 2. Mr. Vijaya Raghavachari | .. | 16 - 3-24 to 29 - 5-25 F. |
| R.C.S. post vacant from | .. | 30 - 5-25 to 6 - 8-25 F. |
| 3. Mr. Shanker Pershad | .. | 7 - 8-25 to 29-10-25 F. |
| 4. Mr. Khan Abdul Majid | .. | 30-10-25 to 28 - 3-31 F. |
| 5. Mr. Abdul Basith Khan | .. | 29 - 3-31 to 31 - 9-37 F. |
| 6. Nawab Mahdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur (Permanent R.C.S.). | | |
| 7. Mr. Syed Fazlullah, H.C.S., (Sub-Protom) | .. | 1-10-1337 F. (continuing). |

3. *History.*—Mr. John Kenney, the Director of Agriculture was the first Registrar. Then this post was separated and a whole time officer was appointed. In 1914 (1323 F.) the Hyderabad Co-operative Credit Societies Act was passed which provided facilities for the promotion of credit societies, to render valuable help to the ryots and persons of limited means. Since the number of societies, both agricultural and non-agricultural, have grown considerably and movement spread all over the Dominions, a number of rural banks on co-operative basis were opened with a Central Dominion Bank in the City of Hyderabad to assist the District Banks and Societies.

Loans are also given to the societies for the purchase of cattle, fodder, food supply seeds, etc. Special measures are also undertaken by this Department to assist the indigenous industrialists.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The object of the movement is to relieve the cultivators and villagers from the pressure of heavy interest and debt, to prevent the members (of the agricultural and non-agricultural societies) from falling a prey to the sow-cars and money-lenders and to show them the way to self-help.

5. *Achievements.*—The number of societies, the number of members and the share amount invested in this movement give ample proof of the achievements of this Department.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Registrar assisted by one Deputy Registrar, 7 Assistant Registrars and 6 Deputy Assistant Registrars.

SECTION XXVI.

Municipalities.

SECTION XXVI.

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

For the promotion of Local Self-Government in civic affairs Government have been pleased to constitute municipal bodies composed of elected and nominated members in as many as nine large towns and cities. Minor towns have district boards, their function is nearly the same as that of the municipal bodies. There are 17 District Boards in the Dominions.

A full and detailed history and the achievements of these bodies is found at the end of the Statistical tables.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

No. 1—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of the District.	Year with reference to Government order	Area in sq. miles	Population within municipal area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex-officio	Nominated	Selected and elected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A.	MUNICIPALITIES.							
1	Hyderabad City ..	1343 F.	..	..	..	13	23	35
2	Warangal ..	1188 of 1344 F.	..	..	5	15	..	20
3	Nizamabad ..	4312 of 1347 F.	..	..	5	12	..	17
4	Aurangabad ..	130 of 1344 F.	..	..	5	12	..	20
5	Jalna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gulbarga ..	67 of 1345 F.	..	..	5	15	..	20
8	Latur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	..	..	..	20	67	23	113

The year 1348 F.=

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

657

VARIOUS LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT BODIES.

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength	Total No. of meetings			Average No. of members present at each meetings			Serial No.
			Held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	Out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	Out of the total in Col. 13 which were adjourned	Officials	Non-officials	All members	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	36	43	1	27	..	..	5	1
5	15	20	8	..	..	35	36	37	2
5	12	17	8	..	..	62	72	70	3
5	15	20	10	..	..	54	50	52	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	15	20	11	1	..	17	54	36	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
20	57	113	80	2	27	168	212	200	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. I.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of the District	Year with reference to Government Order	Area in sq. miles	Population within Municipal Area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex-officio	Nominated	Selected and elected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B. DIST. BOARDS.								
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	1669 of 1847 F.	..	..	7	7	..	14
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	785 of 1837 F.	..	..	7	7	..	14
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	717 of 1848 F.	..	..	7	7	..	14
7	Baghat ..	1842 F.	..	..	7	7	..	14
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	7	7	..	14
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	7	7	..	14
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	1782 of 1847 F.	..	..	7	7	..	14
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1848 F. ..		..	..	..	49	49	..	98

The year 1848 F.=

VARIOUS LOCAL SELF-GOVERNING BODIES—(Contd.)

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength	Total No. of meetings			Average No. of members present at each meeting			Serial No.
			Held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	Out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	Out of the total in Col. 13 which were adjourned	Officials	Non-officials	All members	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7	7	14	5	..	..	54	26	60	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	7	14	12	..	..	57	43	50	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
7	7	14	25	..	..	73	44	58	6
7	7	14	4	..	..	4	4	8	7
7	7	14	9	..	..	47	72	62	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
7	7	14	12	..	..	70	70	70	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
7	7	14	12	..	..	3	4	7	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
49	49	98	79	..	..	44	37	46	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 1.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of the District	Total No. of Taluk Boards and Town Committees in Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within the Municipal Area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex-officio	Nominated	Selected and elected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	TOWN COMMITTEES.							
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	6	581 27-3-47F	..	..	24	26	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	9	..	..	..	36	36	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	6	168 48 F.	..	..	28	28	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mabubnagar ..	7	2 32 of 48 F.	..	..	28	28	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	6	..	..	..	30	30	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	1339 F.	..	..	11	13	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348F.	34	..	..	..	157	161	..

VARIOUS LOCAL SELF-GOVERNING BODIES.—(Concl.)

MEMBERS		Non-officials	Sanctioned strengths	Total No. of meetings			Average percentage No. of membes present at each meetings			Serial No.
Total	Officials			Held including those specified in Col. 15 & 16	Out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortives for want of quorum	Out of the total in Col. 14 which adjourned	Officials	Non-officials	All members	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
50	24	26	50	21	..	..	83	67	75	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
72	36	36	72	108	31	..	78	78	62	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
56	28	28	56	19	6	6	50	40	39	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
56	28	28	56	36	..	..	75	75	75	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
60	30	30	60	31	..	..	33	33	33	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
24	11	13	24	36	..	..	4	4	7	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
318	157	161	314	251	39	6	53.2	49.8	48.5	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY, DISTRICT AND

Serial No.	Heads of income	City of Hyderabad	Atrafi-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Actual balance at the close of 1347 Fasli.	50,658	..	1,23,686	75,873	65,487	75,645	63,923	..
2	Grants from Government ..	4,62,513	..	5,358	8,572	11,786	31,785	8,572	..
3	Do Local Fund ..	..	..	5,000	17,000	5,500	12,500	11,000	..
4	Loans from Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Do General Local Fund..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	..
<i>Income derived from Municipality.</i>									
6	Deposits and Documents ..	864	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nuzool ..	6,423	..	..	..	27	..	..	..
8	Rent of travellers bangalows ..	4,887	..	4,284	1,896	939	5,800	899	..
9	Rent of markets ..	7,321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Rent of Bazars ..	3,910	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Rent of lands etc. ..	4,954	..	661	..	..	2,063	..	..
12	Sale of lands ..	4,341	..	..	549	82	50	..	..
13	Auction of grazing lands ..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Fishing contract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Sale of Rubbish and Night soil ..	3,991	..	343	26	39	1,107	494	..
16	Water works ..	..	..	..	..	..	4,073	..	..
17	Ferries situated in Municipal areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Garden ..	..	..	..	..	50	143	..	..
19	Slaughter houses ..	415	..	622	237	..	875	..	..
20	Work-shop ..	2,850	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Miscellaneous ..	15,508	..	1,993	3,107	1,915	6,206	1,361	..
	Total ..	55,514	..	7,907	5,815	3,052	20,317	2,754	..
<i>Incomes derived from Taxation.</i>									
22	House Tax ..	5,13,703	..	37,860	8,427	5,733	13,793	10,138	..
23	Light Tax ..	..	..	37,859	8,425	5,732	3,327	10,052	..
24	Barbardari patti ..	..	..	54,470	..	14,133	11,085	..	..
25	Vehicle tax ..	28,626	..	5,621	1,322	244	4,444	1,386	..
26	Cotton Grain markets ..	..	..	10,335	..	..	4,148	..	..
27	Rakhwal patti ..	..	..	..	299	..	..	1,371	..
28	Motor and Motor Cycle Tax ..	71,899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Cycle Tax ..	35,502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	1/10 of water tax income ..	21,732	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Penalty from defaults ..	6,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Scavengers Tax ..	28,590	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Share of Vehicle registration fee of Sarf-i-Khas.	2,954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	7,09,207	..	1,46,145	18,473	25,842	36,797	22,947	..

TOWN MUNICIPALITIES, WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

Malibub-nagar	Nal-gonda	Aurang-abad	Bir	Nander	Parbhanl	Gul-barga	Osman-abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
95,473	82,292	1,42,038	70,519	1,51,903	1,69,399	1,29,829	1,78,436	88,221	81,269	16,44,251	1
3,572	42,863	53,570	20,571	1,786	7,143	3,572	20,571	13,785	10,000	7,06,019	2
1,000	8,572	9,500	10,500	17,000	16,550	14,700	7,560	7,000	4,500	1,47,882	3
..	17,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,500	4
..	..	..	..	2,544	18,426	1,000	..	3,096	877	30,943	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	864	6
..	..	..	..	330	..	..	..	1,052	..	7,832	7
701	2,065	7,215	1,497	2,638	1,259	6,311	1,107	9,374	1,994	52,866	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,321	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,910	10
1,276	12	8,615	1,112	4,093	4,104	2,519	7,873	447	240	37,969	11
304	383	28,852	361	662	85	9,117	664	1,047	83	46,580	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
42	164	6,093	965	540	2,709	792	579	1,811	1,566	21,291	15
3,261	..	62,293	..	23,298	..	25,856	30,221	61,009	..	2,10,011	16
..	..	1,125	..	439	588	..	..	..	..	2,152	17
71	395	609	1,345	125	60	872	20	100	..	3,790	18
487	389	3,587	775	755	443	18	600	1,207	522	10,932	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,850	20
3,302	559	2,079	1,211	2,336	2,469	11,070	1,418	6,892	3,980	65,406	21
9,444	3,967	1,20,468	7,266	35,216	11,717	56,555	42,482	82,939	8,385	4,73,824	
6,359	12,553	34,337	9,869	24,063	26,125	35,032	21,355	30,262	9,002	7,98,611	22
6,359	12,550	34,336	7,037	17,170	21,428	30,796	21,354	30,259	9,001	2,55,685	23
26,111	7,137	57,046	16,467	16,016	12,272	47,118	36,600	41,205	16,376	3,56,036	24
993	2,401	2,788	151	4,006	2,035	5,657	2,198	4,456	1,079	97,407	25
..	5,864	13,281	..	3,649	7,951	..	1,456	390	4,940	52,023	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	952	..	..	767	3,389	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,899	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,502	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,782	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,151	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,590	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,954	33
39,822	40,505	1,41,788	33,524	64,904	69,811	1,19,555	1,06,572	41,165	41,165	15,32,151	

No. 2.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY, DISTRICT AND

Serial No.	Heads of income	City of Hyderabad	Atrafi-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	<i>Income derived from Licence fee.</i>								
34	Car Registrations	27,699	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Scavengers	2,390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Shop-keeper	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Places of entertainments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Hotels .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Licence fee for sale of dangerous drugs.	4,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Publicity	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	34,144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Fines imposed by Criminal Courts.	3,641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Total receipts excluding balance	12,65,019	..	1,64,410	49,860	46,180	106,399	45,273	..
44	Total income including balance..	13,13,677	..	2,88,096	125,733	111,676	182,044	108,796	..
45	Total No. of Towns and Cities where Taxes have been introduced.	1	..	3	4	4	1	5	..
46	Population	466,894	..	80,945	39,341	34,334	33,133	40,763	..
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
47	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	2 13 1	..	3 8 11	3 3 2	3 4 0	5 7 2	2 10 8	..
48	Incidence of income per head of Population.	1 8 4	..	1 12 11	0 7 6	0 12 0	1 1 9	0 9 1	..

TOWN MUNICIPALITIES, WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.—(Concid)

Malibub-nagar	Nal-gonda	Aurang-abad	Bir	Nauder	Parbhani	Gul-barga	Osman-abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,699	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,390	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,002	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,144	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,641	42
53,888	113,407	3,25,326	71,860	121,450	123,647	1,95,382	1,53,585	213,390	64,927	29,46,104	43
149,311	195,699	4,67,364	142,380	273,353	293,046	3,25,210	3,32,020	310,613	1,46,196	45,90,355	44
3	4	4	4	6	7	6	5	4	3	64	45
27,325	33,445	78,918	38,823	67,977	70,326	89,644	55,217	47,544	29,055	1,233,684	46
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
7 5	5 13 7	5 14 9	3 10 8	4 0 4	4 2 8	3 10 1	6 0 2	6 5 6	5 0 6	3 11 6	47
7 4	1 3 4	1 12 9	0 13 10	0 15 3	0 15 11	1 5 4	1 8 0	2 3 10	1 6 8	1 3 10	48

No. 3.—SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE OF CITY AND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES

Serial No.	Heads of expenditure	City of Hyderabad	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	General administration and collection charges	Rs. 1,60,679	Rs. ..	Rs. 15,675	Rs. 4,869	Rs. 1,780	Rs. 3,811	Rs. 1,880	Rs. ..
2	Conservancy, health and sanitation charges	4,80,066	..	46,715	15,794	16,361	21,451	17,236	..
3	Roads } Establishment ..	55,662	..	3,986	3,093	998	1,700	5,956	..
	} Works ..	84,256	..	12,111	5,255	7,891	7,391	1,202	..
4	Buildings } Establishment ..	37,802	..	707	430	711	1,222	783	..
	} Works ..	16,912	..	4,022	720	1,827	24,475	6,367	..
5	Drainage } Establishment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	} Works ..	14,294	..	126	1,073	..	1,879	977	..
6	Road watering. } Establishment ..	5,555	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	} Works ..	7,783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Lighting } Establishment ..	2,158	} ..	20,585	4,043	6,000	7,382	5,425	..
	} Works ..	1,93,615							
8	Judicial } Establishment ..	3,123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	} Works ..	4,643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Water-Supply } Establishment ..	..	..	..	528	..	1,137	..	..
	} Works ..	..	..	6,578	526	464	2,143	659	..
10	Work-shop	12,550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Firebrigade	22,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Markets and slaughterhouses ..	5,164	..	..	32	76	120	1,674	..
13	Gardens and parks	9,213	..	2,113	574	315	831	..	..
14	Repayments of taxes & Nuzools	2,124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Compensation paid	7,589	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Night Schools	3,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Miscellaneous charges	27,929	..	4,206	2,040	2,668	10,003	..	..
18	Munjlis charges	20,951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Audit & account establishment	14,049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Contribution	29,494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Repayment of loans .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Advances	83,599	..	..	..	..	3,000	..	..
	Total	13,05,677	..	1,16,824	38,977	39,091	86,545	42,159	..
23	Closing balance	10,000	..	1,71,315	86,776	78,556	27,333	67,294	..
	Total expenditure including closing balance	13,15,677	..	2,88,139	1,25,753	1,17,647	1,13,878	1,09,453	..
24	Population	4,66,894	..	80,945	39,341	34,334	33,133	40,763	..
25	Incidence per head of population	2—12—8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F.=

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

667

AND TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

Mahbub-nagar	Nalgonda	Auranga-bad	Bir	Nander	Par-bhani	Gul-barga	Osman-abad	Rai-chur	Bidar	Total	Serial No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
Rs. 5,302	Rs. 4,737	Rs. 11,177	Rs. 3,822	Rs. 8,242	Rs. 10,561	Rs. 15,113	Rs. 12,625	Rs. 569	Rs. 3,089	Rs. 2,64,431	1
17,142	18,362	62,966	17,290	33,103	29,961	48,093	26,490	36,201	15,468	9,02,729	2
2,119	3,352	6,335	1,681	2,642	3,890	6,883	3,658	5,074	2,697	1,09,726	3
3,869	6,303	16,232	5,733	16,130	16,826	29,521	25,506	24,168	24,575	2,86,969	
223	956	757	886	432	1,353	1,874	..	745	803	49,684	4
2,080	5,292	10,437	576	4,446	2,833	29,588	8,091	3,981	4,289	1,25,936	
..	..	..	..	..	68	..	..	..	..	68	5
371	908	7,174	1,365	1,190	12,332	..	1,943	2,251	..	45,883	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,555	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,783	
4,359	6,279	25,076	5,534	11,536	11,799	26,076	11,456	14,222	5,534	1,67,464	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,123	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,643	
1,010	..	19,728	..	9,480	17,473	8,515	11,812	77,857	727	1,48,267	9
3,043	142	34,312	1,028	27,476	4,935	6,871	37,896	4,748	1,984	1,32,084	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,550	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,568	11
408	2,237	1,442	2,732	922	1,613	..	380	18,284	641	35,725	12
1,005	890	1,264	1,091	337	13	2,412	303	1,942	..	22,303	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,124	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,589	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,900	16
6,311	3,518	10,453	5,347	1,270	623	15,888	12,225	2,079	2,679	1,07,239	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,951	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,049	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,494	20
..	..	8,823	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,823	21
..	..	..	..	..	747	8,500	..	..	..	95,846	22
47,742	53,255	2,15,906	47,085	1,17,508	1,09,027	1,99,334	1,51,385	1,92,121	62,486	26,25,120	
1,01,566	99,872	2,51,383	96,895	1,56,639	2,00,028	1,25,567	1,20,288	98,753	83,713	9,69,595	23
1,49,308	1,53,127	4,67,289	1,43,980	2,74,145	3,09,055	3,24,901	3,71,673	2,90,874	1,46,199	35,94,715	
27,325	33,445	78,918	38,823	67,977	70,326	89,644	55,217	47,544	29,055	12,33,684	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4—DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. RS. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Districts.	DEMAND			COLLECTIONS
		Arrears	Demand 1348 F.	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	52,219	1,53,364	2,05,583	17,250
4	Karimnagar ..	2,121	26,856	28,977	149
5	Adilabad ..	19,029	30,418	49,447	1,451
6	Nizamabad ..	11,014	68,103	79,117	4,235
7	Medak ..	14,643	29,633	44,276	758
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	35,503	53,510	89,013	7,464
10	Nalgonda ..	50,452	49,020	99,472	5,159
11	Aurangabad ..	86,443	2,71,435	3,57,878	14,421
12	Bir ..	7,486	42,118	49,604	2,414
13	Nander ..	37,374	1,36,196	1,73,570	1,484
14	Parbhani ..	62,117	91,617	1,53,734	7,581
15	Gulbarga ..	93,426	1,94,592	2,88,018	13,183
16	Osmanabad ..	9,744	1,50,077	1,59,821	3,248
17	Raichur ..	602	1,92,374	1,92,976	40
18	Bidar ..	6,686	55,543	62,229	389
	Total for 1348 F.	4,88,859	15,44,856	20,33,715	79,226
	„ „ 1347 F.	4,93,558	15,75,354	20,68,912	99,256

The year 1348 F.—

WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

COLLECTIONS DURING YEAR		Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percentage of collections to total demand	Percentage of collection of 1347 F. demand if considered	Serial No.
From 1348 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,36,845	1,54,095	51,488	3,024	48,464	74	..	3
24,139	24,288	4,689	..	4,689	..	..	4
27,443	28,894	20,553	519	20,034	..	..	5
63,344	67,579	11,538	118	11,420	..	..	6
24,943	25,701	18,575	21	18,554	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
41,802	49,266	39,747	..	39,747	..	..	9
37,704	42,863	56,609	4,504	52,105	..	..	10
2,47,835	2,62,256	95,622	1,059	94,563	..	..	11
38,376	40,790	8,814	60	8,754	..	..	12
98,428	99,912	73,658	228	73,430	..	..	13
86,303	93,884	59,850	322	59,528	..	..	14
1,62,933	1,76,116	1,11,902	44,455	67,447	..	..	15
1,45,253	1,48,501	11,320	2,006	9,314	..	..	16
1,89,832	1,89,872	3,104	240	2,864	..	..	17
49,161	49,550	12,679	7	12,672	..	..	18
13,74,341	14,53,567	5,80,148	56,563	5,23,585	..	..
14,08,451	15,07,707	5,61,205	69,900	4,91,305	..	..

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF INCOME AND

Serial No.	Heads	Atraf-i-balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	Opening balance income from local cess .. ..	..	5,22,279	7,02,739	2,63,968	1,27,316	4,13,336	34,982	1,96,756
2	Befahi-Am (7 pies) .. ..	..	1,08,264	1,23,056	46,353	82,340	77,279	8,495	52,172
3	Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Medical .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ferries .. ..	..	1,984	761	5,574	583	159	..	318
6	Buildings .. ..	..	1,924	738	328	815	44	..	304
7	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	16,908	4,456	5,927	5,552	4,428	9,933	7,483
8	Loans recovered .. ..	..	1,345	..	..	6,519	..	..	2,000
	Total income .. ..	..	1,30,425	1,29,011	58,182	96,079	82,342	18,428	62,277
	Grand total including opening balance .. ..	..	6,52,704	8,31,750	3,22,150	2,23,395	4,95,678	53,410	2,59,033
	<i>Expenditure.</i>									
9	Collection charges .. ..	..	5,451	6,209	2,329	4,208	3,737	255	2,562
10	Administration charges .. ..	..	56,873	35,783	28,162	27,312	26,358	4,781	22,235
11	Roads } Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	996	..	..	..	65
	} Works .. ..	..	28,981	33,454	34,957	16,354	33,953	3,346	4,151
12	Buildings } Establishment .. ..	..	1,103	268	148	760	..	..	1,098
	} Works .. ..	..	7,545	7,478	1,451	7,734	8,367	1,282	2,735
13	Water-supply. } Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	} Works .. ..	..	15,090	12,122	6,260	5,094	17,158	4,864	1,953
14	Miscellaneous. } Expenditure .. ..	..	6,244	10,121	1,593	..	2,254	675	2,187
	} Works .. ..	..	29,190	12,567	7,405	9,225	7,509	1,404	5,267
15	Conservancy .. ..	..	29,190	12,576	7,405	9,225	7,509	1,404	5,267
16	Loans and advances .. ..	..	10,000	..	..	110	..	..	..
17	Contribution .. ..	..	7,063	17,848	5,500	14,351	12,717	..	1,997
18	Refunds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sanitation and Hospitals .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total expenditure .. ..	..	1,67,440	1,36,340	89,622	99,244	1,24,733	16,607	57,785
21	Actual closing balance .. ..	..	4,85,264	6,95,410	2,32,528	1,24,151	3,70,945	36,803	2,01,248
22	Population .. ..	..	1,117,693	1,241,405	762,030	623,225	738,665	..	971,616
23	Incidence of income per head of population .. ..	..	0 1 10	0 1 8	0 1 3	0 2 6	0 1 9	..	0 1 1
24	Incidence of expenditure per head of population .. ..	..	0 2 5	0 1 9	0 1 11	0 2 7	0 3 1	..	0 0 11

AND LOCAL BOARDS.

671

EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICTS LOCAL FUND.

Nalgonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Par- bhani	Gul- barga	Osman- abad	Raj- chur	Bidar	Dom- nions total 1348 F.	Total for 1347 F.	Serial No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,96,575	4,41,742	6,18,568	5,46,048	8,75,000	6,88,955	8,11,603	2,98,592	2,67,220	77,05,679	77,46,471	1
1,02,457	89,012	60,772	68,808	82,056	92,200	62,795	1,02,985	44,342	12,03,386	12,32,125	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3,181	879	2,495	3,489	5,558	4,371	16	7,442	147	37,656	37,906	5
623	791	167	433	192	111	14	301	..	6,785	7,655	6
4,320	21,636	5,556	6,323	5,752	48,986	14,407	3,793	2,262	1,67,722	1,38,006	7
..	..	..	..	905	8,500	53	2,065	997	22,384	15,302	8
1,10,581	1,12,315	68,990	79,053	94,463	1,54,168	77,285	1,16,586	47,748	14,37,933	14,30,994	
10,07,156	5,54,057	6,87,558	6,25,101	9,69,463	8,43,123	8,88,888	4,15,178	3,14,968	91,43,612	937,74,465	
5,029	4,342	2,178	3,435	4,065	4,318	3,160	5,173	2,233	58,684	61,150	9
26,047	36,219	24,070	32,449	26,931	57,712	57,231	32,191	14,670	5,09,024	4,87,535	10
..	4,544	828	..	725	500	2,959	..	895	11,512	6,598	11
17,757	18,156	16,153	7,422	9,482	19,722	30,615	16,226	18,155	3,08,884	2,41,891	12
593	2,527	..	..	216	438	..	192	..	7,243	7,238	13
300	8,182	2,426	5,670	1,588	31,244	17,598	8,040	7,741	1,15,341	1,16,518	14
..	..	418	..	1,030	..	..	4,544	..	5,992	5,023	15
22,230	32,724	6,144	18,200	25,177	1,270	15,684	13,780	6,395	2,05,145	1,77,641	16
6,971	6,030	225	..	503	11,260	1,005	1,228	5,365	87,105	65,164	17
8,670	5,565	3,154	16,125	8,814	15,578	6,798	14,129	4,731	57,207	64,546	18
8,670	9,197	7,667	16,125	8,814	15,578	6,698	14,129	4,731	1,64,185	1,54,352	19
..	..	..	..	17,430	1,000	..	49	..	28,589	1,07,196	20
19,522	11,676	11,976	19,004	17,180	16,238	10,534	8,907	6,004	1,80,517	1,76,934	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,69,699	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,04,829	24
1,11,119	1,39,162	74,650	1,02,877	1,15,641	1,73,588	1,49,881	1,19,564	69,215	17,47,468	16,71,786	
8,96,037	4,14,895	6,12,908	5,22,224	8,53,822	6,69,535	7,39,007	2,95,614	2,45,753	73,96,144	77,05,679	21
1,133,409	944,793	633,690	722,081	853,760	1,225,008	691,068	937,535	873,615	13,469,593	14,469,593	22
0 1 7	0 1 10	0 1 9	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 1 9	0 1 11	0 1 11	0 0 11	0 1 8	0 1 9	23
0 1 7	0 2 4	0 1 10	0 2 3	0 2 0	0 2 3	0 3 6	0 2 1	0 1 3	0 2 1	0 2 0	24

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 6.—BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED IN CITIES AND TOWNS

Serial No.	Cities and Towns	ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING BUILDING		NEW BUILDINGS				TOTAL	
				DWELLINGS		GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUILDINGS			
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	2,470	..	444	..	..	..	2,914	..
ii	British Admn. area ..	332	..	90	..	..	..	422	..
2	Warangal ..	50	..	227	..	..	..	227	..
3	Aurangabad ..	611	5,897	45	39,650	1	4,410	659	49,957
4	Jalna ..	4	2,236	184	..	..	..	188	2,236
5	Nander ..	62	3,26,468	489	..	8	1,635	114	3,28,103
6	Gulbarga ..	258	..	131	..	..	..	389	..
7	Raichur ..	96	48,421	27	42,573	..	..	123	85,994
8	Latur ..	72	91,200	19	90,500	1	1,370	92	1,83,070
	Total for 1348 F.	3,955	4,69,222	1,216	1,72,723	5	7,415	5,176	6,49,360
	.. 1347 F.	3,943	2,717	1,310	..	6	4,107	5,259	6,824
	.. 1346 F.	..	..	Not available	..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1345 F.	448	56,250	232	79,000	3	1,400	683	1,36,650
	.. 1344 F.	424	47,000	184	68,400	8	10,591	616	1,23,991
	.. 1343 F.	520	1,15,522	181	79,200	3	2,291	704	1,97,013

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 7.—*Brief History of Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation.*

History.—Municipal administration was first introduced in Hyderabad by Sir Salar Jung I, the Prime Minister, in 1279 F. (1869 A.D.). A Committee consisting of six members two of which were representatives of the public and four of Paighas and other Estates, was appointed to look after the administration. The Municipal Commissioner was styled as Superintendent of Boards and was also the President of the Committee. The first Commissioner to be appointed to the post was Hakim Syed Ali. Disputes between the Municipality and the public were settled by honorary persons who had powers of small causes court to dispose of money suits to the extent of Rs. 20. According to the needs of the time changes were made in the constitution of the Committee from time to time. Thus in 1304 F. (1894 A.D.) the Committee consisted of 9 officials, 5 non-officials and 5 ex-officio members and one of the ministers of the State was nominated by Government as President of the Committee.

There was another municipal committee called Chaderghat for the area lying on the northern side of the River Musi. In 1297 F. this Committee consisted of a President and 11 members.

In 1313 F. these two committees were amalgamated and the Municipal Committee consisted of one President 15 officials, 13 non-officials, and 13 ex-officio members.

Municipal Code was passed for the first time in 1286 H. and later on it was revised from time to time according to the needs of the time. The Municipal Act was passed in 1343 F. and the Municipal Committee was converted into Municipal Corporation. It now comprises of 36 members which are as follows:—

- 13 Elected representatives of 13 Wards of the city.
- 1 Representative of Sarf-e-Khas.
- 3 " of Paigahs.
- 1 " of the Estate of Nawab Salar Jung Bahadur.
- 1 " of the Estate of Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur.
- 2 " of Jagirdars.
- 1 " of Graduates.
- 1 " of Sowcars.
- 1 " of Depressed classes. (Nominated by Government).
- 1 " Parsees (Nominated by Government).
- 1 " Christians (Nominated by Government).
- 10 " Nominees of Government.

The President of the Corporation is appointed by Government and the Vice-President is elected by the Corporation from the 13 elected members.

The first Commissioner to be appointed after the passing of the Municipal Act was Mr. Meher Ali Fazil, Superintendent of the City Improvement Board. He held charge of the post in addition to his duties as Superintending Engineer until the end of 1343 F. Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur, the present Chief Architect of the State, whose name is well-known in India for his achievements as Architect in connection with the Osmania University Buildings, was appointed as Municipal Commissioner, from 1344 F. and held charge to the end of 1346 F. and did a great deal for the organization and improvement of the Department and Municipal activities. He was succeeded by Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur the present Commissioner, who before taking over charge of this office was the Secretary to the President of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Executive Council.

The Municipal area in 1279 F. was 3.69 sq. miles. A portion of the area adjacent to the Municipal area of the city, which was under British administration and was under the Residency Bazar Local Board, was receded to the State administration and added to the Municipal area of the city on April, 1, 1934. At the present day the Municipal area is 31.37 sq. miles and the population of the City according to the Census of 1340 F. is 466,894.

The principal sources of revenue are House tax, Vehicle tax, and Licence fees, besides a grant of Rs. four lakhs per annum from Government by way of contribution. House tax was levied for the first time in 1304 F., at the rate of 3 per cent on the rateable value of property and tax on Motor vehicles was levied in 1336 F. The house tax was raised to 7½ per cent. in 1343 F.

The total receipts in 1348 F., including the opening balance and the Government contribution amounted to Rs. 11,80,238-8-3 as against Rs. 13,78,293-2-4 in 1347 F. and the total expenditure amounted to Rs. 11,70,238-8-3 as against Rs. 13,27,372-0-2 in 1347 Fasli.

The Municipal Act of 1343 F. has given the citizens the elective franchise and under Section (11) of the Act all those who are graduates of a recognized University or pay an annual tax of Rs. 20 are eligible to vote. While assigning certain duties to the Municipal Corporation, Vide Sections (47 and 48), the Municipal Act has given to the Corporation complete financial and administrative powers to manage its own affairs. Since the passing of the Act the Corporation has evinced a keen interest in the Municipal matters and done full justice to the duties assigned to it.

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

675

Achievements.—The activities of the Municipality since the appointment of the present Municipal Commissioner Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur have widely spread in every nook and corner of the City. Besides the reorganization of the administrative machinery, he has launched great schemes to provide amenities on a scale hitherto unknown to the City, and his deep sympathy with the menial employees of the Municipality will always remain a prominent feature of his regime. He has started a Co-operative Society and arranged for the insurance of the life of the menial employees on special terms. Their premium is paid by the Municipality. A Convalescent Home is established and a fund has been found for their occasional help. Child Welfare Centres have been reorganized and their activities extended, and opening of a few more Centres is under contemplation. Municipal Markets and Slaughterhouses have been improved and private Markets and Slaughterhouses have been brought under Municipal control. Night Schools have been opened for Adult education and Parks and Playgrounds are provided in every ward of the City. But the biggest achievement of his regime is the Loan-Scheme which aims at providing amenities to the whole City on a very large scale within a few years. The scheme is estimated to cost 40 lakhs of rupees and is intended to provide underground drains, electric light and better roads. A part of the amount will be expended on construction of Markets and Slaughterhouses and quarters for the menial servants of Municipality. The Government has been generous in granting the aforesaid loan to the Municipality at a low rate of interest and on easy terms of payment. The substitution of electric lights for kerosine lamps and the extension of their number which formed a part of this scheme is complete and the other works are to be taken up shortly. Proposals have been submitted to Government to transfer the control of water supply, Drainage, and the prevention of epidemic diseases to the Municipal Corporation and it is expected that with the transfer of these departments the activities of the Hyderabad Municipality will be as wide and extensive as that of any of the largest Municipalities in British India.

676 : XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND
LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 8.—Brief History of the Local Fund Department.

1. Established in 1303 Fasli (1894 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
 1. Revenue Secretaries 1303 to 1325 Fasli.
 2. The Director-General of Commerce & Industries Department. 1325 to 1326 Fasli.
 3. Mr. Khan Mohamed Yousuf, Inspecting Engineer 1326 to 1327 Fasli.
 4. Mr. Willmat, I n s p e c t i n g Engineer 1328 to 1330 Fasli.
 5. Mr. Khalid Bannerjee, Inspecting Engineer 1331 to 1341 Fasli.
 6. The Director-General of Revenue 1341 to 1346 Fasli.
 7. Mr. Md. Ahmed Mirza, C. E., Superintending Engineer, Local Fund Department 1346 to 1347 Fasli.
 8. Mr. C. C. Paul, M. I. C. E., O. B. E., Special Engineer, Local Fund Department 1347 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The Department was created in 1303 F. to give the public bodies some opportunity of associating themselves with administration of local affairs as far as they concerned with Elementary education, medical relief, conservancy, local communication, water-supply, lighting and sanitation.

In the headquarter of each District, a District Local Fund Committee was formed composed of nominated official and non-official members with Taluqdar (Collector) of the District as Chairman. In Taluqa headquarters local committees on same lines were established with the Tahsildar or the Assistant Collector as Chairman.

Expenditure was first passed by the Local Committees and then by the District Committee, limited to the amount provided in the budget under different heads which was sanctioned annually by the Government.

The source of income was cess collected through the local village Revenue Officials, who received a small percentage as remuneration for collection. Besides this source of revenue, the towns, about 65 in number, were allowed to levy local taxation in the form of Barbardari Patti, Roshni Patti, Sowari Patti and Rakhwal Patti.

Since 1345 Fasli, 8 Municipalities have been functioning in larger towns with non-official majority. The Department

maintains Ferries at important river crossings but their numbers were found decreasing every year due to construction of new bridges.

Up to 1338 Fasli the construction of District Water Works was carried out by the Local Fund Department under the Inspecting Engineer but on sanction of $\frac{3}{4}$ of the total expenditure of these works from the Diwani the Special Engineer was appointed to carry out these works.

Up to 1339 Fasli the Local Fund Superintendents, (Engineers attached to every District Headquarter) were the Chief Executive Officers of the Department, who under the Chairman were responsible for executive work of the Local Fund Department, (excepting education, medical and maternity) but including collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy. Since 1340 F., Sanitary Inspectors have been appointed in every important town and to meet this expense the Government make an annual grant of Rs. 50,000. These officers worked direct under the Chairman and were employed on collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy, and the Local Fund Superintendents were held responsible for Engineering works only.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect Local Fund Cess and Local Taxes, provide elementary education, medical relief, maintain veterinary hospitals, construct and supply; collection of house and street refuse, removal of night-soil from towns; construction and maintenance of Chowries, Traveller's Bungalows, Markets and Slaughterhouses.

5. *Achievements.*—Most notable achievement has been the construction of water works and drainage in a number of large towns laying out of new areas in and around existing towns, widening roads by Town Improvement schemes, and provision of electric light and powers in many District Towns, Village Development by widening and improving village roads and construction of new wells in the villages and improvement of village communication, and reconstructing the important villages. As an example of the great interest evinced by the Government in the Local Funds the works done in 1348 F. may be of considerable interest and they will give an idea of a continued and progressive policy in favour of the people.

During 1348 F. the water-work schemes at Osmanabad and Seram were completed and the schemes at Tuljapur, Gulbarga, Nizamabad and Warangal are under progress. Besides this Rs. 1,66,000 have been sanctioned for the widening of roads and general improvement of the towns from the Diwani grants. This sum is in addition to the greater sum that has been allotted to the various districts from the general and town local funds for the construction of chowdies, improvements of towns and villages, the sinking of new wells etc. It may be made clear that the wells constructed or remodelled by the Local Funds are in

XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

addition to those that have been or being constructed by the Well Sinking Department. The Department has launched a scheme of providing good drainage to all the towns and in pursuance of that policy large sums were allotted for the above purpose and the work has to be completed in a period of five years. In short the Department has been increasing its activities year by year and endeavouring to provide amenities of life even to the remotest village in the Dominions.

6, *Control.*—The General Branch of Department is under a Special Engineer assisted by an Architect, four Divisional Engineers and a Boring Superintendent and the Water Works schemes are controlled by a separate Special Engineer.

SECTION XXVII.

Public Works.

SECTION XXVII.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Roads.

Much headway has been made in improving the means of communication both by the P.W.D. and the Local Bodies, such as Municipalities, District and Local Boards.

In 1348 F., the total length of roads was 5,311 miles of which 3,378 miles or 64 per cent. were metalled. Of the metalled length 3,299 miles or 97 per cent. were maintained by the P.W.D. of the unmetalled portion (1,933 miles) 81 per cent. was under the Public Works Department. In addition to the mileage shown in the statement against "Hyderabad City" 31 miles were treated with cement concrete and 12 miles of asphalt are found in the City.

The capital expenditure on construction of building was Rs. 60,83,820, roads and culverts Rs. 53,85,428, bridges Rs. 4,09,873, irrigation Rs. 37,17,901, water works Rs. 11,87,925, drainage Rs. 6,61,675, electric supply Rs. 1,22,64,636, purchase of tools and plant Rs. 6,64,813, and fire prevention Rs. 7,751, total 2,99 lakhs as compared with Rs. 2,44 lakhs in 1347 Fasli.

The Department is in charge of 96 officers. Receipts amounted to Rs. 7.5 lakhs. The total expenditure was Rs. 26.4 lakhs.

Water Works.

For the supply of potable water to the town population, Government have constructed reservoirs and laid distributary mains in Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities and Nizamabad, Jalna, Nander, Seram, Osmanabad, Latur, Tuljapur and Raichur towns. The total capital cost of all such works being Rs. 298.5 lakhs. The reservoirs have a storage capacity of 48,416 million gallons and the mains are 359 miles long. Annually 8,458 million gallons of water are consumed by the population. The income derived by the department from consumers in 1348 F., amounted to Rs. 9.5 lakhs and the expenditure was Rs. 9.7 lakhs excluding overhead charges of the engineering establishment.

Sewage.

In Hyderabad City 149.6 miles of sewers with 3,312 connection and 5,495 man-holes were maintained in 1348 Fasli. For the convenience of the public and slum-dwellers, 8 public-baths, 72 flush latrines, 50 flush urinals were provided. There were also 70 dumping pits. The capital cost of the project amounted to Rs. 113.8 lakhs. The annual maintenance cost being Rs. 1.67 lakhs in 1348 Fasli.

Drainage Department.

The total expenditure of the City Drainage Department in 1348 Fasli was Rs. 41,955 chargeable to the general revenue and Rs. 5,00,535 chargeable to the "Maintenance" head—a total of Rs. 5.4 lakhs.

No. 1.—LENGTH OF ROAD COMMUNICATIONS MAINTAINED.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		MUNICIPALITIES INCLUDING CANTONMENTS		DISTRICT & LOCAL BOARDS		TOTAL LENGTH OF ALL ROADS		
		M I L E S								
		Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1. i	Hyderabad City..	..	178	153	7 *	182	..	..	185	285
ii	British Administered Areas ..	..	..	..	15	45	..	..	15	45
2.	Atrafi-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	1	8
3.	Warangal ..	..	312	112	2	8	1	8	315	123
4.	Karimnagar ..	..	201	54	..	..	3	10	204	64
5.	Adilabad ..	..	288	..	..	1	..	1	288	2
6.	Nizamabad ..	..	270	53	..	2	..	3	270	58
7.	Medak ..	..	196	109	1	19	..	17	197	145
8.	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
9.	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	400	..	..	..	..	..	400
10.	Nalgonda ..	..	135	845	..	..	1	..	136	845
11.	Aurangabad ..	..	446	7	14	4	18	12	478	23
12.	Bir ..	..	194	..	..	..	..	..	194	..
13.	Nander ..	..	198	2	..	..	..	..	198	2
14.	Parbhani ..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..	126	..
15.	Gulbarga ..	..	164	106	4	6	2	4	170	116
16.	Osmanabad ..	..	285	..	1	2	..	5	286	7
17.	Rajchur ..	..	193	184	10	27	1	17	204	228
18.	Bidar ..	..	168	35	..	..	3	30	171	65
	Total for 1948 F. ..		3,299	1,560	54	241	25	132	3,378	1,933
	.. 1847 F. ..		3,115	1,674	67	206	120	84	3,302	1,964
	.. 1846 F. ..		3,063	1,664	54	38	164	199	3,281	1,901
	.. 1845 F. ..		2,895	1,749	59	241	53	142	3,007	2,132
	.. 1844 F. ..		2,797	1,845	48	134	43	273	2,888	2,552
	.. 1843 F. ..		2,612	1,905	36	136	31	365	2,679	2,406
	.. 1842 F. ..		2,461	1,909	27	147	35	292	2,541	2,349

* Besides the metalled roads as shown above a cement road of 31 miles, and an asphalt road of 12 miles are also maintained in Hyderabad City.

1948 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION
ETC.

Serial No.	Heads	1348 F.		1347 F.	
		Hyderabad	Br. Ad. areas	Hyderabad	Br. Ad. areas
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	<i>Buildings.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	40,32,023	57,556	42,54,676	43,792
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	9,29,425	25,316	8,71,412	11,564
3	Miscellaneous	11,22,372	..	..	..
II.	<i>Roads & Culverts.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	30,24,012	52,151	22,36,056	20,380
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	23,61,416	28,571	22,93,378	29,028
3	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..
III.	<i>Bridges.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	4,09,542	..	5,28,507	..
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	331	..	88	..
3	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..
IV.	<i>Irrigation works.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	30,47,269	..	9,12,297	..
2	Pre-surveys .. ..	..	..	49,877	..
3	Repairs & Maintenance ..	6,70,632	..	6,67,992	..
4	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..

1348 F.=

PUBLIC WORKS.

685

TION OF BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES AND IRRIGATION WORKS,

1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.	1343 F.	Serial No.
Hyderabad	Br. Ad. areas	Hyderabad	Br. Ad. areas	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
						I.
35,76,140	53,722	33,43,280	1,28,110	42,87,877	53,33,379	1
8,49,112	15,033	8,04,023	10,683	7,64,357	8,27,296	2
..	5,680	..	..	..	..	3
						II.
20,80,941	49,849	17,71,531	69,888	12,64,902	15,82,632	1
22,30,555	31,790	21,72,357	41,632	21,60,076	21,40,436	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
						III.
3,69,151	11,750	1,21,914	..	2,46,673	95,882	1
..	..	5,500	..	2,475	2,067	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
						IV
6,03,419	..	3,29,614	..	6,95,190	15,13,116	1
46,454	..	39,648	..	32,104	27,291	2
6,99,039	..	13,89,433	..	10,45,891	10,81,588	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 2. —CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION,
ETC.,

Serial No.	Heads	1948 F.		1947 F.	
		Hyderabad	Br.Ad. area	Hyderabad	Br. Ad. area
1	2	3	4	5	6
V.	<i>Water Works.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	9,51,312	1,13,563	2,68,431	6,462
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	2,36,613	32,328	2,42,640	8,072
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	2,60,022	..	..
VI.	<i>Drainages.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	4,74,914	7,287	1,75,938	2,907
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	1,26,761	14,754	1,52,107	7,056
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
VII	<i>Electric supply.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	1,06,99,423	1,449	101,27,256	1,13,414
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	7,50,160	55,233	6,86,767	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	8,15,053	1,350	7,97,786	..
VIII	<i>Tools & Plants.</i>				
1	Original & extension ..	2,17,947	300	1,02,911	306
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	46,866	..	21,926	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
IX.	<i>Fire prevention.</i>				
1	Original & Extension ..	..	..	1,754	..
2	Repairs & Maintenance ..	..	..	..	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	7,751	..	3,214	..

TION OF BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES AND IRRIGATION WORK
(Concl'd).

1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.	1343 F.	Serial No.
Hyderabad	Br. Ad. area	Hyderabad	Br. Ad. area	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
						V.
3,47,101	..	2,47,917	..	3,81,298	4,83,664	1
2,20,450	..	1,94,409	..	1,94,161	1,80,533	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
						VI.
1,16,211	..	2,04,909	..	3,87,493	5,33,057	1
1,35,717	..	91,765	..	96,054	86,423	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
						VII.
98,43,915	..	..	..	..	..	1
6,63,462	..	..	..	..	..	2
7,90,080	..	..	..	..	..	3
						VIII.
2,54,612	500	53,268	500	2,05,711	92,744	1
52,491	..	26,813	..	52,523	31,604	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
						IX.
64,366	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	..	..	..	..	..	2
949	..	..	..	..	..	3

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT

Serial No.	Description	HYDERABAD CITY		BRITISH ADM. AREAS		WARANGAL	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Secretariat and such buildings ..	..	..	2	83,281	..	..
2	Director's Office and its equivalent ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Subedar's office .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	1,50,771
4	Talukdar's office .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	99,907
5	Tahsil Office .. ..	..	..	..	..	8	1,65,463
6	High court and Sessions Court ..	..	..	..	..	1	1,42,142
7	District Judge's Court .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Munsif's Courts .. ..	..	..	..	..	5	1,52,389
9	Gazetted officers' Quarters ..	7	1,67,662	..	..	8	85,805
10	Non-Gazetted Officers' Quarters ..	..	..	..	..	9	35,882
11	Educational Buildings (O.U.) ..	35	24,10,198	..	..	19	3,14,068
12	P. W. D. Offices .. ..	..	..	..	..	7	1,73,319
13	Prisons .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	3,94,657
14	Police Offices .. ..	..	..	..	..	5	73,090
15	Police stations .. ..	..	..	..	..	44	2,18,269
16	Postal Buildings .. ..	..	..	..	..	13	64,273
17	Hospitals, etc. .. ..	..	..	1	1,73,370	11	2,19,109
18	Forest Offices .. ..	..	..	..	..	8	49,181
19	Agricultural Department Buildings ..	..	..	..	..	1	76,035
20	Customs Buildings .. ..	..	..	..	..	35	1,45,479
21	Ecclesiastical Buildings .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	41,617
22	Other Departmental Buildings ..	..	..	..	18,15,891	8	61,356
23	Travellers' Bungalows.. ..	..	..	..	..	6	75,779
24	Inspection Bungalows .. ..	..	..	..	..	35	2,67,928
	Total for 1348 Fasli	42	25,77,860	3	20,72,542	237	30,06,519
	„ 1347 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	247	30,35,223
	„ 1346 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	246	30,01,164
	„ 1345 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	240	27,17,490
	„ 1344 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	239	27,02,522
	„ 1343 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	234	24,86,489

PUBLIC WORKS.

689

BUILDINGS, ETC., IN CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

KARIM-NAGAR		ADILABAD		NIZAMABAD		MEDAK		MAHBUB-NAGAR		NALGONDA		Sl. No.
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	1
..	2
..	1	23,866	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	2	92,868	3	65,415	4	37,530	..	..	3	55,537	4
..	..	11	2,87,640	5	1,46,550	4	52,866	..	..	6	1,18,624	5
..	6
..	..	1	73,888	1	29,328	1	64,790	..	..	1	24,894	7
..	..	8	1,67,499	4	1,70,856	2	38,532	..	..	3	1,03,295	8
..	..	18	2,56,638	11	70,117	15	1,28,786	..	..	8	65,790	9
..	..	71	2,57,667	11	47,800	13	44,245	..	..	20	85,290	10
..	..	15	2,35,141	6	77,280	10	1,24,105	..	..	7	1,25,010	11
..	..	8	79,879	2	29,871	8	1,21,339	..	..	5	60,699	12
..	..	1	80,538	1	3,12,940	1	17,878	..	..	1	25,014	13
..	..	1	24,864	1	9,945	3	32,034	..	..	1	80,316	14
..	..	53	3,53,478	18	84,760	16	72,082	..	..	21	1,39,203	15
..	..	15	1,00,055	8	45,465	11	48,799	..	..	11	61,751	16
..	..	11	1,55,547	6	1,80,487	7	71,936	..	..	7	81,341	17
..	..	4	28,179	4	27,896	1	10,767	..	..	2	11,173	18
..	4	13,809	1	10,000	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	17	90,434	5	17,972	13	47,551	..	..	17	63,671	20
..	..	12	1,57,606	4	11,888	5	24,534	..	..	3	37,664	21
..	..	15	1,49,610	..	..	1	1,23,000	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	1	4,650	..	..	5	40,460	..	..	10	89,899	23
..	..	28	3,26,214	23	1,63,172	26	2,03,068	..	..	26	1,54,449	24
..	..	292	29,02,395	117	15,05,501	148	13,38,168	..	..	152	13,83,640	
..	..	285	27,96,256	114	15,59,930	147	13,34,791	..	..	152	13,83,640	
..	..	280	27,23,673	112	15,55,058	147	13,34,791	..	..	150	13,73,385	
..	..	280	27,23,673	111	14,55,676	142	12,43,951	..	..	148	13,70,375	
..	..	274	26,14,095	106	14,40,784	139	12,25,209	..	..	147	13,65,773	
..	..	267	25,31,419	106	14,36,538	139	12,25,209	..	..	146	13,01,763	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT

Sl. No.	Description	AURANGABAD		BIR		NANDER		PARBHANI	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Secretariat and such Buildings.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Director's office and its equivalent.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Subedar's office ..	2	49,945	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Talukdar's office ..	5	55,797	6	34,426	4	1,06,257	3	71,463
5	Tahsil office ..	8	1,08,063	7	1,50,786	7	1,52,524	6	1,74,534
6	High Court and Sessions Court.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	District Judge's Court	10	3,48,347	1	44,846	1	1,01,480	1	1,10,838
8	Munsif's Courts ..	..	..	3	89,906	1	42,585	5	1,70,709
9	Gazetted officers' Quarters.	12	1,31,519	9	69,004	2	12,279	4	36,732
10	Non-Gazetted officers' Quarters.	11	46,316	7	24,928	..	..	21	1,51,881
11	Educational Buildings (O.U.).	26	5,23,874	4	93,743	12	2,29,283	10	1,62,101
12	P. W. D. offices ..	3	15,535	1	12,020	1	17,852	2	8,382
13	Prisons ..	3	3,79,845	1	1,37,654	4	1,41,455	..	..
14	Police offices ..	10	73,369	6	1,26,999	1	17,217	3	21,934
15	Police stations ..	51	2,65,976	37	2,11,364	19	1,58,667	44	2,76,838
16	Postal Buildings ..	14	67,452	6	32,669	14	1,07,759	12	68,119
17	Hospitals, etc., ..	4	1,84,951	3	21,283	8	2,32,152	8	1,51,277
18	Forest offices ..	3	12,000	..	..	2	13,949	..	..
19	Agricultural Dept. Buildings.	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1,60,125
20	Customs Buildings ..	49	2,11,890	12	42,957	13	78,759	42	1,34,631
21	Ecclesiastical Bldgs.	9	1,14,361	1	5,687	6	23,210	5	30,390
22	Other departmental Buildings.	34	83,658	9	17,945	11	1,02,377	26	1,10,097
23	Travellers' Bungalows	11	95,529	5	34,470	..	..	5	54,273
24	Inspection Bungalows	14	90,522	4	42,867	12	1,01,502	7	60,360
	Total for 1348 Fasli	279	28,08,949	122	11,93,524	118	16,39,307	216	19,54,684
	.. 1347 ..	269	28,26,812	119	10,80,807	118	16,39,307	207	18,03,174
	.. 1346 ..	269	28,36,952	119	10,80,807	118	16,39,307	198	17,83,854
	.. 1345 ..	269	28,37,302	118	10,62,864	116	16,14,167	194	17,52,668
	.. 1344 ..	269	28,22,673	117	10,36,180	113	16,02,913	190	17,21,727
	.. 1343 ..	269	28,23,983	114	9,78,641	109	15,12,707	178	16,66,848

BUILDINGS, ETC., IN CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—(Concl'd).

GULBARGA		OSMANABAD		RAICHUR		BIDAR		TOTAL		Sl. No.
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	1
..	2	83,281	1
..	2
..	2,24,582	3
..	..	8	67,107	1	79,557	4	52,666	6 41	8,18,550	4
..	..	6	1,44,924	9	1,72,347	5	1,40,801	82	17,95,122	5
..	1	1,42,142	6
..	..	1	81,754	..	..	1	81,763	19	9,61,898	7
..	..	5	94,031	3	60,883	3	1,15,305	42	12,05,990	8
..	..	10	71,498	..	..	6	52,246	110	11,48,076	9
..	..	12	1,03,777	..	..	4	38,423	179	8,36,209	10
..	..	6	95,371	13	1,03,408	12	2,10,514	195	47,04,096	11
..	..	2	15,759	57	3,90,171	1	16,543	97	9,41,369	12
..	..	1	91,800	5	40,942	1	65,110	21	16,87,833	13
..	..	1	16,155	..	..	2	31,599	34	5,07,522	14
..	..	21	1,58,587	47	1,98,380	11	89,390	382	22,26,994	15
..	..	10	65,188	15	56,315	10	63,837	139	7,81,682	16
..	..	8	1,82,590	19	1,55,019	2	54,465	95	18,13,527	17
..	24	1,53,145	18
..	7	5,927	..	..	25	2,65,896	19
..	..	30	1,69,257	27	75,138	1	7,770	261	10,85,509	20
..	..	5	29,851	2	11,590	2	27,663	60	5,16,011	21
..	..	3	Ancient.	7	75,037	18	83,351	132	26,22,322	22
..	..	8	39,071	..	..	10	77,307	61	5,11,438	23
..	..	5	48,191	..	..	4	40,069	184	14,98,342	24
..	..	137	14,74,911	212	14,24,714	97	12,48,822	2,172	2,65,31,536	
..	..	127	13,99,550	212	14,24,714	93	12,00,782	2,090	2,14,84,986	
..	..	120	12,54,260	212	14,24,714	91	11,85,746	2,062	2,11,93,711	
..	..	117	11,75,342	212	14,24,714	90	11,33,124	2,037	2,05,11,846	
..	..	116	11,72,980	211	14,22,320	88	11,17,557	2,009	2,02,44,733	
..	..	114	11,60,325	210	14,18,156	88	11,08,031	1,974	1,96,50,109	

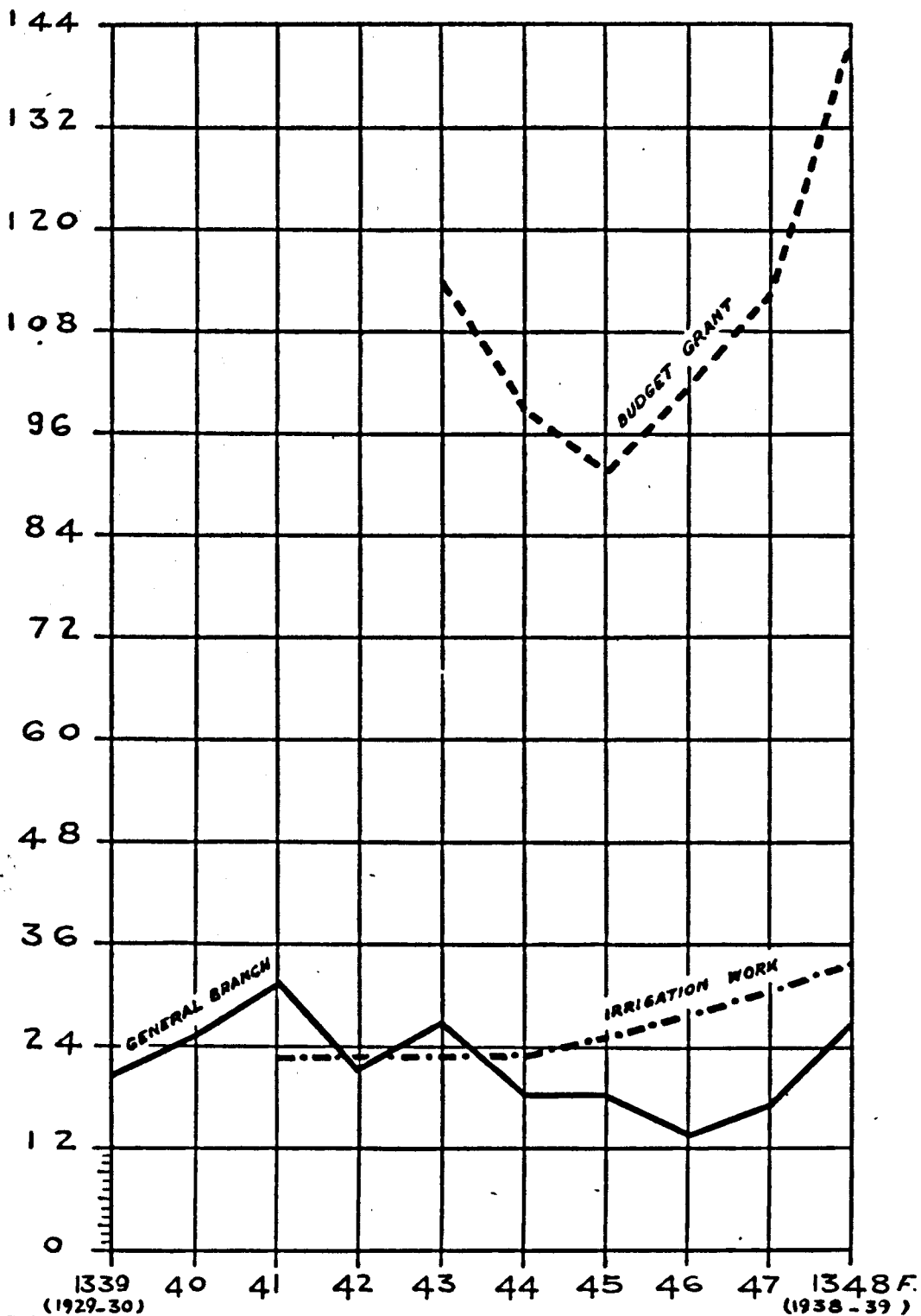
No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI- Officers' sa- laries and allowances
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 i	Hyderabad City ..	20	37	432	593	2,68,834
ii	Br. Administered Area ..	1	1	17	14	7,275
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	6	7	121	107	40,647
4	Karimnagar ..	4	4	63	46	23,826
5	Adilabad ..	6	6	86	62	37,211
6	Nizamabad ..	2	2	48	41	27,717
7	Medak ..	5	6	87	86	52,014
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	3	57	37	24,274
9	Nalgonda ..	4	4	65	48	24,424
10	Aurangabad ..	5	6	92	83	41,313
11	Bir ..	3	3	24	18	13,947
12	Nander ..	2	2	22	18	21,586
13	Parbhani ..	2	2	19	18	12,644
14	Gulbarga ..	3	3	52	39	26,347
15	Osmanabad ..	2	2	25	20	14,092
16	Raichur ..	3	3	58	43	23,940
17	Bidar ..	2	2	26	20	17,298
	Total for 1848 F. ..	73	96	1,294	1,293	6,77,389
	.. 1847 F. ..	68	91	1,320	1,226	6,45,209
	.. 1846 F. ..	57	88	1,107	936	7,51,298
	.. 1845 F. ..	60	84	1,113	819	7,11,880
	.. 1844 F. ..	60	87	1,087	858	6,09,176
	.. 1843 F. ..	60	82	1,038	897	6,58,013

The Year 1848 F. = Oct. 1928 to Sept. 1929.

**BUDGETTED GRANT FOR P.W.D. WITH THE EXPENDITURE ON
GENERAL & IRRIGATION BRANCHES OF P.W.D.**

LAKHS OF RS 1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)



NOTE :-

BUDGET GRANT INCLUDES CAPITAL WORKS AND ESTABLISHMENT EXPENDITURE FOR GENERAL & IRRIGATION BRANCHES IS SHOWN SEPERATELY.

THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

TURE							Receipts	Sl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contingen- cies	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
4,92,758	78,707	37,942	58,242	52,246	9,88,729	6,23,191	1 i	
15,559	2,969	..	909	..	26,712	.	ii	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,35,373	16,174	18,817	17,470	4,090	2,32,571	14,189	3	
69,268	7,605	8,849	2,674	464	1,12,686	7,960	4	
79,482	9,442	9,612	3,709	1,402	1,40,858	21,250	5	
47,315	6,685	13,152	2,486	392	97,747	6,722	6	
1,07,624	13,296	17,496	11,572	4,265	2,06,267	8,954	7	
57,508	6,182	14,118	2,529	421	1,95,032	8,210	8	
77,331	8,096	7,362	3,183	368	1,20,764	11,991	9	
91,352	12,598	26,533	11,435	1,084	1,84,310	15,846	10	
22,421	2,817	7,689	1,374	1,059	49,307	5,058	11	
19,332	2,783	6,512	1,674	337	52,224	4,767	12	
1,751	2,717	5,461	1,496	209	24,278	5,404	13	
60,388	6,232	8,510	3,066	1	1,04,544	9,807	14	
23,197	3,047	7,729	1,674	200	49,939	6,825	15	
50,643	6,843	13,845	1,966	287	97,524	6,183	16	
22,848	3,192	6,779	1,437	614	52,168	3,730	17	
13,74,150	1,89,380	2,10,406	1,26,896	67,439	26,45,660	7,59,537		
16,85,441	1,51,922	2,47,505	1,02,856	22,405	28,55,338	3,31,718		
14,08,207	1,49,464	2,44,147	83,691	20,879	26,57,686	1,59,938		
12,20,247	1,41,256	2,69,582	1,17,309	47,979	25,03,253	84,353		
11,33,253	1,39,072	3,10,071	89,980	18,015	22,99,507	1,65,964		
12,37,157	1,42,458	2,18,484	87,397	21,152	23,64,654	3,54,973		

No. 5.—WATER WORKS STATISTICS

Serial No.	Name of District or Water Works	Date of completion	Capital cost in O.S. Rs.	Area supplied in acres
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City ..	Original system in 1303 F. New Hyderabad Water Works in 1334 F. Remodelling work in progress.	2,15,00,000	18,500
(i)	British Administered Area.	..	8,11,881	13,632
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	In progress ..	11,59,869	6,240
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	In progress ..	95,279	2,432
7	Medak ..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	1342 F. ..	3,52,228	3,379
	(i) Jalna ..	1342 F. ..	9,05,943	4,601
12	Bir ..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	..	5,33,167	1,446
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	In progress ..	2,41,575	2,880
	(i) Seram ..	1347 F. ..	19,640	76.8
16	Osmanabad ..	In progress ..	77,722	249.6
	(i) Tuljapur ..	do ..	84,961	70.4
	(ii) Latur ..	1344 F. ..	7,35,647	384
17	Raichur ..	1344 F. ..	11,64,318	1356.8
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	..	2,76,82,230	55,274.6
	„ for 1347 F. ..	..	2,50,68,832	32,030.1
	„ for 1346 F. ..	..	2,23,30,809	28,336.4
	„ for 1345 F. ..	..	2,15,45,851	25,838.0
	„ for 1344 F. ..	..	2,13,09,851	24,276.0
	„ for 1343 F. ..	..	1,90,60,544	21,403.8

(FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORKS):

Capacity of reservoirs in million gallons	Length of mains in miles	Annual consumption of water in million gallons	Income O.S. Rs.	Expenditure in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of net revenue on capital cost	Remarks	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
48,407	217	6,460	4,74,975	4,58,284	0.1		1
3.55	50	726	2,98,323	2,92,350	..		(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..		2
0.8	..	..	..	..	..		3
..	..	..	..	..	..		4
..	..	..	..	..	..		5
2.5	..	..	..	..	..		6
..	..	..	..	..	..		7
..	..	..	..	..	..		8
..	..	..	..	..	..		9
..	..	..	..	..	..		10
0.46	..	331.7	32,389	22,829	2.7		11
0.35	30.8	236.6	30,471	38,499	..		(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..		12
0.16	14.38	154.6	24,441	33,261	..		13
..	..	..	..	..	..		14
0.86	..	255.4	28,325	14,239	0.5		15
0.01	..	16.3	3,646	598	15.5		(i)
0.05	..	1.7	2,903	1,520	1.9		16
0.07	..	..	..	..	..		(i)
0.54	17.89	115.0	28,752	37,601	..		(ii)
0.25	28.93	161.3	31,878	77,824	..		17
..	..	..	..	..	..		18
48,416.10	359.00	8,458.6	956,103	9,77,005	2.1		
48,408.90	310.70	7,088.3	677,689	4,55,630	0.8		
48,409.30	306.36	7,483.7	426,313	3,94,592	0.5		
48,409.30	283.84	7,399.2	519,239	3,48,564	0.8		
48,409.30	270.84	7,417.1	356,583	3,20,764	0.1		
48,408.00	216.52	5,605.4	378,539	2,53,280	0.1		

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DISTRICT WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	District water works	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						Receipts Revenue realised	Capital expenditure on works
			Officers	Establishment	Materials	Officers' salaries with allowance	Pay of establishment with allowance	Pay of the materials with allowance	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad City	1	1	20	17	28,459	31,491	5,370	10,406	6,334	5,394	*313	..
2	Aurat-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,81,392
3	Warangal	1	1	4	4	7,799	4,977	1,376	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95,522
6	Nizamabad	..	..	2	6	..	254	304	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	700*
11	Aurangabad (i)Jaina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,853
12	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,470
13	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,37,565
15	Gulbarga (i) Seram	1	1	6	12	3,531	..	1,508	..	..	..	..	500
16	Osmanabad (i) Tuljapur	..	..	1	3	..	4,321	150	..	..	..	..	52,497
	(ii) Latur	..	..	..	..	..	1,496	222	..	..	..	..	84,961
	(ii) Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	1,530	..	..	..	..	..	11,952*
	(ii) Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,065
17	Rajchur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	3	3	33	42	39,789	44,069	8,930	10,406	6,334	5,394	313	7,79,173
	" 1347 F.	5	3	37	43	21,613	29,982	4,732	7,395	8,010	..	86	9,34,621
	" 1346 F.	3	5	32	28	21,174	34,651	5,048	4,988	2,319	1,958	59	5,70,160
	" 1345 F.	3	5	36	34	37,650	33,151	5,093	7,783	2,348	3,713	46	5,69,038
	" 1344 F.	3	4	40	32	37,625	27,496	6,257	5,416	2,626	460	563	4,74,395
	" 1343 F.	2	4	26	26	39,100	29,518	3,965	7,988	2,488	1,741	4	12,55,605

Abstract.

Rs. as. ps.

Total establishment	1,14,920	1	11
Pension and leave-contribution. District Water Works	28,364	4	11
" " Branch (Rev. Secy.)	655	7	11
" " Chief Engineer's Office.	1,100	0	0
" " Special Survey Party..	755	1	5
Rates and rent	1,672	3	8
Expenditure on Well Sinking Dept.	37	5	6
Miscellaneous advances	17,546	4	2
Expenditure on Capital Works	7,79,172	11	9
Investigation and preliminary survey	43	10	9
Maintenance	5,353	11	6
Miscellaneous works	82,145	14	2
Total	9,85,879	9	10
Revenue realised	312	10	0
Net expenditure for 1348 F.	9,85,566	15	10

- Note.—1. The strength of the staff shown in each district is not constant throughout the year. It varies with requirements of the work executed in the Districts at any particular period.
2. Except the Office in Hyderabad, the offices in the districts are of purely temporary nature and shift about with construction activities.

*These figures are deducted from the main total.

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sep. 1939.

No. 7.—Brief History of the District Water Works Department.

1. Established in 1338 F. (1928 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their term:—

Special Engineers.

- (1) Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Mirza
from 1-6-1338 F. to 30-1-1347 F.
- (2) Mr. Samiullah Shah from 30-1-1347 F., (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Water Board was formed for the purpose of providing protected water-supply and surface drainage schemes to all the towns in the State. The Hon'ble Revenue Member is the President of the Board and the Revenue Secretary is its Secretary, the other two members of the Board being the Hon'ble Members of Finance and Public Works Department. The Special Engineer is the chief administrative and Executive Officer of the department working under the orders of the Water Board.

Government provides annually Rs. 5,00,000 for the funds of the Board and further grants loans to the Municipalities to an extent of 25 per cent. of the cost of schemes repayable at 4 per cent. interest in 28 instalments. Thus for the construction of sanitary works of the towns 75 per cent. of the cost is borne by the Government and the remaining 25 per cent. by the Municipality.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The department designs, constructs and maintains protected water-supply and drainage schemes for towns provided with funds as stated above. Other works, regarding improvements for towns are also carried out.

5. *Achievements.*—Upto the end of 1348 Fasli the following towns have been provided with protected water-supply and surface drainage schemes at the costs given against them:—

	Rs.
1. Jalna ..	10,85,000
2. Aurangabad ..	5,51,277
3. Raichur ..	13,29,085
4. Latur ..	8,81,900

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

		Rs.	
5. Nander	..	7,22,000	Completion figures have not yet been arrived.
6. Warangal	..	14,28,533	do
7. Serum	..	37,000	
8. Manvi	..	10,000	
9. Osmanabad	..	77,722	do

Surface Drainage schemes for the above last 3 towns are not yet constructed.

The following works were under progress. The estimated amounts are also given against each:—

1. Remodelling of Water-Supply Scheme for Nizamabad and construction of Drainage scheme Rs. 7,70,500.
2. Remodelling of Gulbarga Water-Supply Scheme and construction of Drainage Rs. 6,01,000.
3. Tuljapur Water-Supply, Drainage and Electrification Scheme Rs. 2,92,000.

Thus by the end of 1348 F., 9 towns were provided with protected water-supply schemes and the construction works for 3 more towns were under progress.

6. *Control.*—The Special Engineer is the chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

699

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF HYDERABAD CITY WATER WORKS DIVISION.

Serial No.	Years	Sanctioned strength			Expenditure in O.S. Rs.											Receipts.
		No. of officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols. 7 to 12	Capital expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1348 F.	1	2	31	74	17,396	34,346	11,700	3,002	1,533	..	67,977	2,36,326	2,42,034	5,46,337	4,53,589
2	1347 F.	1	2	31	74	18,902	32,897	11,820	2,536	2,280	..	68,435	2,71,674	2,38,601	5,78,710	4,74,746
3	1346 F.	1	2	31	74	17,391	32,410	12,525	1,264	1,965	..	65,555	3,38,602	2,17,169	6,21,326	2,91,416
4	1345 F.	1	2	31	74	19,238	32,213	12,011	2,028	3,366	..	68,856	2,35,866	1,95,307	5,00,029	3,98,939
5	1344 F.	1	2	30	77	18,804	30,761	11,904	1,966	2,835	..	66,270	1,55,462	1,91,172	4,12,904	2,93,395
6	1343 F.	1	2	27	74	17,346	28,451	12,091	1,681	2,642	..	62,211	2,33,367	1,79,496	4,75,074	3,81,522

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 9.—Brief History of the Hyderabad City Water Works Department.

1. *Date of Establishment.*—The Department came into being with the completion of the original Chaderghat water-supply system in 1889 A.D.

2. *Heads of the Department.*—Hyderabad Water Works has since its inception formed part of the Public Works Department. The following officers were in charge of it from time to time since the year 1325 F.:—

<i>Sanitary Engineers.</i>	<i>Period of Tenure.</i>
Mr. A. W. Stonebridge,	.. 6-5-1325 to 26-10-1330 F.
Mr. Ahmed Mirza	.. 27-10-1330 to 4-2-1331 F.

3. *History.*—Originally Hyderabad Water Works comprised two separate systems: (1) Chaderghat Water-supply system, completed in 1889 A.D. at a cost of about Rs. 9.6 lakhs and (2) City Water-supply system, completed in 1894 A.D. at a cost of about Rs. 12.6 lakhs. The Chaderghat system derived its supply from Husainsagar. This water was purified at the Narayanguda slow-sand filters and stored in the Bogulkunta and Residency service reservoirs, whence it was distributed to the areas south of these reservoirs as far as Afzal Gunj and Begum Bazar. A small pumping plant at Narayanguda served the area around Gun Foundry. The City system obtained its supply from Mir Alum Tank. After purification through slow-sand filters in the vicinity of this tank, the water was stored in the Misrigunj service reservoirs, whence it was distributed to the City area below Panj Mahala and a portion of Karwan.

The City area south of Panj Mahala obtained a precarious supply from Umdasagar through a private (Paigah) pipe system.

Secunderabad Cantonment had its independent supply from Husainsagar and Jidimatla Tanks.

The above arrangements were inadequate for the needs of the whole town. Apart from the paucity of the supply, large and important areas were beyond the reach of the two systems. When, therefore, after the disastrous floods of 1908, the construction of the two large lakes, now known as Osmansagar and Himayatsagar, were undertaken for flood remedial purposes. It was then decided to take advantage for water-supply purposes of the large storage that would be available in these lakes and the

scheme known as the "New Hyderabad Water-supply Scheme" was launched and completed by 1921. Under this scheme a masonry conduit, with a maximum capacity of about 21 M.G. per day, was constructed for conveying the water from Osmansagar to Asafnagar. At the latter point a rapid gravity filtration plant, of a maximum capacity of about 9 M.G. per day, was installed. This plant was among the very first of its kind in India and at the time the largest in the East. For purposes of water distribution the town was divided into various zones, each with its service reservoir, water being conveyed to these reservoirs from the Asafnagar Filters by a system of large trunk mains, the largest being 36" diameter. New service reservoirs were constructed at Red Hills, Chilkalguda and Aliabad and pumping stations were installed at Asafnagar, Red Hills and Aliabad for the service of the high-level areas around these localities. The scheme provided for a supply of 20 gallons per head per day for an eventual population of about 5 lakhs, including that of Secunderabad Cantonment. The supply to Secunderabad Cantonment was delivered in bulk at the end of Husainsagar Tank Bund. The cost of the whole scheme amounted to Rs. 86 lakhs.

The rapid expansion of the town, particularly in the outlying areas, and the provision of sanitary amenities and other Municipal improvements have of late pressed heavily upon the water-supply system. The demand has now risen to about 40 gallons per head per day, averaging over Hyderabad and Secunderabad. This means a total supply of about $18\frac{1}{2}$ M.G. per day for the present population of $4\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs, which Osmansagar alone, with its reliable yield of only 14 M.G. per day, and the existing distribution systems are quite incapable of coping with. Hence the need of harnessing the storage of Himayatsagar and for remodelling the whole water-supply system of the town. This scheme is now in course of execution. It provides for a supply of 45 gallons per head per day for an eventual population of 6 lakhs, i.e., a total supply of 27 M.G. per day. Of this 14 M.G. per day will be drawn from Osmansagar and 13 M.G. per day from Himayatsagar. The sphere of supply apportioned to the former will be the upper areas of Chaderghat and the whole of Secunderabad, Trimulgherry and Bolarum. That apportioned to the latter will be the whole of the City proper and the lower areas of Chaderghat. The main works involved in the case of the Osmansagar system are: the Augmentation of the Asafnagar filters, remodelling of trunk mains and overhauling and extension of the distribution systems, including the construction of pumping stations and reservoirs for Tattikhana Hills, for Panjagutta and Begumpet areas and for Jubilee Hills. The principal works involved in the case of the Himayatsagar system are: the construction of conduit from Himayatsagar to the vicinity of Mir Alum Tank, the installation of a set of rapid gravity filters at the latter point, the construction of a new low-level service reservoir at Red Hills and an elevated one on Jahan Numa Hills,

the laying of new trunk mains to convey water from the new filters to the various service reservoirs within the system and overhauling and extension of the various distribution systems. The cost of the entire Remodelling Scheme is expected to be about Rs. 60 lakhs. So far works costing about 17½ lakhs have already been completed.

The total capital expenditure incurred on the Hyderabad water works so far is about Rs. 2,15 lakhs.

The Hyderabad Water Works Department have—in addition to the water-supply system of the town proper—been instrumental in constructing the following independent water-supply systems:—

- (1) Golconda Water Works, completed in 1341 Fasli.
- (2) Water-supply to Pahadi Sharif, completed in 1341 Fasli.
- (3) Unfiltered water-supply (from Husainsagar to the Industrial and Osmania University areas, completed in 1344 Fasli.
- (4) Water-supply to the District Police Quarters at Amberpet completed only this year.

The department is also now investigating for an independent water-supply scheme for Moula Ali Pahad.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The main function of this department is to supply pure and wholesome water to the entire town. In addition to this, the department also looks after the above independent water-supply systems. It is also in charge of the Municipal surveys of the town.

5. *Achievement.*—The Hyderabad Water Works Department have installed and are maintaining in an up-to-date condition one of the best water-supply systems in India. The water that is supplied to the town conforms to the latest stringent sanitary standards in force in up-to-date cities of the world. Also, as compared with many Municipal supplies in India, the charges levied from the consumers are very low.

For the benefit of the poor classes the department is maintaining 987 public standposts in various parts of the town. It also maintains 511 fire-hydrants.

Private connections are continually on the increase. The total number so far in Hyderabad proper is 17,733, of which only 1,349 are metered, the rest being unmetered.

The expenditure incurred annually on the maintenance of the Water Works is at present nearly Rs. 4½ lakhs. Added to the overhead charges on the above-mentioned capital expenditure of Rs. 2,15 lakhs, the cost of the supply to a private consumers works out to 5.12 annas per thousand gallons.

The net revenue realised during the last financial year was

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

703

also about Rs. 4½ lakhs. This works out to only about 1.69 anna per thousand gallons supplied to private consumers. Excluding the charges levied on the bulk supply to Secunderabad Cantonment and the Railway at Secunderabad, the incidence of water-taxation per capita in Hyderabad proper works out to only 13 annas per annum.

6. *Control.*—The Hyderabad Water Works is run as a division of the Public Works Department. It is in charge of a Divisional Engineer assisted by an Assistant Engineer.

A separate temporary establishment under an Assistant Engineer is maintained for designing and execution of the Remodelling Scheme.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT CHARGEABLE TO DRAINAGE WORKS OF MAINTENANCE.

Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Capital Expenditure
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers, salaries & allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1348 F. ..	11	5	43	36	42,448	58,006	5,116	218	6,622	272	16,021	5,00,535	
1347 F. ..	5	5	43	36	36,523	44,086	5,045	414	7,218	286	8,885	3,48,599	
1346 F. ..	2	5	38	35	47,470	47,470	5,159	455	6,272	636	14,425	..	
1345 F. ..	2	5	38	35	39,621	49,917	4,440	146	4,505	58	9,290	..	
1344 F. ..	6	6	83	54	47,591	1,48,221	9,190	976	6,222	471	..	..
1343 F. ..	6	6	102	61	35,440	1,20,994	7,632	656	10,731	1,216	..	..

No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT (CHARGEABLE TO GENERAL REVENUE).

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.										Receipts
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols. 6 to 11	Capital expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1348 F. ..	1	2	5	8	31,092	6,010	1,539	1,210	1,990	114	41,955	..	..	41,955	..
1347 F. ..	1	2	5	8	28,800	5,737	1,536	1,200	2,065	200	39,538	..	..	39,538	..
1346 F. ..	1	2	5	8	28,775	5,482	1,544	1,635	2,052	441	39,929	..	..	39,929	..
1345 F. ..	1	2	5	8	28,500	6,732	..	737	1,307	267	37,543	..	..	37,543	..
1344 F. ..	1	2	5	8	27,433	6,580	1,512	1,335	1,717	585	39,162	..	..	39,162	..
1343 F. ..	1	2	5	8	31,530	2,150	1,645	1,686	2,101	347	39,459	..	..	39,459	..

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 12.—*Brief History of the Department of Hyderabad City Drainage.*

1. Established in 1335 Fasli (1926 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government.

1. Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur,
B.A., F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.) . . . 5-1-1335 to 10-5-1341 F.
2. Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur,
C.E. (Cooper's Hill), M.I.E. (Ind.) 11-5-1341 (Continuing).

Note:—The post of the Superintending Engineer has been abolished in this Department.

3. *History.*—In the year 1318 F. the possibility of equipping the City with an efficient water carriage system was first examined by Sir M. Visweshwarayya and a partial scheme was drawn up by him estimated to cost Rs. 52 lakhs, omitting certain portions of the City where there was insufficient water-supply. In the year 1330 F. Mr. A. W. Stonebridge, the then Sanitary Engineer to Government, prepared a complete Project for the whole City with plans and estimates amounted to Rs. 163 lakhs providing for disposal of both sewage and storm water.

In 1331 F. Sir M. Visweshwarayya after careful examination of the scheme, reduced the estimated cost to Rs. 100 lakhs excluding Storm-water Drains and recommended that the Drainage scheme should be started with as little delay as possible. In 1344 F., Mr. M. A. Zeman (Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur) was posted by Government to take charge of the project. He revised the scheme in accordance with the recommendations of the expert and drew up a programme of works to be executed. In 1335 F., the Drainage Department was formed with late Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur as Chief Engineer and Secretary and Mr. M. A. Zeman as Superintending Engineer (now Chief Engineer and Secretary) of the department. The actual work on the scheme was started in the year 1336 F., with an initial grant of 15 lakhs a year sanctioned by Government.

In the year 1338 F., the opinion of this department was invited with regard to the best methods of constructing the City Roads and rendering them dustless. The recommendations of this department for constructing the roads with cement concrete was approved by Government and the project entrusted to this department for execution.

Again in the year 1340 F., proposals were submitted for improving the sanitary condition of the river Musi by forming a

serpentine lake and remodelling and constructing storm-water drains in the City. These proposals were approved by Government and their execution was also entrusted to this department.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Improvements of the City of Hyderabad by means of up-to-date methods of underground drainage for sewerage, drains for storm-water and construction of dustless roads.

5. *Achievements.*—(a) *Drainage (Sewers).*—The Branches and lateral sewers in the City, the main sewers and disposal works have been completed at a cost of Rs. 101.60 lakhs. The construction of sub-branch sewers whenever required are being taken up as applications are received from house-owners for connection to the Drainage system. In addition to this, the works completed are being maintained to ensure efficient working.

The sewage received at the Disposal Works is partially purified. The effluent is mixed with fresh water and given out for the cultivation of 1,100 acres of wet land. Proposals are before Government to extend the area of cultivation to 3,000 acres.

(b) *Cement Concrete Roads.*—The total length of roads constructed with cement concrete by this department is 27.60 miles at a cost of 28.33 lakhs. The Roads completed are now being maintained by merely filling the joints and repairing the Morum berms wherever necessary.

In addition to the above 5.13 miles of City Roads were also constructed with cement concrete by this department on behalf of the Municipality.

(c) *Improvement of the River Musi.*—A scheme costing Rs. 16.78 lakhs submitted to Government is awaiting to be taken up.

(d) *Construction of Storm-water Drains.*—Main storm-water drains in important localities were constructed at a cost of Rs. 8.44 lakhs. The drains so far completed are maintained in working order.

Hyderabad is the fourth largest city in India. It has the longest mileage in roads constructed with cement concrete on modern lines. The construction of the roads have not only increased the beauty and grandeur of the city but has also helped considerably to minimise the diseases chiefly caused by dust.

6. *Control.*—The department is under an Executive Engineer, two Assistant Engineers, a Sub-Engineer and a Chemist.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

707

No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF OSYMANIA UNIVERSITY BUILDING PROJECT DIVISION (JAMIA OSMANIA)

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O. S. RS.						
		Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1348 F.	1	2	75	90	28,367	72,858	12,531	291	10,634	..	1,24,681
1347 F.	1	5	75	81	34,968	81,523	13,682	261	10,062	..	1,40,496
1346 F.	1	7	97	80	47,493	93,304	16,213	368	14,107	..	1,71,485
1345 F.	1	6	103	105	45,734	94,073	16,888	1,223	16,959	..	1,74,877
1344 F.	1	6	108	107	50,826	99,264	16,645	1,175	23,287	..	1,91,197
1343 F.	1	7	107	104	36,199	89,987	9,409	1,987	17,354	..	1,55,026

The year 1348F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 14.—Brief History of the Osmania University Buildings Project (P.W.D.)

1. Established in 1341 Fasli (1931 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure:—
 - (1) Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur, Chief Architect (Design) from 1341 F.
 - (2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) Manchester, Superintending Engineer from 6-1341 F. to 20-10-1346 F. (Construction).
 - (3) Mr. S. M. Younus, Officer-in-charge from 21-10-1346 F. to 19-12-1346 F.
 - (4) Mr. Mohamed Anwarulla, B.Sc. (Distinction) Durham, Superintending Engineer from 20-12-1346 F. (Continuing) (Construction).

3. *History.*—A brief account narrating the need of a Residential University in a suburb, a little away from the harmful influences of a city life as also that of the deputation of two of the Engineer Officers, *viz.*, Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur and Mr. Syed Ali Raza on a world tour, the appointment of Mons. E. Jasper of Belgium as a Consultant Architect, the selection of a suitable site at Adikmet and finally the evolving out of a scheme for presenting the public of Hyderabad with a set of buildings for all the faculties to be grouped together in one place, has already been published in the previous issues of the Statistical Year Books for 1346 and 1347 Fasli. A little description of the activities of the Osmania University Buildings Project in the partial materialization of the scheme is only therefore recorded below:—

- (a) Two hostels for 300 boys, with Kitchens and Dining Halls, constructed at a cost of Rs. 9.86 lakhs have been in use since 1344 Fasli.
- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Lodge built up in Saracenic style of architecture has also been completed at a cost of Rs. 00.69 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 Fasli.
- (c) A complete set of temporary colleges comprising of 3 buildings was constructed at a cost of Rs. 10.50 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 Fasli.

The activities of the Project staff continued to centralize during the year towards the completion of the massive Arts

College with its exterior in dressed granite, in a purely Osmania Style of Architecture. The work involved in the course of completion was mainly of decoration inclusive of 24 ornamental columns in the ground floor of the entrance hall, as also flooring, staircase, balustrade and railing just commenced at the close of the year in pink terrazo. The Main Entrance Arch and the side walls of the front block were raised in dressed stones. Superstructure of walls in the second floor was also raised to the roof level. Building of main cornice and parapet partly in dressed granite and partly imitation was in progress. Railing in court-yards in external verandahs were cast, fixed and furnished in artificial granite. Sanitary work in lavatories was nearly completed, electric wiring and installation of fans and fittings on the first floor was nearly finished while the wiring on the ground floor yet remained to be drawn in the conduit pipes. The expenditure during the year was 6.09 lakhs.

Other schemes now on hand comprise of the following:—

	<i>Estimated cost.</i>
(a) Roads with avenue trees	5.75 lakhs.
(b) Water-supply	4.79 „
(c) Drainage	1.50 „
(d) Electricity	1.61 „
Total ..	13.65 „

4. *Chief Functions.*—(a) The laying out of a scheme on the principle of a campus of American Residential Universities for 1,200 boarders and 1,300 day-scholars.

(b) Extension of the scheme laid out, comprising of:—

Estimates so far revised.

(i) College's Senate Hall and Hostel with Kitchen and Dining Halls ..	1.23 crores.
(ii) Residential buildings, parks and play-grounds	0.36 „
(iii) Communications and supplies such as water-supply, electricity, etc. ..	0.14 „
(iv) Compensation of acquired lands and buildings	0.11 „
(v) Establishment, tools and plant, etc. ..	0.49 „
Total ..	2.33 „

5. *Achievements.*—

(a) Two blocks of hostels with their kitchens and dining houses.

- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Lodge.
- (c) Temporary Colleges comprising of 23 blocks.
- (d) The monumental Arts College all in granite stone with the exterior in dressed granite just nearing completion.

6. *Control.*—The Project is under a Superintending Engineer assisted by one Divisional Engineer and one Assistant Engineer.

—

No. 15.—Brief History of the P.W.D. Circle, Hyderabad Division.

1. Established in 1342 F. (1933 A.D.).
2. Heads of department and the period of their tenure:—
 - (1) Mr. Syed Arifuddin, Superintending Engineer from 8-2-1339 to 10-8-1346 F.
 - (2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) Manchester, Superintending Engineer from 11-8-1346 to 18-10-1346 F.
 - (3) Mr. G. M. Khan, Officer-in-charge from 19-10-1346 to 20-12-1346 F.
 - (4) Mr. Mohd. Anwarulla, B.Sc. (Distinction), Durham—Superintending Engineer from 20-12-1346 F. (Continuing).
3. *History.*—A Circle named as the Special Buildings Circle was formed in 1339 F. to administer the following:—
 - (1) Hyderabad Division.
 - (2) Hyderabad Water Works Division.
 - (3) Palace Division.
 - (4) Delhi Palace Works.
 - (5) Napean House Property, Bombay.
 - (6) Ceder Buildings, Ooty.
 - (7) Pre-Survey of Osmania University Buildings.

In 1342 F. the Palace and the Osmania University Building Project works were separated and the Circle was called after the name of IV Circle. Thus the IV Circle continued to administer the Headquarter Division, the Hyderabad Water Works, the Municipal Survey and the Nizamabad Division transferred from the charge of the Capital Works Circle.

Retransferring the Nizamabad Division to the charge of Aurangabad Circle, the IV Circle was amalgamated with the Osmania University Buildings Project Circle in the year 1346 F. and as it exists to-day the Circle is designated as Osmania University Buildings Project Circle.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Besides the execution of the Osmania University Buildings Project Scheme, this circle is responsible for the construction and maintenance of all Government Buildings in the Hyderabad City including the Bella Vista under the

occupation of H. H. Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur, the Prince of Berar and Hill Fort under that of the Prince Walashan Col. Moazam Jah Bahadur, as also the Bolarum Residency, Hyderabad Water Works and Municipal Survey Office.

5. *Achievements.*—The following are the principal schemes operated upon by the Fourth Circle prior to and since its merging with the Osmania University Buildings Project Circle:—

Heads	Estimate	Expenditure to end of 1348 Fasli.
<i>I.—Police Buildings Scheme.</i>		
	Lakhs.	Lakhs.
1. City Police Buildings at Petla Burj ..	10.30	9.58
2. District Police Build- ings, Amberpett ..	5.00	3.34
3. Police Training School ..	2.56	2.09
4. Orderly Boys' School	1.93	1.36
Total ..	<u>19.79</u>	<u>16.37</u>
<i>II.—Military Buildings Scheme.</i>		
1. 1st Lancers Build- ings	13.15	13.15
2. 2nd Lancers, Gol- conda	11.76	11.44
3. Cavalry Training Squadron ..	5.06	4.76
4. Reconditioning Mili- tary Lines ..	2.30	2.18
5. Buildings at Chand- rayangutta ..	8.32	7.43
6. Central Military Hospital ..	1.84	1.07
7. Military Officers' Quarters ..	1.50	..
Total ..	<u>43.93</u>	<u>40.03</u>

Heads	Estimate	Expenditure to end of 1348 Fasli.
III.—Medical Buildings Scheme.		
	Lakhs	Lakhs
1. T.B. Clinic at Dabir- pura ..	0.39	0.31
2. T.B. Scheme Lingam- palli ..	0.84	0.57
3. T.B. Sanitarium at Ananthagiri Hills	10.00	..
Total ..	<u>11.23</u>	<u>0.88</u>
IV.—Communications.		
1. Metalling Himayat- sagar ..	0.47	0.33
2. Mirjumla Karman- ghat Road Metall- ing	0.31	0.29
3. Begumpet Road Metalling ..	0.39	0.37
4. Metalling Shamirpur Road	0.31	0.12
5. Osmansagar Road Metalling ..	0.65	0.58
6. Metalling Hyderabad- Karimnagar Road	0.57	0.30
7. Metalling Hyderabad- Yadgir Road ..	1.45	0.01
8. Construction: Ibra- himpatam - Malla- pally	1.36	1.24
9. Widening Begumpet Bridge ..	0.83	0.80
10. Laying Cement Con- crete Slab on Mushirabad Road	0.70	0.07
Total ..	<u>7.04</u>	<u>4.11</u>

Water Works.—To ensure a pure wholesome and copious supply of water, one of the most important necessities of life, the old system of supply with slow sand filters was completely overhauled and substituted by the most up-to-date mechanical method of filtration at a cost of 99.88 lakhs, soon after the completion of Osmansagar. It was thus that the supply of 10 gallons per head was increased to 20 gallons capacity.

The introduction of water-borne Drainage system and the expansion of City into suburbs contributed for a still higher demand necessitating the remodelling of even the existing system. Bringing Himayatsagar also into commission a scheme of 70 lakhs has been floated for an enhanced supply of 45 gallons per head, against which there has so far been an expenditure of Rs. 17.54 lakhs.

The total cost incurred from its inception to the present date is:—

(a) Old Water-supply	..	..	99.36 lakhs.
(b) Overhauling	..	..	99.88 „
(c) Remodelling	..	..	17.45 „
			Total
		..	215.69 „

6. *Control.*—The whole Circle is under the control of a Superintending Engineer assisted by four Divisional Engineers.

XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 16.—SEWAGE SUMMARY.

Serial No.	Name or Place of Seweage	Years	Length of Sewers in miles	No. of connections	No. of man-holes	No. of public baths	No. of Flush latrines	No. of Dumping pits	No. of Flush urinals	Capital cost of the Project including disposal	Annual expenditure on original works	Annual Receipts	Capital cost of Disposal works	Revenue realised on capital cost of Disposal works	P.C. of revenue in relation on capital cost of disposal works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Hyderabad City	1348 F	M.F. 149-6	3,312	5,495	8	72	70	50	113.85	1.67		9.70	16,021	1.65
1	Do	1347 F.	142-3	3,099	5,310	8	70	68	50	108.84	1.62	..	9.64	14,161	1.47
2	Do	1346 F.	139-3	2,291	5,201	..	66	67	47	105.30	2.24	..	9.64	31,947	3.13
3	Do	1345 F.	136-3	1,213	4,462	..	62	63	45	97.07	2.74	..	..	23,816	2.47
4	Do	1344 F.	126-3	944	4,281	..	60	56	42	94.33	4.17	..	..	20,382	2.11
5	Do	1343 F.	117-3	269	4,169	..	40	40	25	90.16	6.97	..	..	17,580	1.88

(a) The Revenue is collected by the Revenue Department and audited in their account.

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

SECTION XXVIII.

Irrigation

SECTION XXVIII. IRRIGATION.

For the irrigation of crops there were in 1348 Fasli, in the Dominions, 21,831 serviceable and 4,542 unserviceable tanks, and 583.3 miles of serviceable and 59.25 miles of unserviceable canals, with 539.7 miles of distributaries. Besides, there were 158,893 serviceable wells and 35,131 unserviceable wells, the total number of other irrigational sources was 6,106.

Telingana commands 90.3 per cent. of the total number of tanks, 66.7 per cent. of canal mileage, 47.1 per cent. of wells and 77.4 per cent. of the other sources of irrigation.

The total area under irrigation from all sources was 1,722,476 acres of which 52.1 per cent. represent the kharif and abi, and 23.1 per cent. rabi and tabi, and the rest dofasla and baghat. The percentage of irrigated area to the total area sown in 1348 F., was 7.9.

No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES IN

Serial No.	City and Disrriets	NUMBER OF LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING								No. OF TANKS IRING 50 AND
		250 ACRES & ABOVE		100 TO 250 ACRES		50 TO 100 ACRES		TOTAL		
		S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	22	2	58	5	106	10	186	17	492
3	Warāngal ..	72	16	220	47	339	74	631	137	1,565
4	Karimnagar ..	102	18	269	42	346	52	717	112	3,229
5	Adilabad ..	15	3	41	12	138	49	194	64	582
6	Nizamabad ..	120	11	148	9	452	32	720	52	657
7	Medak ..	121	5	273	9	436	16	830	30	2,001
8	Baghat ..	1	..	7	4	17	8	25	12	100
9	Mahbubnagar ..	58	39	131	38	118	41	307	118	1,406
10	Nalgonda ..	75	19	250	49	353	61	678	129	2,730
	Total for Telingana	586	113	1,397	215	2,305	343	4,288	671	12,762
	<i>Non-Government.</i>									
	Medak Suba ..	12	..	28	1	103	4	143	5	637
	Warangal Suba ..	127	38	145	18	253	46	525	102	1,378
	Total Non-Govt. ..	139	38	173	19	356	50	668	107	2,015
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	3	..	5	2	62	7	70	9	178
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
15	Gulbarga ..	45	2	30	8	77	21	152	31	437
16	Osmanabad ..	1	2	..	..	10	24	11	26	..
17	Raichur ..	9	2	25	6	33	2	67	10	659
18	Bidar ..	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	1	9
	Total for Marathwara	58	6	62	16	184	55	304	77	1,286

Note :— S. = Serviceable,

IRRIGATION.

719

HYDERABAD STATE 1348 (1338-39 F.)

SMALL IRRIGATED ACRES UNDER	TOTAL NUMBER OF TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS				NUMBER OF WELLS		OTHER IRRIGATIONAL SOURCES		Serial No.
			MAIN CANALS		DISTRIBUTARIES						
U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
42	678	59	..	..	..	..	2,766	2,212	..	..	2
417	2,196	554	8	7	18	1	6,729	698	195	87	3
540	3,946	652	7	..	..	..	26,866	2,063	1,111	53	4
233	776	297	2	..	4	..	424	84	40	48	5
162	1,377	214	102	..	132.5	..	1,645	322	149	21	6
152	2,831	182	37.4	..	3.5	..	4,014	1,726	354	145	7
40	125	52	..	..	..	..	980	56	138	55	8
405	1,713	523	46	10	187	32	9,634	1,748	729	109	9
861	3,408	990	80	19	38	11	15,724	2,442	875	104	10
2,852	17,050	3,523	282.4	36	333	44	68,782	11,351	3,591	622	
240	780	245	26	..	28	1	2,337	108	55	5	
216	1,903	318	14	1	22	2	8,014	877	366	93	
456	2,683	563	40	1	50	3	10,351	985	421	98	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	21,188	2,096	5	42	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,031	2,050	..	..	12
14	248	23	..	..	..	..	3,208	2,379	103	30	13
1	3	1	..	..	..	..	13,411	5,302	2	1	14
195	589	226	..	..	..	1	4,479	930	95	94	15
..	11	26	..	..	..	..	8,946	4,796	221	87	16
29	726	39	105.9	..	19.2	0.5	5,591	514	263	87	17
10	12	11	..	..	..	..	2,463	2,016	30	..	18
249	1,590	326	105.9	..	19.2	1.5	70,317	20,083	719	341	

U. = Unserviceable.

No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES IN

Serial No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF LARGE TANKS IRRIGATION								No. of TANKS IN 50 AND	
		250 ACRES AND ABOVE		100 TO 250 ACRES		50 TO 100 ACRES		TOTAL			
		S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	<i>Non-Government.</i>										
	Aurangabad Suba ..	1	..	5	1	6	2	12	3	26	
	Gulbarga Suba ..	18	4	58	12	164	9	240	25	230	
	Total Non-Govt. ..	19	4	63	13	170	11	252	28	256	
	<i>Hyderabad State.</i>										
	Total for 1348 F. ..	802	161	1,693	263	3,015	459	5,512	883	16,319	
	.. 1347 F. ..	561	126	1,766	235	2,942	579	5,269	943	15,533	
	.. 1346 F. ..	303	27	898	58	1,145	77	2,346	162	11,518	
	.. 1845 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,359	1,177	12,660
	P.C. on totals : Non-Government to Government ..	24.5	35.2	16.1	13.8	21.1	15.3	20.0	18.0	16.1	

S=Serviceable,

IRRIGATION.

721

HYDERABAD STAE 1348 F. (1938 39) *Concl'd.*

SMALL IRRIGAT- ACRES UNDER	TOTAL NUMBER OF TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS				NUMBER OF WELLS		OTHER IRRIGA- TIONAL SOURCES		Seri- al No.
			MAIN CANALS		DISTRIBU- TORIES						
U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
10	38	13	1	..	1	..	765	383	4	6	
92	470	117	154	22.25	44.5	43.5	8,678	2,329	184	120	
102	508	130	155	22.25	45.5	43.5	9,443	2,712	188	126	
3,659	21,831	4,542	583.3	59.25	447.7	92	158,893	35,131	4,919	1,187	
2,650	20,773	3,622	468.25	56.2	383	79	170,626	27,571	4,563	1,261	
815	18,275	1,372	550.99	21.25	263	55	93,048	14,222	4,255	677	
3,141	17,019	4,318	..	..	..	..	133,531	33,001	2,978	1,288	
17.9	27.1	18.0	50.2	63.6	27.1	102.1	14.2	11.7	14.1	23.2	

U= Unserviceable.

No. 2.—NET AREA IN ACRES IRRIGATED

Serial No.	City and Districts	ACREAGE UNDER LARGE TANKS			ACREAGE UNDER SMALL TANKS			ACREAGE UNDER CANALS			
		IRRIGATING ABOVE 50 ACRES			IRRIGATING 50 ACRES AND UNDER						
		Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-I-Balda ..	17,086	7,331	2,167	4,005	2,871	130	553	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	53,534	11,510	1,596	44,525	475	497	33,108	1,165	1,096	..
4	Karimnagar ..	56,753	22,820	10,679	38,021	11,943	3,332	6,559	4,137	1,309	..
5	Adilabad ..	11,607	986	1,061	15,051	256	504	106	..	1,300	..
6	Nizamabad ..	17,240	4,270	21,360	5,355	1,589	2,451	21,209	4,250	7,071	..
7	Medak ..	55,992	25,748	14,161	54,906	36,059	2,973	12,708	1,315	5,900	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	12,575	13,839	1,622	36,060	8,594	4,293	317	1,615	653	..
10	Nalgonda ..	29,856	9,836	14,127	26,764	13,990	7,433	7,172	3,549	5,684	..
	Total for Telingana..	254,463	96,340	66,773	224,687	75,777	21,613	81,732	16,031	23,013	..
	<i>Non-Government.</i>										
	Suba Warangal ..	8,541	623	4,796	8,067	146	921	3,447	483	3,502	..
	Suba Medak ..	31,660	12,692	8,734	16,394	2,160	2,352	2,847	411	1,711	..
	Total Non-Govt. ..	40,201	13,315	13,530	24,461	2,306	3,273	6,294	894	5,213	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	83	32	..	..	98	136	133	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,935	792	931	..
13	Nander ..	2,252	87	2,360	4,645	112	6,268	366	..	283	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	17,543	5,127	3,513	9,917	3,781	799	2,072	1,450	778	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	296	..	..	..	..	..	5,239	..	..
17	Raichur ..	6,300	..	..	7,495	509	..	1,974	1,143	65	..
18	Bidar ..	279	127	127	131	25	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Marathwara	26,374	5,637	6,083	22,220	4,427	7,067	7,445	8,810	2,190	..
	<i>Non-Government.</i>										
	Suba Aurangabad ..	130	100	..	140	7	..	36	..	218	..
	Suba Gulbarga ..	3,959	2,125	6,065	3,753	1,367	4,650	2,446	2,458	3,032	..
	Total Non-Govt. ..	4,089	2,225	6,065	3,893	1,374	4,650	2,482	2,458	3,250	..
	<i>Hyderabad State.</i>										
	Total for 1348 F. ..	325,127	117,517	92,451	275,261	83,884	36,603	97,953	28,193	33,666	..
	.. 1347 F. ..	294,732	180,990	67,690	142,031	90,628	39,256	85,926	47,016	20,941	..
	.. 1346 F. ..	45,586	12,150	31,427	40,384	12,799	15,964	27,473	11,743	47,232	..
	.. 1345 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	15.7	15.2	26.8	11.4	4.5	27.6	9.8	13.4	33.5	..

IRRIGATION.

723

IN HYDERABAD STATE 1348 F. (1938-39)

ACREAGE UNDER WELLS			ACREAGE UNDER OTHER IRRIGATIONAL SOURCES			GRAND TOTAL OF ACREAGE IRRIGATED			Serial No.
Kharrif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharrif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharrif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1,844	693	2,065	..	..	..	23,488	10,895	4,362	2
7,766	197	1,048	1,153	14	126	140,086	13,361	4,363	3
7,770	6,580	9,975	9,586	1,787	362	118,509	47,267	25,657	4
425	152	696	494	14	2,869	27,683	1,408	6,430	5
284	1,172	1,938	737	207	866	44,825	11,488	33,686	6
2,019	6,934	2,168	2,915	2,507	1,152	128,540	72,563	26,354	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
22,612	21,794	1,449	3,151	1,144	3,638	74,715	46,986	11,655	9
12,974	5,107	8,143	4,459	1,841	2,001	81,225	34,323	37,388	10
55,694	42,629	27,482	22,45	7,514	11,014	639,071	238,291	149,895	
210	1,468	1,360	1,736	115	961	22,001	2,835	11,540	
6,951	4,554	6,255	1,386	380	2,845	59,238	20,197	21,897	
7,161	6,022	7,615	3,122	495	8,806	81,239	23,032	33,437	
26,317	9,067	47,773	42	74	..	26,489	9,277	47,989	11
13,614	23,125	11,862	..	..	..	16,549	23,917	12,793	12
440	28	8,070	192	8	1,289	7,895	235	18,270	13
35,061	33,932	25,164	..	..	8,697	35,061	33,932	33,861	14
7,419	1,256	6,536	1,427	550	3,335	38,378	12,164	14,961	15
5,564	27,464	33,831	..	..	..	5,564	33,049	33,831	16
1,932	..	7,088	2,909	..	864	20,610	1,652	8,017	17
..	25	12,844	..	..	1,078	410	177	14,049	18
90,347	94,897	153,168	4,570	632	15,263	150,956	114,403	183,771	
1,277	514	3,175	2	32	..	1,585	653	3,393	
14,094	14,429	28,294	1,763	1,700	2,615	26,015	22,079	54,656	
15,371	14,943	41,469	1,765	1,732	2,615	27,600	22,732	58,049	
168,573	158,491	229,734	31,952	10,373	32,698	898,866	398,458	425,152	
182,028	90,298	303,641	27,411	7,585	12,799	732,128	416,517	444,327	
35,233	32,214	170,523	6,617	2,578	5,057	152,293	71,384	269,202	
..	
15.4	15.1	27.2	18.0	27.3	24.4	13.7	12.9	27.3	

No. 3.—CHIEF IRRIGATION

Serial No.	District	Name of Project P. Project	Date of completion of project in A.D.	Storage capacity in million cubic feet	Water spread in sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	Osmansagar	1915	..	..
		Himayatsagar	1918	..	..
		Ibrahim Kawa	..	..	..
2	Warangal	Pakhal	1920	..	..
		Ramappa	..	..	..
		Laknawaram	..	..	..
		Nagaram	..	..	..
		Singabhoopalam	..	..	..
		Palair P.	1931	2,559	..
Wyra P.	1930	..	..
3	Karimnagar	Manthani	1919	..	..
		Channal	1919	..	..
		Sanigaram	1892	..	..
		Manair P.	1920	..	..
4	Adilabad	Laxmanchanda	1920	..	..
		Paiganga P.	..	..	..
		Kaddam	..	..	..
		Soan P.	..	..	..
		Sokat	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad	Nizamsagar	1930	29,000	56
		Alisagar	..	..	..
		Manchappa	..	..	..
6	Medak	Mahbubnagar	1905	..	..
		Fatehnagar	1926	..	..
		Pocharam (M.N.P.)	1926	2,250	..
		Rayanpalli	1925	..	..
		Ganga Katwa	1914	..	..
7	Baghat	..	..	..	..

IRRIGATION.

725

WORKS 1348 FASLI.

Length of dam in furlongs	Height of dam in feet	FORECASTED				Serial No.
		Acreage for irrigation	Revenue in lakhs of rupees	Percentage return expected	Hydro-electric power in horse power	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	1
..	
..	
..	2
..	
..	
..	67.5	19,650	1.51	..	..
8	88.0	17,390	1.70	..	..
..	3
..	
..	..	10,000	..	..	..
..	4
..	15,000	
..	..	20,000	..	..	10,000	
..	55,000	
..	
..	112	2,75,000	46.16	10.8	30,000	5
..	
..	
3.7	6
..	
3.8	50	18,069	1.99	..	..
..	
..	
..	..	10,000	..	..	..	7

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—CHIEF IRRIGATION

Serial No.	District	Name of Project P.=Project	Date of completion of project in A.D.	Storage capacity in million cubic feet	Water spread in sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	Bandarpalli vagu Dindi ..	....	....	....
9	Nalgonda ..	Pendli paka P. .. Asif nahar .. Algodapa .. Royenpalam .. Shali gowraram .. Wootkooor mara- palli. Vemalkonda P. .. Parwatras tank .. Hiytpampla tank.. Lower Krishna P.	.. 1939 .. 1908 1903 .. 1908 .. 1908 1908 .. 1908 .. 1914.. ..	......................	......................
10	Aurangabad ..	Katlug khan ..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	Khazana Booli .. Rooti P. ..	.. .. 1940	....	....
12	Nander ..	Deglur ..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	Purna P. ..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	Karni P. Yadgir ..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	.. ..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	Bichal channal .. Upper Gangawati, Lower Gangawati Boyalmarchaid .. Tungabhadra P. .. Upper Krishna .. Bheema ..	.. .. .. .. 1939 .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. 60,000..	............
17	Bidar ..	.. ..	..	..	..

IRRIGATION.

727

WORKS 1348 FASLI.—(concl'd).

Length of dam in furlongs	Height of dam in feet	FORECASTED				Serial No.
		Acreage for irrigations	Revenue in lakhs of rupees	Percentage return expected	Hydro-electric power in horse power	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	8
..	9
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	400	10,00,000	..	..	66,000	
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	..	60,000	..	..	7,000	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	
..	..	5,00,000	..	..	42,000	
..	..	10,00,000	..	..	67,000	
..	..	4,00,000	..	..	..
..	17

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—RESULTS OF OPERATIONS ABOUT

Serial No.	District	Name of Project	MILEAGE OPERATION		IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR	
			Main canals & branches	Distributaries	Kharif & Abi	Rabi & Tabi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda	Osmansagar ..	..	..	..	..
		Himayat Sagar ..	..	..	..	..
		Ibrahim Katwa ..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal	Pakhal ..	64	46	431	3,803
		Ramappa ..	12	..	..	1,693
		Laknawaram ..	17	..	213	1,778
		Nagaram ..	2	..	16	..
		Singabhoopalam ..	..	..	..	..
		Palair P. ..	15	32	..	..
		Wyra P. ..	15	36	..	..
3	Karimnagar	Manthani Channal ..	..	..	..	..
		Sanigaram ..	..	..	..	..
		Manair P. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	Laxmanchanda ..	10	95	4,074	4,494
		Paiganga P. ..	..	..	..	..
		Kaddam P. ..	..	..	..	..
		Soan P. ..	..	..	..	..
		Sokat P. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad	Nizamsagar ..	569	836	..	..
		Alisagar ..	..	..	..	..
		Manchappa ..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	Mahbubnagar ..	26	2	..	..
		Fatehnakar ..	8	10	..	..
		Pocharam (M.N.E.P.) ..	36	..	..	..
		Rayanpalli ..	35	..	..	..
		Ganga Katwa ..	10	..	..	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	Bandarpalli Vagu ..	..	..	..	..
		Dindi P. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	Pendli Pakala ..	7	2	..	..
		Asif Nahar ..	58	..	..	..
		Algodapa Royenpalam P. ..	10	..	..	..
		Shali gowraram ..	185	..	..	..
		Wootkooor marapalli ..	10	..	..	..
		Vemalkonda P. ..	6	..	..	..
		Paratras tank ..	..	..	..	..
		Hytipampla tank ..	..	..	..	..
		Lower Krishna ..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	Kathlug Khan ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	Khazana Booli ..	1.5	..	..	..
		Booti P. ..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	Deglur ..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani	Purna P. ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	Karni P. Yadgir ..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	Bichal Channal ..	1.9	..	..	..
		Upper Gangawati ..	11.75	18.5	..	..
		Lower Gangawati ..	..	..	..	..
		Boyalmarchaid ..	2	4.5	56	42
		Tungabhadra P. ..	..	..	..	..
		Upper Krishna..	..	..	..	..
		Bheema P. ..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	Name of Taluk	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE							
		No. of offices	No. of officers	No. of establishment	No. of menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure Col. 7 to 12	Remarks
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

N. B.—Data not available.

SECTION XXIX.

Railways.

SECTION XXIX. RAILWAYS.

The Government of H.E.H. the Nizam purchased the Railway system from the Guaranteed State Railway Company on 1st April 1930. The G.I.P.; M.S.M.; and B.L.R. still continue to operate in certain parts of the Dominions. The length of lines owned by Government is 1,342 miles of which 688 are of the Broad Gauge and 654 Metre Gauge.

A full comprehensive history is attached to this section after the Statistical tables.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 1.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES AGAINST THEM AND NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Figures in B.G. Rs.)

Years	Capital outlay on 31st March each year	Net Revenue receipts	Percentage of Net Revenue receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT (DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS 3 & 7)		Percentage of gain or loss on Capital at charge
				Payments on accounts of shares of surplus profits of net Revenue receipts	Interest annuity and Sinking Fund Payments	Total charges	Gain	Loss	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1938-39	14,52,06,087	1,16,07,325	7.99	Data	Not available.				
1937-38 ..	14,46,38,159	1,21,96,964	8.43	"	"	"	"	"	"
1936-37 ..	14,40,43,859	1,08,42,053	7.53	"	"	"	"	"	"
1935-36 ..	14,37,07,640	85,69,685	5.96	"	"	"	"	"	"
1934-35 ..	14,33,18,546	89,53,038	6.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
1933-34 ..	14,32,40,690	83,56,171	5.83	"	"	"	"	"	"

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

735

No. 2—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS. (Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Serial No.	Heads of account	FROM COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS TO THE END OF MARCH					
		1938—1939	1937—1938	1936—1937	1935—1936	1934—1935	1933—1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Preliminary ex- penses	12,91,763	11,33,285	11,28,145	11,28,145	11,22,938	11,22,944
2	Lands ..	5,32,796	4,99,842	4,96,537	4,96,315	4,96,272	4,85,648
3	Structural Engi- neering works	9,76,76,350	9,73,26,367	9,65,32,661	9,58,91,127	9,54,79,691	9,56,32,570
4	Equipment ..	38,88,780	38,04,636	37,10,374	35,44,333	31,56,383	28,92,093
5	Rolling stock ..	2,80,95,838	2,82,53,161	2,83,68,122	2,82,85,758	2,82,35,014	2,75,93,257
6	General charges	92,91,478	92,29,847	92,14,338	92,08,148	82,64,406	82,12,700
7	Miscellaneous ..	21,66,921	21,27,785	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406
	Total ..	1,42,942,926	14,23,74,923	14,15,56,583	14,06,60,232	13,98,61,110	13,80,45,618

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.)

Particulars	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of the year.						
(i) Broad Gauge 5' 6" ..	668.11	688.11	688.11	688.11	688.11	688.11
(ii) Metre Gauge 3' 3½" ..	664.74	659.76	659.76	659.76	659.76	659.76
Total route mileage ..	1,352.85	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87
II. Total Capital at outlay (In thousands of Rupees) ..	14.97.70	14.91.99	14.86.01	15.00.12	14.99.61	17.7.56
III. Gross Earnings do ..	2.42.62	2.45.15	2.28.80	2.11.92	21.3.99	20.8.74
IV. Working Expenses do ..	1.18.66	1.15.88	1.14.05	1.21.08	11.9.47	1.20.13
V. Net Earnings do ..	1.23.96	1.29.27	1.14.75	90.84	94.52	88.61
VI. Percentage of Working Expenses to gross earnings ..	48.9	47.3	49.8	57.1	55.8	57.6
VII. Percentage of Net earnings on Capital outlay ..	8.28	8.61	7.67	6.14	6.42	6.00
VIII. Net earnings per train mile						
(B. G.) Rs. ..	4.47	4.55	4.53	3.79	3.80	3.63
Do (M. G.) Rs. ..	1.72	2.17	2.14	1.69	1.69	1.60
IX. Gross earnings per train mile						
(B. G.) Rs. ..	7.82	7.95	8.23	7.79	7.63	7.48
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	4.48	4.99	5.30	5.21	4.98	5.05
X. Working expenses per train mile						
(B.G.) Rs. ..	3.35	3.40	3.70	4.00	3.83	3.85
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	2.76	2.82	3.16	3.52	3.29	3.45
XI. Net earnings per train mile						
(B. G.) Rs. ..	13,352.0	13,206.3	11,723.6	9,642.4	9,966.0	9,373.3
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	4,712.8	5,698.6	5,041.3	3,711.4	3,885.5	3,610.9

N.B.—The year ending March.

RAILWAYS.

737

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING. B.E & D.K. Rys.) (contd.)

Particulars	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
XII. Number of Passengers (in hundreds).						
(i) B. G. I Class ..	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.0	5.7	6.4
Do II Class ..	40.0	39.0	35.6	39.8	44.1	45.3
Do Inter Class ..	4.9	4.8	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.9
Do III Class ..	3,603.0	3,46.95	3,08.04	3,33.96	3,437.8	3,512.3
Total ..	36.54.7	3.52.00	3.126.4	3.38.96	3.491.4	3.56.76
(ii) M. G. I Class ..	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.3
Do II Class ..	40.4	36.4	30.5	32.7	40.7	38.2
Do Inter Class ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class ..	54.84.8	5,291.6	4,481.3	4,51.1	4,682.2	4,63.26
Total ..	5.529.6	5.331.7	4.51.51	46.06.7	4.726.2	4.67.41
Grand Total of passengers on the system..	9.18.43	8.85.17	7.58.53	7.996.3	8.217.6	8.01.56
XIII. Average rate (in pies) charged per passenger per mile						
(i) (B. G.) System I Class ..	19.4	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.5	19.9
Do II Class ..	9.75	9.85	9.59	9.58	9.73	9.60
Do Inter Class ..	6.44	6.16	6.21	6.08	6.14	6.08
Do III Class ..	3.17	3.28	3.39	3.38	3.40	3.36
Total ..	3.41	3.54	3.66	3.64	3.66	3.63
(ii) M. G. I Class ..	14.8	15.9	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.0
Do II Class ..	7.54	7.79	7.42	7.73	7.76	7.80
Do Inter Class ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class ..	2.84	2.87	2.94	2.93	2.98	2.98
Total ..	2.94	2.93	3.05	3.08	3.10	3.09

No. 2.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rlys.) (contd.)

Particulars	1938—39	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
XIV. Weight of goods carried (thousands of tons) B.G. ..	2,375	2,317	2,036	1,817	1,802	1,695
Do M.G. ..	752	705	696	681	692	684
XV. Average rate (in pies) charged per ton of goods carried per mile (B.G.) ..	6.28	6.13	6.65	6.67	6.64	7.20
Do (M.G.) ..	9.38	9.79	10.2	9.98	9.41	9.84
XVI. Railway Servants.—						
(1) European	71	68	68	75	75	76
(2) Anglo-Indians & Domiciled European	309	314	820	346	416	395
(3) Indian	14,298	13,900	14,167	15,090	15,817	15,978
Total ..	14,678	14,282	14,555	15,511	16,308	16,449
XVII. Railway Servants (Indians)—						
(1) Hindus	6,544	6,316	11,244	12,162	12,601	12,699
(2) Depressed classes ..	4,895	4,805				
(3) Muslims	2,089	2,021	2,108	2,211	2,446	2,528
(4) Indian Christians ..	698	695	759	658	703	691
(5) Other classes ..	72	63	56	59	67	65
Total ..	14,298	14,900	14,167	15,090	15,817	15,978
Grand Total ..	14,678	14,282	14,555	15,511	16,308	16,449
XIX. Rolling Stock.—						
(B.G. & M.G.)						
(1) Locomotives ..	172	172	172	172	173	172
(2) Rail Motors .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Steam Coaches ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
(4) Electric Motor Coaches ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Rolling Stock ..	174	174	174	174	175	174

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rlys.)—(contd.)

Particulars	1938—39	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
XX. Coaching Vehicles.—						
(1) Passengers Carriages ..	240	255	269	286	295	304
(2) Other Vehicles ..	141	101	107	112	111	111
Total Coaching Vehicles ..	381	356	376	398	406	415
XXI. GOODS STOCK.						
<i>(a) Broad Gauge System.—</i>						
(1) Covered Wagons ..	957	936	946	949	957	914
(2) Open Wagons ..	1,123	1,096	1,179	1,146	1,185	1,119
(3) Other Wagons ..	207	204	208	196	198	189
Total Goods Stock ..	2,287	2,236	2,333	2,291	2,340	2,222
<i>(b) Metre Gauge System.—</i>						
(1) Covered Wagons ..	979	967	967	979	980	986
(2) Open Wagons ..	268	297	319	330	329	333
(3) Other Wagons ..	209	199	190	198	198	196
Total Goods Stock ..	1,456	1,463	1,476	1,507	1,507	1,515
Total of B.G. & M.G. ..	3,743	3,699	3,809	3,798	3,847	3,737
XXII. TRAIN MILEAGE (IN THOUSANDS).						
<i>(a) Broad Gauge System.—</i>						
(1) Passenger train miles ..	846	798	723	692	737	680
(2) Goods train miles ..	771	743	595	587	556	446
(3) Mixed train miles ..	367	417	418	421	447	559
(4) Departmental miles ..	72	38	44	79	74	102
Total Mileage B.G. ..	2,056	1,996	1,780	1,749	1,814	1,787
<i>(b) Metre Gauge System.—</i>						
(1) Passenger train miles ..	1,276	1,152	1,002	889	946	858
(2) Goods train miles ..	439	461	413	356	375	328
(3) Mixed train miles ..	56	86	91	159	159	246
(4) Departmental miles ..	50	32	46	46	36	55
Total Mileage M.G. ..	1,821	1,731	1,552	1,450	1,516	1,487

No. 4.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF

S. No.	Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic
1	2	3	4
1	Wadi-Secunderabad	Broad	9th Oct. 1874
2	Secunderabad-Bezwada .. ..	..	10th Feb 1889
3	Dornkal Jn.-Singareni Collieries .. ..	..	1st Jan. 1888
4	Kazipet-Balharshah .. ..	..	1st Feb. 1924
5	Karipalli-Kothagudam Rly. .. ..	..	21st March 1927
6	Viqarabad-Bidar .. ..	..	14th Jan 1930
7	Viqarabad Bidar extension Rly. .. ..	..	1st July 1932
	Total B.G. ..		
8	(H.G.V. Line) Secunderabad-Manmad	Metre	21st Oct. 1899
9	Hingoli Branch .. ..	..	15th May 1912
10	Secunderabad-Dronachellam .. ..	..	1st Feb. 1916
11	Dronachalam-Kurnool Rly. .. ..	..	1st Jan. 1909
12	Parbhani-Purli Rly. .. ..	..	16th Oct. 1929
13	Gungampet Bodhan .. ..	..	1st Nov. 1938
	Total (M.G.) ..	..	..
	Grand Total Miles ..		

RAILWAYS.

741

RAILWAYS OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR						S. No.
1938-1939	1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
118	118	118	118	118	811	1
218	218	218	218	218	218	2
16	16	16	16	16	16	3
146	146	146	146	146	146	4
24	24	24	24	24	24	5
56	56	56	56	56	56	6
110	110	110	110	110	110	7
688	688	688	688	688	686	
386	386	386	386	386	386	8
50	50	50	50	50	50	9
148	148	148	148	148	148	10
36	36	36	36	36	36	11
40	40	40	40	40	40	12
12	..	..	..	..	..	13
672	660	660	660	660	660	
1,360	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 5.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND
QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM.

(*Figures in Thousands.*)

Years	Gauge	Number of pas- sengers carried	Earnings from pas- sengers carried	Goods conveyed (in tons).	Earning from goods conveyed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1938—1939 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,655	32.57	2,375	1,16,22
	Metre Gauge .	5,530	28.98	772	47,73
1937—1938 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,520	32.86	2,317	1,12,81
	Metre Gauge .	5,332	28.93	705	51,88
1936—1937 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,126	31.18	2,036	1,02,76
	Metre Gauge .	4,515	27.06	696	50,04
1935—1936 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,390	31.83	1,817	95,28
	Metre Gauge .	4,607	26.77	681	44,02
1934—1935 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,491	30.66	1,802	95,72
	Metre Gauge .	4,726	26.37	692	44,24
1933—1934 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,568	30.83	1,695	91,61
	Metre Gauge .	4,674	26.42	684	43,84

N.B.—Year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

743

No. 6.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE RAILWAYS.

(Figures in Thousands of B.G. Rs.)

Gauge	Years	Total Capital Outstanding in open lines and in lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge in column 3
1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8
Broad Gauge	1938-1939	14,97,70	1,60,73	68,85	91,88	42.84	8.28
„	1937-1938	14,91,99	1,58,72	67,55	91,17	42.55	6.11
„	1936-1937	14,86,01	1,46,55	65,58	80,97	44.75	5.48
„	1935-1936	14,82,62	1,36,31	69,96	66,35	51.32	6.13
„	1934-1935	14,78,62	1,38,49	69,61	68,88	50.26	6.39
„	1933-1934	14,77,56	1,33,68	68,89	64,79	51.53	6.00
Metre Gauge	1938-1939	*	81,89	50,56	31,33	61.74	*
„	1937-1938	*	86,43	48,34	38,09	55.93	*
„	1936-1937	*	82,25	48,47	33,78	58.93	*
„	1935-1936	*	75,61	51,12	24,49	67.61	*
„	1934-1935	*	75,50	49,86	25,64	66.05	*
„	1933-1934	*	75,06	51,24	23,82	68.26	*

* No separate account is maintained for each system. The figures are included in Broad Gauge.

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 7.—ACCOUNT OF TOTAL NET RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Particulars	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*1. Total Net Earnings to 31st March of the previous year.	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876	2,85,67,743
2. Net Earnings for the year	1,15,33,106	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,656	91,35,512	84,55,129
Total	9,01,62,831	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876
1. Net Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (Interest on capital at charge).	63,06,567	5,55,33,331	4,79,37,880	4,04,94,354	3,31,39,647	2,58,15,766
2. Surplus Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.	2,03,48,538	1,66,01,744	1,27,63,792	1,12,55,316	96,19,466	80,38,861
3. Surplus Earnings paid to Reserve Fund.	16,82,897	7,50,466	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316
4. Net Earnings not yet disbursed.	51,15,739	57,74,184	53,47,306	30,47,158	32,00,958	29,69,933
Total	9,01,62,831	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876

* N.B.—The Earnings are calculated from 1930-31 when the Railway Co., handed over the concern to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.

N.B.—The year ending March.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

745

No. 8.—NET REVENUE AND DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNTS OF RAILWAYS.

Particulars	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Revenue.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Net Earnings of B.G. and M.G. systems ..	1,23,96,001	1,29,26,628	1,14,75,239	90,83,502	94,52,099	88,61,277
2. Net Earnings of Road Mechanical Transport services ..	1,01,796	1,36,173	3,81,414	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,884
3. Amount charges to Survey account in respect of interest ..	27,577	49,294	28,633	26,097	26,214	24,123
Total ..	1,23,21,782	1,31,12,093	1,18,85,336	93,50,624	1,16,34,578	98,60,234
<i>Deduct:—</i> Rent on leased lines payable to Government of India, i.e. net earnings of B.E. and D. K. Railways ..	7,88,676	7,29,662	6,33,186	5,13,869	4,99,062	5,05,105
Total ..	1,15,33,106	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,156	88,36,756	91,35,512	84,55,129
<i>Disbursements.</i>						
1. Interest at 5% on the capital at charge ..	75,52,457	75,80,023	74,84,366	78,62,893	73,33,214	72,79,881
2. Share of Surplus earnings ..	39,47,543	31,19,977	32,15,634	14,73,863	18,02,298	11,75,398
3. Share of Surplus earnings payable to the Reserve Fund ..	33,106	16,82,431	5,52,150	..	..	..
Total payments to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government ..	1,15,33,106	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,756	91,35,512	84,55,129

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 9.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF RAILWAYS (BROAD AND METER GAUGE SYSTEM COMBINED).

Serial No.	TOTAL EARNINGS		TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES		Percentage expenditure on gross earnings
	Heads	Amounts	Heads	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	By Coaching Traffic.	73,60,202	To General Administration.	35,06,199	
2	By Goods Earnings.	1,64,84,390	To ordinary repairs and maintenances.	29,77,127	
3	By Miscellaneous Earnings.	4,17,150	To operating expenses.	36,71,851	
4	Total earnings deduct :—share of earnings worked lines.	2,42,61,712	To replacements and renewals.	17,10,564	
	Total for 1938-39	2,28,01,803	Balance working expenses,	1,11,94,478	
	Do 1937-38	2,45,15,138	H.E.H.Nizam's Govt. Railway.	1,15,88,513	47.55
	Do 1936-37	2,28,89,377	do	1,14,05,138	49.85
	Do 1935-36	2,11,91,638	do	1,21,08,194	57.14
	Do 1934-35	2,13,98,938	do	1,19,46,838	55.33
	Do 1933-34	2,03,73,662	do	1,20,12,386	57.55

No. 10—GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF

Particulars				1888-1939
	1	.		2
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC.				
(A) Passenger Traffic.—				
(a) 1st Class	1,26
(b) 2nd Class	3,33
(c) Inter Class	25
(d) 3rd Class	56,59
(e) Seasons and Vendors' tickets (all classes)	..			3
			Total	61,56
(B) Other Coaching Traffic.	12,04
Total Coaching Traffic	73,60
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC				
(a) Merchandise, General	1,21,09
(b) Military Stores	76
(c) Coal and Coke for the Public and Foreign Rlys.	..			36,50
(d) Revenue Stores, including coal materials for construction	5,41
(e) Live-stock	19
(f) Other Goods Traffic	90
			Total Goods Traffic	1,64,85
(3) Electric Telegraphy Earnings	60
(4) Steam Boat
(5) Sundry	3,57
Total Gross Earnings	2,42,62

* Included in 2nd and 3rd class.

RAILWAYS.

749

TRAFFIC (IN THOUSANDS OF B. G. RUPEES).

1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934
3	4	5	6	7
1,29	1,29	1,22	1,20	1,25
3,40	3,30	3,34	3,35	3,36
22	20	20	18	20
56,87	53,44	53,70	52,09	52,29
*	*	15	21	15
61,73	58,23	58,61	27,03	57,25
13,33	12,78	12,42	12,42	12,20
75,11	71,01	71,03	69,45	69,45
1,23,21	1,19,00	1,06,81	1,00,78	1,06,23
79	73	71	75	65
35,80	28,35	24,19	23,65	22,29
4,64	4,51	4,53	4,79	5,17
25	21	16	17	23
1,04	85	88	87	88
1,65,73	1,53,65	1,37,28	1,40,61	1,85,45
59	58	56	60	56
..
3,72	3,56	3,05	3,33	3,28
2,45,15	2,28,80	2,11,92	2,13,99	2,08,74

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 11.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS.

Sl. No.	Causes	PASSENGERS		RAILWAY SERVANTS		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	In accidents to trains rolling stock, permanent way etc. .	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
2	In accidents caused by movement of trains & railway vehicles, exclusive of train accidents. .	..	4	1	23	35	2	36	29
3	In accidents on railways premises in which movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. .	..	..	..	48	1	5	1	53
	Total 1938-1939	..	4	1	71	36	13	37	88
	„ 1937-1938	1	2	1	77	37	32	39	101
	„ 1936-1937	4	12	6	97	53	16	63	125
	„ 1935-1936	3	3	10	79	21	6	34	88
	„ 1934-1935	2	4	5	48	38	10	45	62

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 12.—STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL EARNINGS, H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	Goods Traffic		Total of Columns 3-6
			Goods Receipt	Miscellaneous	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	10th October 1938	.. 1,68,021	3,97,662	7,190	4,72,873
2	20th " "	.. 2,01,813	3,94,938	7,230	6,03,981
3	31st " "	.. 1,98,253	4,21,641	8,320	6,28,214
4	10th November 1938	.. 1,69,935	4,47,064	6,254	6,23,253
5	20th " "	.. 1,83,779	4,83,003	6,434	6,73,216
6	30th " "	.. 1,69,707	5,04,553	6,587	6,80,847
7	10th December 1938	.. 1,87,592	4,60,207	6,640	6,54,439
8	20th " "	.. 2,02,944	5,24,714	6,869	7,34,527
9	31st " "	.. 2,28,817	5,88,355	7,716	8,19,888
10	10th January 1939	.. 2,09,218	4,09,393	7,242	7,25,853
11	20th " "	.. 1,85,199	5,25,869	6,946	7,18,014
12	31st " "	.. 2,31,034	5,45,788	7,732	7,84,554
13	10th February 1939	.. 2,13,379	4,72,136	7,895	6,93,410
14	20th " "	.. 2,21,584	4,90,232	8,134	7,20,000
15	29th " "	.. 1,58,219	4,53,273	6,177	6,17,669
16	10th March 1939	.. 1,81,203	4,49,132	21,053	8,51,893
17	20th " "	.. 1,98,447	5,36,326	21,229	7,56,002
18	31st " "	.. 2,36,965	5,21,584	23,920	7,82,469

NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY 1848—OCT. 1938 TO SEPT. 1939

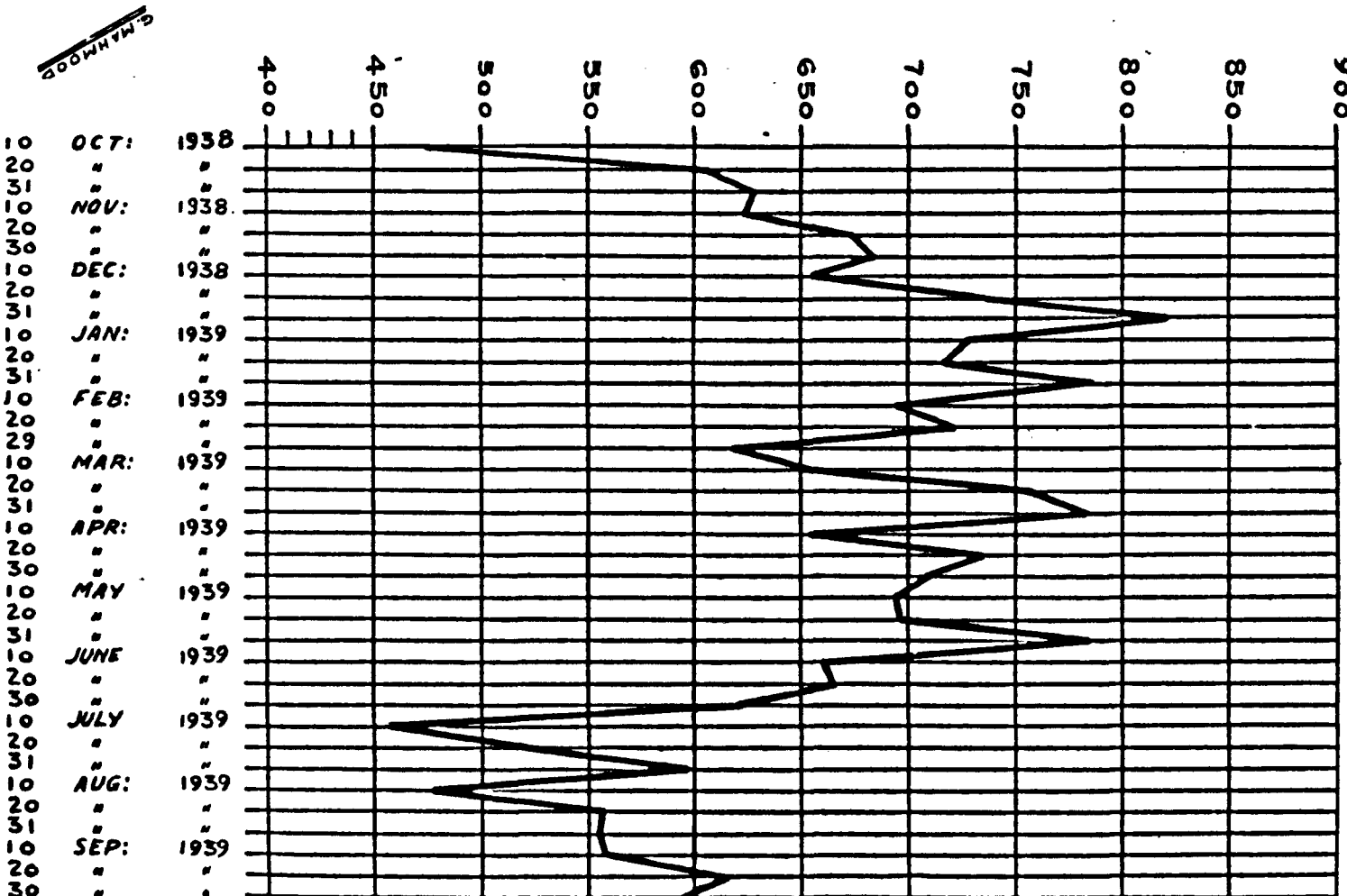
Total earnings of the corresponding period of the preceding year	Increase or decrease as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding year	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
4,95,417	-22,544		1
4,97,416	+106,565		2
6,39,778	-11,546		3
5,25,741	+97,512		4
6,32,512	+40,704		5
6,52,693	+28,154		6
6,40,962	+13,447		7
7,06,207	+28,820		8
8,97,188	-77,800		9
7,87,188	-21,335		10
8,05,117	-87,103		18
9,21,916	-137,362		12
8,65,453	-172,043		13
8,32,841	-112,841		14
7,11,625	-98,856		15
8,69,170	-217,277		16
7,48,655	-7,847		17
9,22,892	-140,423		18

No. 12.—STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL EARNINGS, H E.H. THE

Sl. No.	Period	Coaching Receipts	GOODS TRAFFIC		Total of Columns 3-6
			Goods Receipt	Miscellaneous	
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	10th April 1939	.. 2,02,911	4,37,311	11,521	6,51,748
20	20th " "	.. 2,37,869	4,83,229	12,139	7,82,737
21	30th " "	.. 2,60,849	4,34,922	11,638	7,07,889
22	10th May 1939	.. 2,27,923	4,59,180	6,982	6,94,085
23	20th " "	.. 2,17,991	4,71,418	6,752	6,98,156
24	31st " "	.. 2,51,707	5,35,821	7,029	7,94,557
25	10th June 1939	.. 2,21,174	4,82,703	6,902	6,60,779
26	20th " "	.. 2,27,821	4,29,103	6,464	6,63,388
27	30th " "	.. 2,06,102	4,07,185	6,729	6,20,016
28	10th July 1939	.. 1,70,079	2,80,919	6,140	4,57,188
29	20th " "	.. 1,75,085	3,40,293	6,266	5,21,644
30	31st " "	.. 1,91,227	3,97,598	7,313	5,96,188
31	10th August 1939	.. 1,54,897	2,86,297	7,064	4,78,258
32	20th " "	.. 1,70,514	3,78,925	7,160	5,56,599
33	31st " "	.. 1,86,783	3,59,971	9,436	5,56,190
34	10th September 1939	.. 1,70,167	3,69,809	18,652	5,58,626
35	20th " "	.. 1,57,011	4,39,550	17,772	6,14,233
36	30th " "	.. 1,75,592	3,98,782	20,622	6,94,996

THE TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF THE RAILWAY

THOUSANDS OF RS: 1348 F. (OCT: 1938 TO SEP: 1939)



S. MAHMOOD

RAILWAYS.

755

NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY 1348 F.—OCT. 1938 TO SEPT. 1939.—(concl.)

Total earnings of the corresponding period of the preceding year	Increase or decrease as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding year	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
7,69,282	—117,589		19
7,32,292	+545		20
7,34,359	—26,970		21
7,08,043	—18,953		22
7,31,081	—82,925		23
8,12,789	—18,282		24
6,49,276	+11,503		25
6,33,289	+80,099		26
6,43,580	—23,564		27
5,84,591	—127,453		28
5,57,092	—85,448		29
6,08,856	—7,718		30
5,01,456	—23,193		31
5,29,817	+26,782		32
5,98,358	—42,168		33
5,80,236	—21,610		34
6,13,706	+527		35
6,00,906	—5,950		36

No. 13.—STATISTICS OF SUBURBAN TRAFFIC N.S. Railway
(In thousands).

Gauge & Years	No. of Passengers	Passenger Miles	Train miles	Earnings Rs.	Earnings per passenger mile (pies)	Earnings per train miles* Rs.	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
B.G.							B.G. line closed.	
1938-1939 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1937-1938		Do
1936-1937		Do
1935-1936 ..	213	910	32	14	2.89	0.43		
1934-1935 ..	366	1,476	37	22	2.86	0.60		
1933-1934 ..	529	2,493	49	38	2.94	0.79		
M.G.								
1938-1939 ..	1,580	9,689	190	1.26	2.49	0.66		
1937-1938 ..	1,561	9,739	192	1.26	2.49	0.66		
1936-1937 ..	1,104	6,587	180	98	2.84	0.54		
1935-1936 ..	1,156	6,837*	168	1.10	33.09	0.70		
1934-1935 ..	1,404	7,943*	169	1.31	3.17	0.78		
1933-1934 ..	1,303	8,275*	173	1.35	3.13	0.80		

* Includes Steam Coach miles.

No. 14.—PILGRIM TRAFFIC OF

Serial No.	Name of Jatra, Mela or Urs where pilgrims visited	District	Nearest Railway Station	Date of occurrence in 1938-39
1	2	3	4	5
1	Durgā Devi Jatra at Lasur	Osmanabad	Lasur	13th to 19th April 1939.
2	Roza Urus at Daulathabad	Aurangabad	Daulatabad	15th to 12th May 1938.
3	Pandharpur Jatra .. (Ashada Ekadasi Festival)	Bombay	Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road.	8th July 1938.
4	Mahankali Amma Jatra	Hyderabad	Secunderabad	17th & 18th Aug: 1938.
5	Devalgaon Jatra ..	Aurangabad	Jalna	3rd & 17th Oct. 1938.
6	Karthika Ekadasi Festival at Pandharpur.	Bombay	Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road.	3rd November 1938.
7	Gulbarga Khaja Bandle.. Navaj Urus	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga	5th & 12th January 1938.
8	Kesava Swamy Jatra ..	Mahbub- nagar	Gadwal	26th Jan. 7th Feb. 1939.
9	Mahasivarathri Fair at Sreesailem at	Knrnool ..	Karnool town	17th Feb. 1938.
	Do (i) Brahmagundam	do ..	Redurthi	do
	Do (ii) Baser ..	Nander ..	Baser	do
	Do (iii) Aundlah ..	do ..	Chondi	do
	Do (iv) Elora ..	Auraugabad	Daulatabad	do
	Do (v) Purli Vaijanath	Bir ..	Parli-Vaijnath.	do
10	Sree Ramanavami Festival	Badrachelam	Badrachelam Road	8th & 9th April. 1938. 29th March 1939.
11	Urus Hazarath Saifali Shah Sahebat Dharmabad	Nander ..	Dharmabad	3rd & 10th Dec. 1938.
12	Mukodi Bkadesi Festival at Badrachelam	Padrachelam	Badrachelam Road	1st & 2nd Jan. 1939.

N. S. RAILWAY DURING THE YEAR 1938-39.

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS DEALT WITH DURING :—						Serial No.
1938-1939 A.D.			1937-1938 A.D.			
Inward 1938-39	Outward 1938-39	Total 1938-39	Inward 1937-38	Outward 1937-38	Total 1937-38	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
3,384	3,843		3,573	4,865		1
2,883	3,449		2,544	2,636		2
46,463	36,254		23,092	13,281		3
10,749	15,270		16,320	7,704		4
18,020	18,130		7,857	9,886		5
12,823	7,934		7,400	6,996		6
5,904	6,748		6,369	6,305		7
12,070	10,149		13,935	11,705		8
3,264	7,916		5,467	4,354		
1,784	2,638		6,268	3,984		
4,607	7,727		..	..		(ii)
3,853	6,598		3,121	3,170		(iii)
3,759	3,889		2,254	2,340		(iv)
13,598	21,718		22,697	11,260		(v)
63,387	35,437		..	..		10
6,480	..		..	..		11
4,590	3,889		..	..		12

**No. 15.—NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS, TRAINS RUN AND
(RAILWAY**

Years	No. of Railway Stations	NO. OF TRAINS, PASSENGERS, AND MAIL RUN THROUGH			AVERAGE TIME TABLE SPEED			P. C. of punctuality of passengers train	NUMBER OF			
		B. G.	M. G.	Suburban B. G. & M. G.	M. G.	M. G.	Suburban B. G. & M. G.		NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY			Gazetted
									Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1938-39.	231	2,555	2,434	15,673	26.0	22.3	14.1	89	81	14,827	14,908	6
1937-38.	208	2,190	2,308	15,109	25.3	22.1	14.7	91	72	14,395	14,467	5
1936-37.	208	2,189	2,190	12,357	25.3	21.7	14.9	91	61	14,544	14,605	7
1935-36.	211	2,196	2,196	16,054	24.6	20.9	14.2	92	57	15,474	15,531	8
1934-35.	211	2,190	2,190	16,701	24.5	20.8	14.0	88	50	16,268	16,327	3
1933-34.	212	2,190	2,100	18,015	24.7	21.0	14.2	85	58	16,488	16,546	2

N.B.—The Labourers and employees working on construction works of Railways and Road Services are not shown here.

RAILWAYS.

761

EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL COST OF N. S. RAILWAYS.

ROAD TRANSPORT).

OFFICERS AND STAFF			COST OF ESTABLISHMENT						Grand total columns 19 & 22
R. M. T. S.			N. S. RAILWAYS			R. M. T. S.			
Non-Gazetted	Total	Grand total 12 and 15	Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total	Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,714	1,720	16,669	10,37,690	56,41,949	66,79,639	75,437	7,27,845	8,02,782	76,82,421
1,632	1,637	16,104	9,67,590	54,65,194	64,32,784	57,003	6,60,126	7,17,129	71,49,913
1,391	1,398	15,953	9,06,772	56,21,942	65,28,719	48,436	4,47,758	4,96,194	70,24,908
622	625	16,156	9,52,361	62,11,588	71,68,856	33,223	2,46,043	2,79,266	74,43,222
492	495	16,822	9,48,880	60,04,447	69,53,327	37,540	1,82,006	2,19,546	71,72,873
805	807	16,853	9,48,746	56,69,893	66,18,639	19,998	1,15,004	1,35,002	67,53,641

No. 16.—Brief History of the Nizam's State Railway.

1. Established in 1339 F. (1930).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—
General Manager.
(i) Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E., 1339 F.
(Continuing).

3. *History.*—The question of providing Hyderabad with railway facilities was first considered when the alignment of the Bombay-Madras route was decided and in October 1874 the railway line from Wadi to Secunderabad was opened for public traffic. The line was worked by G.I.P. Railway until the end of 1878, by the State Railway Agency for the next six years and by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (incorporated in England) from January 1895 to the end of March 1930. On 1st of April 1930 the Railway was purchased by H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and the said company's connection ceased with it. Thus the Government became the owner of the whole railway system excluding the Bezwada extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam Sections of the Government of India and the title was changed to "H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway."

The system now comprises 1342 miles of open line, 688 of which are broad gauge and 654 metre gauge, 58 miles of lines lie outside the State and is owned by the Government of India but is worked by this Railway, *viz.*, the Bezwada Extension and the British Frontier to Dronachellam sections. The Railway connects at three points with the G.I.P. Railway, *viz.*, Wadi, Manmad and Balharshah and also has two exchange points with the M. & S. M. Railway at Bezwada and Dronachellam.

The extension of the railway from Kazipet to Balharshah has provided a new direct route between Madras, Delhi and the North.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main line with a view to developing the country has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration. In pursuance of this policy of progressive development the Purli-Aurangabad Line has been surveyed and the construction of branch to Adilabad from Mudkhed has been undertaken. A branch line about 12 miles in length from Jankampet to Bodhan has been constructed and opened for traffic from 1st December 1938.

An outstanding event in the history of the railway was its acquisition on 1st April 1930 by Government from H.E.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company. The net revenue

from the railway which formerly used to be distributed to the shareholders of the company now accrues entirely to the State.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To provide full transport and traffic facilities in the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—The Engineering Department has endeavoured to keep abreast of the times. Amongst the most important works completed during recent years are remodelling of Hyderabad B.G. Station and the building of an up-to-date and modern hotel at Aurangabad.

In conformity with the policy adopted on other railways the commercial side of the Traffic Department has been constituted as a separate department so that Commercial Problems may receive more attention. The Road Transport is also controlled by a separate department which is responsible for operating the road services.

6. *Control.*—The management of the railway is vested in a Board of experienced officers in London who are appointed by His Exalted Highness. His Excellency the President of the Executive Council is the President of the Board as well as Railway Member of H.E.H.'s Executive Council. The Board is responsible to the Executive Council for the management of the undertaking and for the control of all railway funds. The members of the present Board are:—

The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hydar

Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D.	..	..	<i>President.</i>
Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	..	..	<i>Chairman.</i>
C. W. Lloyd Jones, Esq., C.I.E.	..		<i>Managing Director.</i>
Sir Ernest Jackson, C.I.E., A.C.A.	..	..	<i>Director.</i>
Sir Frank Noyce, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.B.E.	..	..	<i>Director.</i>
F. Adams, Esq.	..	..	<i>Secretary.</i>

The headquarters of the Railway are at Secunderabad. The Chief Executive Officer in India is the General Manager, Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E., and the Heads of the several departments are:—

Engineering Department	..	<i>Chief Engineer, Open Line,</i> J. N. Nanda, Esq.
Transportation	Do	<i>Chief Transportation Super-</i> <i>intendent,</i> A. W. Watts, Esq.
Commercial	Do	<i>Chief Commercial Manager,</i> (Offg.) A. J. Pragnell Esq.
Audit	Do	<i>Chief Accountant and</i> <i>Auditor,</i> R. H. Nailer, Esq.
Locomotive	Do	<i>Loco. and Carriage Superin-</i> <i>tendent,</i> F. E. Hough, Esq.

XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

Stores	Department		<i>Controller of Stores,</i> F. Blair, Esq.
Medical	Do	..	<i>Chief Medical Officer,</i> Dr. S. P. Taylor.
Road Transport	Do	..	<i>Road Transportation</i> <i>Superintendent,</i> Major J. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E.
Air Superintendent	Do	..	<i>Flight-Lieutenant,</i> D. P. A. Boitelgill.

Government control over the finances of the Railway is exercised by a Government Auditor who is vested with full powers of audit.

SECTION XXX.

Motor Transport

XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

767

MOTOR TRANSPORT.

In these Dominions as many as 8,246 motor vehicles were on the road, of these 5,585 were private motor-cars. Motor-cycles numbered 724 of which 589 were in the City of Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Atrafi-Balda.

Registration fee amounted to Rs. 2.6 lakhs and licensing and other charges to Rs. 37,104, a total of Rs. 3.1 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.59 lakhs.

Railway Bus Service.

In 1938-39, the Railway Department put on the road 281 passenger buses and 63 goods lorries on route mileage of 4,069. The passenger bus had seating accommodation for 6,705 and carried 11,638,189 passengers, the total amount of earnings being Rs. 28.7 lakhs, as against total working expenses of Rs. 29.2 lakhs.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF BUSES AND TRUCKS, ETC.,
ISSUED & REVENUE

Serial No.	City and Districts	NO. OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED				
		No. of buses	TRUCKS & LORRIES		MOTOR CARS	
			On hire	For Private use	No. of Taxi motor cars	No. of Private motor- cars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Hyderabad City					
	(i) Private	56	89	213	2,034	172
	(ii) Govt. Rail- way Buses	84	31	..	..	7
	(iii) Brts. Admini- stered area ..	27	..	67	108	884
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	7	..	112	2	1,221
3	Warangal ..	62	6	34	8	206
4	Karimnagar ..	24	1	6	2	65
5	Adilabad ..	33	..	13	..	49
6	Nizamabad ..	17	..	49	9	111
7	Medak ..	11	11	..	4	107
8	Mahbubnagar ..	32	..	..	18	126
9	Nalgonda ..	24	9	3	14	96
10	Aurangabad ..	38	7	30	43	168
11	Bir ..	20	1	12	9	37
12	Nander ..	17	..	20	7	36
13	Parbhani ..	15	1	17	6	39
14	Gulbarga ..	8	8	39	11	141
15	Osmanabad ..	17	..	11	12	47
16	Raichur ..	42	24	27	5	94
17	Bidar ..	4	..	4	1	67
	Total for					
	1348 F...	538	188	657	554	5,585
	„ 1347 F. ...	675	187	613	541	5,648
	„ 1346 F. ...	1,161	..	..	..	5,584
	„ 1345 F. ...	348	..	..	..	1,001
	„ 1344 F. ...	356	..	..	..	992
	„ 1343 F. ...	397	..	..	..	937

The year 1343 F.=

TRANSPORT.

769

REGISTERED, PASSENGERS CARRIED, LICENSES THEREFROM.

No. of motor-cycles	Total from columns 8 to 8	No. of Driving licenses issued	REVENUE REALISED				Str. No.
			Registration of Motor vehicles	Driving licenses issued	Misce-llaneous	Total columns 11 to 13	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
172	2,859	3,753	4,918	13,060	1,045	19,023	1
8	130	..	86,457	..	1	36,458	
245	1,331	3,185	38,848	11,364	2,422	52,634	
164	1,556	921	39,002	4,267	124	43,393	2
18	334	345	25,415	1,268	23	26,706	3
8	106	147	7,305	504	..	7,809	4
1	96	88	7,678	262	..	7,940	5
20	206	204	14,346	708	14	15,068	6
6	189	120	6,223	416	..	6,649	7
6	182	174	7,422	634	9	8,065	8
6	152	145	5,185	508	13	5,706	9
12	298	283	17,210	720	11	17,941	10
2	81	33	7,575	466	..	8,041	11
5	85	108	7,726	416	45	8,187	12
8	86	94	5,113	416	6	5,535	13
15	222	270	13,901	1,039	..	14,940	14
10	97	91	5,450	438	6	5,894	15
13	205	424	14,434	346	..	14,780	16
5	81	69	2,144	272	5	2,421	17
724	8,246	10,454	266,352	37,104	3,724	307,170	
728	8,392	7,168	3,20,821	36,787	1,193	3,58,801	
715	7,460	7,024	2,88,878	37,985	..	3,26,863	
162	1,511	6,337	45,596	50,507	..	96,103	
136	1,484	5,118	40,112	12,956	..	53,068	
196	1,503	5,973	35,276	11,033	..	46,309	

Oct. 1938 to Sept, 1939.

No. 2.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE

Serial No.	City and Districts	Route mileage for traffic	TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES		TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIP		Approximate No. of passengers carried daily
			Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger Buses	Goods' lorries and trailers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Private Service.</i>							
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	146	21	..	32	..	344
4	Karimnagar ..	47	1	..	5	..	20
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	120	4	..	2	..	111
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	3	..	4	..	60
9	Nalgonda ..	67	3	..	6	..	120
10	Aurangabad ..	834½	12	..	24	..	291
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	106	21	..	19	..	241
13	Nander ..	..	7	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	28	1	..	1	..	8
15	Osmanabad ..	80	4	..	10	..	176
16	Raichur ..	566	..	..	..	..	237
17	Bidar ..	..	3	..	..	..	60
	Total F. ..	1,994½	79	..	103	..	1,668
	Railway Bus Service. ..	4,069	281	63	..	..	31,885
	Grand Total for 1348 F. ..	6,363	360	63	103	..	33,553
	Grand Total for 1347 F. ..	6,363	399	56	122	17	32,787

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

STATISTICS (GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE.)

WHETHER THE SERVICE IS				TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIPS DURING THE YEAR		Total number of passengers carried during the year	TOTAL number of tons of parcels and goods carried during the year	Serial No.
SEASONAL		PERENNIAL		Pas-senger buses	Goods' lorries and trailers			
Pas-senger buses	Goods' lorries and trailers	Pas-senger buses	Goods' lorries and trailers					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	1
..	2
..	..	21	..	11,520	..	128,840	..	3
..	..	1	..	1,800	..	7,200	..	4
..	5
..	..	4	..	720	..	1,59,840	..	6
..	7
..	..	3	..	1,440	..	86,400	..	8
1	..	2	..	2,160	..	43,200	..	9
5	..	7	..	8,640	..	1,04,760	..	10
..	11
2	..	19	..	6,840	..	86,760	..	12
..	13
1	360	..	2,880	..	14
..	..	4	..	3,600	..	60,360	..	15
..	86,480	..	16
3	180	..	10,800	..	17
12	..	63	..	37,260	..	7,72,520	..	
..	1,16,38,189	..	
12	..	63	..	37,260	..	1,24,10,709	..	
8	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	1,19,49,037	..	

XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE (NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1348 F.

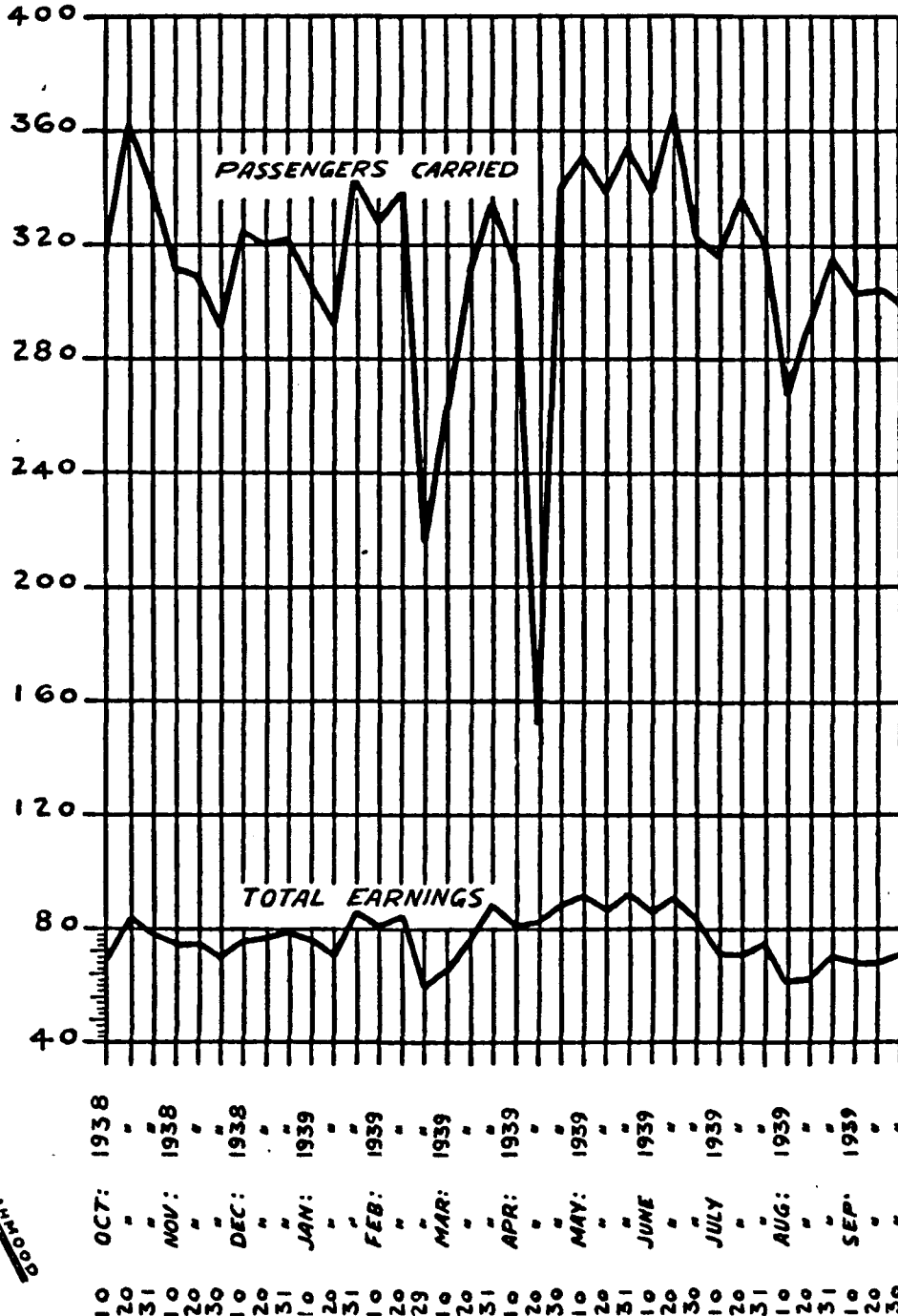
Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number of Passengers	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	10th Oct. 1938..	317,386	+ 7,625	70,503	— 2,626	
2	20th „ ..	361,328	+ 51,567	83,272	+ 9,143	
3	31st „ ..	340,561	— 175	78,222	— 3,370	
4	10th Nov. 1938..	312,204	+ 24,924	73,920	+ 1,355	
5	20th „ ..	309,288	+ 22,008	73,752	+ 1,187	
6	30th „ ..	292,658	+ 5,377	70,093	— 2,473	
7	10th Dec. 1938..	324,936	+ 25,322	75,054	— 415	
8	20th „ ..	320,341	+ 20,727	76,819	+ 1,350	
9	31st „ ..	321,948	— 7,628	79,825	— 3,189	
10	10th January 1939	305,701	+ 1,584	76,063	— 890	
11	20th „ ..	292,377	— 11,740	71,609	— 5,344	
12	31st „ ..	342,641	+ 8,113	85,207	+ 556	
13	10th Feb. 1939 .	328,639	+ 14,633	80,556	+ 414	
14	20th „ ..	338,640	+ 24,634	84,131	+ 3,989	
15	28th „ ..	215,961	— 37,245	59,447	— 6,666	
16	10th March 1939	264,598	— 37,818	65,052	— 15,846	
17	20th „ ..	311,178	+ 8,762	76,993	— 3,905	
18	31st „ ..	327,654	— 5,004	88,563	— 424	

NO: 23 (XXX-3)

NO: OF PASSENGERS CARRIED & THE TRIMONTHLY
EARNINGS OF THE ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
SERVICE

1348 F. (OCT: 1938 TO SEP: 1939)

IN THOUSANDS



G. MANNING

XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

773

No. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE (NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1348 F.; (concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number of Pas- sengers	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	10th April 1939 .	313,172	+ 3,739	80,464	— 4,471	
20	20th „ ..	152,748	— 4,801	81,779	— 3,156	
21	30th „ ..	340,654	+ 31,219	88,837	+ 3,904	
22	10th May 1939.	347,662	+ 16,246	91,844	+ 2,398	
23	20th „ ..	338,447	+ 7,031	86,853	— 2,598	
24	31st „ ..	353,404	— 11,154	92,665	— 5,726	
25	10th June 1939 .	329,982	— 13,267	85,287	— 1,136	
26	20th „ ..	366,118	+ 22,869	90,209	+ 3,783	
27	30th „ ..	322,255	— 20,997	81,962	— 4,467	
28	10th July 1939 ..	316,920	— 12,378	71,465	— 7,888	
29	20th „ ..	328,689	— 609	71,236	— 8,117	
30	31st „ ..	320,553	— 41,673	74,443	— 12,841	
31	10th August 1939	267,382	— 47,143	61,864	— 8,284	
32	20th „ ..	292,138	— 22,387	63,405	— 6,743	
33	31st „ ..	314,443	— 31,534	70,345	— 6,816	
34	10th Sept. 1939 .	303,841	— 37,810	67,797	— 10,714	
35	20th „ ..	304,885	— 36,766	67,617	— 10,894	
36	30th „ ..	302,835	— 38,816	69,035	— 9,447	

XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No. 4.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF ROAD MECHANICAL
TRANSPORT SERVICES. (*N. S. Rlys.*) *In O. S. Rs.*

Heads	1938—39	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Traffic earnings ..	28,45,399	29,11,151	22,73,794	13,18,364	9,65,520	5,65,801
2. Miscellaneous earnings	20,384	32,385	22,679	15,575	16,888	9,980
Total earnings ..	28,65,783	29,43,536	22,96,473	13,33,939	9,81,886	5,75,781
Deduct						
1. General administration	3,57,056	2,76,394	1,98,930	1,20,670	92,070	61,240
2. Ordinary repairs and .. maintenance	7,86,346	5,74,383	2,36,737	1,41,340	1,04,603	57,602
3. Operating expenses ..	9,80,885	11,76,768	9,02,482	5,64,297	4,26,560	2,89,094
4. Replacement and .. Renewals	7,98,252	7,79,818	5,76,911	2,66,607	2,02,392	93,011
Total expenses ..	29,22,539	28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947
Net earnings ..	—56,756	1,36,178	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
Percentage of net earnings .. on working expenses.	— 1.98	4.63	16.61	18.07	15.91	13.00

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 5.—EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ROAD

Serial No.	Heads	During the year 1933	1348 F.		1347 F.	
			During the year	From commencement of the operation to the end of year	During the year	From commencement of the operations to the end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Preliminary expenses. ..	R.M.T.S. was created only in 1933.	..	82,977	420	32,977
2	Lands ..		1,178	25,434	3,245	24,261
3	Buildings ..		1,73,491	9,50,971	88,094	7,77,480
4	Vehicles ..		45,485	40,07,800	4,17,114	39,62,314
5	Plant ..		95,394	3,57,655	61,167	2,62,250
	Total ..		3,15,554	52,74,837	5,69,200	50,59,282

The year 1348 F.=

TRANSPORT.

777

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES (N. S. Rlys.)

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		Serial No.
During the year	From commencement of the operation to the end of year	During the year	From commencement of the operations to the end of year	During the year	From commencement of the operations to the end of year	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,678	38,398	266	30,720	972	30,454	1
540	21,015	20,475	20,475	..	..	2
2,80,674	6,89,386	84,131	408,713	183,008	324,582	3
20,13,610	35,45,201	78,762	1,521,723	533,651	1,050,603	4
70,950	2,01,082	26,470	130,132	34,493	113,663	5
23,68,452	44,90,082	612,289	2,121,631	752,107	1,509,341	

Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1938.

No. 6.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

Sl. No.	Particulars	1938-39
1	2	3
1	Route mileage open (Miles)	4,069
2	Capital outlay (including suspense)	58,14,598
3	No. of passenger buses in service	281
4	No. of parcel vans and goods lorries in service	63
5	Total No. of seats	6,705
6	No. of passengers carried .. ..	..
7	Earnings from passengers carried	26,83,675
8	Total gross earnings	28,65,783
9	Total working expenses (including contribution to depreciation) funds.	29,22,539
10	Operation ratio P.C.	102.0
11	Net earnings	56,756
12	P. C. of net earnings on capital outlay (S. No. 2)	1.98
13	Total vehicles miles (power units only)	8,540,886
14	Passenger miles (approx.)	100,223,864
15	Passenger earnings per passenger mile (in pies)	5.2
16	Gross earnings per vehicle mile (power units)	64.4
17	No. of gallons of petrol consumed by buses of traffic service.	77,286
18	Miles run per gallon of petrol	10.8
19	No. of gallons of Diesel oil consumed by buses of traffic service.	485,290
20	Miles run per gallon of Diesel oil	15.9
21	Total No. of staff	1,637
22	Total cost of staff	7,17,129

TRANSPORT.

779

SERVICES—SUMMARY.

1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-85	1933-34	S. No.
4	5	6	7	8	1
4,017	3,977	1,354.0	1,232.0	594.5	1
55,75,501	54,54,536	22,50,696	15,62,600	7,47,125	2
293	269	118	86	48	3
41	27	4	3	2	4
6,933	6,407	3,197	2,197	1,178	5
..	..	..	..	..	6
27,67,323	21,93,592	12,66,662	9,22,612	5,48,703	7
29,43,536	22,96,473	13,33,939	9,81,886	5,75,781	8
28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947	9
95.4	83.4	81.9	84.1	87.0	10
36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834	11
2.44	6.99	10.7	10.0	10.0	12
8,152,618	6,154,557	3,132,629	2,255,056	1,257,375	13
103,405,813	81,996,123	47,288,704	32,065,184	19,468,747	14
5.1	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4	15
69.3	71.6	81.1	82.3	87.9	16
143,878	173,016	181,676	168,990	113,057	17
8.73	10.6	8.9	9.4	9.0	18
412,005	230,069	59,755	22,486	..	19
17.1	19.3	5.5	5.8	..	20
1,637	1,389	625	495	307	21
7,17,129	4,96,194	2,79,266	2,19,546	1,35,002	22

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Road Transport Department,
H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in Amardad 1341 F. (June 1932).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Road Transport Superintendent.

Major J. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E. 1346 F. (on War Service).

B. A. J. Dunlop Esq., 1348 F. (Acting).

3. *History.*—Uptil the year 1341 F. (1932), road transport by motor vehicles was carried on by private individuals and small private business concerns. The Hyderabad Deccan Motor services had a monopoly of a wide area and their services extended to many districts of the Dominions. In the City of Hyderabad, individuals and companies operated. The services rendered by the private agencies were neither regular nor punctual, and the inconvenience caused to the public by dislocation of traffic due to unhealthy competition, was great. Besides, the fares charged were arbitrary and the kind of vehicles run unsatisfactory. Therefore, the Government took over the road monopoly of certain trunk roads in the City and Suburbs as well as in the districts and entrusted the Railway Department with the operation of the services from June 1932 (1341 F.). The services have advanced beyond the experimental state. A policy of expansion has been pursued. The Financial results are encouraging and the public are satisfied with regular and punctual services at cheap standard fares.

There are now 350 vehicles including goods and parcel lorries operating on most of the important roads of the Dominions, the route mileage being 4,082.

As a measure of co-ordinated railway and road service, out-agencies linking important trade centres have been opened. Collection and delivery of goods between Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Warangal are well established.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Affording cheap and regular motor transport by road for passengers and goods throughout the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—Transport service on 4,082 route miles of road within a period of eight years, serving important Railway Stations, villages, markets, pilgrimage centres and towns in the districts and headquarters.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the State Railway management with an Executive Officer as Road Transport Superintendent and five assistant officers.

SECTION XXXI.
Aviation and Air Transport

No. 1.—AIR TRANSPORT—SUMMARY.

Figures in Bts. Rs.

Particulars	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Capital at charge to end of year..	28,520	82,744				
Gross Earnings	52,819	64,828				
Working Expenses	1,34,195	78,673				
Net Earnings	81,376	13,845				
P. C. of Net Earnings on Capital at charge						
P. C. of working expenses to gross Earnings						
No. of Passengers carried :—						
For rides,	620					
(i) Class } Charter						
(ii) „ } flights	47					
Total ..	667					
No. of letters, packets & goods carried .. ..	..				
Weight of letters, packets and goods carried .. ..	..				
Staff						
Europeans	4					
Indians	28					
Total ..	32					
No. of persons killed on Air Transport :—						
(i) Passengers .. ..	..				
(ii) Servants .. ..	..				
(iii) Others .. ..	..				
Total ..						
No. of persons injured on air transport :—						
(i) Passengers .. ..	..				
(ii) Servants .. ..	..				
(iii) Others .. ..	..				
Total ..						
No. of Air Pilot licenses issued ..						
Class A						
„ B						
„ C						
Stock.						
No. of Planes working ..						

1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XXXI.—AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT. 783

No. 2.—CIVIL AIR CRAFT SUMMARY.

Srl. No.	Description	1348 Fasli
1	2	3
1	Registered Air craft ..	No. 6
2	Licensed pilots ..	A license 4, A.I., 1, B 3 =8
3	Licensed Flying Instructors ..	Full 2, Assistant 1, =3
4	Licensed Navigators ..	1
5	Licensed Air Craft Operators ..	1
6	Licensed Ground Engineers ..	4
7	Total number of Officers ..	Substantive 7, Apprentice Pilots 6, Total 13.
8	Do Establishment ..	7
9	Do Menials ..	12
10	Aerodromes ..	1 Begampet Aerodrome.
11	Government emergency grounds. ..	..
12	Flying carried out ..	Instructional, charter and joy rides
13	Hours flown ..	1,110
14	Approximate mileage ..	1,22,100
15	Passengers carried :—	
	(a) Paying Joy rides ..	620
	(b) Charter flights ..	47
	Non-paying.. ..	..
	Total ..	667
16	Goods weight carried ..	..
17	Miscellaneous weight carried..	..
18	Accidents ..	1
	Persons killed ..	..
	do injured ..	..
19	Capital outlay up to the end of the year	Rs. 1,30,578
20	Expenditure, annual Total ..	Rs. 2,12,869
	Salaries and allowances of ..	
	Officers ..	Rs. 77,996
	Do Establishment ..	Rs. 16,809
	Do Menials ..	..
	T.A. and tour charges ..	Rs. 4,236
	Contingencies ..	Rs. 1,616
	Special charges ..	..
	Annual receipts ..	Rs. 1,27,647

1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS LETTERS AND

Name of Airport	1348 F.				1347 F.	
	Passengers		Letters & Packets		Passengers	
	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. WITHIN INDIA						
From	1 Karachi	..				
	2 Bombay	..				
	3 Allahabad	..				
	4 Delhi	..				
	5 Calcutta	..				
	6 Madras	..				
	Total	..				
B. OUTSIDE INDIA						
	1 Burma	..				
	2 Colombo (Ceylon)	..				
	3 Great Britain	..				
	4 Other European Countries	..				
	5 Asiatic Countries	..				
	6 Other Foreign Countries	..				
	Total	..				
C. WITHIN INDIA						
To	1 Karachi	..				
	2 Bombay	..				
	3 Allahabad	..				
	4 Delhi	..				
	5 Calcutta	..				
	6 Madras	..				
	7 Others	..				
	Total	..				
D. OUTSIDE INDIA						
	1 Burma	..				
	2 Ceylon	..				
	3 Great Britain	..				
	4 European Countries	..				
	5 Asiatic Countries	..				
	6 Other Foreign Countries	..				
	Total	..				

PACKETS CARRIED, AND EARNINGS THEREFROM

1346 F.		1345 F.				1344 F.			
Letters & Packets		Passengers		Letters & Packets		Passengers		Letters & Packets	
Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Data not available

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Figures in

Department	No. of aerodromes or air ports	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
		Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5
Air ..	1	13	7	12
Total for 1848 F.	1	13	7	12
.. 1847 F.				
.. 1846 F.				
.. 1845 F.				
.. 1844 F.				
.. 1843 F.				

AIR TRANSPORT.

787

AVIATION DEPARTMENT.

Bts. Rs.

EXPENDITURE

Officer's Salaries & allowances	Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials & allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Aerodrome construction & building charges	Other special charges	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
77,996	..	16,808	4,236	1,616	4,69,819	..	5,69,976
77,996	..	14,808	4,836	1,616	4,69,319	..	5,69,976

1948 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Hyderabad State Aero Club,
Begumpet, Hyderabad-Deccan.*

1. The Club was established in the year 1345 F. (1936 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and period of their tenure:—

(i) Member-in-charge of Aviation.

Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akeel Jung Bahadur,
Army Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government 1348 F.

(ii) Head of the Department.

Nawab Samad Yar Jung Bahadur,
Army Secretary, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government 1348
Fasli (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The idea of starting a State Flying Club and the necessity of an Air Port was felt some years ago and this took a definite shape in June 1936 when the Flying Club started functioning.

An Aviation Board was set up to decide upon the running of aviation in the State on which several departments were represented, namely, Finance, Army, Political, Railway, Industry and Postal.

To begin with an aerodrome and a small hanger together with accommodation for Offices, etc., was constructed at Begumpet to house the Club's aircraft and training in flying commenced at the Hyderabad State Aero Club.

The inauguration of Tata's Karachi-Madras Air Service, *via* Hyderabad instead of Bellary took place in the beginning of 1935 when Hakimpet was used as a landing ground. Soon after the establishment of the Hyderabad State Aero Club the service was diverted to Begumpet Aerodrome. In 1938 this was extended to Colombo and its frequency increased to four times a week instead of twice a week.

The construction of an Air Port Building, a large hanger and staff quarters was also completed to cope with the increased activity. At the same time suitable sites for landing grounds in some of the districts were selected.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The chief functions of the Department are now only confined to:—

- (i) Training of Pilots and Ground Engineers.*
- (ii) Charter flights and joy-rides.*

XXXI.—AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT. 789

5. *Achievements.*—The total number of hours flown during 1348 F., was 610 hours and 35 minutes of which 381 hours were for solo flights. Up to the end of 1348 Fasli 27 “ A-1 ” and 1 “ B ” licences were trained and the total membership was 86. In this year aircraft owned by the Club was transferred to H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway Air Department which took over the technical side of the Aero Club.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the Railway Board. General Supervision being exercised by Nawabs, Sir Akeel Jung Bahadur and Samad Yar Jung Bahadur. A subsidy of Rs. 59,252 was sanctioned by Government for the Club during 1348 Fasli.

Section XXXII.

Electricity

SECTION XXXII.

ELECTRICITY.

In Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga Cities; Nizamabad, Nander and Raichur Towns electricity is generated and supplied for street and house lighting. Many industrial concerns also take a supply for running their machinery, the total capital outlay being Rs. 130.5 lakhs.

The total overhead transmission line was 140 miles in 1348 F. and the consumers numbered 11,829, of whom 8,660 were in the City of Hyderabad, which represents only about 2 per cent. of population. Out of 218.8 lakhs of units generated 17 lakhs are consumed by the Power House, 19.9 lakhs went to waste and the rest was sold to consumers at 3½ annas per unit, realising therefrom Rs. 27.84 lakhs of which Rs. 18.3 lakhs came from Hyderabad City consumers. The expenditure of the Electricity Department amounted to Rs. 11.3 lakhs as against a total revenue of Rs. 11.2 lakhs.

The amount of deposits held for the consumers was Rs. 3.9 lakhs which yielded an interest of Rs. 8,876 in 1348 F.

No. 1.—ELECTRICITY

Srl. No.	City and Districts	CAPACITY OF PLANT					ROUTE	
		MOTIVE-POWER GENERATORS					System of supply A. C.	Supply voltage
		Main plant B.H.P.	Standly plant B.H.P.	Main plant K.V.A.	Standly plant K.V.A.	Maximum load K.V.A.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City ...	13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	A.C., 400 volts, 3 phase & 230 volts single phase, 50 cycles	3 phase 400 volts for power, single phase 230 volts for lighting
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	3 phase	440/230
	„ 1847 F.	18,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	do	do
	„ 1846 F.	14,622	550	13,306	487	6,744	o	do
	„ 1845 F.	13,100	873	12,187	813	4,650	do	do
	„ 1844 F.	13,100	873	12,187	813	4,325	do	do
	„ 1843 F.	12,675	800	12,187	750	4,781	do	do

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

ELECTRICITY.

795

STATISTICS.

MILEAGE OF LINE LAID				No. of consumers	Consumers per 100 population	Connected load per 100 consumers K.V.A.	Maximum load per 100 population K.V.A.	Demand factor P.C.	Srl. No.
Transmission of overhead line	Distribution of overhead line	Underground cables	Total						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6.88	..	0.55	6.93	8.660	2	138.4	..	55.24	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
16.37	15.02	1.69	33.08	641	0.92	75.7	0.26	40.04	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
4.20	9.50	1.15	14.85	397	1.37	81.7	0.42	34.9	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
11.0	13.50	2.31	26.81	702	2.00	77.5	0.8	33.2	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2.13	7.41	0.23	9.77	450	1.29	86.7	0.28	43.9	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
6.46	12.16	1.97	20.59	440	1.10	75.8	0.86	25.2	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
21.0	14.76	2.869	38.62	589	1.5	91.5	0.94	57.6	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
67.54	72.35	10.769	150.659	11,829	1.45	89.71	0.50	41.49	
129.3	37	10	238	139 5 75	10,603	9.35	6.29	3.74	242.16
71.1	69	2 0	58½	140 1 125½	9,913	..	48.9	0.6	3.39
10.7	209½	14	20½	12 4 190	6,988	..	..	..	..
6.5	4	2 2	153	8 7 157	6,378	..	108	..	..
7.5	152	1 4	105	9 2 37	5,421	..	130	..	..

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

No. 2.—ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION & CONSUMPTION

Sl. No	City & Districts	Units generated K.W.H.	Units Sold K.W.H.	Unproductive Supply in Units consumed by power house, etc. K. W. H.	Total units of wastage K.W.H.	No. of consumers	Average rate per unit sold in annas. K.W.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City ..	1,92,64,230	1,59,91,432	15,78,959	16,91,839	8,660	1.946
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	3,12,256	2,62,491	6,103	43,662	641	3.38
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	2,00,229	1,38,393	26,360	85,476	397	3.69
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5,03,594	3,97,108	84,058	72,977	702	3.59
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	2,70,554	2,37,943	2,610	30,001	450	2.20
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1,04,064	1,43,314	13,071	27,679	410	4.74
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	11,40,220	10,06,688	44,155	89,877	539	1.62
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1848 F.	21,875,147	18,179,369	1,705,316	1,991,011	11,829	3.023
	.. 1847 F.	20,710,049	17,136,130	1,558,537	2,015,482	10,603	3.500
	.. 1846 F.	19,226,569	15,303,707	1,751,182	2,171,677	9,913	3.133
	.. 1845 F.	16,609,544	13,250,426	1,813,318	1,545,737	9,988	2.066
	.. 1844 F.	15,744,400	12,371,591	1,724,448	1,648,361	6,378	2.113
	.. 1343 F.	14,922,860	11,460,905	1,712,740	1,749,215	6,101	2.249

The year 1348 F.— Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

797

No. 3.—ELECTRICITY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN 'O S. Rs.

Serial No.	City and Districts	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			Net Revenue col. 5 & 8	Deposit amount collected from consumers to the end of year	Interest realized thereon
		Sale of Current	Other Receipts	Total	Generation & distribution charges of current	Management & special charges	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyd. City	18,27,116	50,549	18,77,665	5,48,546	2,64,498	8,13,044	10,64,621	3,94,691	8,876
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	55,367	2,079	57,446	39,842	15,599	55,441	2,005	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	31,871	1,002	32,873	29,517	14,006	43,523	10,650	..	..
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	89,074	2,560	91,634	53,768	15,319	69,087	22,547	..	..
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	37,188	924	38,112	20,347	14,888	35,235	2,877	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	41,406	9,300	50,706	36,152	13,253	49,405	1,301	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	1,01,863	1,371	1,03,234	54,796	13,868	68,664	34,570	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1348 F.	21,83,885	67,785	22,51,670	7,82,968	3,51,431	11,34,399	11,38,571	3,94,691	8,876
	„ 1347 F.	21,57,513	62,483	22,19,996	7,24,013	3,00,665	10,24,698	11,95,318	3,79,387	8,399
	„ 1346 F.	20,33,218	46,129	20,79,347	6,28,082	2,54,728	8,82,730	11,96,617	3,28,438	7,973
	„ 1345 F.	17,06,435	28,418	17,34,853	5,72,616	2,14,007	7,86,623	9,48,230	3,03,795	7,699
	„ 1344 F.	16,35,417	33,524	16,68,941	5,21,100	1,47,598	6,68,698	10,00,243	2,82,949	10,332
	„ 1343 F.	15,96,184	44,778	16,40,962	5,14,244	1,41,502	6,55,746	9,85,216	2,67,975	11,101

N. B.—The Year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ACCRUED FUNDS IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Land and buildings including siding and channel	Generation plant machinery & transformers	Distribution plant, mains, meters including transformers	Sundries, furniture fixtures, motor-cars & cycles, etc.	Total	Depreciation set aside	Depreciation accumulated to end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City ..	9,79,339	4,120,466	54,38,737	1,60,881	1,06,99,423	3,52,168	35,88,070
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	15,390	..	3,05,308	8,075	3,28,773	..	*
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	66,957	90,089	1,69,311	34,393	3,60,750	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	70,572	1,53,173	2,82,035	28,713	5,34,493	1,75,195	17,088
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	3,099	..	1,12,952	4,334	1,25,385	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1,164	1,46,762	1,80,573	20,898	3,49,402	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	85,518	2,68,017	2,37,791	62,578	6,53,902	94,749	21,627
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 Fasli	1,227,039	47,78,507	67,26,712	3,19,172	1,30,52,130	6,22,112	36,26,785
	1347 ..	9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,088	1,01,27,356	3,43,708	32,35,900
	1346 ..	9,25,021	37,15,183	50,79,263	1,25,672	98,45,139	3,34,030	29,49,138
	1345 ..	8,94,761	36,55,685	48,56,290	1,13,776	95,20,512	3,06,576	25,47,067
	1344 ..	8,89,658	32,84,668	45,82,501	93,916	88,50,743	2,97,952	22,19,821
	1343 ..	8,77,794	30,87,409	43,94,915	86,890	84,48,008	2,80,300	18,60,831

* Not yet started, depreciation being paid.

No. 5—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Power Stations	Sanctioned strength				EXPENDI-			
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Executive staff	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	Executive staff Salary & allowance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad-City	..	11	136	50	1,037	92,505	1,10,284	..	3,74,216
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	..	1	19	..	17	4,127	10,303	..	11,20
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	..	1	16	..	28	4,560	8,501	..	15,031
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	..	1	17	..	32	5,280	6,448	..	14,865
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	..	1	15	..	11	4,912	8,677	..	6,059
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	..	1	20	..	28	..	11,525	..	19,038
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	..	1	17	..	30	4,800	7,731	..	15,736
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	..	17	240	50	1,183	1,16,184	1,63,467	..	4,56,151
	1347 F.	..	16	237	48	952	1,17,429	1,55,934	..	3,90,223
	1346 F.	..	20	250	..	916	1,20,001	1,31,355	..	3,72,123
	1345 F.	..	10	145	..	726	87,736	86,467	..	2,62,578
	1344 F.	..	9	138	..	647	76,152	71,979	..	1,83,741
	1343 F.	..	8	130	..	513	70,278	70,289	..	1,77,357

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1939.

ELECTRICITY.

801

DEPARTMENT WITH NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPLIED.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				No. of units supplied				Income from Electricity supply in O.S. Rs.	Percentage of receipts to expenditure	Sl. No.
T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	For lights & street lighting K. W. H.	For Electric fans K. W. H.	For power supplied, consumers, theatres, mills motors, etc. K.W.H.	For other purposes			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	..	5,77,005	33,42,948	1,84,475	12,466,009	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	3,823	29,459	1,10,916	1,51,575	..	..	57,446	105.0	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
477	1,086	3,823	33,478	68,128	70,307	..	..	32,873	98.1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
124	2,217	3,823	32,755	113,111	2,37,896	..	46,101	91,634	278.7	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	3,823	23,471	57,436	1,80,507	..	..	38,112	126.0	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	3,568	1,00,957	42,327	..	..	50,706	165.9	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
470	988	3,823	33,548	1,06,269	9,00,419	..	..	1,03,234	277.9	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1,071	4,291	19,115	7,60,279	38,99,765	17,67,506	12,466,009	46,101	3,74,005	49.1	
2,703	8,887	13,650	6,88,018	3,388,327	11,67,335	12,019,948	45,5884	..	39.8	
8,510	9,310	21,300	6,62,599	3,033,458	1,86,762	12,078,981	4,234	20,33,288	306.9	
220	..	..	4,36,996	2,672,610	1,87,305	10,390,511	..	17,06,485	390.4	
309	..	..	3,32,181	2,409,419	1,72,651	9,789,521	..	16,35,417	494.1	
..	..	..	3,17,924	2,270,521	1,72,323	9,018,061	..	15,96,184	502.0	

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

No. 6.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Electricity Department.*

1. Established in 1319 F. (1910).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. R. L. Gamlen, M.I.E.E., O.B.E.,
16-12-1319 to 11-7-1344 F.
2. Mr. H. C. H. Armstead, B.Sc.,
A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.
12-7-1344 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In 1319 Fasli the Electricity Department was founded by Mr. Gamlen who was then the Mint Master.

In 1912 (1321 F.) eleven lakhs of rupees were sanctioned (a) for the erection of a regular power house as an addition to the old Mint Engine Rooms, (b) the extension of the distribution and transmission systems and (c) the construction of a railway siding for bringing the coal to the site of the Power House. The first generator was a 14 KW reciprocating D.C. machine, which used to supply only a few buildings in the vicinity of the Mint, but gradually the demand grew and the plant was increased step by step. The first Central Power House was built in 1321 Fasli and the plant capacity of this ultimately became 4,000 KW. The demand, however, soon outgrew the size of this plant and the New Power House on the Southern flank of Hussainsagar tank was finally erected in 1334 F. The Old and New Power Houses worked together for some years, but eventually the more modern plant in the latter entirely superseded that of the Old Power House which ceased to generate power, except during emergencies, after the year 1335 F. There are now three turbo-generators in the New Power House, having a total capacity of 10,000 KW approximately. Eight boilers are installed, four of which are fed by pulverised coal, and the other four are fired by means of modern mechanical stokers. Singareni coal is used entirely.

During the year 1348 F. no less than 19,264,230 units were generated. The highest load yet experienced was during the Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness, when the lavish illuminations together with the normal requirements made a total demand of 5,750 KW. Up to the end of 1348 F. there were 8,660 consumers in Hyderabad, 2,974 in Secunderabad, and 499 in

Lalaguda, this making a total of 12,133 consumers who were being fed with electrical energy from Hussainsagar Power House.

The average prices received per unit is about H. S. 1.946 annas, thus showing that the rates charged are very moderate. With a view to stimulate the demand for electricity a Publicity Section was started three or four years ago, with a showroom known as 'Bijli Mahal' where the public may receive information as to the uses of electricity, and where they may witness demonstrations of a large variety of electrical appliances.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The generation of electrical energy from coal, the distribution of such energy throughout Hyderabad; and the supply of such energy in bulk to Secunderabad and to the Nizam's State Railway.

5. *Achievements.*—On account of the cheap power supply, many industrial works are started round the City. The citizens have all the amenities of life usually present in a modern city due to the use of electric energy, and the highways and byways of the City and suburbs are extensively illuminated.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy, a Mechanical Engineer and Electrical Engineer, two Superintendents for the Mains, two Engineers for Street Lights and Consumers, a Lady Superintendent with a Demonstrator for the publicity and a Registrar for the office.

XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

No. 7.—*Brief History of the Department of District Power Schemes.*

1. Established in 1336 F. (1927 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of tenure:—

(1) Mr. Katib Md. Hussain, M.A., Mech. sc., (Trips.)
I.M.E.E. 1336 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In the beginning of 1336 F., when the Government sanctioned the scheme of the electrification of Aurangabad City, the Department came into being. The construction was completed and the power house declared opened in 1337 F. To meet the increased demand as a temporary measure, a 90 K.W. set discharged from Nizamsagar Project was put up during 1340 F.

Nizamabad and Raichur schemes were sanctioned in 1348 F. The former was declared open by Prince Walashan Moazam Jah Bahadur on 11th Dai 1344 F. At Raichur three 300 B.P.H. sets were installed by the end of Khurdad 1345 F. due to increased demand for power for industrial purposes. Electrification of Gulbarga was taken up in 1347 F. and the industrial concerns will be given current supply when the scheme is completed. Narayanpet and Yadgir installations were also started in 1347 F. They owe their inception to the idea of building up of load for the extension of the Raichur system. Though these installations have not been fully completed regular service to the public was started during 1348 F.

In 1340 F. the Government sanctioned the electrification of Nander town and Warangal city by taking electricity in bulk from the Osmanabad and Azamjahi Mills.

Out of the total of Rs. 7,64,000 estimated for the extension sets to be installed at Raichur and also for laying the H. T. transmission line to connect up these two places in the central generating station at Raichur, a sum of Rs. 1,84,000 was sanctioned to start provisional supply. These two works are also in progress.

The total capital expenditure incurred in 1348 F. under extensions amounted to:—

Aurangabad	..	..	..	O.S. Rs. 15,705
Nizamabad	..	..	..	8,635
Raichur	..	..	..	11,589
Warangal	..	..	..	8,277
Nander	..	..	..	2,423

4. *Chief Functions.*—Investigation and survey of electricity both Hydro and Thermal Schemes in the State. Construction, Administration and Organisation of electricity undertakings in districts.

5. *Achievements.*—Six towns and cities were electrified within a decade. The work of two more is on hand. After meeting all working expenses and the full depreciation on the different fixed assets at the scheduled rates, Aurangabad concern at the end of its ninth year of working yielded a net return of 3.5 per cent. and Raichur at the end of the third year of working gave a net return of 0.78 per cent.

6. *Control.*—The Department is controlled by a Special Engineer assisted by an assistant and four Power House Superintendents.

SECTION XXXIII.

Telephone

SECTION XXXIII.

TELEPHONES

Telephone service is established in the cities of Hyderabad and Aurangabad and also in Jalna and Raichur towns. Through communication is also provided between Hyderabad and Warangal and between Aurangabad and Jalna. The total mileage of line was 842 miles, *i.e.*, 84 more than the preceding year.

The telephone system had 8 exchanges and 1,178 subscribers.

The total revenue derived from all sources was Rs. 2.7 lakhs and working expenses exceeded it by Rs. 2,916.

No. 1.—TELEPHONE LINES SUMMARY.

Srl. No.	Districts	Miles of lines (a)	Miles of wire on lines (b)	Miles of cable (c)	Miles of cable conductor (d)	Total Miles of line (a) & (c)	Total Miles of wire (b) & (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
1	Hyderabad and Secunderabad ..	546-1½	1,092-3½	36-0½	8,726-3	582-2½	9,818-6½
2	Warangal ..	38-2	76-4	2-5	190-7	40-7	267-3
3	A. Trunkline to Warangal ..	180-0	360-0	..	..	180-0	360-0
4	Aurangabad and Jalna ..	31-6	63-4	1-0	45-2	32-6	108-6
5	A. Trunkline between Aurangabad & Jalna ..	42-0	84-0	..	..	42-0	84-0
6	Raichur ..	4-0	8-0	..	..	4-0	8-0
	Total for 1848 F. ..	842-1½	1,684-3½	39-5½	8,962-4	881-7½	10,636-7½
	„ 1847 F. ..	758-1½	1,570-2½	39-5½	8,962-4	824-7	10,532-6½
	„ 1846 F. ..	737-2½	1,474-5	39-5½	8,962-4	777-½	10,437-1
	„ 1845 F. ..	726-0	1,451-4	39-3	8,945-1	765-3	10,397-1
	„ 1844 F. ..	810-6	1,621-4	63-0	5,855-5	870-6	7,465-1
	„ 1843 F. ..	804-6	1,609-4	32-0	5,855-5	837-6	7,465-1

The year 1848 F.—Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1939

M=Miles. F.=Furlongs.

No. 2.—TELEPHONE

Srl. No.	Offices	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total Tele-phones connected	Number of Departmental exchange Tele-phones	Capital expenditure of the year
		Departmental	Non-departmental	Private			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	2	..	..	1,057	..	3,22,434
2	Warangal ..	3	..	..	57	..	..
3	Aurangabad and Jalna	2	..	..	55	..	..
4	Raichur ..	1	..	..	9	..	..
	1848 Fasli ..	8	..	..	1,178	..	3,22,434
	1347 „ ..	8	..	..	1,094	..	29,681
	1346 „ ..	8	..	..	1,068	2	42,914
	1345 „ ..	9	..	..	989	2	51,691
	1344 „ ..	..	..	..	1,028	1	36,056
	1343 „ ..	..	..	..	956	1	10,684

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

OFFICES SUMMARY.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Working Expenses in O.S. Rs.	Net Revenue in O.S. Rs. increase or decrease	Srl. No.
Total annual rental including fees	Revenue					
	From Messages	Miscellaneous	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,36,348	..	11,922	2,48,270	2,11,540	+36,730	1
8,208	6,839	211	15,258	35,513	-20,255	2
8,160	809	208	9,177	23,185	-14,008	3
1,530	..	30	1,560	6,943	-5,383	4
2,54,246	7,648	12,371	2,74,265	2,77,181	-2,916	
2,47,883	6,888	15,660	2,70,431	2,72,578	2,147	
2,36,134	7,938	12,564	2,56,636	2,86,742	30,106	
2,21,789	10,344	8,048	2,40,181	2,78,869	38,688	
2,04,082	10,901	14,379	2,29,362	2,77,781	48,419	
2,01,309	10,993	6,741	2,19,043	2,66,029	46,986	

N.B.—The City Telephone concern worked at a net profit of O. S. Rs. 36,730 while the District Telephone concerns worked at a net loss of Rs. 39,646.

No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	1	2	108	7
2	Warangal ..	1	..	26	12
3	Aurangabad ..	2	..	25	14
4	Raichur ..	1	..	12	4
	Total for 1348 F. ..	5	2	171	37
	„ 1347 F. ..	4	2	171	37
	„ 1346 F. ..	4	1	197	20
	„ 1345 F. ..	4	2	197	20
	„ 1344 F. ..	4	2	194	14
	„ 1343 F. ..	4	2	194	14

The year 1348 F. =

TELEPHONE.

OF TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Percen- tage of expendi- ture to income	Sl. No.
Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	Tra- velling allow- ances and tour char- ges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Other charges	Total expendi- ture			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
12,395	55,130	1,212	..	..	1,42,803	2,11,540	2,48,270	85.20	1
..	9,402	1,440	6	..	24,665	35,513	15,258	232.75	2
..	8,694	1,404	43	..	13,044	23,185	9,177	252.64	3
..	1,596	..	..	..	5,347	6,943	1,560	445.06	4
12,895	74,822	4,056	49	..	1,05,859	2,77,181	2,74,265	101.06	
9,120	76,981	3,714	610	..	1,82,153	2,72,578	2,70,431	101.00	
9,120	84,926	1,890	536	..	1,80,270	2,76,964	2,56,636	108.00	
16,476	78,258	1,986	642	..	1,81,507	2,78,869	2,40,181	116.10	
18,900	75,291	1,278	397	..	1,74,324	2,70,190	2,36,546	114.20	
18,600	75,339	1,278	924	..	1,66,363	2,62,504	2,25,204	116.53	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XXXIII.—TELEPHONES.

No. 4—Brief History of the Telephone Department.

1. Established in 1294 Fasli (1885 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure:—
 - (1) Mr. H. Neale .. from 1296 to 1312 F.
 - (2) „ Fred Gordon .. „ 1313 F.
 - (3) „ Kazim Ali .. „ 1314 to 1315 F.
 - (4) „ John A. Heeman .. „ 1316 to 1319 F.
 - (5) „ Md. Fazil Mooraji .. 1320 F.
 - (5) „ Md. Fazil Mooraji .. 1320 F.
 - (6) „ S. Beeby .. „ 1321 to 1322 F.
 - (7) „ J. C. Viccajee .. „ 1323 to 1324 F.
 - (8) „ Iftakar Hussain .. „ 1325 F.
 - (9) „ Bala Pershad .. 1326 to 6-10-1345 F.
 - (10) „ Mustafa Beg 7-10-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Telephone service was introduced into the Hyderabad City in 1294 F., under the commands of the late H.H. the Nizam. The work of installation was entrusted to the Bombay Telephone Co., and on its completion the concern was taken over and managed by Government.

To construct Telephone lines previous approval of the Government of India was necessary till about 1910 A.D. (1320 Fasli), when the procedure was amended and the Indian States were permitted to construct Telephone lines.

To start with there was only one Telephone Exchange with 16 lines at Baradari (City). To facilitate speedy communication, the service which was intended purely for Government use opened to the public as well and to cope with the demand for Telephone connections two more Exchanges one at Narayanguda in 1300 F., and another at Secunderabad in 1322 F., were opened.

The system of service first introduced was Magneto system with single line earth return circuit with Battery at each subscriber's Station. On the recommendation of Mr. Robinson of the Bombay Telephone Co., the entire system was reconstructed. In place of Overhead lines, Cables were laid underground. One Central Exchange was established at Gowliguda with one common battery at the Exchange and all the lines connected to the three different Exchanges were brought on to the C.B. Switch

Board at the Central Exchange and this system was brought into operation in 1333 Fasli.

To make use of the Magneto Telephones and other materials dismantled at Hyderabad City, schemes were formulated to install them at Districts and in obedience to Firman-i-Mubarak dated 20-6-1342 H., Telephones were installed at Aurangabad, Jalna and Raichur in 1335 F., and at Warangal and Sub-stations at Bhongir, Alir, Jangaon and Ghanapur in 1336 Fasli. In addition to the Central Battery Exchange at Gowliguda the magneto Exchange connecting to King Khoti Mubarak and certain Royal Palaces continued to remain.

H.E.H. in Firman-i-Mubarak dated 7th Rajab 1357 H. sanctioned the introduction of Automatic system in place of C. B. system. In obedience to this order for an Automatic Switch Board having a capacity of 2,500 lines was placed in 1347 F. Under this system three Sub-Exchanges were erected one at Secunderabad, another at Golconda and the third at Osmania University. The Secunderabad Sub-Exchange is equipped for 500 lines and the other two Sub-Exchanges for 50 lines each. The entire work was completed on 19th Thir 1348 F. This system insured preferential facilities, absolute secrecy of conversation, automatic indication of faults and automatic recording of time between notice of fault and correction.

Trunk lines were installed connecting (1) Aurangabad with Jalna in 1335 F. and (2) Hyderabad with Warangal in 1336 F. With a view to improve the conditions of the District Telephone concerns the department has taken up the scheme of connecting all the important towns like district headquarters with Hyderabad City by means of Trunk lines. It is confidently expected that the work will be started in the very near future.

His Exalted Highness has commanded the installation of Trunk lines connecting Hyderabad with Sholapur and thereby to the All-India Trunks. The matter is under correspondence with the Government of India and it is hoped that the Trunk service will be available to the public at the earliest opportunity.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To render Telephone service to the public and Government Offices at Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum and at districts; Aurangabad, Jalna, Raichur, Warangal and sub-stations.

5. *Achievements.*—The system of service installed in 1294 Fasli was Magneto. In 1333 F., C.B. system was introduced. In 1348 F. the automatic system was introduced. The total expenditure on the old and new automatic scheme amounts to Rs. 19.7 lakhs to end of 1348 F. In Aurangabad there are 32 subscribers, Jalna 23; Raichur 9; Warangal 49; sub-stations of Warangal 8.

6. *Control.*—The department is under the control of the Chief Engineer and Secretary, P.W.D. from 1294 F. But during the two years—1326 and 1327 F., the department was under the control of the Finance Department.

52*

SECTION XXXIV.

Trade.

SECTION XXXIV.

TRADE.

Summary of Trade.—The total value of trade for the year amounted to Rs. 28,27 lakhs as compared with Rs. 29,62 lakhs in 1347 F. or 0.74 per cent. below the quinquennial average although on the basis of 1340 F. (1931) the year's trade was up by 13 per cent.

Exports.—Exports during the year (Rs. 13,58 lakhs) fell on the quinquennial average by 4.3 per cent. and on 1347 F. by 7.3 per cent. The commodities which accounted for a drop in value as compared with last year are Textiles (83 lakhs), Grains and pulses (29 lakhs), oilseeds (15 lakhs) spices (13 lakhs), building materials (2 lakhs), tobacco, wood and timber (Rs. one lakh each). The other items of export which accounted for less value than in the year 1347 F. are hides and skins, jewellery and coins, old machinery, metals and ores and other kinds of merchandise. Increased values were obtained from leather (Rs. 13 lakhs), vegetable oils (Rs. 12 lakhs), oil cake (Rs. 7 lakhs), sugar and matches (Rs. 2 lakhs each) and animals (Rs. one lakh).

Goods which are dutiable were for the value of Rs. 11,95 lakhs representing 88 per cent. of the total exports. It was a decrease upon last year by 8.6 per cent. and one per cent. upon the quinquennium preceding the year under review. Duty free merchandise was valued at Rs. 118.5 lakhs representing 8.8 per cent., the total exports, an increase upon last year of 7.2 per cent., and a decrease of 34 per cent. on the quinquennium. Duty exempted articles were valued at Rs. 44 lakhs representing 3.2 per cent. of the exports as against 45 lakhs in 1347 F. and Rs. 31 lakhs average for the quinquennium.

Imports.—The value of all classes of imports during the year amounted to Rs. 14,69 lakhs as compared with Rs. 14,97 lakhs in 1347 F. (1937-38) and Rs. 14,30 lakhs for the quinquennium preceding the year under review. It shows a decrease of 1.9 per cent. on the previous year. Although there were increased imports of grains and pulses (Rs. 29 lakhs), railway plant (Rs. 9 lakhs), salt (Rs. 8.4 lakhs) and under "railway freight," on which the Customs Department collected a charge, Rs. 4 lakhs and machinery (Rs. 4 lakhs) there were less imports than in the preceding year of textiles (Rs. 32 lakhs), sugar (Rs. 22 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 6 lakhs), fruits and vegetables, cinema films, paper and books (Rs. 3 lakhs each), live-stock apparatus, vehicles and Government imports (Rs. 2 lakhs each).

The above shows that the value of dutiable goods and that of duty exempted goods exceeded their quinquennial averages

by 0.7 per cent. and 0.9 per cent. respectively while that of duty free goods dropped by 1.6 per cent.

Balance of Trade.—The figures as they stand for exports and imports show an adverse balance of (Rs. 1.11 lakhs) compared with 32 lakhs in 1347 F. the visible trade balance in favour of Hyderabad is only Rs. 22.9 lakhs as compared with Rs. 94.2 lakhs in 1347 F. and Rs. 2.9 crores in 1346 F.

Inter-Provincial Trade.—The aggregate volume of export trade of these Dominions amounted to 37½ million maunds in the year ending March 1940 or nearly 2½ million maunds more than that of the previous year. The imports represented 10 million maunds as compared with 9¼ million maunds in the preceding year. Thus the quantitative export trade exceeded the imports by million maunds. The trade of Hyderabad was continued with all the British Indian Provinces and adjoining States. Through the Indian seaports of Madras and Bombay went a large volume of bones, cement, coal, textile goods, including raw cotton, hides and skins, oil seeds and wool. The Railway earnings from goods transport amounted to Rs. 166.6 lakhs in 1348 F. compared with Rs. 168.7 lakhs in the preceding year.

No. 1.—TOTAL TRADE OF H. E. H.

Sl. No.	Particulars	1848 Fasli	1347 Fasli	1346 Fasli	1345 Fasli
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. IMPORTS.					
<i>(Statement No. 2)</i>					
1	Dutiable merchandise ..	12,49,60,017	12,93,37,059	12,90,67,940	11,74,40,579
2	Duty free merchandise ..	85,56,956	77,28,726	89,34,550	83,96,961
3	Articles imported duty exempted	98,91,000	1,00,71,044	88,36,365	96,75,790
4	Railway stores ..	34,59,000	25,72,000	37,07,000	20,27,000
	Total Imports ..	14,68,66,973	14,97,08,829	15,05,45,8	13,75,40,330
II. EXPORTS.					
<i>(Statement No. 3.)</i>					
1	Dutiable merchandise ..	11,95,19,657	13,08,19,497	14,70,84,829	12,17,19,242
2	Duty free merchandise ..	1,18,53,196	1,11,44,582	1,69,46,106	2,02,11,189
3	Articles exported duty exempted	44,34,000	45,17,000	34,86,238	20,52,939
	Total Exports ..	13,58,06,853	14,64,80,989	16,75,17,173	14,39,83,370
	Total Trade ..	28,26,73,826	29,61,89,818	31,80,63,028	28,15,23,700
	Balance of Trade ..	-1,10,60,120	- 32,27,840	+1,69,71,3	-64,43,040

The year 1848 F. ॐ

TRADE.

825

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1844 Fasli	1848 Fasli	1840 Fasli	P.C. OF INCREASE OR DECREASE COMPARED WITH THE YEAR 1340 FASLI							Sl. No.
			1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1340 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11,98,46,000	11,71,74,000	9,88,87,000	+ 26	+ 31	+ 31	+ 19	+ 22	+ 10	..	1
1,45,49,149	1,27,37,083	2,01,06,000	- 53	- 60	- 58	- 56	- 28	- 36	..	2
83,77,851	90,37,561	72,18,000	+ 21	+ 24	+ 22	+ 18	+ 16	+ 25	..	3
14,54,000	26,09,000	39,28,000	- 10	- 44	- 6	- 48	- 63	- 34	..	4
14,41,99,000	13,30,48,644	13,01,39,000	+ 13	- 49	+ 26	+ 6	+ 11	+ 2	..	
9,29,84,000	11,11,52,000	12,69,89,000	- 6	+ 3	+ 16	- 4	- 27	- 12	..	1
216,81,630	1,98,09,062	78,65,000	+131	+118	+231	+295	+208	+187	..	2
25,92,370	26,99,938	27,46,000	+ 62	+ 64	+ 27	- 25	- 18	- 9	..	3
11,72,08,000	13,36,61,428	13,48,54,000	+ 1	+ 86	+ 24	+ 7	- 18	- 9	..	
26,14,07,000	26,67 10,072	26,49,98,000	+ 7	+ 12	+ 20	+ 6	- 1	- 4	..	
-2,69,91,000	+ 6,12,784	+ 47,15,000	+ 6	+ 37	+ 2	+ 1	- 2	- 7	..	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No.2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1938 F. (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	ANIMALS LIVING .. ..	..	62,865	..	— 10,98,957
	(a) Bulls and Cows	Nos.	32,444	8,01,378	..
	(b) Buffaloes .. ..	..	6,050	1,50,854	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats .. ..	..	14,174	48,562	..
	(d) Camels .. ..	..	170	18,523	..
	(e) Equine (Horses, mules and Donkeys, etc.) .. ..	..	7,151	67,652	..
	(f) Dogs .. ..	..	13	115	..
	(g) Monkey and Langurs .. ..	..	35	472	..
	(h) Poultry (Fowls, ducks, etc.) .. ..	..	1,223	1,696	..
	(i) Other Birds .. ..	..	1,544	1,789	..
	(j) Miscellaneous animals .. ..	..	64	7,916	..
2	APPARELS (EXCLUDING BOOTS AND SHOES) .. ..	..	..	..	— 10,12,760
	(a) Apparel .. ..	..	..	1,47,972	..
	(b) Gold and Silver thread	Seers.	8,885	3,91,495	..
	(c) Hats, Caps, bonnets and Hatter-ware. .. ..	..	..	4,01,774	..
	(d) Imitation gold and silver thread .. ..	..	..	44,855	..
	(e) Old Clothing .. ..	..	..	24,664	..
3	ARMS AND AMMUNITION .. ..	..	..	85,124	+ 85,124
4	BASKETS AND BASKETWARE .. ..	..	..	61,481	+ 61,481
5	BELTING, ETC. (LEATHER) FOR MACHINERY. .. ..	..	..	1,30,261	— 1,30,261
6	Bones and Horns	Maunds.	619	882	882
7	Boots and Shoes	Pairs.	6,81,871	8,18,629	— 8,18,629
8	Brooms .. ..	..	..	6,789	6,789
9	BUILDING MATERIALS .. ..	..	..	..	+ 1,59,769
	(a) Bricks and Tiles .. ..	..	..	6,267	..
	(b) Fire bricks and Fire clay .. ..	..	..	24,601	..
	(c) Lime	Maunds.	41,346	26,011	..
	(d) Cement .. ..	..	16,285	30,048	..
	(e) Marbles and other polished stones .. ..	..	..	30,598	..
	(f) Other kinds .. ..	..	..	39,246	..
10	Chemicals (Sulphur, acids, etc.) .. ..	..	..	2,97,375	+ 2,97,375
11	Cinema Films	Feet.	17,762,734	3,624,550	— 36,24,550
12	COAL AND COKE	Maunds.	47,077	..	34,898
	(a) Coal and Coal Ash .. ..	..	21,742	10,519	..
	(b) Charcoal .. ..	..	23,331	2,547	..
	(c) Coke .. ..	..	2,004	21,832	..
13	Cutlery .. ..	..	..	77,384	77,384
14	DRUGS AND MEDICINES .. ..	..	..	..	+ 14,11,540
	(a) Poisonous medicines .. ..	..	..	52,825	..
	(b) All the other drugs & medicines .. ..	..	..	13,58,715	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
66,459	..	13,21,468	81,588	..	16,02,738	1
41,240	10,66,163	..	64,959	14,59,148	..	(a)
4,180	89,309	..	..	..	..	(b)
15,488	45,159	..	11,185	38,556	..	(c)
225	21,733	..	..	..	..	(d)
2,709	84,042	..	3,345	1,04,847	..	(e)
16	291	..	..	..	..	(f)
8	30	..	..	..	..	(g)
665	1,457	..	2,099	5,187	..	(h)
1,861	1,658	..	..	..	..	(i)
72	2,645	..	..	..	..	(j)
..	..	11,47,837	..	..	12,73,050	2
..	1,81,756	..	..	1,74,751	..	(a)
8,853	4,73,825	..	10,693	5,70,084	..	(b)
..	4,32,134	..	..	4,55,479	..	(c)
..	36,377	..	..	37,615	..	(d)
..	23,545	..	..	35,121	..	(e)
..	61,155	61,155	..	60,230	60,230	3
..	60,747	60,747	..	70,312	70,312	4
..	..	1,62,287	..	..	1,25,665	5
483	681	681	3,651	5,155	5,155	6
729,786	8,51,675	8,51,675	8,45,199	9,15,428	9,15,428	7
..	11,432	11,432	..	10,420	10,420	8
..	..	1,57,107	..	..	1,12,853	9
..	6,378	..	..	7,210	..	(a)
..	56,606	..	..	7,285	..	(b)
36,279	26,544	..	25,640	19,283	..	(c)
6,492	17,141	..	7,506	25,712	..	(d)
..	28,762	..	..	46,183	..	(e)
..	18,762	..	..	24,300	..	(f)
2,457,389	2,57,389	2,57,389	..	1,98,571	1,98,571	10
17,872,008	3,905,746	39,05,746	15,906,564	34,34,832	34,34,832	11
36,620	..	21,041	65,740	..	25,883	12
24,534	10,303	..	35,740	12,068	..	(a)
1,490	1,502	..	10,154	3,804	..	(b)
10,596	9,236	..	20,486	20,011	..	(c)
..	79,180	79,180	..	80,360	80,360	13
..	13,80,338	13,80,338	..	..	15,05,880	14
..	66,228	..	..	74,362	..	(a)
..	13,14,110	..	..	14,13,518	..	(b)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-36)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
1	ANIMALS LIVING .. ..	..	..	..	11,92,062
	(a) Bulls and Cows	Nos.	..	..	..
	(b) Buffaloes .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats	"	11,215	234,143	..
	(d) Camels .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(e) Equine (Horses, mules and Donkeys, etc.) .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(f) Dogs .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(g) Monkey and Langurs .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(h) Poultry (Fowls, Ducks, etc.)	"	4,068	5,815	..
	(i) Other Birds .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(j) Miscellaneous animals .. ..	"	..	..	..
2	APPARELS (EXCLUDING BOOTS AND SHOES).	..	..	..	12,84,969
	(a) Apparel .. ..	..	..	1,56,105	..
	(b) Gold and Silver thread	Seers	11,431	6,51,207	..
	(c) Hats, caps, bonnets and Hatterware .. ..	..	..	4,02,589	..
	(d) Imitation gold and silver thread .. ..	..	..	45,544	..
	(e) Old Clothing .. ..	..	..	29,524	..
3	Arms and Ammunition .. ..	..	..	57,314	57,314
4	Baskets and Basketware .. ..	..	..	54,291	54,291
5	Belting, (leather) for machinery .. ..	..	..	97,271	97,271
6	Bones and Horns	Maunds.	1,113	1,428	1,428
7	Boots and Shoes	Pairs	757,749	8,71,118	8,71,118
8	Brooms .. ..	..	..	12,025	12,025
9	BUILDING MATERIALS .. ..	..	..	..	1,31,366
	(a) Bricks and Tiles .. ..	..	..	8,603	..
	(b) Fire bricks and Fire clay .. ..	..	..	7,285	..
	(c) Lime	Maunds.	23,125	19,2983	..
	(d) Cement	"	6,812	25,712	..
	(e) Marbles and other polished stones. .. ..	..	..	49,183	..
	(f) Other kinds .. ..	..	..	24,800	..
10	Chemicals (Sulphur, Acids, etc.) .. ..	..	..	..	2,20,859
11	Cinema Films	Feet.	15,391,916	28,97,817	28,97,817
12	COAL AND COKE	Maunds.	..	..	23,440
	(a) Coal and Coal Ash	"	53,666	13,685	..
	(b) Charcoal	"	3,181	2,938	..
	(c) Coke	"	16,566	6,817	..
13	Cutlery .. ..	..	..	85,647	85,647
14	DRUGS AND MEDICINES .. ..	..	..	14,18,861	14,18,861
	(a) Poisonous medicines .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(b) All the other drugs & medicines .. ..	..	..	..	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. (Contd.)

1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			1343 FASLI (1933-1934)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	11,53,413	..	..	9,32,328	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
10,453	31,580	..	13,988	42,082	..	(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(f)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(g)
8,743	4,468	..	2,035	11,649	..	(h)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(j)
..	..	15,41,722	..	..	14,54,850	2
..	1,71,252	..	..	1,30,363	..	(a)
10,439	7,23,918	..	..	7,42,086	..	(b)
..	5,67,912	..	..	4,95,376	..	(c)
..	43,156	..	..	47,273	..	(d)
..	35,484	..	..	39,752	..	(e)
..	67,771	67,771	..	62,649	62,649	3
..	56,046	56,046	..	67,818	67,818	4
..	1,22,498	1,22,498	..	1,16,068	1,16,068	5
144	747	747	474	1,185	1,185	6
698,076	9,96,074	9,96,674	661,130	9,49,577	6,49,577	7
..	7,608	7,608	..	9,493	9,493	8
..	..	1,28,831	..	..	1,31,623	9
..	10,927	..	..	10,895	..	(a)
..	7,368	..	..	11,299	..	(b)
14,860	23,124	..	..	22,446	..	(c)
8,568	21,047	..	8,907	21,963	..	(d)
..	49,667	..	..	49,907	..	(e)
..	16,798	..	..	15,122	..	(f)
..	..	2,11,848	..	..	1,54,677	10
1,81,24,466	26,40,778	26,40,778	15,347,426	22,38,541	22,38,451	11
..	..	15,020	..	..	22,791	12
42,303	10,449	..	..	12,190	..	(a)
1,341	1,340	..	..	7,105	..	(b)
5,553	3,231	..	4,959	3,496	..	(c)
..	84,895	84,495	..	71,567	71,567	13
..	13,62,493	13,62,493	..	13,42,577	13,42,577	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

No.2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1348 F. (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
15	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS ..	..	..	..	+ 1,01,928
	(a) Barks, etc. for tanning ..	Maunds.	22,104	46,548	..
	(b) Dyes ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Indigo ..	..	174	34,938	..
	(ii) Others ..	..	2,278	20,442	..
16	Porcelain goods as chinaware, etc. ..	..	..	2,56,793	+ 2,56,793
17	Fodder ..	..	44,655	98,359	+ 98,359
18	FOREST PRODUCE ..	..	..	..	- 44,251
	(a) Bamboo ..	Nos.	336,314	30,650	..
	(b) Tendu (Beedi) leaves ..	Maunds.	2,870	13,601	..
19	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, FLOWERS AND PLANTS. ..	..	877,994	..	- 42,46,938
	(a) Fresh Fruits ..	Maunds.	250,376	8,82,392	..
	(b) Coconuts ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Fresh ..	..	280,032	6,29,985	..
	(ii) Dry ..	..	106,132	8,87,583	..
	(c) Fresh vegetables ..	..	46,322	2,35,672	..
	(d) Dry fruits and vegetables ..	..	106,293	12,82,039	..
	(e) Flower plants ..	..	..	33,079	..
	(f) Betel leaves ..	..	88,849	2,96,178	..
20	GLASS AND GLASSWARE ..	..	..	..	8,35,991
	(a) Window glass ..	..	..	64,625	..
	(b) Bangles ..	..	..	5,75,917	..
	(c) Bottles and Phials ..	..	..	53,583	..
	(d) Other glass-ware ..	..	..	1,41,866	..
21	Glue ..	Maunds	485	12,013	12,013
22	GRAIN, PULSES AND FLOUR ..	..	3,882,509	..	1,41,34,950
	(a) Oat, barley and sago ..	..	38,045	1,61,300	..
	(b) Wheat and wheat flour ..	..	275,594	11,48,326	..
	(c) Jawar and jawar flour ..	..	1,040,869	33,40,378	..
	(d) Rice without husk ..	..	2,182,168	80,69,697	..
	(e) Rice with husk ..	..	47,480	89,026	..
	(f) Gram, gram flour and dal ..	..	183,339	8,07,509	..
	(g) Others ..	..	115,014	5,18,624	..
23	Gum and Resin ..	..	2,630	30,951	80,951
24	HIDES AND SKINS (SALTED) ..	..	15,093	..	68,538
	(a) Hides ..	..	7,740	27,136	..
	(b) Skins ..	Maunds.	7,353	41,402	..
25	Hosiery ..	..	..	4,47,750	- 4,47,750
26	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ..	..	37,525	..	- 6,84,086
	(a) Electrical apparatus ..	..	37,521	6,33,896	..
	(b) Others ..	..	4	190	..
27	JEWELLERY ..	..	..	..	- 4,93,426
	(a) Jewellery ..	Tolas	269,255	3,52,975	..
	(b) Plated gold and silver ..	..	..	1,40,451	..
28	LAC ..	..	..	..	3,218
	(a) Stick and seed ..	Maunds.	..	1,014	..
	(b) Shell-lac ..	..	77	2,188	..
29	LEATHER ..	..	..	..	- 2,60,950
	(a) Unmanufactured ..	..	..	1,45,157	..
	(b) Manufactured (excluding boots,) shoes and belting for machinery ..	..	..	1,15,793	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15,688	..	77,534	14,600	..	93,961	15
10,718	22,772	..	13,566	31,015	..	(a)
4,965	54,762	..	1,034	62,946	..	(b)
216	27,917	..	363	35,830	..	(i)
4,749	26,845	..	6,371	27,116	..	(ii)
..	2,36,337	2,36,337	..	2,62,038	2,62,038	16
41,590	94,036	94,036	84,485	78,535	78,535	17
..	..	56,524	..	..	53,512	18.
340,357	29,824	..	6,88,290	34,281	..	(a)
5,905	26,700	..	4,310	19,231	..	(b)
1,058,503	..	45,82,480	857,653	..	48,01,374	19
192,679	8,01,437	..	183,691	8,44,624	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
281,409	6,29,244	..	693,756	7,01,848	..	(i)
122,835	9,85,444	..	114,046	12,00,294	..	(ii)
40,389	2,44,245	..	54,713	2,72,647	..	(c)
128,253	15,82,008	..	116,908	14,28,412	..	(d)
..	41,614	..	..	34,392	..	(e)
89,541	2,98,488	..	94,540	3,19,157	..	(f)
..	..	9,87,601	..	..	9,66,077	20
..	58,336	..	..	53,529	..	(a)
..	6,36,000	..	..	6,88,305	..	(b)
..	63,851	..	..	58,243	..	(c)
..	1,79,324	..	..	2,16,000	..	(d)
300	12,020	12,020	722	18,098	18,098	21
28,60,040	..	11,237,066	3,171,780	..	1,21,62,612	22
38,216	1,86,313	..	40,090	1,72,411	..	(a)
245,810	10,24,231	..	289,914	12,08,041	..	(b)
82,058	2,61,066	..	347,212	9,00,355	..	(c)
2,049,396	77,61,663	..	1,903,050	73,54,505	..	(d)
30,068	56,377	..	51,129	95,893	..	(e)
825,394	14,81,183	..	308,401	18,81,768	..	(f)
98,103	4,66,238	..	231,986	9,59,638	..	(g)
2,733	39,172	39,172	1,786	23,080	23,080	23
85,610	..	78,565	219,285	..	1,85,616	24
4,505	16,741	..	13,938	47,597	..	(a)
81,105	62,824	..	205,847	1,38,019	..	(b)
..	5,38,311	5,38,311	540,471	5,40,471	..	25
..	..	8,08,894	..	..	7,19,406	26
..	6,08,837	..	..	7,19,229	..	(a)
..	57	..	..	237	..	(b)
..	..	5,69,978	..	..	5,79,806	27
3,254	4,16,088	..	4,864	4,65,589	..	(a)
..	1,53,890	..	..	1,14,217	..	(b)
..	..	2,444	..	..	4,852	28
57	674	..	159	2,278	..	(a)
111	2,770	..	98	2,574	..	(b)
..	..	2,66,975	..	..	2,15,905	29
4,365	1,41,946	..	3,129	1,10,234	..	(a)
..	1,25,029	..	..	1,05,631	..	(b)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-36)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S Rupees	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
15	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS .. ..	..	..	..	98,354
	(a) Barks, etc. for tanning	Maunds.	14,335	31,026	..
	(b) Dyes .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Indigo .. ..	..	147	25,201	..
	(ii) Others .. ..	..	7,980	42,127	..
16	Porcelain goods as Chinaware, etc. .. ..	..	74,959	2,54,479	2,54,479
17	Fodder	Maunds.	26,816	84,697	84,697
18	FOREST PRODUCE .. ..	..	..	..	42,873
	(a) Bamboo	Nos.	420,786	30,642	..
	(b) Tendu (Beedi) leaves	Maunds.	2,886	11,731	..
19	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, FLOWERS AND PLANTS .. ..	..	732,471	..	46,21,228
	(a) Fresh Fruits	Maunds.	193,435	7,54,716	..
	(b) Cocoanuts .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Fresh .. ..	..	164,428	6,74,836	..
	(ii) Dry .. ..	..	109,299	11,77,786	..
	(c) Fresh vegetables .. ..	..	137,472	5,12,897	..
	(d) Dry fruits and vegetables .. ..	..	126,901	14,59,024	..
	(e) Flower plants .. ..	..	1,806	41,964	..
	(f) Betel leaves .. ..	..	..	..	..
20	GLASS AND GLASSWARE .. ..	..	..	..	9,29,743
	(a) Window glass .. ..	..	12,569	61,274	..
	(b) Bangles .. ..	..	18,26,763	5,94,055	..
	(c) Bottles and Phials .. ..	..	82,013	50,845	..
	(d) Other glassware .. ..	..	..	2,23,569	..
21	Glue	Maunds.	..	15,421	15,421
22	GRAIN, PULSES AND FLOUR .. ..	..	1,977,035	..	75,82,291
	(a) Oat, barley and sago .. ..	..	39,802	1,58,674	..
	(b) Wheat and wheat flour .. ..	..	174,086	7,25,406	..
	(c) Jawar and jawar flour .. ..	..	174,525	5,15,668	..
	(d) Rice without husk .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Rice with husk .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(f) Gram, gram flour and dal .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(g) Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
23	Gum and resin .. ..	..	574	22,848	22,848
24	HIDES AND SKINS (SALTED) .. ..	..	..	..	2,29,251
	(a) Hides .. ..	..	23,772	66,295	..
	(b) Skins .. ..	..	209,502	1,62,956	..
25	Hosiery .. ..	..	..	6,33,832	6,33,832
26	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS .. ..	..	..	..	8,88,216
	(a) Electrical apparatus .. ..	..	8,365	8,88,159	..
	(b) Others .. ..	..	..	57	..
27	JEWELLERY .. ..	..	..	..	4,97,800
	(a) Jewellery	Tolas	..	2,78,915	..
	(b) Plated gold and silver .. ..	..	..	1,40,114	..
28	LAC .. ..	..	..	..	3,692
	(a) Stick and seed	Maunds.	53	966	..
	(b) Shell-lac .. ..	..	86	2,726	..
29	LEATHER .. ..	..	..	..	2,23,667
	(a) Unmanufactured .. ..	..	..	1,03,393	..
	(b) Manufactured (excluding boots, shoes and belting for machinery). .. ..	..	..	1,20,274	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			1343 FASLI (1933-1934)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	89,190	..	..	1,01,111	15
7,548	17,8847	..	192	20,142	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
120	24,706	..	166	33,007	..	(ii)
10,350	46,637	..	213	47,962	..	(i)
51,778	2,48,422	2,85,380	..	2,37,317	2,37,317	16
38,934	76,921	76,921	..	60,212	60,212	17
..	..	41,266	..	..	589,556	18
355,106	35,911	..	487,863	49,414	..	(a)
1,521	5,355	..	2,841	10,142	..	(b)
763,899	..	53,70,277	771,915	..	46,29,571	19
193,068	7,56,649	..	198,889	7,05,556	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
227,994	5,74,431	..	257,491	4,72,410	..	(i)
89,784	16,36,621	..	126,277	16,48,265	..	(ii)
125,847	4,68,8423	..	115,759	5,17,247	..	(c)
126,306	18,94,194	..	73,499	12,50,982	..	(d)
..	39,539	..	..	35,111	..	(e)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(f)
..	..	9,78,857	..	..	9,72,485	20
24,206	69,826	..	..	62,568	..	(a)
3,624,614	6,22,856	..	..	5,77,007	..	(b)
35,776	56,777	..	..	61,736	..	(c)
..	2,29,398	..	..	2,71,174	..	(d)
..	10,551	10,551	..	9,882	9,882	21
2,057,526	..	79,84,087	1,819,175	..	84,48,291	22
38,451	1,62,572	..	31,711	1,35,834	..	(a)
188,853	7,86,927	..	265,428	11,05,999	..	(b)
157,296	4,35,507	..	42,568	1,08,082	..	(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(f)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(g)
327	20,041	20,041	..	14,460	14,460	23
..	..	1,11,466	..	..	1,06,837	24
9,283	33,408	..	..	34,042	..	(a)
103,030	78,063	..	..	72,795	..	(b)
..	6,18,910	6,18,910	..	5,58,803	5,58,803	25
..	..	..	889,508	..	8,35,574	26
86,350	8,87,323	..	..	8,34,590	..	(a)
140	2,185	..	..	984	..	(b)
..	..	3,14,580	..	..	3,82,942	27
..	1,89,701	..	..	3,02,546	..	(a)
..	1,24,879	..	..	80,396	..	(b)
..	..	5,168	..	..	1,931	28
..	1,923	..	48	951	..	(a)
..	3,245	..	..	980	..	(b)
87	..	2,39,166	..	..	2,50,927	29
..	1,05,265	..	..	1,23,750	..	(a)
..	1,33,901	..	..	1,27,177	..	(b)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1348 FASLI (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
30	LIQUORS FOREIGN WINE AND SPIRIT ..	..	..	..	+ 6,52,436
	(a) Foreign wines and spirits ..	..	..	6,31,924	..
	(b) Country wine ..	..	..	20,512	..
31	MACHINERY AND MILL WORK ..	..	4,349	..	+ 27,69,479
	(i) Prime-mover other than electrical.	..	..	..	..
	(a) Oil Engines ..	..	115	2,37,828	..
	(b) Steam Engines and Road Rollers.	..	17	1,70,812	..
	(ii) Electrical machinery including prime-movers.	..	36	11,060	..
	(iii) Machinery not being prime movers or electrical machinery.	..	..	..	..
	(a) Agricultural machinery ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Agricultural Tractors and parts.	..	..	76,412	..
	(ii) Agricultural ploughs, etc. and parts	..	..	1,35,872	..
	(b) Boilers ..	..	6	17,400	..
	(c) Sugarcane mills and parts ..	No.	628	30,608	..
	(d) Printing machinery, power driven and hand worked.	..	23	19,992	..
	(e) Oil crushing and refining machinery.	..	247	1,24,553	..
	(f) Rice mill machinery ..	..	32	30,155	..
	(g) Flour mill machinery ..	..	197	42,950	..
	(h) Saw mills ..	..	7	1,675	..
	(i) Power driven pumps and boring machines.	..	..	35,560	..
	(iv) Sewing machines ..	Nos.	2,131	3,28,453	..
	(v) Kitting machines and parts ..	..	138	3,450	..
	(vi) Typewriters ..	..	94	21,314	..
	(vii) Other sorts of machinery parts.	..	678	14,81,385	..
32	Manures Artificial and natural manure.	Maunds.	85,932	3,57,849	+ 3,57,849
33	Matches ..	Gross	122,395	2,41,481	— 2,41,481
34	METALS ORES AND MANUFACTURES ..	Maunds.	539,978	..	— 70,77,848
	I. Aluminium.—	..	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (blocks and sheets) ..	..	21	168	..
	(b) Wrought ..	..	2,733	2,10,185	..
	2. Brass.—	..	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (ingots, blocks, bars and sheets).	..	7,268	2,06,410	..
	(b) Wrought ..	..	18,450	8,49,943	..
	3. Copper.—	..	..	..	..
	(a) (Unwrought, ingots, rods and sheets).	..	2,480	93,969	..
	(b) Wrought ..	..	2,437	1,15,418	..
	4. Germans silver (wrought and unwrought).	..	1,016	63,267	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	6,25,379	..	..	6,17,897	30
..	5,13,320	..	..	5,97,960	..	(a)
..	1,12,059	..	..	19,939	2,38,374	(b)
..	..	23,84,334	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	1,39,864	..	162	1,83,439	..	(a)
..	1,32,819	..	17	69,933	..	(b)
..	49,800	..	44	17,972	..	(ii)
8,74,759	3,74,759	..	..	5,15,376	..	(iii)
76,172	76,172	..	..	63,303	..	(i)
..	63,381	..	..	1,58,739	..	(ii)
..	37,642	..	..	69,834	..	(b)
21	12,700	..	..	69,224	..	(c)
..	23,536	..	..	20,885	..	(d)
..	81,252	..	..	39,130	..	(e)
..	21,702	..	..	29,255	..	(f)
..	28,190	..	..	38,372	..	(g)
..	1,748	..	..	1,846	..	(h)
..	23,436	..	..	24,788	..	(i)
1,693	2,46,264	..	..	3,63,770	..	(iv)
..	1,335	..	..	2,280	..	(v)
155	31,513	..	..	27,590	..	(vi)
..	14,07,976	..	..	12,08,014	..	(vii)
..	89,687	89,687	..	71,048	71,048	32
131,376	2,60,333	2,60,333	1,18,782	2,57,084	2,57,084	33
545,380	..	76,72,621	5,75,782	..	68,27,802	34
48	1,214	..	..	..	..	1 (a)
26,55	2,06,717	..	167	3,437	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8,979	2,49,509	..	3,025	2,15,643	..	(a)
24,404	10,83,685	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	7,475	1,72,837	..	3
5,089	1,48,445	3,11,729	3,340	1,10,382	..	(a)
3,592	1,62,284	..	4,008	1,62,215	..	(b)
1,275	75,890	..	1,333	79,859	..	4

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-36)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
80	LIQUORS, FOREIGN WINE AND SPIRIT ..	..	..	..	6,06,145
	(a) Foreign wines and spirits ..	..	..	6,06,145	..
	(b) Country wine ..	..	42,549	..	20,29,660
81	MACHINERY AND MILL WORK ..	..	137	1,56,301	..
	(i) Prime-mover other than electrical ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Oil Engines ..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Steam Engines and Road Rollers. ..	..	15	32,859	..
	(ii) Electrical machinery including prime-movers. ..	..	46	10,373	..
	(ii) Machinery not being prime-movers or electrical machinery. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Agricultural machinery ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Agricultural Tractors and parts. ..	..	63	34,339	..
	(ii) Agricultural ploughs, etc. and parts. ..	..	20,029	2,30,472	..
	(b) Boilers ..	..	24	15,074	..
	(c) Sugarcane mills and parts ..	Nos.	3,548	1,68,766	..
	(d) Printing machinery, power driven and hand-worked ..	..	103	27,699	..
	(e) Oil crushing and refining machinery. ..	..	200	17,017	..
	(f) Rice mill machinery ..	..	299	9,2389	..
	(g) Flour mill machinery ..	..	726	43,398	..
	(h) Saw mills ..	..	103	943	..
	(i) Power driven pumps and boring machines. ..	..	775	22,468	..
	(iv) Sewing machines ..	Nos.	2,137	2,52,578	..
	(v) Knitting machines and parts ..	..	1,293	670	..
	(vi) Typewriters ..	..	163	38,654	..
	(vii) Other sorts of machinery parts ..	..	4,888	9,68,665	..
82	Manures artificial and natural ..	Maunds.	..	..	95,591
	Manure ..	..	..	..	..
83	Matches ..	Gross	1,28,184	2,54,023	2,54,023
84	METALS ORES AND MANUFACTURES ..	Maunds.	8,07,204	..	81,90,886
	(1) Aluminium ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (blocks and sheets). ..	..	117	2,657	..
	(b) Wrought ..	..	2,623	1,93,939	..
	(2) Brass ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (ingots, blocks, bars and sheet). ..	..	10,429	2,11,612	..
	(b) Wrought ..	..	32,434	12,33,298	..
	(3) Copper ..	..	..	..	..
	Unwrought ingots, rods and sheets ..	..	7,880	2,07,096	..
	(b) Wrought ..	..	5,528	2,25,394	..
	(4) German silver (wrought and unwrought). ..	..	1,219	69,825	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			1343 FASLI (1933-1934)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	I
..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	30
..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	..	(a)
1,20,506	..	21,57,477	2,956	..	22,96,164	(b)
75	1,38,983	..	59	1,55,675	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
17	54,876	..	5	7,276	..	(b)
28	10,022	..	25	3,671	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
599	9,298	..	..	10,968	..	(i)
19,889	1,12,635	..	..	1,12,714	..	(ii)
12	17,108	..	178	22,625	..	(b)
2,875	1,36,712	..	1,433	60,536	..	(c)
170	24,184	..	48	15,568	..	(d)
662	71,821	..	415	49,622	..	(e)
198	28,788	..	393	45,879	..	(f)
308	30,817	..	238	40,164	..	(g)
10	11,211	..	2	392	..	(h)
306	10,473	..	..	2,894	..	(i)
1,483	2,34,415	..	..	19,388	..	(iv)
3	845	..	78	2,925	..	(v)
80	26,959	..	82	20,003	..	(vi)
93,771	12,38,580	..	..	15,29,664	..	(vii)
5,395	..	74,868	..	..	19,483	32
3,01,038	6,23,617	6,23,617	75,328	8,09,214	8,09,214	33
8,28,152	..	85,09,081	6,63,495	..	74,95,163	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
51	943	..	86	678	..	(a)
2,766	2,02,067	..	2,618	2,06,438	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
16,185	3,50,417	..	17,595	3,22,009	..	(a)
37,293	13,46,622	..	29,621	10,90,758	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	2,15,002	..	7,278	1,91,941	..	..
5,967	2,55,170	..	5,871	2,71,344	..	(b)
486	62,512	..	946	48,014	..	(4)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1348 F. (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	5. Iron and Steel.—	Mds.	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (pig iron)	"	688	5,094	..
	(b) Wrought	"			
	(1) Rods and Bars	"	66,952	4,73,002	..
	(2) Sheets and plates, galvanised iron.	"	77,409	7,61,989	..
	(3) Steel rods and sheets	"	1,11,428	7,52,314	..
	(4) Other manufactures	"	2,38,358	2,706,208	..
	(5) Lead (Unwrought and wrought).	"	1,511	23,961	..
	(6) Tin and silver	"	1,126	62,172	..
	(a) Unwrought (Ingots, etc.) .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(b) Wrought	"	41,243	4,41,687	..
	(7) Zinc (wrought and Unwrought)	"	17,120	2,26,941	..
	(8) Other metals and manufactures.	"	3,717	84,606	..
85	OILS .. ..	..	..	..	1,08,29,262
	1. Mineral Oils	Gallons	9,783,744	..	..
	(a) Kerosene oil	"	4,908,289	39,83,493	..
	(b) Fuel oil and crude oil	"	1,525,373	5,72,566	..
	(c) Lubricating oil	"	5,50,075	5,60,407	..
	(d) Petrol	"	2,800,007	39,59,092	..
	2. Vegetable oil.—	Maunds.	74,398	14,87,994	..
	(a) Coconut oil	"	1,999	29,546	..
	(b) Linseed oil	"	12,649	2,36,164	..
	(c) Other sorts	"	1,803	3,402	3,402
86	Oil cakes (Manures)	"	1,803	3,402	3,402
87	Paints, colours, turpentine and varnish, etc.	"	22,796	11,15,665	11,15,665
88	PAPERS, PASTE-BOARDS, BOOKS AND MAPS, ETC. .. ..	"	..	..	18,86,731
	(a) Paper	"	..	8,23,014	..
	(b) Cardboard	"	44,218	1,90,504	..
	(c) Books and maps, etc.	"	..	8,73,213	..
89	PERFUMERY AND INCENSE .. ..	..	..	..	4,48,079
	(i) Perfumery .. ..	..	..	2,83,171	..
	(ii) Incense .. ..	..	5,816	1,64,908	..
40	PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS .. ..	..	..	5,44,085	5,44,085
41	Pitch and tar .. ..	..	2,886	10,566	10,566
42	PRECIOUS METALS .. ..	..	..	..	4,62,438
	(a) Gold Bullion	Tolas	1,052	48,947	..
	(b) Silver Bullion	"	1,44,823	75,979	..
	(c) Coins	"	..	37,889	..
	(d) Sovereigns	No.	12,069	1,07,884	..
	(e) Gold manufactures	Tolas	433	18,553	..
	(f) Manufactures of Silver	"	1,89,897	1,46,931	..
	(g) Manufactures of gold mixed with other metals.	Maunds.	396	25,955	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
1,429	5,636	..	49	379	..	(a)
55,782	4,18,647	..	51,957	3,33,619	..	(b)
126,491	11,83,880	..	63,014	5,40,628	..	(1)
133,221	7,28,287	..	96,495	6,45,026	..	(2)
231,575	27,57,270	..	186,739	80,06,132	..	(3)
1,215	17,797	..	641	10,171	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
1,260	81,785	..	1,641	69,148	..	(6)
33,423	3,08,062	..	19,637	2,22,396	..	(a)
11,639	1,51,629	..	12,229	1,35,277	..	(b)
3,304	91,885	..	2,659	1,07,356	..	(c)
..	..	1,08,34,258	..	..	93,72,153	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
5,220,068	4,140,050	..	5,279,835	41,05,535	..	35
1,713,303	6,40,050	..	1,504,080	4,57,866	..	(a)
461,592	5,58,120	..	349,544	4,78,673	..	(b)
2,830,533	38,43,777	..	2,428,735	30,91,048	..	(c)
68,918	13,78,421	..	62,448	9,92,860	..	(d)
2,245	34,150	..	2,302	37,530	..	(a)
17,954	2,32,328	..	16,342	2,08,671	..	(b)
2,664	5,034	5,034	5,237	11,655	11,655	(c)
23,577	10,60,336	10,60,336	28,060	9,78,826	9,78,826	36
..	..	22,17,340	..	..	18,88,350	37
..	9,46,383	..	..	7,88,995	..	38
..	4,32,350	..	35,259	3,84,508	..	(a)
..	8,38,607	..	..	7,14,847	..	(b)
..	..	4,42,546	..	..	4,45,709	(c)
..	2,78,076	..	..	2,77,315	..	39
5,839	1,64,470	..	5,761	1,68,394	..	(i)
..	5,97,351	5,97,351	..	6,04,775	..	(ii)
..	2,588	9,838	9,838	2,334	12,130	40
..	..	13,22,196	..	..	21,12,702	41
1,255	52,276	..	1,204	49,976	..	42
1,300,558	7,76,227	..	1,638,400	10,29,424	..	(a)
..	1,04,510	..	..	5,72,933	..	(b)
3,652	85,448	..	4,846	1,26,859	..	(c)
676	28,252	..	741	31,300	..	(d)
293,065	2,20,493	..	3,44,197	2,57,587	..	(e)
450	44,990	..	452	44,623	..	(f)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(g)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-1936)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
	(5) Iron and Steel	Mds.	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (pig iron) ..	..	..	59	422
	(b) Wrought .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Rods and Bars .. ..	..	58,259	2,96,312	..
	(2) Sheets and plates galvanised iron.	..	168,609	13,64,037	..
	(3) Steel rods and sheets ..	..	116,583	7,06,223	..
	(4) Other manufactures ..	..	365,154	29,88,585	..
	(5) Lead (Unwrought and wrought)	..	1,305	19,762	..
	(6) Tin and Silver .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Unwrought (Ingots, etc.) ..	..	1,990	77,983	..
	(b) Wrought .. ..	..	23,315	2,54,904	..
	(7) Zinc (wrought and unwrought) ..	..	11,924	1,36,923	..
	(8) Other metals and manufactures.	..	1,274	1,01,924	..
35	OILS .. ..	..	..	..	87,62,533
	(1) Mineral Oils	Gallons	..	..	..
	(a) Kerosene oil .. ..	..	5,258,769	36,31,402	..
	(b) Fuel oil and crude oil .. ..	..	1,360,554	4,11,919	..
	(c) Lubricating oil .. ..	..	311,677	4,26,598	..
	(d) Petrol .. ..	..	2,522,120	33,96,724	..
	(2) Vegetable oil	Maunds.	..	..	..
	(a) Coconut oil .. ..	..	59,532	8,14,483	..
	(b) Linseed oil .. ..	..	2,241	38,257	..
	(c) Other sorts .. ..	..	12,355	1,43,150	..
36	Oil cake (Manures) .. ..	..	3,709	9,275	9,275
37	Paints, colour, turpentine and varnish, etc.	..	27,109	10,70,613	10,70,613
38	PAPERS, PASTE-BOARDS, BOOKS, AND MAPS, ETC.	..	..	..	19,57,837
	(a) Paper .. ..	..	..	6,54,406	..
	(b) Cardboard .. ..	..	24,123	3,10,688	..
	(c) Books and maps, etc. .. ..	..	..	9,92,743	..
39	PERFUMERY AND INCENSE .. ..	..	..	..	4,35,878
	(i) Perfumery .. ..	..	..	2,55,016	..
	(ii) Incense .. ..	..	5,903	1,80,857	..
40	Photographic goods .. ..	..	..	6,83,588	6,83,588
41	Pitch and Tar .. ..	..	2,974	11,626	11,626
42	PRECIOUS METALS .. ..	..	..	..	24,89,051
	(a) Gold Bullion	Tolas	790	32,178	..
	(b) Silver Bullion .. ..	..	23,95,930	13,46,824	..
	(c) Coins .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Sovereigns	No.	..	..	..
	(e) Gold manufactures	Tolas	..	..	..
	(f) Manufactures of Silver .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(g) Manufactures of gold mixed with other metals.	Maunds.	..	..	..

I.L.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			1343 FASLI (1933-1934)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	543	1,695	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
85,305	4,47,772	..	43,697	2,63,122	..	(1)
191,625	15,94,513	..	1,31,584	13,44,835	..	(2)
140,109	7,96,220	..	63,021	6,13,201	..	(3)
333,203	27,58,458	..	342,231	27,28,550	..	(4)
366	21,249	..	1,495	19,212	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
975	86,959	..	1,683	78,906	..	(a)
3,216	70,534	..	3,494	67,655	..	(b)
16,077	1,97,999	..	9,695	1,68,905	..	(7)
1,143	1,00,939	..	2,580	1,33,595	..	(8)
..	..	84,65,458	..	..	91,31,607	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
4,871,086	31,52,178	..	4,878,789	35,58,343	..	(a)
9,76,595	2,97,091	..	923,029	3,43,423	..	(b)
331,853	4,00,961	..	335,415	4,22,495	..	(c)
2,397,416	30,41,440	..	8,186,658	32,91,238	..	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
60,039	14,01,378	..	59,000	13,76,799	..	(a)
2,928	46,015	..	2,666	38,774	..	(b)
9,537	1,26,395	..	7,644	1,00,535	..	(c)
2,442	6,096	6,096	1,697	4,238	..	36
11,361	11,78,636	11,78,636	..	10,99,435	10,99,435	37
..	..	52,29,372	..	..	47,27,723	38
..	6,97,218	..	..	6,53,850	..	(a)
36,747	3,05,646	..	..	3,14,645	..	(b)
..	42,26,508	..	..	37,59,228	..	(c)
..	..	4,18,284	..	..	4,06,272	39
..	2,44,472	..	..	2,31,662	..	(i)
5,371	1,73,812	..	5,700	1,74,610	..	(ii)
..	6,38,102	6,38,102	..	5,64,066	5,64,066	40
3,531	10,382	10,382	2,488	8,901	..	41
..	..	34,45,609	..	..	35,73,491	..
665	29,451	..	669	25,229	..	(a)
35,302	27,288	..	6,16,919	3,76,324	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(f)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(g)

No.2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1938 F. (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
43	PRECIOUS STONES .. ..	..	..	..	— 2,23,763
	(a) Unset .. ..	.. Seers.	..	1,97,535	..
	(b) Set .. ..	..	..	26,228	..
44	PROVISION AND OILMANSTORES ..	Maunds.	1,12,003	..	+ 2,09,482
	(a) Canned food, fish and confectionery.	..	72,171	12,94,104	..
	(b) Ghee and butter .. ..	..	2,744	1,08,746	..
	(c) Artificial ghee .. ..	..	37,088	6,94,632	..
45	Pyrotechnics .. ..	..	..	51,460	51,460
46	Railway plant and rolling stock stores, etc.	..	..	34,59,000	34,59,000
47	Rubber manufactures (including Tyres and Tubes).	..	..	6,31,297	6,31,297
48	SALT	Maunds.	20,53,179	..	68,89,621
	(a) Edible salt .. ..	..	2,051,124	68,37,087	..
	(b) Other kinds .. ..	..	2,055	52,534	..
49	Sandalwood .. ..	..	61	1,894	1,894
50	SEEDS .. ..	..	..	..	2,13,637
	(a) Mustard and rape .. ..	..	690	4,903	..
	(b) Castor, linseed, karad and sesamum.	..	674	3,712	..
	(c) Mohawanut and groundnut .. ..	..	5,627	23,362	..
	(d) Cotton seeds .. ..	..	66,437	1,10,737	..
	(e) Hemp, ambada and other seeds .. ..	..	17,092	70,923	..
51	Soap of all kinds (indian and foreign)	..	28,320	5,78,219	5,78,219
52	SPICES .. ..	..	2,77,458	..	41,13,187
	(a) Betel Nuts .. ..	..	91,932	13,93,084	..
	(b) Cloves .. ..	..	16,499	4,14,696	..
	(c) Ginger .. ..	..	4,169	45,088	..
	(d) Nutmeg	Maunds.	527	30,012	..
	(e) Pepper .. ..	..	4,500	74,210	..
	(f) Katha-catechu .. ..	..	8,346	2,71,392	..
	(g) Dry chillies .. ..	..	33,617	4,19,764	..
	(h) Cardamum .. ..	..	2,283	4,56,596	..
	(i) Other kinds .. ..	..	115,585	10,08,345	..
53	Statues and portraits .. ..	..	..	2,503	2,503
54	SUGAR .. ..	..	948,916	..	80,39,970
	(a) Refined sugar .. ..	..	507,611	58,35,577	..
	(b) Jaggery .. ..	..	440,603	22,03,032	..
	(c) Molasses .. ..	..	702	1,361	..
55	TALLOW AND WAX .. ..	..	11,322	..	1,34,109
	(a) Tallow .. ..	..	8,419	1,04,891	..
	(b) Artificial wax .. ..	..	2,903	29,218	..
56	Tea	lbs.	2,133,536	10,92,823	10,92,823
57	TEXTILES .. ..	..	..	..	3,28,30,058
	(A) Cotton :—	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw :—	..	..	..	..
	(a) Lint	Maunds.	4,653	72,143	..
	(b) Cotton with seeds .. ..	..	1,582	9,567	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1847 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	2,62,451	..	..	2,73,477	43
159-57	2,22,761	..	..	2,11,811	..	(a)
8-16	29,690	..	..	61,666	..	(b)
101,671	..	19,93,605	31,167	..	18,27,474	44
71,169	12,98,012	..	56,654	11,83,772	..	(a)
2,151	86,343	..	2,327	81,832	..	(b)
28,351	6,09,403	..	27,486	5,61,870	..	(c)
..	74,890	74,890	..	1,05,669	1,05,669	45
..	25,72,000	25,72,000	..	37,07,000	37,07,000	46
591,374	6,39,403	6,39,403	1,29,724	6,39,851	6,39,851	47
18,04,654	..	60,48,041	21,16,211	..	70,85,864	48
18,02,710	60,09,041	..	21,14,267	70,45,559	..	(a)
..	39,000	..	..	38,305	..	(b)
207	8,645	8,645	100	2,805	2,805	49
1,07,759	..	2,65,967	1,25,348	..	3,24,874	50
639	4,790	..	1,193	8,527	..	(a)
846	4,460	..	2,332	11,388	..	(b)
5,137	27,085	..	14,973	83,333	..	(c)
81,451	1,36,746	..	1,00,507	1,63,367	..	(d)
19,686	92,886	..	6,343	58,264	..	(e)
22,977	5,52,582	5,52,582	27,552	5,73,745	5,73,745	51
257,583	..	40,74,029	2,50,263	..	38,70,001	52
94,058	14,89,033	..	88,693	13,99,482	..	(a)
8,913	4,86,744	..	10,654	5,32,999	..	(b)
3,845	80,063	..	4,020	1,14,426	..	(c)
609	34,786	..	566	29,827	..	(d)
4,830	80,490	..	3,783	74,927	..	(e)
6,791	2,65,708	..	7,303	2,70,266	..	(f)
12,477	1,48,937	..	19,606	1,30,228	..	(g)
2,161	4,32,215	..	2,112	3,33,391	..	(h)
1,23,899	10,56,006	..	1,13,526	9,84,455	..	(i)
..	7,332	7,332	..	4,616	4,616	53
11,60,918	..	1,01,91,654	8,24,932	..	81,06,336	54
6,70,649	77,40,862	..	6,11,397	70,38,640	..	(a)
4,90,012	24,59,262	..	2,13,463	10,67,291	..	(b)
257	530	..	72	415	..	(c)
6,121	..	75,354	11,873	..	78,525	55
2,888	42,528	..	2,609	38,998	..	(a)
3,233	32,826	..	3,264	39,527	..	(b)
20,40,106	10,67,751	10,67,751	17,24,244	9,23,221	9,23,221	56
..	..	3,75,77,956	46,343	..	3,84,51,885	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
3,250	64,913	..	1,956	48,612	..	(a)
667	4,866	..	931	8,853	..	(b)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-1936)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details O.S. Rs.	Total O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
43	PRECIOUS STONES .. ..	..	..	..	2,69,424
	(a) Unset	Seers	459	2,14,288	..
	(b) Set .. ..	..	17	55,136	..
44	PROVISIONS AND OILMANSTORES ..	Maunds.	..	..	18,88,299
	(a) Canned food, fish and confectionery.	..	53,736	11,36,703	..
	(b) Ghee and butter .. ..	..	..	99,670	..
	(c) Artificial ghee .. ..	..	34,411	6,51,926	..
45	Pyrotechnics .. ..	..	..	40,808	40,808
46	Railway plant and Rolling stock stores, etc.	..	..	20,27,000	20,27,000
47	Rubber Manufactures (including Tyres and Tubes).	..	..	6,26,562	6,26,562
48	SALT	Maunds.	..	..	58,96,152
	(a) Edible salt .. ..	..	1,768,850	58,96,152	..
	(b) Other kinds .. ..	..	..	31,120	..
49	Sandalwood .. ..	..	151	3,381	3,381
50	SEEDS .. ..	..	..	..	1,55,943
	(a) Mustard and rape .. ..	..	262	2,004	..
	(b) Castor, linseed, karad and sesamum.	..	1,914	8,794	..
	(c) Mohawanut and groundnut ..	..	4,063	21,402	..
	(d) Cotton seeds .. ..	..	67,670	91,654	..
	(e) Hemp, ambada and other seeds	..	4,496	32,094	..
51	Soap of all kinds (Indian and foreign)	..	17,680	4,69,159	4,69,159
52	Spices .. ..	..	2,85,889	..	34,12,424
	(a) Betel nut .. ..	..	88,880	11,65,275	..
	(b) Cloves .. ..	..	9,794	4,29,123	..
	(c) Ginger .. ..	..	4,043	95,814	..
	(d) Nutmeg .. ..	..	462	23,798	..
	(e) Pepper .. ..	..	3,047	86,480	..
	(f) Katha-catechu .. ..	..	6,891	2,39,983	..
	(g) Dry chillies .. ..	..	22,670	1,66,827	..
	(h) Cardamum .. ..	..	2,162	3,46,275	..
	(i) Other kinds .. ..	..	97,940	8,59,349	..
53	Statues and portraits .. ..	..	..	1,399	1,399
54	SUGAR .. ..	..	..	..	79,72,927
	(a) Refined sugar .. ..	..	5,52,818	64,39,087	..
	(b) Jaggery .. ..	..	3,06,607	15,33,082	..
	(c) Molasses .. ..	..	123	763	..
55	TALLOW AND WAX .. ..	..	..	..	62,555
	(a) Tallow .. ..	..	..	35,082	..
	(b) Artificial wax .. ..	..	1,824	27,473	..
56	Tea	lbs.	18,51,466	7,57,295	7,75,295
57	TEXTILES .. ..	..	..	..	3,49,86,295
	(A) Cotton :—	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw :—	..	..	..	..
	(a) Lint	Maunds.	5,521	65,854	..
	(b) Cotton with seeds .. ..	..	901	5,849	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1334 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	2,82,311	..	..	30,30,672	43
..	2,29,939	..	..	2,37,733	..	(a)
..	52,372	..	..	93,439	..	(b)
..	..	18,83,811	..	..	18,70,923	44
51,273	11,68,244	..	..	10,96,407	..	(a)
4,782	1,31,229	..	..	4,01,476	..	(b)
83,273	5,84,338	..	..	3,73,040	..	(c)
..	1,72,229	1,72,229	..	50,308	50,308	45
..	1,45,400	14,54,000	..	20,09,000	26,09,006	46
..	7,02,435	7,02,435	..	6,66,799	6,66,799	47
..	..	54,71,587	..	..	68,67,181	48
1,633,065	54,43,554	..	2,052,317	68,41,208	..	(a)
..	28,033	..	..	25,883	..	(b)
336	5,255	5,255	209	4,037	4,037	49
..	..	1,05,883	..	..	86,703	50
147	1,217	..	209	1,495	..	(a)
354	1,673	..	560	2,826	..	(b)
3,564	13,368	..	2,876	8,946	..	(c)
36,363	65,513	..	42,183	57,143	..	(d)
2,940	24,112	..	..	16,203	..	(e)
16,587	4,16,066	4,16,066	12,557	4,00,563	4,00,563	51
1,95,375	..	37,03,408	121,334	..	35,75,208	52
85,842	10,61,384	..	85,524	10,63,606	..	(a)
10,050	3,61,882	..	10,934	3,63,283	..	(b)
4,125	76,443	..	8,100	47,995	..	(c)
537	25,562	..	568	25,842	..	(d)
3,981	1,01,104	..	3,953	87,246	..	(e)
6,114	2,18,585	..	6,019	2,22,445	..	(f)
9,066	1,18,037	..	8,783	1,34,489	..	(g)
2,553	8,61,580	..	2,453	8,28,265	..	(h)
73,107	9,38,831	..	..	8,02,037	..	(i)
..	1,303	1,303	..	939	939	53
..	..	77,44,442	..	..	86,08,135	54
511,376	59,79,000	..	367,076	57,56,731	..	(a)
290,436	17,65,360	..	4,27,670	28,51,151	..	(b)
228	82	..	38	253	..	(c)
..	..	40,901	..	..	13,524	55
..	18,307	..	2	50	..	(a)
204	22,594	..	771	13,474	..	(b)
1,852,831	6,87,091	6,87,091	12,24,113	6,12,782	6,12,782	56
..	..	3,79,88,203	..	..	3,43,37,105	57
7,473	2,15,972	..	3,579	58,080	..	(a)
1,386	12,739	..	1,934	15,636	..	(b)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1348 F. (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(ii) Waste	Mds.	1,638	4,059	..
	(iii) Manufactures		..	..	..
	(a) Twist and Yarn :—		..	..	..
	(1) Indian (Mill made) ..	lbs.	8,353,706	42,26,810	..
	(2) Foreign (machine made)	..	718,016	7,28,605	..
	(3) Hand-spun .. ..	..	16,906	8,435	..
	(b) Cotton durries .. ..	..	..	2,17,119	..
	(c) Piece-goods :—				
	(1) Mill-made .. ..	..	..	1,51,72,183	..
	(2) Hand-made	lbs	..	42,00,185	..
	d) Cotton ropes .. ..	..	524	12,081	..
	(e) Trade (Sewing) .. ..	..	..	1,60,735	..
	(f) Other sorts .. ..	..	4,074	74,717	..
	(g) Haberdashery and Millinery .	..	..	5,36,228	..
	(B) Hemp :—				
	(1) Raw	Maunds.	1,843	11,300	..
	(2) Ropes and wine .. ..	..	22,325	2,04,563	..
	C. Jute :—				
	(1) Raw .. ..	..	285	1,082	..
	(2) Twist and Yarn .. ..	..	337	4,024	..
	(3) Gunnies and hessian (New) ..	..	..	12,82,377	..
	(4) Old hessians and other sorts ..	..	..	7,58,267	..
	D. Coir and coir-matting .. ..	..	919	5,765	..
	E. Silk.—				
	(i) Raw.—				
	(1) Indian .. ..	..	638	1,79,337	..
	(2) Foreign .. ..	..	1,059	3,91,703	..
	(ii) Yarn.—				
	(1) Indian .. ..	..	32	10,357	..
	(2) Foreign .. ..	..	714	1,61,629	..
	(iii) Piece-goods (including tussor and silk).	..	..	18,04,687	..
	F. Artificial silk .. ..	..	..	19,60,799	..
	(i) Raw and spun .. ..	..	6,798	4,45,441	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. ..	..	..	14,61,308	..
	G. Wool.—				
	(i) Raw .. ..	..	268	1,937	..
	(ii) Manufactured				
	(1) Yarn and knitting wool .. ..	..	87	12,493	..
	(2) Carpets .. ..	..	..	8,853	..
	(3) Rugs, kammals and others ..	..	..	4,62,068	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	10	11	12	13	1
1,999	10,501	..	1,989	10,134	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
72,52,606	38,47,881	..	65,78,892	41,18,618	..	(1)
7,32,786	7,30,015	..	7,29,416	7,81,122	..	(2)
19,018	12,205	..	6,600	4,271	..	(3)
..	2,53,945	..	..	2,66,371	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
..	1,66,03,293	..	..	1,79,71,556	..	(1)
..	47,29,271	..	..	52,11,432	..	(2)
1,244	27,161	..	595	24,375	..	(d)
..	1,54,825	..	..	1,55,556	..	(e)
4,208	81,367	..	4,349	88,217	..	(f)
..	5,81,688	..	..	7,15,702	..	(g)
27,095	2,27,489	..	23,183	1,95,143	..	(B)
2,663	14,128	..	1,841	9,329	..	(1)
24,432	2,13,361	..	21,342	1,85,814	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(C)
17	219	..	92	513	..	(1)
824	3,549	..	347	3,685	..	(2)
..	15,71,729	..	..	14,11,455	..	(3)
..	6,41,775	..	..	5,75,808	..	(4)
794	4,608	..	590	5,124	..	(D)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(E)
..	32,20,910	..	..	35,86,438	..	(i)
1,195	2,46,301	..	564	2,24,722	..	(1)
1,921	6,63,458	..	1,471	6,02,641	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
77	23,728	..	53	25,408	..	(1)
243	71,600	..	739	1,68,697	..	(2)
..	22,15,823	..	..	25,64,970	..	(iii)
7,602	21,64,065	..	..	25,21,873	..	(F)
7,602	5,13,163	..	7,972	5,53,300	..	(i)
..	16,50,902	..	..	19,68,573	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(G)
94	717	..	129	1,292	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
150	19,081	..	101	13,482	..	(1)
..	17,394	..	..	12,409	..	(2)
..	6,04,499	..	..	7,19,844	..	(3)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-1936)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
	(ii) Waste	Maunds.	1,432	6,032	..
	(iii) Manufactures .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	(a) Twist and Yarn :—				
	(1) Indian (Mill made) ..	lbs.	..	..	..
	(2) Foreign (machine made) ..	"	..	..	..
	(3) Hand-spun	"	..	48,32,647	..
	(b) Cotton durries	"	..	2,61,946	..
	(c) Piece-goods :—				
	(1) Mill-made .. .. .	..	..	1,57,19,557	..
	(2) Hand-made .. .. .	..	..	48,32,647	..
	(d) Cotton ropes .. .. .	..	808	27,895	..
	(e) Thread (Sewing) .. .. .	..	..	1,31,123	..
	(f) Other sorts .. .. .	..	4,175	75,050	..
	(g) Haberdashery and Millinery.	..	..	5,70,499	..
	(B) Hemp :—				
	(1) Raw	Maunds.	1,410	8,341	..
	(2) Ropes and Twine	"	16,586	1,72,144	..
	(C) Jute :—				
	(1) Raw .. .. .	..	306	2,428	..
	(2) Twist and Yarn .. .. .	..	265	3,011	..
	(3) Gunnies and hessian (New) ..	"	..	12,68,466	..
	(4) Old hessians and other sorts ..	"	..	5,18,933	..
	(D) Coir and coir-matting.	"	599	4,533	..
	(E) Silk :—				
	(i) Raw :—				
	(1) Indian	"	762	3,18,333	..
	(2) Foreign	"	1,200	485,135	..
	(ii) Yarn :—				
	(1) Indian	"	31	14,366	..
	(2) Foreign	"	996	1,77,518	..
	(iii) Piece-goods (including tussor and silk).	..	..	24,20,622	..
	(F) Artificial silk. .. .. .	..	..	20,23,243	..
	(i) Raw and spun .. .. .	..	5,554	3,02,662	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	17,19,581	..
	(G) Wool				
	(i) Raw	"	54	712	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(1) Yarn and knitting wool	"	352	14,120	..
	(2) Carpets	"	..	13,036	..
	(3) Rugs, Kammals and others	"	..	6,08,492	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS —(Contd.)

1334 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
1,719	4,828	..	2,346	10,682	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	54,31,087	..	..	46,14,883	..	(3)
..	2,35,914	..	..	2,66,953	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
..	1,70,22,840	..	..	1,51,94,105	..	(1)
..	54,31,087	..	..	46,14,883	..	(2)
909	24,615	..	..	25,860	..	(d)
..	1,57,882	..	..	1,39,518	..	(e)
..	94,201	..	3,048	48,408	..	(f)
..	5,65,372	..	..	6,78,037	..	(g)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(B)
3,912	20,335	..	..	8,098	..	(1)
16,374	1,40,536	..	..	1,39,986	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(C)
120	1,329	..	..	..	..	(1)
210	1,963	..	..	3,307	..	(2)
..	13,16,678	..	..	13,41,129	..	(3)
..	4,95,248	..	..	6,77,391	..	(4)
580	6,403	..	704	6,650	..	(D)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(E)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
948	3,22,034	..	528	2,29,493	..	(1)
2,298	6,88,102	..	1,589	4,80,219	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
66	17,710	..	30	11,685	..	(1)
705	1,89,416	..	443	1,07,917	..	(2)
..	26,61,859	..	..	21,75,358	..	(iii)
..	19,74,005	..	..	19,18,833	..	(F)
4,833	3,51,741	..	2,600	2,45,463	..	(i)
..	16,22,264	..	..	17,36,370	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(G)
36	419	..	..	955	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
108	14,037	..	..	10,309	..	(1)
..	17,597	..	..	27,209	..	(2)
..	7,11,841	..	..	7,62,462	..	(3)

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1348 (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
58	TOBACCO .. .. .	..	..	..	27,14,762
	(a) Unmanufactured	Maunds.	100,278	10,43,842	..
	(b) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(1) Cigarettes .. .. .	..	..	7,35,855	..
	(2) Cigars and other sorts .. .. .	..	..	9,35,065	..
59	Umbrellas and umbrella fittings	Nos.	..	97,958	97,958
60	VEHICLES (EXCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES)	..	..	..	29,43,987
	(i) Cycles other than motor cycles .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cycles imported entire in section .. .. .	..	1,550	57,561	..
	(b) Parts and accessories	Maunds.	..	4,48,662	..
	(ii) Mechanically propelled vehicles (excluding locomotives)	..	..	..	..
	(a) Motor cars .. .. .	..	656	15,24,015	..
	(b) Motor cycles .. .. .	..	54	31,159	..
	(c) Motor buses and lorries .. .. .	..	155	2,36,720	..
	(iii) Parts and accessories for motor vehicles only (including tyres and tubes)	..	..	4,55,430	..
	(iv) Aeroplanes and their parts .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(v) Other vehicles .. .. .	..	3,435	1,90,440	..
61	WOOD AND TIMBER .. .. .	..	..	..	10,21,675
	(a) Timber .. .. .	..	..	6,11,546	..
	(b) Firewood .. .. .	..	..	10,891	..
	(c) Manufactures .. .. .	..	..	3,28,375	..
	(d) Wood for matches .. .. .	..	..	70,863	..
62	ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE	..	..	..	31,82,905
	(a) Unmanufactured .. .. .	..	..	2,12,614	..
	(b) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	29,70,291	..
63	RAILWAY FREIGHT .. .. .	..	..	..	99,47,009
	(a) Railway freight and Motor freight .. .. .	..	..	97,97,409	..
	(b) Railway bus mileage .. .. .	..	..	1,49,600	..
64	ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTY EXEMPTED	..	..	..	99,10,341
	(a) Government Department .. .. .	..	..	34,40,000	..
	(b) British Garrison and Residency Staff .. .. .	..	..	29,32,000	..
	(c) Articles for Singareni Collieries .. .. .	..	..	17,96,000	..
	(d) Surgical instruments and other requirements for charitable dispensaries .. .. .	..	..	19,341	..
	(e) Religious charitable institutions .. .. .	..	..	17,23,000	..
	Grand Total .. .. .	..	..	14,68,66,973	14,68,66,973

H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	27,68,825	27,68,825	..	27,21,273	27,21,273	58
125,565	12,23,298	..	127,537	12,39,378	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	5,06,995	..	..	4,86,768	..	(1)
..	10,38,532	..	..	9,95,127	..	(2)
9,482	1,06,965	1,06,965	70,919	1,17,704	1,17,704	59
6,399	..	31,58,362	8,641	..	32,47,163	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
3,624	97,536	..	3,628	1,18,959	..	(a)
..	4,40,491	..	..	6,18,541	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
713	17,23,844	..	679	15,27,262	..	(a)
44	20,776	..	72	36,846	..	(b)
89	2,03,164	..	107	2,19,060	..	(c)
..	4,72,437	..	..	4,52,877	..	(iii)
..	12,696	..	..	4,854	4,854	(iv)
3,159	1,79,418	..	4,159	2,23,744	..	(v)
..	..	10,81,487	..	..	11,30,695	61
..	5,86,603	..	..	5,88,390	..	(a)
..	5,774	..	..	2,303	..	(b)
..	3,82,739	..	..	4,42,717	..	(c)
..	1,06,371	..	..	97,185	..	(d)
..	32,06,740	32,06,740	..	32,98,690	32,98,690	62
..	1,51,551	..	..	1,46,250	..	(a)
..	30,55,189	..	..	31,52,440	..	(b)
..	94,30,370	94,30,370	..	95,04,415	95,04,415	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	1,00,71,044	1,00,71,044	..	88,36,365	88,36,365	64
..	35,01,000	..	..	37,80,000	..	(a)
..	31,98,000	..	..	27,74,000	..	(b)
..	12,99,000	..	..	9,65,000	..	(c)
..	34,044	..	..	43,365	..	(d)
..	20,48,000	..	..	12,74,000	..	(e)
..	14,97,08,829	14,97,08,829	..	15,05,45,855	15,05,45,855	

No. 2.—DETAILS OF IMPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1345 FASLI		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
58	TOBACCO .. .. .	..	..	..	23,21,994
	(a) Unmanufactured	Maunds.	163,948	10,92,166	..
	(b) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(1) Cigarettes .. .. .	..	..	408,289	..
	(2) Cigars and other sorts .. .. .	..	..	8,21,539	..
59	Umbrellas and umbrella Fittings	Nos.	80,406	98,784	98,784
60	VEHICLES (EXCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES).	..	7,158	..	30,21,206
	(i) Cycles other than motor cycles.. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cycles imported entire in section.	..	2,881	109,128	..
	(b) Parts and accessories	Maunds.	..	5,46,787	..
	(ii) Mechanically propelled vehicles (excluding locomotives).	..	..	..	..
	(a) Motor cars .. .. .	..	601	14,29,699	..
	(b) Motor cycles .. .. .	..	60	31,062	..
	(c) Motor buses and lorries .. .. .	..	135	3,08,198	..
	(iii) Parts and accessories for motor only (including tyres and tubes).	..	..	4,08,468	..
	(iv) Aeroplanes and their parts .. .. .	..	3,481	1,75,437	..
	(v) Other vehicles .. .. .	..	..	..	11,45,604
61	WOOD AND TIMBER .. .. .	..	..	6,66,582	..
	(a) Timber .. .. .	..	..	2,155	..
	(b) Firewood .. .. .	..	..	4,76,927	..
	(c) Manufactures .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(d) Wood for matches .. .. .	..	..	..	1,28,47,983
62	ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE	..	..	1,78,926	..
	(a) Unmanufactured .. .. .	..	..	29,93,267	..
	(b) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	85,10,638	85,10,638
63	RAILWAY FREIGHT	..	..	..	..
	(d) Railway freight and Motor freight.	..	..	..	..
	(b) Railway bus mileage .. .. .	..	..	..	..
64	ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTY EXEMPTED	..	..	52,51,000	..
	(a) Government Departments .. .. .	..	..	24,49,000	..
	(b) British Garrison and Residency Staff.	..	..	4,24,000	..
	(c) Articles for Singareni Collieries .. .. .	..	..	32,790	..
	(d) Surgical instruments and other requirements for charitable dispensaries.	..	..	..	..
	(e) Religious charitable institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total .. .. .	..	..	13,75,40,330	13,75,40,330

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Concl'd.)

1834 FASLI			1843 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	21,76,859	..	..	22,04,372	58
90,675	9,38,909	..	102,905	11,61,730	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	4,57,231	..	..	3,37,563	..	(1)
..	7,80,719	..	..	7,05,079	..	(2)
1,18,599	1,47,776	1,47,776	57,228	1,76,363	1,76,363	59
6,756	..	30,40,822	6,139	..	30,74,910	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
3,355	1,20,974	..	3,034	1,22,522	..	(a)
..	5,62,692	..	..	5,52,811	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
625	14,04,056	..	582	14,12,947	..	(a)
92	50,571	..	136	83,347	..	(b)
134	3,05,621	..	123	2,63,993	..	(c)
..	4,66,001	..	..	5,12,293	..	(iii)
2,642	1,30,919	..	2,400	1,26,997	..	(iv)
..	..	12,77,116	..	..	11,86,464	(v)
..	7,33,009	..	..	6,97,178	..	61
..	15,663	..	..	1,063	..	(a)
..	5,28,444	..	..	5,09,223	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
..	..	1,12,38,716	..	..	1,13,93,214	(d)
..	1,23,100	..	..	71,466	..	62
..	27,37,765	..	..	22,84,179	..	(a)
..	88,24,567	88,24,567	..	84,66,970	84,66,970	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	39,78,000	..	..	44,75,000	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	25,36,000	..	..	24,24,000	..	(a)
..	4,54,000	..	..	6,23,000	..	(b)
..	27,851	..	..	41,569	..	(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)
..	14,41,98,872	14,41,98,872	..	14,15,15,642	14,15,15,642	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1348 FASLI (1938-39)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	ANIMALS LIVING	Nos.	..	..	+ 38,28,182
	(a) Bulls & cows .. ..	..	68,005	11,97,028	..
	(b) Buffaloes .. ..	..	11,914	2,42,370	..
	(c) Sheep & goats .. ..	..	391,524	19,67,451	..
	(d) Camels .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Equines (horses & donkeys) .. ..	..	2,130	40,955	..
	(f) Dogs .. ..	..	23	61	..
	(g) Monkeys and langurs .. ..	..	504	1,455	..
	(h) Poultry .. ..	..	822,435	3,61,837	..
	(i) Other birds .. ..	..	461	258	..
	(j) Miscellaneous animals .. ..	..	1,102	16,759	..
2	Apparels (excluding boots and shoes) .. ..	..	..	67,382	+ 67,382
3	Boots & shoes	Pairs	6,533	5,696	+ 5,696
4	BUILDING MATERIALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL .. ..	..	..	..	- 38,37,361
	(i) Bricks and tiles .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Machine-made .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Hand-made .. ..	..	..	1,989	..
	(ii) Cement (Shahabad)	Mds.	3,220,168	33,61,383	..
	(iii) Shahabad Stones	Nos.	11,329,129	4,64,832	..
	(iv) Lime and pipe clay .. ..	..	10,773	3,833	..
	(v) Other kinds .. ..	..	..	5,324	..
5	COAL AND COKE .. ..	..	..	..	45,18,319
	(i) Collieries coal .. ..	..	..	44,34,741	..
	(ii) Charcoal .. ..	..	90,836	83,578	..
6	DAIRY PRODUCE .. ..	..	..	..	- 1,04,620
	Ghee and butter .. ..	..	2,849	1,04,620	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	36,87,221	..	..	41,15,130	1
60,749	11,74,248	..	81,503	15,71,029	..	
7,759	1,89,182	..	..	..	..
356,102	17,88,474	..	..	..	..
4	520	..	..	..	..
3,139	57,303	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	4,321	14,634	..	
232	725	..	..	..	..
1,039,999	4,58,012	..	..	..	..
506	427	..	..	..	..
1,722	18,231	..	..	..	..
..	49,142	49,142	..	23,924	23,924	2
5,028	5,183	5,183	4,001	6,222	6,222	3
..	40,16,678	40,16,678	..	46,45,054	46,45,054	4
..	1,190	..	..	..	..
..	
..	1,190	..	..	812	..	
3,240,692	36,17,346	..	36,79,732	41,94,114	..	
9,985,293	3,92,662	..	8,488,393	4,44,203	..	
4,337	2,221	..	2,764	2,009	..	
..	3,259	..	..	3,916	..	
..	45,65,453	45,65,433	..	35,24,793	35,24,793	5
..	45,17,545	..	..	34,86,238	..	
53,777	47,838	..	42,323	38,555	..	
..	..	1,57,924	..	..	1,98,358	6
4,062	1,57,924	..	5,106	1,98,356	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1345 FASLI		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
1	ANIMALS LIVING	Nos.	..	..	3,07,879
	(a) Bulls and cows .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Buffaloes .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats .. ..	..	303,049	15,15,304	..
	(d) Camels .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Equines (horses and Donkeys) ..	..	..	..	..
	(f) Dogs .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(g) Monkeys and Langurs .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(h) Poultry .. ..	..	730,963	3,19,959	..
	(i) Other birds .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(j) Miscellaneous animals .. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Apparels (excluding boots & shoes) ..	..	..	16,994	16,994
3	Boots and shoes	Pairs	4,838	6,453	6,453
4	BUILDING MATERIALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL .. ..	..	..	..	45,84,280
	(i) Bricks and tiles .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Machine-made .. ..	..	..	1,520	..
	(b) Hand-made .. ..	..	3,096,358	40,67,968	..
	(ii) Cement (Shahabad)	Mds.	10,613,684	5,09,372	..
	(iii) Shahabad Stones	Nos.	10,613,684	5,09,372	..
	(iv) Lime and pipe clay	Mds.	4,609	1,899	..
	(v) Other kinds .. ..	..	..	3,521	..
5	COAL AND COKE .. ..	..	..	..	28,86,297
	(i) Collieries coal .. ..	..	..	28,52,939	..
	(ii) Charcoal .. ..	..	33,814	33,358	..
6	DAIRY PRODUCE .. ..	..	..	..	1,17,926
	Ghee and butter .. ..	..	3,207	1,17,926	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1334 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	28,49,430	..	..	32,36,452	1
..	
..	
245,374	12,26,924	..	267,264	13,36,394	..	
..	
..	
..	
644,693	2,82,214	..	668,489	3,05,426	..	
..	
..	
..	51,033	51,033	..	33,326	33,326	2
2,490	2,587	2,587	3,682	2,793	2,793	3
..	..	39,28,012	..	..	36,97,989	4
..	
..	6	..	..	..	..
..	649	..	..	..	505	
2,009,115	34,02,821	..	2,084,948	31,79,398	..	
7,218,497	5,20,082	..	..	5,15,784	..	
1,143	1,778	..	1,974	867	..	
..	2,676	..	..	1,435	..	
..	..	26,12,906	..	..	27,18,298	5
..	25,92,370	..	..	26,99,938	..	
21,903	20,536	..	18,360	18,360	..	
..	..	86,829	..	..	3,45,412	6
1,698	86,829	..	4,316	3,45,312	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1348 FASLI (1938-39)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	Drugs and medicines	Mds.	..	12,415	12,415
8	DYEING & TANNING SUBSTANCES .. ..	..	..	..	— 2,74,727
	(i) Halda-chammari and amaltas bark.. ..	..	68,720	52,032	..
	(ii) Indigo .. ..	..	5	930	..
	(iii) Red ochre .. ..	..	106	302	..
	(iv) Others .. ..	..	147,797	2,21,463	..
9	Fodder .. ..	..	75,647	1,01,568	1,01,568
10	FOREST PRODUCE. .. ..	..	..	..	— 9,30,168
	(i) Tendu leaves (beedi leaves) .. ..	..	168,168	5,78,731	..
	(ii) Sandal .. ..	..	20	143	..
	(iii) Bamboo .. ..	..	..	2,91,139	..
	(iv) Other leaves .. ..	..	..	60,155	..
11	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES .. ..	..	..	..	+ 2,94,150
	(i) Fresh fruits .. ..	..	100,282	2,43,094	..
	(ii) Fresh vegetables .. ..	..	15,253	50,921	..
12	Glass and glassware .. ..	..	..	86,147	+ 86,147
13	GRAINS AND PULSES .. ..	..	2,679,148	..	96,41,285
	(i) Rice in the husk .. ..	..	15,039	28,205	..
	(ii) Rice not in the husk .. ..	..	12,552	47,648	..
	(iii) Wheat and wheat flour .. ..	..	118,417	4,93,407	..
	(iv) Jawar & jawar flour .. ..	..	542,950	17,91,131	..
	(v) Bajra & Bajra flour.. ..	..	92,248	2,69,067	..
	(vi) Pulses in grain and flour .. ..	..	28,061	1,07,931	..
	(vii) Others .. ..	..	1,869,881	69,03,895	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1,011	11,370	11,370	486	15,586	15,586	7
183,634	2,80,441	2,80,441	336,033	4,15,916	4,15,916	8
20,110	44,132	..	74,877	1,42,550	..	
2	400	..	9	830	..	
2	4	..	90	136	..	
163,520	2,35,905	..	177,462	2,73,400	..	
59,023	1,03,426	1,03,426	83,634	1,06,786	1,06,786	9
158,500	9,51,211	9,51,211	168,295	11,01,291	11,01,291	10
..	5,41,437	..	168,246	7,06,268	..	
..	7,059	..	49	464	..	
1,533,133	3,52,608	..	4,105,196	3,27,604	..	
..	50,107	..	..	66,955	..	
71,212	1,98,266	1,98,266	172,625	3,44,672	3,44,672	11
56,884	1,50,368	..	156,413	2,90,572	..	
14,328	47,898	..	16,212	54,100	..	
..	1,204	1,204	..	2,336	2,336	12
3,633,678	1,25,48,106	1,25,48,106	3,132,428	1,22,74,537	1,22,74,537	13
17,548	32,913	..	17,436	32,767	..	
7,795	30,091	..	12,591	50,014	..	
155,872	5,66,147	..	194,226	8,09,283	..	
1,510,299	49,73,360	..	1,365,432	45,03,556	..	
450,195	13,13,088	..	299,608	8,73,867	..	
21,580	82,911	..	24,942	95,089	..	
1,490,389	..	..	1,218,193	50,09,961	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-36)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	Drugs and medicines	Mds.	18,677	10,833	10,833
8	DYEING & TANNING SUBSTANCES .. ..	..	..	..	2,74,727
	(i) Halda-chammari & amaltas bark	..	33,722	53,215	..
	(ii) Indigo .. ..	..	36	7,295	..
	(iii) Red ochre .. ..	..	16	53	..
	(iv) Others .. ..	..	173,121	2,60,825	..
9	Fodder .. ..	..	124,868	1,37,393	1,37,393
10	FOREST PRODUCE .. ..	..	..	..	9,10,297
	(i) Tendu leaves (bcedi leaves)	..	183,022	5,91,522	..
	(ii) Sandal .. ..	..	323	3,280	..
	(iii) Bamboo .. ..	..	3,925,851	2,63,263	..
	(iv) Other leaves .. ..	..	..	52,232	..
11	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES .. ..	..	111,874	..	2,54,242
	(i) Fresh fruits .. ..	..	99,285	2,12,252	..
	(ii) Fresh vegetable .. ..	..	12,589	41,990	..
12	Glass and glassware .. ..	..	..	1,563	1,563
13	GRAINS AND PULSES .. ..	..	3,134,255	..	1,14,73,584
	(i) Rice in the husk .. ..	..	27,993	52,521	..
	(ii) Rice not in the husk .. ..	..	22,038	83,015	..
	(iii) Wheat and wheat flour .. ..	..	322,406	13,43,554	..
	(iv) Jawar and jawar flour .. ..	..	821,845	26,44,762	..
	(v) Bajra and Bajra flour .. ..	..	127,706	3,72,517	..
	(vi) Pulses in grain & flour .. ..	..	94,681	3,46,006	..
	(vii) Others .. ..	..	1,717,586	66,31,209	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1334 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	11,390	11,390	1,826	12,635	12,635	7
..	2,35,300	2,35,300	161,343	..	3,61,628	8
19,026	33,063	..	..	66,381	12	
1	313	..	..	..	..
45	103	..	32	58	..	
123,684	2,01,821	..	157,355	2,95,189	..	
155,334	1,29,008	1,29,008	129,668	1,09,081	1,09,081	9
..	..	8,52,331	..	..	8,40,630	10
162,918	5,43,459	..	173,123	5,77,359	..	
408	2,868	..	628	1,937	..	
3,080,077	2,53,583	..	2,695,694	2,07,811	..	
..	52,421	..	..	54,023	..	
68,979	..	2,06,087	64,003	..	2,42,208	11
59,670	75,070	..	54,663	2,11,126	..	
9,309	31,017	..	9,340	31,112	..	
..	675	675	..	719	719	12
..	..	91,62,876	..	..	90,08,685	13
24,591	53,986	..	11,723	29,308	..	
15,159	58,370	..	10,361	48,589	..	
250,824	10,45,144	..	152,458	6,76,547	..	
738,252	20,49,698	..	936,969	22,40,352	..	
111,000	3,23,769	..	195,199	5,69,335	..	
72,756	2,76,640	..	130,941	5,09,873	..	
1,487,717	53,55,209	..	1,318,164	49,34,681	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1348 FASLI (1938-39)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
14	HIDES AND SKINS	No.	..	..	— 9,30,426
	(i) Hides raw .. ..	..	114,928	3,50,174	..
	(ii) Skins raw .. ..	..	1,561,400	5,66,564	..
	(iii) Cutting of hides & skins raw .. ..	..	..	13,688	..
15	Horns and hoofs	Mds.	11,704	33,099	+ 33,099
16	Jewellery coins .. ..	..	..	2,30,563	— 2,30,563
17	LEATHER .. ..	..	..	..	+ 45,30,675
	(i) Unmanufactured .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Hides tanned & dressed .. ..	..	384,514	18,96,856	..
	(b) Skins tanned & dressed .. ..	..	3,849,763	26,11,552	..
	(ii) Manufactures (excluding boots and shoes) .. ..	..	..	22,267	..
18	Machinery old and new .. ..	..	..	1,17,389	— 1,17,389
19	MANURES BONES	Nos.	174,493	..	+ 3,65,199
	(i) Bones (not crushed)	Mds.	67,052	1,00,837	..
	(ii) Bones, Crushed .. ..	..	104,827	2,61,439	..
	(iii) Other kinds .. ..	..	2,614	2,923	..
20	Matches	Gross	99,428	1,97,407	1,97,407
21	METALS AND ORES	Mds.	..	..	— 19,926
	(i) All kinds of metals & ores .. ..	..	11	906	..
	(ii) Metallic goods .. ..	..	..	19,020	..
22	OILS (VEGATABLES & ESSENTIALS) .. ..	..	1,076,986	..	+ 69,72,153
	(i) Castor .. ..	..	162,835	8,14,180	..
	(ii) Til oil .. ..	..	19,956	1,33,053	..
	(iii) Groundnut oil .. ..	..	821,084	54,73,897	..
(iv)	Other oils .. ..	..	7,3111	55,1,023	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
887,878	9,14,387	9,36,387	855,114	11,47,897	11,47,897	14
94,580	3,37,037	..	89,749	3,35,069	..	
793,298	5,80,447	..	765,365	6,74,712	..	
..	18,903	..	..	1,38,116	..	
10,731	30,140	30,140	16,072	46,189	46,189	15
..	3,10,922	3,10,922	..	3,74,962	3,74,952	16
2,894,479	32,09,489	32,09,489	3,738,281	40,55,942	4,055,942	17
2,894,479	31,89,435	..	3,738,281	40,35,029	..	
126,970	10,66,803	..	293,582	13,17,479	..	
2,677,489	21,22,632	..	3,444,749	27,18,150	..	
..	20,054	..	..	20,313	..	
..	1,35,341	1,35,341	..	1,26,504	1,26,504	18
137,567	8,76,442	2,76,442	269,297	4,04,091	4,04,091	19
81,123	1,38,807	..	59,936	85,349	..	
53,295	1,33,253	..	1,94,108	3,01,045	..	
3,149	4,377	..	15,253	17,697	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	27,987	27,987	..	27,648	27,648	21
..	163	..	..	1,012	..	
..	27,824	..	..	26,636	..	
809,982	57,63,032	57,63,032	627,036	69,68,859	69,68,859	22
125,287	9,39,292	..	163,622	27,27,027	..	
12,160	97,605	..	12,564	2,51,255	..	
607,155	40,47,706	..	377,327	25,15,537	..	
65,380	6,78,429	..	73,523	14,75,040	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-1936)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
14	HIDES AND SKINS.	No.	..	..	6,04,203
	(i) Hides raw .. ..	..	33,910	1,20,012	..
	(ii) Skins raw .. ..	..	624,578	4,84,024	..
	(iii) Cutting of hides & skins raw .. ..	..	..	167	..
15	Horns and hoofs	Mds.	41,552	41,073	41,073
16	Jewellery coins .. ..	..	..	5,81,682	5,81,682
17	LEATHER .. ..	..	..	..	35,20,100
	(i) Unmanufactured .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Hides tanned & dressed .. ..	..	240,889	10,56,847	..
	(b) Skins tanned & dressed .. ..	..	2,907,221	24,44,339	..
	(ii) Manufactures (excluding boots and shoes) .. ..	..	..	18,914	..
18	Machinery old and new .. ..	..	..	60,207	60,207
19	MANURES, BONES	No.	144,755	..	1,58,681
	(i) Bones (not crushed)	Mds.	135,678	1,50,758	..
	(ii) Bones Crushed .. ..	..	135,678	1,50,758	..
	(iii) Other kinds .. ..	..	9,077	7,923	..
20	Matches	Gross.	..	..	12,506
21	METALS AND ORES	Mds.	7	109	..
	(i) All kinds of metals & ores .. ..	..	..	12,397	..
	(ii) Metallic goods .. ..	..	632,403	..	1,05,86,083
22	OILS (VEGETABLES & ESSENTIAL) .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Castor .. ..	..	11,876	2,37,093	..
	(ii) Til oil .. ..	..	336,674	51,25,128	..
	(iii) Groundnut oil .. ..	..	117,620	24,29,442	..
	(iv) Other oils .. ..	..	..	..	29,60,898

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	6,08,045	..	..	5,82,009	14
41,010	60,988	..	41,514	92,914	..	
585,902	5,25,456	..	641,725	4,84,680	..	
..	21,601	..	..	4,415	..	
8,709	33,030	33,030	11,839	39,232	39,232	15
..	7,76,764	7,76,764	..	7,71,380	7,71,380	16
..	..	29,09,647	..	..	33,09,992	17
..	
196,540	7,41,314	..	..	8,40,961	..	
2,680,076	21,60,156	..	..	23,49,571	..	
..	8,177	..	..	1,18,460	..	
..	1,29,549	1,29,549	..	57,018	57,018	18
..	..	88,170	..	..	73,136	19
..	
66,728	74,140	..	58,942	64,992	..	
12,285	14,030	..	2,472	8,144	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	12,823	..	..	8,521	21
..	395	..	14	685	..	
..	12,428	..	..	7,836	..	
639,782	..	1,23,01,169	..	..	1,11,25,534	22
..	
35,491	7,09,796	..	..	..	..
299,251	59,85,043	..	..	..	..
188,402	28,29,300	..	..	88,38,576	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1948 FASLI (1938-39)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	OIL CAKES	Mds.	2,479,920	..	+ 51,66,515
	(i) Castor cakes .. .. .	..	424,152	8,83,650	..
	(ii) Other cakes .. .. .	..	2,055,768	42,82,865	..
24	PAPER, PASTE-BOARD & STATIONERY	..	..	..	81,593
	(i) Paper .. .. .	..	..	944	..
	(ii) Stationery .. .. .	..	..	80,649	..
25	Perfumery and scented oils	..	..	1,231	1,231
26	SEEDS .. .. .	..	..	..	4,95,27,649
	(i) Castor seed .. .. .	..	752,492	40,76,033	..
	(ii) Cotton seed .. .. .	..	895,449	14,92,416	..
	(iii) Groundnut .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(a) Groundnut with shell .. .. .	..	1,904,973	63,49,917	..
	(b) Groundnut without shell .. .. .	..	5,813,667	2,90,68,362	..
	(iv) Karad seed .. .. .	..	158,149	5,27,175	..
	(v) Linseed .. .. .	..	1,071,793	53,53,974	..
	(vi) Mohwa nut and seed .. .. .	..	26,194	57,632	..
	(vii) Sesamum or til .. .. .	..	286,030	23,57,834	..
	(viii) Rape and mustard .. .. .	..	7,368	44,718	..
	(ix) Hemp and ambada seed .. .. .	..	39,156	1,99,688	..
27	SOAP .. .. .	..	..	..	6,545
	(i) Hand-made .. .. .	..	..	5,481	..
	(ii) Machine made .. .. .	..	..	1,064	..
28	SPICES .. .. .	..	..	..	— 22,69,296
	(i) Chillies dry and green .. .. .	..	235,304	20,20,037	..
	(ii) Coriander .. .. .	..	38,434	2,49,259	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
2,131,996	44,41,675	44,41,675	1,593,933	33,20,720	33,20,720	23
405,034	8,43,830	..	494,019	10,29,211	..	
1,726,962	35,97,845	..	1,09,914	22,91,509	..	
..	84,345	85,345	2,862	65,349	65,349	24
..	6,433	..	49	1,191	..	
..	78,912	..	2,813	64,158	..	
..	1,785	1,785	..	14,633	14,633	25
9,201,898	5,10,38,461	5,10,38,461	11,301,636	4,47,54,533	4,47,54,533	26
328,874	17,18,432	..	1,311,299	71,02,937	..	
1,739,841	29,27,229	..	1,454,697	41,83,104	..	
6,601,090	8,67,79,255	..	7143,129	2,58,96,565	..	
1,273,391	56,78,447	..	4,034,616	51,73,124	..	
5,327,699	8,11,00,758	..	3,108,513	2,07,23,441	..	
138,314	4,61,049	..	135,515	5,01,734	..	
1,191,787	69,58,952	..	862,499	39,09,751	..	
12,428	30,036	..	18,179	44,980	..	
353,458	29,33,936	..	354,184	29,34,543	..	
4,282	28,119	..	3,756	22,780	..	
31,834	1,38,503	..	38,378	1,53,159	..	
..	5,649	5,649	324	4,282	4,282	27
..	3,456	..	324	1,516	..	
..	2,193	..	..	2,766	..	
443,245	35,82,647	35,82,647	369,755	23,73,246	23,73,246	28
409,265	34,15,793	..	329,877	21,98,665	..	
33,980	1,16,854	..	39,818	1,74,581	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of	1345 Fasli (1935-1936)		
			Quantity O.S. Rs.	VALUE]	
				Details O.S. Rs. in	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
23	OIL CAKES	Mds.	492,767	10,26,607	..
	(i) Castor cakes .. .. .	..	928,545	19,34,291	..
	(ii) Other cakes .. .. .	..	..	..	80,250
24	PAPER, PASTE-BOARD & STATIONERY		1	21	..
	(i) Paper .. .. .	..	2,804	80,229	..
	(ii) Stationery .. .. .	..	..	..	53,889
25	Perfumery & scented oils	..	..	53,889	53,889
26	SEEDS. .. .. .	..	7,214,729	..	3,84,68,996
	(i) Castor seed .. .. .	..	1,032,005	55,90,090	..
	(ii) Cotton seed .. .. .	..	724,191	21,12,276	..
	(iii) Groundnut .. .. .	..	3,482,317	2,20,32,977	..
	(a) Groundnut with shell .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(b) Groundnut without shell .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(iv) Karad seed .. .. .	..	196,543	7,37,158	..
	(v) Linseed .. .. .	..	1,429,921	53,62,233	..
	(vi) Mohwa nut and seed .. .. .	..	4,578	12,977	..
	(vii) Sesamum or til .. .. .	..	286,269	23,42,422	..
	(viii) Rape and mustard .. .. .	..	4,870	46,558	..
	(ix) Hemp and ambada seed .. .. .	..	54,085	2,32,305	..
27	SOAP .. .. .	..	..	..	3,117
	(i) Hand-made .. .. .	..	81	1,649	..
	(ii) Machine-made .. .. .	..	84	1,468	..
28	SPICES .. .. .	..	..	..	16,59,360
	(i) Chillies dry and green .. .. .	..	3,69,164	13,82,247	..
	(ii) Coriander .. .. .	..	70,756	2,77,113	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
14,82,051	30,87,631	30,87,631	1,384,404	28,84,224	28,84,224	23
..	
..	
..	..	40,690	..	..	29,876	24
..	315	..	14	553	..	
..	40,375	..	..	29,323	..	
..	7,857	7,857	..	16,726	16,726	25
65,68,322	..	3,08,73,449	114,005	..	4,41,08,134	26
11,40,216	57,84,568	..	1,947,665	81,15,284	..	
11,01,975	32,14,119	..	872,664	25,45,288	..	
27,46,766	1,44,62,243	..	4,531,164	2,52,84,281	..	
..	
..	
2,54,751	9,55,374	..	177,545	6,65,799	..	
1,220,418	46,10,292	..	1,287,143	48,64,308	..	
7,581	15,007	..	51,705	1,63,741	..	
2,19,963	15,81,164	..	199,518	13,30,138	..	
18,066	97,600	..	9,091	39,462	..	
53,586	1,52,082	..	7,512	99,834	..	
..	..	4,088	..	..	3,562	27
39	526	..	..	734	..	
192	3,562	..	..	2,828	..	
..	..	27,32,108	..	..	33,08,917	28
313,716	23,81,059	..	313,917	30,55,315	..	
64,146	3,51,049	..	66,562	2,53,061	..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of quantity	1343 FASLI (1933-39)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
29	SUGAR	Mds.	33,485	..	3,14,302
	(i) Refined	"	15,404	1,93,817	..
	(ii) Unrefined	"	25	167	..
	(iii) Jaggery	"	18,052	1,20,294	..
	(iv) Molasses	"	4	24	..
30	TEXTILES .. .. .	"	..	..	3,71,59,745
	(i) Cotton .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	A. Raw .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	1. Cleaned (without seeds)	"	1,401,551	2,80,30,862	..
	2. Uncleaned (with seeds)	"	578,938	45,02,878	..
	B. Waste	"	10,176	32,141	..
	C. Manufactured .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	(i) <i>Twist and yarn</i> .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	(a) Local mill-made	"	..	2,70,733	..
	(b) Hand-made	"	..	12,782	..
	(2) Cotton durries & carpets	"	..	2,466	..
	(3) Piece-goods .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	(a) Local mill-made	"	..	21,09,659	..
	b) Hand-made	"	..	10,99,178	..
	(ii) <i>Hemp</i> .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	(a) Raw and spun	"	5,384	26,144	..
	(b) Manufactures	"	882	5,412	..
	(iii) <i>Silk</i> .. .. .	"	..	..	..
	(a) Raw	"	..	19	..
	(b) Manufactured	"	..	9,274	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
14,755	98,360	98,460	243,162	16,21,311	16,21,311	29
19	214	..	95	1,142	..	
34	289	..	1,313	8,465	..	
14,503	96,632	..	241,525	16,10,172	..	
199	1,325	..	229	1,532	..	
2,757,556	4,54,94,593	4,54,94,595	..	7,08,93,376	7,08,93,376	30
2,714,014	4,44,05,480	..	6,901,049	6,96,16,050	..	
2,714,014	4,10,38,190	..	2,900,153	6,65,47,358	..	
1,628,432	3,25,99,069	..	1,980,644	5,61,17,388	..	
1,083,478	84,39,121	..	913,210	1,03,93,795	..	
2,104	10,267	..	6,299	31,175	..	
..	33,57,023	..	..	30,68,692	..	
31,525	2,89,478	..	..	3,22,741	..	
..	2,84,840	..	..	3,22,061	..	
..	4,638	..	..	10,780	..	
..	2,036	..	..	13,155	..	
..	
..	19,23,617	..	..	14,01,153	..	
..	11,41,892	..	..	13,21,643	..	
2,644	14,996	..	6,067	31,116	..	
1,852	11,322	..	5,470	27,642	..	
792	3,674	..	597	3,474	..	
12	17,249	..	1	25,071	..	
12	108	..	1	33	..	
..	17,143	..	..	25,038	..	

No. 3. —DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-1936)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
29	SUGAR.	Mds.	..	..	1,72,329
	(i) Refined	"	74	787	..
	(ii) Unrefined	"	410	2,728	..
	(iii) Jaggery	"	27,715	1,67,813	..
	(iv) Molasses	"	150	1,001	..
30	TEXTILES .. ..	"	..	..	5,80,98,064
	(i) Cotton	"	23,88,689	5,44,77,473	..
	Raw .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(1) A. Cleaned (without seeds)	"	16,11,850	4,56,68,817	..
	(2) Uncleaned (with seeds)	"	7,71,757	87,89,474	..
	B. Waste	"	5,082	19,182	..
	C. Manufactured .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(1) Twist and yarn .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(a) Local mill-made	"	35,49,200	3,85,728	..
	(b) Hand-made	"	..	3,104	..
	(2) Cotton durries and carpets	"	..	9,440	..
	(3) Piece-goods	"	..	24,34,047	..
	(a) Local mill-made	"	..	13,53,912	..
	(b) Hand-made	"	..	10,80,135	..
	(ii) Hemp .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(a) Raw and spun	"	7,485	43,138	..
	(b) Manufacturers	"	630	4,218	..
	(iii) Silk .. ..	"	..	..	..
	(a) Raw	"	..	42	..
	(b) Manufactured	"	..	28,212	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			1343 FASLI (1933-1934)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	2,40,477	..	..	88,808	29
..	
237	1,931	..	5	84	..	
35,754	2,38,316	..	13,257	88,316	..	
33	230	..	61	408	..	
..	..	3,95,41,823	..	..	4,34,74,724	30
18,30,864	3,64,21,112	..	21,98,904	4,07,27,933	..	
..	
12,55,350	3,08,72,201	..	16,46,861	3,56,82,276	..	
5,72,376	55,38,021	..	549,711	50,39,037	..	
3,138	10,890	..	2,332	6,620	..	
..	
..	
10,36,400	3,38,816	..	10,94,080	3,23,421	..	
..	6,228	..	..	5,105	..	
..	3,863	..	..	11,143	..	
..	21,00,545	..	..	17,12,837	..	
..	8,19,481	..	..	4,06,747	..	
..	12,81,064	..	..	13,06,090	..	
..	
5,004	30,699	..	8,346	49,908	..	
165	4,576	..	..	2,305	..	
..	
18	5	..	..	..	..
..	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1348 FASLI (1938-1939)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(iv) Wool	Mds.	..	..	..
	(a) Raw .. .. .	..	52,111	6,80,496	..
	(b) Manufacture .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(1) Carpets & rugs	No.	261,318	3,77,715	..
	(2) Blankets .. .. .	..	1	5	..
31	TOBACCO	Mds.	..	..	15,89,605
	(i) Unmanufactured .. .. .	..	39,706	4,68,326	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cigarettes .. .. .	..	..	9,37,503	..
	(b) Beedis .. .. .	..	..	1,82,978	..
	(c) Snuff .. .. .	..	6	225	..
	(d) Other sorts .. .. .	..	63	601	..
32	WOOD AND TIMBER .. .. .	..	..	..	6,48,812
	(1) Teak wood .. .. .	..	..	1,97,008	..
	(2) Firewood .. .. .	..	..	1,39,402	..
	(3) Other kinds of wood & timber .. .. .	..	..	2,73,510	..
	(4) Manufactures of wood .. .. .	..	..	38,892	..
33	ALL OTHER KINDS OF MERCHANDISE .. .. .	..	..	..	19,42,838
	(i) Unmanufactured .. .. .	..	..	8,40,172	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. .. .	..	..	5,67,146	..
	(iii) Miscellaneous (not mentioned in return) .. .. .	..	..	5,35,520	..
	Grand total .. .. .	..	..	13,58,06,853	..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	10,56,868	..	..	12,21,139	..	
40,886	6,33,954	..	57,952	8,66,327	..	
..	
254,300	4,22,691	..	217,265	3,54,432	..	
107	223	..	79	380	..	
28,619	16,84,941	16,84,941	25,580	16,21,811	..	31
28,155	3,51,165	..	25,540	3,33,853	..	
157	13,33,776	..	40	12,87,948	..	
..	11,15,122	..	..	..	..
..	2,17,076	..	..	11,08,995	..	
17	492	..	4	1,78,459	..	
140	1,086	..	36	137	..	
..	8,09,103	8,09,103	..	..	..	32
208,294	2,53,280	..	77,312	6,79,184	..	
..	1,31,700	..	..	..	..
..	8,84,969	..	..	..	..
..	39,154	..	6	..	..
..	19,72,981	19,72,981	..	..	22,42,007	33
..	5,94,989	..	..	..	..
..	6,84,616	..	..	..	..
..	6,93,376	..	..	6,54,307	..	
..	14,64,80,989	14,64,80,989	..	16,75,17,173	16,75,17,173	

No. 3.—DETAILS OF EXPORTS OF

Sl. No.	Classification	Unity of Quantity	1345 FASLI (1935-1936)		
			Quantity	VALUE	
				Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	13	14	15
	(iv) Wool	Mds.	..	..	..
	(a) Raw .. ..	..	36,614	3,18,578	..
	(b) Manufacture .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Carpets & rugs	No.	2,15,319	3,93,990	..
	(2) Blankets .. ..	..	17	94	..
31	TOBACCO .. ..	..	..	..	11,84,396
	(i) Unmanufactured	Mds.	26,380	2,70,547	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cigarettes .. ..	..	30,715	7,36,491	..
	(b) Beedis .. ..	..	..	1,76,775	..
	(c) Snuff .. ..	..	1	23	..
	(d) Other sorts .. ..	..	48	561	..
32	WOOD AND TIMBER .. ..	..	..	..	5,62,267
	(1) Teak wood .. ..	..	2,35,431	2,27,382	..
	(2) Firewood .. ..	..	..	63,711	..
	(3) Other kinds of wood & timber .. ..	..	..	2,50,940	..
	(4) Manufactures of wood .. ..	..	..	20,535	..
33	ALL OTHER KINDS OF MERCHANDISE .. ..	..	..	..	14,33,792
	(i) Unmanufactured .. ..	..	..	4,90,774	..
	(ii) Manufactured .. ..	..	..	4,64,065	..
	(iii) Miscellaneous (not mentioned in return) .. ..	..	..	4,78,953	..
	Grand total .. ..	..	..	14,39,83,370	14,39,83,370

TRADE.

877

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(concl'd.)

1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			1343 FASLI (1933-1934)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.		Details in O.S. Rs.	Total in O.S. Rs.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	
22,620	1,68,332	..	23,517	1,53,494	..	
249,775	4,25,114	..	2,47,476	4,47,850	..	
1,537	4,551	..	450	1,378	..	
..	..	18,63,830	..	..	11,43,042	31
23,241	2,55,420	..	19,145	2,10,000	..	
..	
..	9,37,015	..	..	7,71,498	..	
..	1,67,887	..	..	1,61,276	..	
..	5	..	114	56	..	
390	1,503	..	8	162	..	
..	..	6,25,206	..	..	5,48,409	32
282,267	2,24,534	..	5,13,779	1,99,573	..	
..	39,332	..	..	45,363	..	
..	2,47,295	..	..	2,93,061	..	
..	14,045	..	..	10,410	..	
..	..	17,03,123	..	..	14,79,829	33
..	5,62,623	..	..	6,63,382	..	
..	4,68,488	..	..	2,83,588	..	
..	6,72,012	..	..	5,32,859	..	
..	11,72,07,943	11,72,07,943	..	13,36,61,428	13,36,61,428	

No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1938 TO

Serial No.	Provinces, States and Sea-Ports	ANIMAL LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle excluding sheep and goats	Horses, ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	14	..	7	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	3	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	..	63	..	23	..	..
6	Punjab	16	52	..	16	..	..
7	Delhi Province ..	29	21	1	6	..	..
8	North-Western Frontier P	..	1	..	4	..	..
9	Sind & British Baluchistan	..	..	..	1	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar	234	18	4	29	..	66
11	Bombay	41	88	21	226	..	3,743
12	Madras	53	43	8	293	..	710
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	3	..	5	..	508
15	Mysore .. ..	..	145	..	141	..	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	4	..	1	..	..
18	Bombay Port .. ..	..	38	1	35	..	1,019
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	..	..	..	10	..	49
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port).	..	..	..	4	..	..
Total ..		373	500	35	823	..	6,095
Corrections made throughout the year.		+ 16	- 1	..	- 20	..	..
Dominions Total 1348 F. .		389	499	35	803	..	6,095
All India Total ..		272,330	24,780	1,053,347	302,621	2,967,442	27,749,811
P. C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1348 F. ..		0.14	2.01	..	0.27	..	0.02
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India for 1347 F. ..		0.04	1.90	..	0.22	0.06	0.06
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1346 F. ..		..	..	..	..	0.02	0.02
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1345 F. ..		..	..	..	..	0.02	0.02
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1344 F. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1343 F. ..		..	..	..	..	..	0.25

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
(MARCH 1939).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS				Serial No
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
332,791	..	6	7	8	18	71	9	2
40,263	13	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
156,870	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	4
..	..	..	1	..	..	644	30	5
..	..	..	1	..	..	87	89	6
..	..	4	51	1	..	127	61	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
1,225,319	17	..	985	12	7	2,551	309	10
550	47	28	30,804	4	..	63,944	1,568	11
22,361	661	6	15,047	1	..	13,492	1,405	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	13
..	..	..	2	..	2	597	94	14
..	1,708	..	421	2	..	2,174	211	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	3	58	10	8	30	232	17
382	412	5,452	11,487	4,165	7,169	40,274	6,080	18
..	..	..	..	11	5	5	2	19
..	172	56	550	228	1,191	2,317	562	20
..	27	..	26	1	92	406	142	21
1,778,536	3,057	5,555	59,460	4,435	8,474	126,762	10,807	
9,061	+ 76	+ 26	+ 2,419	+ 128	+ 119	+ 1,769	+ 87	
1,769,475	3,133	5,581	61,879	4,563	8,593	128,531	10,894	
449,850,041	188,149	209,114	2,931,414	537,653	396,982	9,858,504	283,765	
3.93	1.66	2.67	2.11	0.85	2.17	1.30	3.84	
0.35	1.87	3.07	2.44	0.72	2.38	1.58	4.03	
0.38	1.22	2.23	3.15	0.90	2.00	1.76	5.45	
0.33	1.53	2.47	3.48	0.98	1.96	1.81	6.59	
0.4	1.4	2.4	4.1	1.05	1.9	1.7	6.6	
0.19	1.0	2.2	4.4	1.6	2.7	1.7	8.2	

No. 4.— IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH
FROM APRIL 1938 TO

Serial No.	Provinces, States and Sea-Ports	Dyes and tans, myrobalans	Fruits dried	Glass	GRAINS AND		
					Gram	Jawar and Bajra	Rice in the husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	..	..	111	..	..	..
3	Bihar ..	15	62	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa ..	..	..	99	1	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh ..	..	4	762	43,684	82	..
6	Punjab ..	1	185	6	2,890	..	..
7	Delhi Province ..	1	2	8	..	..	..
8	North-Western Frontier P. ..	..	372	..	..	..	..
9	Sind & British Baluchistan. ..	..	60	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar. ..	3,865	1,687	402	54,325	4,361	22
11	Bombay ..	5,837	50,469	1,234	3,286	207,193	111
12	Madras ..	1,040	291,159	356	5,332	23,938	4,807
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	1,880	..	..
14	Central India ..	..	19	1	12,799	560	..
15	Mysore ..	387	1,757	3	..	3	..
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	..	..	233	1	1	..
18	Bombay ..	188	109,962	21,669	26	3	1
19	Karachi ..	..	2	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief P. ..	268	5,135	1,636	..	..	..
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief P. ..	..	2,380	145	..	..	..
	Total ..	11,602	463,254	32,967	124,224	236,141	4,941
	Corrections made throughout the year. ..	..	+ 4,312	+ 311	+ 8,440	+ 613	+ 2
	Dominion Total	11,602	467,566	33,278	132,664	236,754	4,943
	All-India Total..	1,275,877	10,294,465	1,022,363	13,820,579	7,076,584	7,386,273
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India 1348 F. ..	0.91	4.54	3.25	0.96	3.36	0.07
	P.C. of the Doms. to All-India for 1347 F. ..	0.42	5.14	3.58	0.84	3.71	0.14
	P.C. of the Doms. to All-India, 1346 F. ..	0.73	4.63	3.80	..	..	0.10
	P.C. of the Doms. to All-India, 1345 F. ..	0.53	6.50	4.07	..	..	0.05
	P.C. of the Doms. to All-India, 1344 F. ..	0.4	5.2	3.9	..	..	0.09
	P.C. of the Doms. to All-India, 1343 F. ..	0.75	5.3	6.4	..	..	0.13

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS

MARCH 1939. (contd.)

PULSES				H mp Indian & other fibres (Exclud- ing jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No.
Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	547	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
46	805	17	41,547	69	65	86	5
28,472	223	22,795	22,912	..	2	41	6
7	..	872	..	..	..	..	7
160	..	..	8	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
76,216	13,971	129	51,229	4	429	3,104	10
23,423	18,872	8,422	10,564	1,224	83	383	11
1,613,667	5,067	2,807	34,007	5,423	121	71	12
8	815	..	9,487	..	9	133	13
..	3,778	10,872	7,137	..	40	150	14
73	582	87	31	23	..	1	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	1	6	54	..	..	17
50,804	58	103,568	6,204	6,054	2	5	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
52	10	421	641	37	..	3	20
10,901	..	80	33	1,690	1	..	21
1,812,914	53,971	149,582	184,385	14,599	702	4,025	
+ 81,105	+ 1,205	+ 2,412	+ 4,472	+ 18	- 46	+ 127	
1,844,019	55,076	152,024	188,857	14,617	656	4,152	
44,552,910	27,080,910	6,782,337	23,665,179	1,782,662	1,697,826	5,900,156	
4.14	0.20	2.24	1.80	0.82	0.04	0.42	
3.00	0.33	2.17	1.15	0.86	0.09	0.59	
3.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.85	0.10	0.91	
3.46	0.06	2.22	0.56	1.00	0.11	0.48	
2.7	0.39	2.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.4	
2.4	0.38	2.8	0.4	0.33	0.2	0.59	

No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH

FROM APRIL 1938 TO

Serial No.	Provinces States and Seaports	Hides & skins, tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and Steel-sheets, girders & other commercial forms of iron & steel	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal	2	..	..	15,028	5,225	..
3	Bihar	..	..	..	..	302,186	10
4	Orissa	..	..	..	..	3,332	1
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	117	..	..	7	1,341	..
6	Punjab	..	..	..	7	569	..
7	Delhi Province	..	..	..	2	158	..
8	North West Frontier Provinces.	..	..	..	..	4	..
9	Sind & Brtsh. Balu'stan	31	..	..	..	2	..
10	Central Provs. & Berar	519	..	..	1,860	25,443	93
11	Bombay	50	..	..	31,853	66,412	..
12	Madras	41	156	1,607	72,742	95,414	1
13	Rajputana	..	..	..	..	48	..
14	Central India	..	..	..	..	71	..
15	Mysore	208	..	..	811	40,408	..
16	Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta	864	..	8	11,321	12,671	..
18	Bombay Port	225	..	..	95,727	305,892	17
19	Karachi	..	..	..	..	2	..
20	Madras Chief Port	300	5	..	10,630	47,817	2
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	1	..	18	11,427	20,956	..
	Total ..	1,858	161	1,633	251,421	927,951	124
	Corrections made throughout the year.	+ 30	+ 11	..	+ 1,095	+ 29,168	+ 5
	Dominions total .. 1348 F.	1,888	172	1,633	252,516	957,119	129
	All-India total 1348 F. 1348 F.	637,249	1,136,117	30,360,624	5,217,649	41,891,974	1,110,811
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India 1348 F.	0.30	0.02	0.01	4.84	2.28	0.01
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India 1847 F.	0.25	0.02	..	4.90	1.83	0.08
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1346 F.	0.25	..	..	5.29	2.58	0.12
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1345 F.	0.31	0.06	0.01	5.17	2.49	0.02
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1844 F.	0.2	..	..	5.5	3.0	..
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1843 F.	0.4	..	..	5.0	3.7	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS

MARCH 1939.—(contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	OILS		OIL-SEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	30	..	98	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	8	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	190	300	96	..	5,165	47	10
..	62	9,835	3,033	..	1,123	386	11
..	500	2,983	23,095	5	1,649	189	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	86	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	69	..	..	1,669	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	11	..	..	..	17
..	..	228,295	53,448	2	2,169	..	18
..	..	42,912	1,024	..	..	..	19
..	..	183,502	8,928	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	302	21
..	782	467,827	84,892	7	10,106	2,593	
..	+ 72	- 7,256	- 15,412	..	+ 949	+ 712	
..	854	460,071	69,480	..	11,055	3,355	
16,021,656	11,757,697	15,555,996	7,205,683	636,749	8,387,008	22,226,867	
..	0.01	2.96	0.96	..	0.74	0.02	
..	..	3.06	1.21	..	0.03	0.02	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.03	0.02	
..	..	3.16	1.53	..	0.15	0.01	
..	..	2.8	1.7	..	1.7	..	
..	..	3.2	1.8	..	..	..

No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH
FROM APRIL 1938

Serial No.	Provinces, States and Seaports	OIL-SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Til or gingelli		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	..	28	3	5	10
6	Punjab .. .. .	..	2	..	7	..
7	Delhi Province .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
8	North West Frontier Provinces	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sind & British Baluchistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar .. .. .	..	36	..	7	678
11	Bombay	4	117	..	186	1,406,890
12	Madras	3	18	44	701	133,236
13	Rajputana .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
14	Central India .. .. .	..	12	..	..	..
15	Mysore .. .. .	..	29	110	2	..
16	Kashmir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port	4	154	..	16	52,792
19	Karachi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. .. .	..	..	..	6	9
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port).	..	..	..	..	62
	Total ..	11	396	157	939	1,593,677
	Corrections made throughout the year. ..	+ 19	+ 11	+ 2	..	+ 46,391
	Dominion totals for 1348 F. ..	28	407	159	939	1,640,068
	All-India total	9,734,251	7,025,581	2,048,268	712,513	30,132,186
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1348 F. ..	..	0.01	0.01	0.13	5.44
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India for 1347 F. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.08	5.98
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1346 F. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.17	5.00
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1345 F. ..	..	..	0.04	0.13	5.73
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	1.6	5.4
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India, 1343 F. ..	..	..	1.3	0.37	3.9

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS

TO MARCH 1939.—(concl'd.)

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD TIMBER		Wool	Serial No.
Refined and unrefined	Gur, raw, molasses, jaggery, etc.			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	4	..	..	638	..	2
8,046	312	..	..	..	581	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	19,452	..	4
6,506	24,040	1	7	..	919	..	5
..	9,205	9	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
818	286	67	19	79,596	60,210	..	10
204,883	81,714	332	2,797	12,409	26,968	1	11
85,090	184,726	7,176	73,368	1,350	27,076	3	12
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
55	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
21,724	2,023	31	1,033	..	34	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	220	..	..	..	..	17
54,260	248	7,805	..	23,505	9,850	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2,610	10	4,996	25	504	23	..	20
11,754	120	214	..	5,716	147	..	21
450,463	302,693	20,856	77,250	123,030	151,913	4	
+ 37,940	+ 2,064	+ 1,085	+ 3,282	+ 1,463	+ 13,373	..	
488,412	304,757	21,941	80,532	124,493	165,286	4	
24,468,449	13,605,235	5,150,562	3,623,320	1,879,995	15,708,535	768,681	
1.99	2.24	0.43	0.22	6.62	1.05	..	
2.21	1.85	0.40	0.42	7.87	0.92	..	
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	
2.72	1.69	0.38	2.46	7.43	1.36	0.01	
2.6	2.3	0.3	2.5	9.6	1.1	..	
4.5	5.3	0.24	4.1	1.6	3.7	0.2	

No. 5.—EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1938)

Serial No.	Provinces Indian States and Seaports	ANIMALS, LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle including sheep and goat	Horses and ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar	32	..	..	2	..	..
4	Orissa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	..	7	..	12	..	..
6	Punjab .. .. .	..	19	..	25	..	..
7	Delhi Province	12	24	..	6	..	..
8	North West Frontier Province ..	..	17	..	1	..	..
9	Sind & British Baluchistan .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar	16	98	..	23	..	..
11	Bombay	73	273	18,563	153	2,602	1,049,028
12	Madras	64	22	1,709	449	56,563	685,499
13	Rajputana .. .. .	..	30	..	..	..	..
14	Central India .. .. .	..	4	..	6	..	..
15	Mysore .. .. .	..	95	..	107	..	7,250
16	Kashmir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. .. .	..	63	..	11	..	..
18	Bombay Port .. .. .	..	101	71	50	110	1,413,827
19	Karachi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	3	5	..	84	14,209	204,621
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports)	..	..	..	4	62,975	62,464
	Total	200	758	20,343	934	136,459	3,422,699
	Errors made throughout the year	— 21	— 12	..	— 4	+ 1,021	+ 11,917
	Dominion Total 1348 F.	179	746	20,343	930	137,480	3,434,616
	All-India total	272,330	24,780	1,053,347	302,621	2,967,442	27,749,811
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	0.07	3.01	1.93	0.31	4.63	12.01
	Do for 1347 F.	0.05	2.15	4.33	0.24	4.50	14.09
	Do for 1346 F. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5.89	16. 6
	Do for 1345 F. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2.40	16.10
	Do for 1344 F. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2. 6	15.05
	Do for 1343 F. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3. 4	11.8

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS TO MARCH 1939).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	121	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	702	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	46	..	..	2,375	..	10
2,646,143	..	..	635	1	..	8,947	243	11
9,725,120	3	1	1,910	..	..	11,327	15	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	61	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	279	..	14
2,653,240	2	..	24	..	..	202	1	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	7,945	..	17
..	..	..	5,777	..	..	5,673	27	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2,734,062	3	..	18	..	..	411	1	20
20,021	25	..	..	..	..	9,649	..	21
17,780,386	33	1	84,10	1	..	47,705	287	
+ 2,593,506	25	1	1,901	..	..	3,408	..	
20,373,892	8	..	6,509	1	..	51,113	287	
449,850,041	188,149	209,114	2,931,414	537,653	396,982	9,858,504	283,765	
4.53	..	..	0.22	..	..	0.52	0.10	
4.31	..	..	0.36	..	..	0.42	0.07	
3.62	0.02	..	0.42	..	..	0.40	0.17	
2.92	..	..	0.41	..	..	0.35	0.04	
3.1	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.2	..	
3.1	..	..	0.42	..	..	0.13	..	

No. 5—EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL, 1933)

Serial No.	Provinces Indian States and Seaports	Dyes and tans myrobalans	Fruits dried	Glass	GRAINS		
					Gram	Jawar and ba,ra	Rice in the husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa ..	..	..	14	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	..	3	13	..	1,607	..
6	Punjab ..	..	..	80	134	..	..
7	Delhi Province ..	..	9	..	200	..	..
8	North West Frontier Province. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British & Baluchistan. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar. ..	..	83	31	3,490	210,053	..
11	Bombay ..	14	3,168	1,477	19,176	219,595	577
12	Madras ..	4	6,416	3,675	375,369	24,312	225
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	..	40	..
14	Central India ..	..	11	3	41	542	..
15	Mysore ..	2,273	1	1,820	47,191	5	..
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port ..	..	2,200	59	2,015	33,933	..
19	Karachi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	..	..	2,002	169,326	4	91
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports) ..	..	..	319	43,327	..	..
Total ..		2,291	11,921	9,493	660,278	520,141	893
Errors made throughout the year ..		..	+ 1	- 10	+ 16,16	- 1,614	..
Dominions total 1343 ..		2,291	11,922	9,493	661,894	518,527	893
All-India total ..		1,275,877	10,294,465	1,022,333	13,820,579	7,076,584	7,383,273
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..		0.17	0.12	0.93	4.79	7.33	0.01
Do for 1347 F. ..		..	0.24	0.55	2.63	1.151	0.01
Do for 1346 F. ..		0.01	0.18	0.44	..	..	0.02
Do for 1345 F. ..		0.01	0.11	0.37	..	..	0.01
Do for 1344 F. ..		..	0.5	0.3	..	..	..
Do for 1343 F. ..		0.48	0.33	0.12	..	..	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
TO MARCH 1939—(contd.)

AND PULSES				Hemp Indian & other fibres (ex- cluding Jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No.
Rice not in the husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other Sorts				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	..	..	2,600	..	19	28	5
..	..	..	4,195	253	..	..	6
..	..	..	4,868	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
35	525	3,387	7,698	..	1	311	10
3,021	19,176	10	53,533	491	1,715	2,125	11
1,895	18,303	705	155,513	3,126	4,167	22,169	12
5	..	..	1,387	19	..	..	13
..	6	..	3	2	..	..	14
486	432	..	105,745	2	1,410	500	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
4	..	..	60,379	..	..	..	17
58	196	1	404,298	5	328	742	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
35	2,495	..	155	1	2,508	2,133	20
39	647	..	317	447	..	5	21
5,572	41,786	4,103	800,741	4,346	10,148	28,013	
+ 2	- 15,469	- 4,083	+ 19,015	+ 114	+ 67	- 12	
5,574	26,317	20	819,756	4,460	10,215	28,001	
44,532,910	27,980,940	6,782,337	23,665,179	1,782,664	1,687,826	990,156	
0.01	0.09	..	3.46	0.25	0.61	9.83	
0.01	0.10	0.01	3.00	0.15	0.49	2.38	
0.02	0.17	..	3.67	0.61	0.31	1.72	
0.05	0.28	..	4.27	0.28	0.33	1.64	
..	0.2	..	2.7	0.4	0.1	2.8	
..	0.13	..	4.3	0.7	..	1.65	

No. 5.—EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces Indian States and Seaports	Hides & skin tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and steel sheets girders & other commercial forms iron and steels	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pacca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	50	..	..	22	..	7
6	Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North West Frontier province	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh & British Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	C. P. and Berar	22	..	..	132	2,388	5
11	Bombay	1,705	..	..	4,701	8,343	3
12	Madras	9	..	18	2,001	16,035	..
13	Rajputana	..	..	..	..	39	..
14	Central India	..	..	..	50	..	..
15	Mysore	39	..	..	19	6,181	..
16	Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta	8	..	..	..	171	..
18	Bombay Port	2,679	..	..	1,812	1,911	2
19	Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	42,222	..	..	57	3,904	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports.)	5	..	..	7	1,040	..
Total		46,739	..	18	8,301	40,023	17
Errors made throughout the year		+ 33	..	5	128	+ 1,657	- 2
Dominion total		46,772	..	23	8,439	38,366	15
All-India total 1348F.		637,249	1,136,117	30,360,624	5,217,649	41,891,974	1,110,811
P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.		7.34	..	..	0.16	0.09	..
Do for 1347 F.		7.89	..	..	0.14	0.14	..
Do for 1346		8.94	..	..	0.13	0.28	..
Do for 1345		7.37	..	..	0.14	0.10	..
Do for 1344		5.9	..	..	0.2	0.07	..
Do for 1343		6.0	..	..	0.15	0.1	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS
MARCH 1939).—(Contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	OILS		OILSEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	4,682	..	..	2,554	3
..	..	..	22,111	..	..	2	4
..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	22	..	221,422	27	5	34,462	10
..	714,311	200	174,299	629	21,837	111,663	11
..	179,530	104	93,888	54,871	103,975	269,764	12
..	..	..	..	2	..	5	13
..	..	..	117	..	..	..	14
..	853	..	17,944	191	2,679	3,979	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	41,557	..	..	678,583	17
1	664,138	..	190,392	174,852	888,033	2,901,725	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	180,317	17	12,927	17,154	10	42,741	20
..	599,131	..	25,314	79,861	1,352	1,080,753	21
1	2,337,802	321	692,737	327,587	1,017,891	5,126,181	
..	+ 11,676	..	+129,798	+ 2,095	+ 1,068	+ 65,618	
1	2,349,478	321	822,535	329,682	1,018,959	5,191,794	
16,0 1,656	11,757,697	15,555,996	7,205,683	636,749	8,387,008	22,226,867	
..	19.98	..	11.42	51.78	12.15	23.36	
..	16.90	0.01	10.04	64.24	17.42	21.65	
..	17.49	..	10.78	75.80	15.40	21.15	
..	18.08	0.01	11.10	64.65	11.31	21.71	
..	15.6	..	10.2	70.4	12.2	22.4	
..	11.4	..	8.0	77.7	15.9	22.8	

No. 5. EXPORTS FROM THE H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH
(FROM APRIL 1938)

Serial No.	Provinces Indian States and Seaports	OIL SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Till or gingelly		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh	..	..	..	202	..
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North West Frontier provinces	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sind & British Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar	5,993	81	252	17	..
11	Bombay	928	1,801	5,451	847	..
12	Madras	5	260	82,197	18	896
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mysore	4,496	..	2,300	696	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port	1,074,263	121	43,185	143	..
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	411	725	73,183	105	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports).	10,611	2	50,004	..	..
	Total	1,096,702	2,940	256,572	1,528	396
	Errors made throughout the year.	+ 8,453	..	+ 12	+ 25	..
	Dominion Total 1348 F. ..	1,105,155	2,940	256,584	1,553	396
	All-India Total	9,734,251	70,25,581	2,048,268	712,513	30,182,186
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	22.25	0.04	12.53	0.22	..
	Do for 1347 F. ..	14.30	0.03	12.99	0.39	..
	Do for 1346 F. ..	11.53	0.07	12.53	0.27	..
	Do for 1345 F. ..	19.29	0.19	10.11	0.17	0.01
	Do for 1344 F. ..	15.9	0.1	6.1	0.4	..
	Do for 1343 F. ..	13.8	0.1	4.0	0.31	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS TO MARCH 1939).—(Concl.)

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No.
Refined & unrefined	Gur raw, molasses jaggery			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	120	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	1	..	24	1,250	5
..	..	..	..	569	2,493	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	1	..	69	..	..	144	10
919	1,909	215	846	..	434	5	11
8	1,263	7	3,106	63,767	176,618	1,153	12
..	..	..	..	..	25	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	45	..	14
..	2	..	1	..	..	205	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	14	..	..	25	..	17
13,961	8	7	..	2	1,034	17,482	18
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	2	163	..	2,340	194	20
..	..	..	128	3,039	717	..	21
14,888	3,178	246	4,314	67,377	185,755	20,553	
..	..	8	58	2	2,246	116	
14,888	8,178	238	4,372	67,375	188,001	20,669	
24,468,449	13,605,235	3,150,562	3,623,320	1,879,995	15,708,535	768,681	
0.02	0.02	..	0.12	3.58	1.20	2.69	
..	0.05	..	0.14	3.88	1.43	4.62	
0.01	0.68	..	0.09	2.16	1.68	4.00	
0.01	0.06	..	0.09	2.82	1.72	2.98	
..	0.1	..	..	2.1	1.2	3.3	
..	..	..	..	3.2	2.0	2.8	

No. 6.—IMPORTS OF FOOD GRAINS ETC. INTO THE

(IN LAKHS OF

Serial No.	Provinces	Wheat	Wheat flour	Paddy	Rice	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Domns.	6,294	9,918	61	109,563	20,315	1,883
2	Assam ..	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Bengal ..	..	..	..	13	..	..
4	Bihar & Orissa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	U.P. of Agra & Oudh ..	85	..	..	207	..	..
6	The Punjab ..	1	461	..	6,285	..	..
7	Sindh & Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	C.I. & Rajputana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	C. P. & Berar ..	3,417	50	..	3,249	7	..
10	Delhi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Madras ..	491	11,233	141	285,138	33,662	109
12	Bombay ..	5,496	33,361	..	1,910	8,161	..
13	Mysore ..	1	328	..	322	1	..
14	Other Indian States ..	4,219	9,136	..	418	3,654	2
	Total for 1348 F.	20,004	64,487	202	407,106	65,800	1,944
	.. .. 1347 F.	63,729	29,755	132	470,710	44,717	8,952
	.. .. 1346 F.	66,514	25,025	827	458,262	74,257	1,627
	.. .. 1345 F.	52,545	29,438	108	420,651	65,292	3,940
	.. .. 1344 F.	77,993	43,234	576	464,532	45,564	1,555
	.. .. 1343 F.	86,690	35,530	1,225	437,911	38,911	656

N.B.—The year 1348=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

TRADE.

895

CITY OF HYDERABAD AND SECUNDERABAD

3 MAUNDS EACH)

Ragi	Urad	Grain	Linseed	Cotton (Bales)	Ghee	Tea	Sugar	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
37	3,230	10,501	183	85	4,608	..	11,596	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	2
..	..	17	..	..	..	22	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
..	..	1,970	..	..	..	..	2,336	5
..	..	499	..	..	..	29	93	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	2,166	..	..	10	1	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	165	2,542	13,850	11
..	..	482	..	2	26	34	24,202	12
..	..	..	..	1	1	98	1,297	13
..	..	8	..	..	18	19	97	14
37	3,230	15,769	183	88	4,829	2,824	53,471	
174	2,450	39,292	2,468	396	5,260	1,128	53,932	
154	3,493	58,654	38	58	6,208	3,963	57,677	
41	4,035	58,736	2	155	5,527	3,061	51,294	
102	8,208	78,942	4	103	8,337	2,654	57,431	
46	8,525	73,463	2	36	11,813	3,573	49,877	

No. 7.—SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH
In 1848 F. (1933-39)

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1938 TO MARCH 1939					
		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA	
				Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANIMAL LIVE-STOCK ..						
	(i) Cattle (excluding sheep and goats) ..	389	179	0.14	0.07	21	20
	(ii) Horses, ponies & mules..	499	746	2.01	3.01	16	9
	(iii) Sheep & goats ..	35	20,343	..	1.93	19	9
	(iv) Others	803	930	0.27	0.31	16	15
2	Bones .. ..	..	137,450	..	4.63	..	10
3	Cement	6,095	3,434,616	0.02	12.01	22	4
4	Coal & coke	1,769,475	20,373,892	3.93	4.53	20	4
5	Coffee	3,133	8	1.66	..	7	15
6	COTTON RAW						
	(i) Kapas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Pucca bales .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	COTTON TWIST & YARN.						
	(i) Foreign	5,581	..	2.67	..	9	..
	(ii) Indian	61,879	6,509	2.11	0.22	11	17
8	COTTON PIECE-GOODS						
	(i) Foreign in bales ..	4,563	1	0.85	..	15	21
	(ii) Foreign in boxes ..	8,593	..	2.17	..	10	..
	(iii) Indian in bales ..	128,531	51,113	1.30	0.52	19	17
	(iv) Indian in boxes ..	10,894	287	3.84	0.10	13	16
9	Dyes, tans & myrobalams ..	11,602	2,291	0.91	0.17	9	13
10	Fruits dried	467,566	11,922	4.54	0.12	5	19
11	Glass	33,278	9,483	3.25	0.93	11	12

**INDIAN PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES, AND CHIEF SEAPORTS
 COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS YEARS.**

APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO		Serial No.
Imports into the States from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the States from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	
		Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
221	130	0.04	0.05	20	20	..	..	1
480	554	1.90	2.15	15	10	..	..
46	40,274	..	4.33	21	6	..	..
761	864	0.22	0.24	15	15	..	..
3,012	226,835	0.06	4.56	16	9	623	195,205	2
13,513	3,204,384	0.06	14.09	20	4	3,370	3,325,483	3
1,620,764	20,018,662	0.35	4.31	20	4	1,487,908	14,372,046	4
3,290	9	1.87	..	6	15	2,582	36	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	41	1,669	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,612	1,997,931	7
5,265	1	3.07	..	9	20	6,029	..	
70,468	10,441	2.44	0.36	10	17	84,808	11,158	8
3,668	6	0.72	..	16	19	5,809	4	
9,454	4	2.28	..	10	18	10,293	2	
158,132	41,871	1.58	0.42	17	17	161,313	36,703	
11,994	217	4.03	0.07	12	15	12,005	385	
8,114	39	0.42	0.01	9	20	11,847	201	9
519,565	23,865	5.14	0.24	5	16	463,954	18,602	10
38,607	5,994	3.58	0.55	10	13	36,874	4,292	11

NO. 7.—SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMNIONS WITH
IN 1348 F. (1938-89).

Serial No.	Articles	MARCH 1937				APRIL 1935 TO	
		PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)
		Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports		
1-	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	ANIMAL LIVE-STOCK						
	(i) Cattle (excluding sheep & goats) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Horses, ponies & mules..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iii) Sheep & goats .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iv) Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bones	0.02	5.89	13	10	757	80,63
3	Cement	0.02	16.60	18	3	3,892	2,861,527
4	Coal & coke	0.38	3.62	16	4	1,253,232	11,298,391
5	Coffee	1.22	0.02	7	14	2,800	8
6	COTTON RAW						
	(i) Kapas	0.01	0.31	16	11	329	7,338
	(ii) Pucca bales	0.01	6.10	16	5	2,743	1,292,280
7	COTTON TWIST & YARN						
	(i) Foreign	2.23	..	8	14	8,473	5
	(ii) Indian	3.15	0.42	9	13	91,786	10,695
8	COTTON PIECE-GOODS						
	(i) Foreign in bales ..	0.90	..	13	17	8,281	7
	(ii) Foreign in boxes ..	0.20	..	10	17	11,171	4
	(iii) Indian in bales ..	1.76	0.40	15	15	154,727	29,908
	(iv) Indian in boxes ..	5.45	0.17	10	12	10,294	72
9	Dyes, tans & myrobalams ..	7.30	0.01	8	15	9,478	115
10	Fruits dried	4.63	0.18	5	15	467,816	9,162
11	Glass	3.80	0.44	9	11	39,292	3,641

BRITISH INDIAN PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES & CHIEF SEAPORTS (contd.)
 COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS YEAR.

MARCH 1936				APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935						Serial No.
PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	
..	
0.02	2.40	12	10	8	63,644	..	2.06	16	9	2
0.02	16.10	18	3	2,900	2,271	..	15.05	18	4	3
0.33	2.92	17	4	1,507,389	11,802,533	0.4	3.1	17	4	4
1.53	..	6	15	2,522	9	1.4	..	6	14	5
										6
0.05	1.07	17	12	93	13,988	..	2.05	17	10	
0.01	5.65	16	6	6,392	1,195,835	..	5.70	14	6	
										7
2.47	..	7	14	6,384	42	2.4	..	9	14	
3.48	0.41	8	13	98,816	11,948	4.1	0.5	10	13	
										8
0.98	..	13	17	8,187	15	1.1	..	12	16	
1.96	..	10	17	10,289	8	1.9	..	9	16	
1.81	0.35	15	15	149,004	18,810	1.7	0.2	14	16	
6.59	0.04	6	15	8,590	42	6.6	.	4	16	
0.53	0.01	8	14	7,205	503	0.4	..	8	14	9
6.50	0.11	4	15	435,169	40,722	5.2	0.5	4	12	10
4.07	0.37	8	11	37,140	3,136	3.9	0.3	9	12	11

No. 10.— SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH
IN 1348 F. (1938—39)

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1938 TO MARCH 1939					
		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA	
				Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	GRAINS & PULSES						
	(i) Gram	132,664	661,894	0.96	4.79	14	10
	(ii) Jawar & bajra ..	236,754	518,527	3.35	7.33	7	4
	(iii) Rice in the husk ..	4,943	893	0.07	0.01	18	17
	(iv) Rice not in the husk ..	1,844,019	5,574	4.14	0.01	10	21
	(v) Wheat	55,076	26,317	0.20	0.09	20	13
	(vi) Wheat flour ..	152,024	20	2.24	..	14	20
	(vii) Other sorts ..	188,857	819,756	0.80	3.46	19	9
13	Hemp Indian & other fibres (excluding jute) ..	14,617	4,460	0.82	0.25	9	16
14	Hides raw	656	10,215	0.04	0.61	20	18
15	Skins raw	4,152	28,001	0.42	9.83	14	13
16	Hides and skins tanned and leather	1,888	46,772	0.30	7.34	18	4
17	JUTE RAW ..						
	(i) Loose	172	..	0.02	..	15	..
	(ii) Pucca bales ..	1,633	23	0.01	..	12	15
18	Gunny bags & cloth	252,516	8,439	4.84	0.16	10	19
19	Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commer- cial form of iron & steel ..	957,119	38,366	2.28	0.09	11	21
20	Lac & shellac	129	15	0.01	..	20	17
21	Manganese ore .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	11
22	Mica .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes	854	2,349,478	0.01	19.98	21	1

INDIAN, PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS
 AS COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS YEARS (contd.)

APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938				APRIL 1936 TO				Serial No.
Imports into the States from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the States from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	
		Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
								12
136,065	419,182	0.84	2.60	16	9	..	..
231,733	724,933	3.71	11.51	5	4	..	..
5,573,759	684	0.14	0.01	10	20	7,283	1,586	
1,687,124	2,960	3.99	0.01	10	20	1,604,041	7,079	
105,889	33,628	0.33	0.10	15	15	86,696	51,161	
134,877	500	2.17	0.01	15	21	136,402	102	
265,619	694,825	1.15	3.00	16	8	457,131	1,655,816	
14,490	2,395	0.86	0.15	10	15	14,756	10,553	13
1,084	8,883	0.09	0.49	19	19	2,041	6245	14
6,061	27,475	0.55	2.38	13	15	9,769	19,992	15
1,603	47,142	0.25	7.89	18	4	1,470	52,429	16
								17
245	5	0.02	..	12	18	56	11	
144	..	..	..	14	..	616	..	
251,949	7,796	4.90	0.14	10	19	272,353	6,935	18
								19
707,778	53,532	1.83	0.14	13	20	1,014,452	111,856	
883	21	0.08	..	12	19	1,462	13	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	100	1	22
627	1,704,045	..	16.90	21	2	1,982	1,469,720	23

No. 7.—SHOWING THE TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No.	Articles	TO MARCH 1937				APRIL 1935 TO	
		PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)
		Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports		
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
12	GRAINS & PULSES.						
	(i) Gram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Jawar & bajra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iii) Rice in the husk ..	0.10	0.02	12	16	5,014	696
	(iv) Rice not in the husk ..	3.73	0.02	10	16	1,304,896	17,276
	(v) Wheat	0.30	0.17	13	12	13,500	62,114
	(vi) Wheat flour	2.30	..	13	17	133,416	33
	(vii) Other sorts	1.01	3.67	15	8	220,285	1,680,426
13	Hemp Indian and other fibres (excluding jute) ..	0.85	0.61	10	9	115,944	4,686
14	Hides raw	0.14	0.31	15	16	1,511	4,559
15	Skins raws	0.84	1.72	8	13	5,433	18,577
16	Hides and skins tanned and leather	0.25	8.94	16	2	1,869	45,094
17	JUTE RAW.						
	(i) Loose .. ..	..	..	12	15	617	..
	(ii) Pucca bales .. ..	..	..	11	..	1,790	..
18	Gunny bags & cloth ..	5.29	0.13	8	16	233,447	6,357
19	Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders & other commercial form of iron & steel ..	2.58	2.85	12	14	1,008,992	40,649
20	Lac & shellac	0.12	..	9	17	111	3
21	Manganese ore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Mica	0.01	..	12	16	14	3
23	Oilcakes	0.02	17.49	17	2	278	1,288,134

INDIAN PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES & CHIEF SEAPORTS—(contd.)

MARCH 1936				APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935						Serial No.
PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..
0.05	0.01	12	14	5,295	770	0.09	..	13	16	2
3.46	0.05	11	15	1,265,916	12,267	2.7	..	12	15	..
0.06	0.28	17	10	70,047	50,028	0.3	0.2	14	12	..
2.23	..	11	18	137,070	18	2.3	..	10	17	..
2.56	4.25	16	9	201,700	1,185,672	0.5	2.7	17	8	..
1.00	0.28	10	12	12,649	6,724	0.8	0.4	9	12	13
0.11	0.38	15	15	1,340	2,536	0.1	0.1	16	16	14
0.48	1.64	11	13	8,965	23,157	0.4	2.3	12	12	15
0.31	7.37	15	3	1,727	39,369	0.2	5.9	16	5	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
0.06	..	8	..	232	..	..	..	11	..	..
0.01	..	12	..	371	..	..	..	11	..	..
5.17	0.11	10	17	235,697	9,624	5.5	0.2	8	17	..
..
2.49	0.10	12	17	1,014,334	24,215	3.0	0.07	9	17	19
0.02	..	16	17	104	206	..	..	15	14	20
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	..	21
0.01	..	14	14	278	1	..	..	7	15	22
..	16.08	18	3	2,183	1,493,434	..	15.6	17	3	23

No. 7.—SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH
1348 F. (1938—39) AS COMPARED

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1938 TO MARCH 1939					
		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA	
				Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	OILS						
	(i) Kerosene	460,071	321	2.96	..	9	19
	(ii) Vegetable oils ..	69,480	822,535	0.96	11.42	20	4
25	OIL-SEEDS						
	(i) Castor	7	329,682	..	51.78	19	1
	(ii) Cotton	11,055	1,018,959	1.74	12.15	15	4
	(iii) Groundnut	3,355	5,191,794	0.02	23.36	20	2
	(iv) Linsced	28	1,105,155	..	22.25	22	4
	(v) Rape & mustard ..	407	2,940	0.01	0.04	22	19
	(vi) Til or jingily ..	159	256,584	0.01	12.53	22	4
26	Ghee	939	1,553	0.13	0.22	21	15
28	Salt	1,640,068	396	5.44	..	6	20
29	SUGAR						
	(i) Refined and unrefined ..	488,412	14,888	1.99	0.02	17	15
	(ii) Gur, rab, molasses, jag- gery, etc.	804,757	3,178	2.24	0.02	10	19
30	Tea	21,941	238	0.43	..	14	19
31	Tobacco, raw	80,532	4,372	2.22	0.12	16	19
32	WOOD & TIMBER						
	(i) Teak	124,543	67,375	6.62	3.58	4	7
	(ii) Other timber	165,286	188,001	1.05	1.20	18	15
	(iii) Wool, raw	4	20,669	..	2.69	21	8

INDIAN PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS IN
WITH PREVIOUS YEARS(*contd.*)

APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO		Serial No.
Imports into the States from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the States from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	
		Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
485,416	870	3.06	0.01	9	18	491,039	578	24
68,794	554,873	1.21	10.04	20	4	60,668	491,639	25
57	691,690	..	64.24	18	1	52	1,286,792	
2,017	1,483,460	0.03	17.42	18	2	1,948	1,380,057	
2,880	3,353,284	0.02	26.25	20	2	2,990	3,505,853	
2	1,042,398	..	14.03	22	3	12	812,206	
1,005	2,180	0.01	0.03	21	20	391	4,600	
402	263,690	0.02	12.99	21	3	428	294,019	
647	2,970	0.08	0.39	21	14	1,194	1,915	
196,520	721	5.98	..	6	20	1,800,392	317	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,438	41	28
511,396	982	2.21	..	15	21	520,993	1,927	29
801,541	8,581	1.85	0.05	11	14	150,696	104,592	
19,938	124	0.40	..	15	20	17,075	140	30
109,619	4,683	0.42	0.14	13	17	102,744	3,031	31
152,134	75,037	7.87	3.88	4	8	121,336	45,371	
149,630	232,633	0.92	1.43	18	14	149,581	211,635	
16	26,527	..	4.62	20	9	30	30,840	

No. 7.— SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No.	Articles	TO MARCH 1937				APRIL 1935 TO	
		PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)
		Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports		
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	OILS						
	(i) Kerosene	3.11	..	9	16	471,996	1,035
	(ii) Vegetable oils ..	1.34	10.78	15	4	71,903	720,197
25	OIL-SEEDS						
	(i) Castor .. ..	..	75.80	14	1	34	1050875
	(ii) Cotton	0.03	15.40	16	3	10,263	795,057
	(iii) Groundnut	0.02	21.15	16	2	606	2,277,882
	(iv) Linseed .. ..	..	11.53	18	3	5	14,95,408
	(v) Rape & mustard ..	0.01	0.07	18	16	237	12,816
	(v) Rape & mustard ..	0.02	12.53	17	3	791	218,681
	(vi) Til or jingily ..	0.15	0.27	17	13	909	1,292
26	Ghee	5.00	..	7	17	1,617,020	2,296
28	Salt	0.87	0.01	15	13	4,174	..
29	SUGAR						
	(i) Refined & unrefined ..	2.10	0.01	13	17	490,286	1,541
	(ii) Gur, rab, molasses, jag- gery, etc.	1.00	0.68	15	8	224,425	7,972
30	Tea	0.40	..	12	16	14,176	192
31	Tobacco, raw	3.13	0.09	11	15	77,756	2,880
32	WOOD & TIMBER						
	(i) Teak	5.78	2.16	5	7	142,333	54,398
	(ii) Other timber	1.68	2.16	16	11	191,196	242,088
	(iii) Wool, raw .. ..	..	4.00	16	8	60	21,922

N.B.—Whole of India is divided into 18 principal blocks, including 14 British Provinces where the figures are too small and ranks are not shown where no commodity was imported

INDIAN PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES & CHIEF SEAPORTS—(concl.d.)

MARCH 1936				APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935						Serial No.
PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	PER CENT. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
3.16	0.01	9	16	448,804	1,522	2.8	..	9	15	24
1.53	11.10	15	4	80,536	487,971	1.7	10.2	15	5	
..	64.65	14	1	1	1,721,997	..	70.4	18	1	
0.15	11.31	13	3	9,050	918,577	0.1	12.2	13	3	
0.01	21.71	18	3	746	2,901,669	..	22.4	16	2	
..	19.29	18	3	6	1,064,808	..	15.0	17	3	
..	0.19	18	15	184	8,999	..	0.1	18	14	
0.04	10.11	17	4	1,305	129,689	..	6.1	16	7	
0.13	0.17	17	14	11,438	2,854	1.6	0.4	13	12	
5.73	0.01	6	14	1,538,463	2	5.4	..	6	7	26
0.77	..	14	..	6,738	20	1.4	..	11	15	28
2.72	0.01	12	17	442,724	215	2.6	..	11	17	29
1.69	0.06	13	11	265,957	21,404	2.3	0.01	11	8	
38	..	12	15	12,950	227	0.3	..	12	15	30
2.46	0.09	13	16	83,141	2,782	2.5	..	13	16	31
7.43	2.82	4	7	167,530	50,016	9.6	2.1	3	7	32
1.36	1.72	14	12	146,089	259,086	1.1	1.2	13	8	
0.01	2.98	17	9	51	15,368	..	3.3	16	9	

4 principal seaports with other Madras ports and 3 Chief Indian States. Percentages are not show or exported.

No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1348 F. (1938-39)

Srl. No.	Districts	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds,
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City	city	Hyderabad City Moazam Jahi Market. Hyderabad City Sultan Bazar Market. Hyderabad City, Mir Alam Mandi. Hyderabad City, Sabzi Mandi. Hyderabad City, Chatta Bazar. Hyderabad City, Pachmahalla Mandi. Hyderabad City, Jumarat Bazar. Hyderabad City, Chauk Hyderabad City, Muktar Gunj. Hyderabad City, Maharaj Gunj. Hyderabad City, Osman Gunj. Hyderabad City, Hashmat Gunj. Hyderabad City, Chikkadapalli. Hyderabad City, Purana Pool. Hyderabad City, Chandrayangutta. Secunderabad, General Market. Secunderabad, Hissam Ganj. Secunderabad, Sitaphal Mandi.	Fruit, vegetable, Meat and Fish Market. Vegetable, Meat and Fish Market Vegetable Market (1 p.m.) Vegetable Market (7-80 to 11 a.m.) Ripe Mango Market. Unripe Mango Market (7 to 9 a.m.) (700 to 800 carts in season). Sheep and Goat Market. Egg and Poultry Market (2 to 6 p.m.) } Grain Markets. Maize cobs (June to December 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.) Custard Apple Mandl. Do Grain. Do Custard Apple.
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Gharbi	.. Narsingi.	.. Tobacco (80) and Cattle.
3	Warangal	Warangal .. Mahbubabad .. Khammam .. Madhra ..	.. Warangal Matwada(R) .. Mahbubabad. .. Khammam (R) .. Madhra	) Groundnut (800) Til (90), Paddy (450) Tobacco (170) Mung and Urad (75). General Market. Groundnut (600) Wheat (80) Paddy (100), Tobacco (80) Mung and Urad (150), Castor (400).
4	Karimnagar ..	Jagtiyal .. Sultanabad ..	.. Jagtiyal .. Peddapalli	.. General Market. .. Rice (40) Mung (110)

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.
1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS
1348 F. (1938—39) *contd.*

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railymaunds,
1	2	3	4	5
5	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	Adilabad (R) ..	General Market.
		Lakshatipet ..	Mancherial ..	Til (40).
		Nirmal ..	Nirmal ..	General Market.
6	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad (R) ..	Rice (150), Gur (500), Gram and Mung (90).
		Do ..	Bhiknur ..	Rice.
		Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	Rice, Gur (75), Ghee.
7	Medak ..	Medak ..	Medak ..	Rice.
		Andol ..	Jogipet ..	Rice (70), Gur.
		Kalabgur ..	Kandi ..	General Market.
		Do ..	Shankerpalli ..	Linseed.
		Do ..	Sadasivpet ..	Rice (90), Tobacco (5)
		Siddipet ..	Siddipet ..	General Market.
		Vikarabad ..	Vikarabad ..	Linseed, Mung (60).
8	Baghat ..	Shamsabad ..	Shamsabad ..	General Market, Castor.
9	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Badepalli (R), (Jadcherla).	Groundnut (70), Castor (200) Rice, Tobacco (10).
		Do ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Rice (60), Tobacco (5).
		Do ..	Shadnagar ..	Gur and General Market.
		Pargi ..	Sardarnagar ..	
		Makhtal ..	Shamsabad ..	Gur and General Market.
		Do ..	Narayanpet ..	Do
		Wanparthi ..	Wanparthi ..	Groundnut.
		Pargi ..	Shadnagar ..	
10	Nalgonda ..	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Castor (200), Tobacco (20).
		Suryapet ..	Suryapet ..	General Market.
		Jangaon ..	Jangaon ..	Ghee (5), Paddy (150).
		Do ..	Chiryal ..	General Market.
11	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad (R) ..	Wheat (70), Kapas (120).
		Ambad ..	Ambad ..	Cotton, Grain.
		Jalna ..	Jalna (R) ..	Kapas (400), Linseed (80), Safflower (175), Tuar (131), Mung (3), Groundnut (26), Til (8), Wheat (100), Jawar (261), Bajra (14), Gram (90).
		Do ..	Badnapur ..	Cotton, Linseed.
		Paithan ..	Paithan ..	Linseed.
		Vaijapur ..	Vaijapur ..	Groundnut.
		Do ..	Lasur ..	Wheat (50), Jawar (40).
12	Bir ..	Bir ..	Bir ..	Groundnut, Linseed.
		Georai ..	Georai ..	Linseed, Grain.
		Ashti ..	Ashti ..	General Market.
		Mominabad ..	Mominabad ..	General Market.
		Do ..	Kej ..	Do
		Do ..	Dharur ..	Gur (40), Linseed, Groundnut-Safflower (80), Gur (50), Groundnut (65), Wheat (50), Kapas (110).
		Do ..	Purli ..	General Market.
		Manjlegaon ..	Manjlegaon ..	Gur, Grain.
		Do ..	Wadoni ..	
13	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander (R) ..	Jawar (40), Wheat (40), Tobacco (35), Grain, Gram (130), Tuar, Kapas (250).
		Deglur ..	Deglur ..	Linseed, Gur.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.
1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1348 F. (1938—39) *concl'd.*

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Raily. maunds,		
1	2	3	4	5		
13	Nander	Deglur	Bichkonda	General Market.		
		Madhol	Umri (R)	Cotton, Grain.		
		Do	Karkheli	Do		
		Do	Bhainsa (R)	Cotton.		
		Do	Dharmabad	Linseed (45), Groundnut (90), Gram and Mung (90).		
		Do	Mukhed	General Market.		
		Biloli	Nayegaom	General Market.		
		Kandahar	Kandahar	Do		
		14	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	Cotton, Linseed (50), Gram (120).
				Do	Partur (R)	Cotton, Jawar (60).
Basmath	Basmath			Cotton, Grain.		
Do	Purna			Cotton, Gram (120), Tuar, Jawar.		
Hingoli	Hingoli (R)			Wheat (80), Kapas 110).		
Jintur	Jintur			General Market.		
Pathri	Sailu (R)			Linseed (60), Jawar (140), Gram (90), Tur, Kapas (200).;		
Do	Satona			Cotton, Tur.		
Do	Manwat			Jawar (160).		
15	Gulbarga			Palam	Gangakhed	General Market.
15	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Linseed (70), Groundnut (300), Safflower (80), Tobacco (20), General Market.		
		Kodangal	Kosgi	Groundnut, Mung and Gram (80)		
		Seram	Seram	Cotton, Tobacco (10).		
		Yadgir	Yadgir	General Market.		
		Kalyani	Kalyani	Do		
		Aland	Aland	Groundnut, Mung (110), Gram, Linseed.		
		Tandur	Tandur	Jawar, Grain.		
		16	Osmanabad	Chitapur	Chitapur	Groundnut, Jawar.
Osmanabad	Osmanabad			General Market.		
Kalam	Kalam			Kapas (200), Linseed (80), Groundnut (400), Safflower (100), Wheat (40).		
Latur	Latur (R)			Groundnut (400), Safflower (80) Tobacco (25)		
17	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur (R)	Melons.		
		Alampur	Alampur	Gur.		
		Gangawati	Gangawati	General Market.		
		Kopbal	Kopbal	Groundnut.		
		Do	Kinhil	Groundnut.		
		Gadwal	Gadwal	General Market.		
18	Bidar	Homnabad	Homnabad	Tobacco (80), Ghee (15), Jawar (50), Mung (230).		
		Bidar	Bidar	Groundnut, Linseed, Ghee (7).		
		Udgir	Udgir	General Market.		
		Mominabad	Chitgopa	Jawar (50), Mung, Gram and Urad (140).		
		Zahirabad	Zahirabad	General Market.		
		Partabpur	Rajeshwar	General Market.		
		Bhalki	Bhalki	Groundnut, Ghee.		

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.
The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 9.—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MARKETS AND BAZAARS
IN THE DOMINIONS 1348 F. (1938-39)

Serial No.	Districts	NUMBER OF MARKETS			No. of regulated markets.	No. of weekly Bazars	No. of periodical Bazars	No. of weekly cattle sale bazars	No. of periodical cattle sale Bazars
		Mandis	Ganjis	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	1	4	..	30	5	4	..
3	Warangal ..	2	2	4	2	10	3	..	3
4	Karimnagar ..	2	..	2	..	18	2	..	2
5	Adilabad ..	3	..	3	1	60	..	3	..
6	Nizamabad ..	2	1	3	1	22	..	8	1
7	Medak ..	3	4	7	..	36	..	4	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2	5	7	1	63	..	2	5
10	Nalgonda ..	2	2	4	..	10	..	..	..
	Telingana ..	25	18	43	5	249	11	21	11
11	Aurangabad ..	4	3	7	2	80	6	30	1
12	Bir ..	2	7	9	..	51	7	19	..
13	Nander ..	5	5	10	3	74	3	16	2
14	Parbhani ..	6	4	10	3	81	..	19	..
15	Gulbarga ..	5	3	8	..	105	2	5	..
16	Osmanabad ..	2	1	3	1	49	2	11	..
17	Raichur ..	3	3	6	1	72	2	3	1
18	Bidar ..	4	3	7	..	101	2	14	..
	Marathwara. ..	31	29	60	10	613	24	117	4
	Hyderabad State Total for 1348F.	56	47	103	15	862	35	138	8
	„ 1347 F.	58	52	110	15	1,003	79	138	15

Note:— Mandi is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction only
Ganj is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction or sale,

No. 10.—STATISTICS ABOUT REGULATED

Seri- No.	Markets	District	Year of esta- blish- ment in Fisli Years	ARRIVALS IN CARTS		FINANCIAL POSITION COMMIT		
				Cotton	Agricultural produce	RECEIPTS		
						Open- ing balance	Collec- tions during the year	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1342	4,134	102,085	16,297	9,243	25,540
2	Khammam ..	Do ..	1347	380	96,955	2,442	6,232	8,674
3	Badepalli ..	Mahbubnagar	1346	..	67,575	220	5,101	5,321
4	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1345	10,000	23,265	3,449	3,163	6,612
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad	1347	335	65,505	179	4,414	4,593
6	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	1343	10,844	55,503	1,494	2,412	3,906
7	Jalna ..	Do ..	1341	32,276	68,697	10,522	8,424	18,946
8	Nander ..	Nander ..	1341	13,882	23,982	6,634	6,192	12,826
9	Umri ..	Do ..	1341	20,000	3,750	3,530	1,363	4,893
10	Bhainsa ..	Do ..	1347	6,825	780	798	883	1,681
11	Sailu ..	Parbhani ..	1341	20,015	34,723	10,364	7,200	17,564
12	Hingoli ..	Do ..	1342	15,000	10,384	5,695	3,651	9,346
13	Partur ..	Do ..	1346	5,835	10,980	3,159	2,472	5,631
14	Latur ..	Osmanabad ..	1341	20,739	184,699	971	5,004	5,975
15	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	1343	64,831	132,590	6,466	10,482	16,948
	Total for 1348 F.	..	..	225,096	881,833	72,220	75,236	148,456
	.. 1347 F.	..	..	357,873	766,972	60,070	75,455	135,525
	.. 1346 F.	..	..	289,297	259,416	53,724	69,447	128,171

1348 F. =

TRADE

913

MARKETS FOR 1343 F. (1938-39)

OF MARKET TEES		No. OF MARKT FUNCTIONARIES					Remarks	Serial No.
Expenditure	Closing balance	TRADERS		Dalals	Weighmen	Measures		
		Buyers	Adatyas					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
11,807	13,733	105	91	19	59	..	Both operations done by the same person : hence no distinction.	1
2,424	6,250	63	67	..	46	..		2
3,780	1,541	..	77	..	44	66	Same as at Warangal.	3
1,880	4,732	8	17	..	6	15	Includes 3 retail buyers	4
2,643	1,950	12	81	7	28	..		5
2,655	1,251	64	61	4	41	..		6
4,933	13,953	141	84	8	111	..		7
6,274	6,552	92	43	12	18	30		8
1,609	3,284	6	60	2	23	2		9
548	1,133	41	84	..	7	5	Includes 16 retail buyers	10
5,116	12,448	21	51	7	45	43		Includes 6 retail buyers.	11
2,171	7,175	28	64	..	30	..	Includes 2 Sethas Managing Agents of weighmen.	12
1,026	4,605	7	30	..	30	30		13
2,969	3,006	17	180	16	133	..		14
6,417	10,531	23	88	..	88	88		15
56,252	92,144	628	1,028	75	709	279		
61,453	74,072	1,162	..	59	743			
68,101	60,070	1,304	..	89	724			

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

SECTION XXXV.
Joint-Stock Companies

SECTION XXXV.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

There were in 1348 F. altogether 55 Joint-Stock Companies at work with a paid up capital of O.S. Rs. 47 lakhs and B.G. Rs. 139 lakhs.—of the total number of companies at work 20 were trading and manufacturing, 17 banking, 8 weaving mills and 10 others. Of the trading and manufacturing firms 3 were newly formed during the year while 5 ceased to work. Of the Banking Co.'s 6 were newly registered and 1 ceased to work. Of the Mills and Presses 4 were newly registered and 1 ceased to work. The other companies that ceased to function were: Transit and Transport 2; Live-stock Bank, Agricultural Bank, Film Co., one each, while a new company under the head of Estate and Building was established.

The Weaving Mills had a paid up capital of Rs. 26 lakhs as against Rs. 168 lakhs authorised capital.

The two coal companies continued to work with a paid-up capital of Rs. 152.5 lakhs as against an authorised capital of Rs. 179.3 lakhs.

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1348 FASLI		
		No.	Paid up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	3	4	5
	I. Banking, Loan and Insurance			
	(a) Banking and Loan.			
1	1. Banking	17	2,49,536	55,396
2	2. Loan .. .. .	..	..	..
3	3. Investment and Trust ..	..	..	..
4	4. Nidis and Chit Associations ..	..	..	..
	Total ..	17	2,49,536	55,396
	(b) Insurance :—			
5	1. Life, Fire and Marine Insurance	1	..	96,900
6	2. Provident insurance .. ..	..	..	..
7	3. Others .. .. .	..	..	..
	Total ..	1	..	96,000
	II. Transit and Transport.			
8	(a) Navigation .. .. .	..	..	..
9	(b) Railways and Tramways ..	..	..	..
10	(c) Motor traction, dealing and Mfg.	2	2,99,200	..
11	(d) Dock, harbours, shipping, landing and warehousing .. .. .	..	..	..
12	(e) Others .. .. .	..	..	..
	Total ..	2	2,99,200	..
	III. Trading and Manufacture.			
13	(a) Mutual trading assn. ..	3	82,933	..
14	(b) Printing, publishing and stationery	3	43,499	..

The year 1348 F.=

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1847 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
13	2,81,111	55,896	12	1,88,169	49,496	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
13	2,81,111	55,896	12	1,88,169	49,496	
1	..	96,910	1	..	36,606	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	96,910	1	..	36,606	
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..	
2	82,933	..	..	..	..	13
3	43,499	..	2	81,872	..	14

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1345 FASLI		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	12	13	14
	I. Banking, Loan and Insurance			
	(a) Banking and Loan			
1	1. Banking	11	1,76,521	40,377
2	2. Loan .. .. .	..	..	..
3	3. Investment and Trust ..	..	..	..
4	4. Nidis and Chit Assn. ..	..	..	..
	Total ..	11	1,76,521	40,377
	(b) Insurance :—			
5	1. Life, Fire and Marine Insurance ..	1	..	..
6	2. Provident insurance ..	..	..	..
7	3. Others .. .. .	..	..	..
	Total ..	1	..	..
	II. Transit and Transport.			
8	(a) Navigation .. .. .	..	..	..
9	(b) Railways & Tramways ..	..	..	..
10	(c) Motor traction, dealing and Mfg... .. .	3	2,99,200	62,928
11	(d) Dock, harbours, shipping, landing and warehousing .. .. .	..	..	..
12	(e) Others .. .. .	..	..	..
	Total ..	3	2,99,200	62,928
	III. Trading and Manufacture			
13	(a) Mutual trading assn. ..	..	..	..
14	(b) Printing, publishing and stationery ..	1	1,080	..

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	I.
11	1,76,521	40,377	13	1,83,149	28,482	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
11	1,76,521	40,377	13	1,83,149	28,482	
..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	II
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
8	2,99,200	62,928	8	2,99,650	62,928	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
8	2,99,200	62,928	8	2,99,650	62,928	
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	1,080	..	..	..	..	14

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1348 FASLI		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	3	4	5
15	(c) Chemical and allied trade	1	10,000	..
16	(d) Iron, steel and shipping	1	1,18,092	..
17	(e) Engineering .. ..	..	..	..
18	(f) Tanneries and leather trade .. ..	..	..	..
19	(g) Canvas Indian Rubber Trade .. ..	..	..	..
20	(h) Public Service Companies, Gas, Water, Electricity, Light, Power and Telephone	2	2,02,000	..
21	(i) Clay, stone, cement lime, and other building & constructing material.	2	3,43,738	..
22	(j) Glass	1	1,00,000	..
23	(k) Ice and Aerated waters .. ..	..	..	..
24	(l) Agencies (including Managing agent cos.)	1	..	2,185
25	(m) Tea box and cabinet manufacturing .. ..	..	..	..
26	(n) Tobacco, cigarette	3	16,62,540	..
27	(o) Soap, candles, etc. .. ..	..	..	..
28	(p) Gold and silverware	1	13,800	..
29	(q) Brass and copperware .. ..	..	..	..
30	(r) Aluminiumware .. ..	..	..	..
31	(s) Matches .. ..	..	..	..
32	(t) Others	2	3,34,559	..
	Total	20	20,28,161	2,135
	IV. Mills and Presses.			
33	(a) Cotton Mills	8	17,85,315	62,92,200
34	(b) Cotton ginning, pressing, etc. .. ..	..	..	..
35	(c) Jute Mills .. ..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F. =

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	10,000	..	..	..	..	15
1	1,18,092	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
2	2,02,000	..	..	..	..	20
2	3,43,738	..	1	..	35,00,000	21
1	1,00,000	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	2,135	2	10,000	2,135	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
8	16,62,540	..	2	16,50,000	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	27
1	13,800	..	1	13,600	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	31
8	3,34,559	..	3	3,16,219	..	32
20	28,61,161	2,135	13	22,23,731	35,02,135	
8	17,85,315	62,92,200	3	17,82,750	61,77,100	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	35

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1345 FASLI		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	12	13	14
15	(c) Chemical and allied trade .. ..	..	..	..
16	(d) Iron, steel and shipping .. ..	..	..	..
17	(e) Engineering .. ..	..	..	..
18	(f) Tanneries and leather trade .. ..	..	..	..
19	(g) Canvas Indian Rubber Trade .. ..	..	..	..
20	(h) Public Service Companies, Gas, Water, Electricity, Light, power and Telephone .. ..	..	..	..
21	(i) Clay, stone, cement lime and other building & constructing material	1	35,00,000	..
22	(j) Glass .. ..	..	..	..
23	(k) Ice and Aerated waters .. ..	..	..	..
24	(l) Agencies (including Managing agent cos.) .. ..	..	..	2,135
25	(m) Tea box and cabinet manufacturing .. ..	..	..	..
26	(n) Tobacco, cigarette	2	10,55,650	..
27	(o) Soap, candles, etc. .. ..	..	..	..
28	(p) Gold and silverware	1	12,400	..
29	(q) Brass and copperware .. ..	..	..	..
30	(r) Aluminiumware .. ..	..	..	..
31	(s) Matches .. ..	..	..	..
32	(t) Others	5	3,42,273	2,133
	Total	10	16,09,172	35,02,135
	IV. Mills and Presses.			
33	(a) Cotton Mills	3	17,77,270	65,37,250
34	(b) Cotton ginning, pressing etc. .. ..	..	..	..
35	(c) Jute Mills .. ..	..	..	..

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	..	85,00,000	1	..	85,00,000	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	27
1	12,400	..	1	12,400	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	31
3	3,35,873	..	4	3,35,373	4,452	32
8	14,03,923	35,02,135	9	11,03,522	25,06,587	
4	17,91,945	65,37,250	8	15,23,915	64,69,825	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	35

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1348 FASLI		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	3	4	5
36	(d) Jute Presses, etc. .. ..	..	..	..
37	(e) Mills for wood, silk, hemp, etc.	1	45,061	..
38	(f) Paper	1	..	..
39	(g) Rice Mills .. ..	..	..	..
40	(h) Flour mills .. ..	..	..	..
41	(i) Oil mills	1	..	..
42	(j) Other mills	2	..	444
	Total	8	18,31,810	62,92,200
	V. Tea and other Planting Companies.		..	..
43	(a) Tea .. ..	..	..	..
44	(b) Coffee and Chincona .. ..	..	..	..
45	(c) Rubber .. ..	..	..	..
46	(d) Others .. ..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	..	..	..
	VI. Mining and Quarrying.			
47	(a) Coal	1	..	63,21,450
48	(b) Gold .. ..	..	..	..
49	(c) Iron Ore .. ..	..	..	..
50	(d) Stone and Marble Quarries	1	..	1,43,835
51	(e) Manganese .. ..	..	..	..
52	(f) Mica .. ..	..	..	..
53	(g) Petroleum .. ..	..	..	..
54	(h) Others .. ..	..	..	..
	Total	2	..	64,65,285

The year 1348 F.=

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	36
1	45,061	..	1	30,215	..	37
..	38
..	39
..	40
..	41
1	1	..	..	42
5	18,30,316	62,92,200	18	18,12,750	61,77,100	
..	43
..	44
..	45
..	46
..	
1	..	63,21,450	1	..	63,21,450	47
..	48
..	49
1	..	1,43,835	1	..	1,43,835	50
..	51
..	52
..	53
..	54
2	..	64,65,285	2	..	1,84,37,600	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1345 FASLI		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	12	13	14
36	(d) Jute Presses, etc. ..	..	..	..
37	(e) Mills for wood, silk, hemp, etc. ..	1	14,675	..
38	(f) Paper ..	..	..	..
39	(g) Rice mills ..	..	..	..
40	(h) Flour mills ..	..	..	..
41	(i) Oil mills ..	..	..	..
42	(j) Other mills ..	1	..	..
	Total ..	5	17,91,945	65,37,450
	V. Tea and planting companies ..	..	..	..
43	(a) Tea ..	..	..	..
44	(b) Coffee and Chincona ..	..	..	..
45	(c) Rubber ..	..	..	..
45	(d) Others ..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..
	VI Mining and Quarrying.			
47	(a) Coal ..	1	..	63,21,450
48	(b) Gold ..	..	..	..
49	(c) Iron ore ..	..	..	..
50	(d) Stone and Marble quar- ries ..	1	..	98,715
51	(e) Manganese ..	..	..	..
52	(f) Mica ..	..	..	..
53	(g) Petroleum ..	..	..	..
54	(h) Others ..	..	..	..
	Total ..	2	..	64,20,165

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	36
..	37
..	38
..	39
..	40
..	41
..	42
4	17,91,945	65,37,250	3	15,23,915	64,69,825	
..	
..	43
..	44
..	45
..	46
..	
1	..	63,21,450	1	..	63,21,450	47
..	48
..	49
1	..	98,715	1	..	48,280	50
..	51
..	52
..	53
..	54
2	..	64,20,165	2	..	63,69,730	

No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1348 FASLR		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	3	4	5
	VII. <i>Estate Land and Buildings.</i>	..	..	..
	VIII. <i>Breweries and Distilleries.</i>	..	..	..
	IX. <i>Sugar (including manufactured jaggery)</i>	1	34,91,675	..
	X. <i>Hotels, Theatres, and entertainments</i>	4	32,317	10,00,000
	XI. <i>Companies other than those specified above</i> .. ..	..	..	..
	Total ..	5	35,23,992	10,00,000
	Grand Total ..	55	86,65,681	1,39,12,926

The year 1348 F.=

STOCK COMPANIES.

931

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Sl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	I
..	..	..	..	..	..	VII
..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII
1	34,91,657	..	1	15,61,577	..	IX
3	31,817	10,00,000	3	5,755	10,00,000	X
..	..	..	..	..	..	XI
4	35,23,474	10,00,000	4	15,67,332	10,00,000	
47	87,14,507	1,39,11,926	48	67,35,380	2,27,97,752	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 1.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND

Sl. No.	Classification of Companies	1345 FASLI		
		No.	Paid-up Capital	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	12	13	14
	VII <i>Estate Land and Building..</i>	2	137,476	..
	VIII <i>Breweries and Distilleries.</i>	..	..	..
	IX <i>Sugar (including manufac- tured jaggery) .. ..</i>	..	..	..
	X <i>Hotels, Theatres, and enter- tainments</i>	4	..	10,25,348
	XI <i>Companies other than those specified above .. ..</i>	..	..	..
	Total ..	6	6,13,476	10,25,348
	Grand Total ..	38	40,14,314	1,75,88,203

STOCK COMPANIES.

933

WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(concl'd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Srl. No.
No.	Paid-up Capital		No.	Paid-up Capital		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
2	137,476	..	1	10,000	..	VII
..	..	..	..	..	..	V2II
..	..	..	..	..	..	IX
4	..	10,25,348	3	..	1,18,748	X
..	..	..	..	..	..	XI
6	1,37,476	10,25,348	4	10,000	1,18,748	
40	40,14,314	1,75,88,203	36	36,24,306	1,65,51,300	

No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COTTON MILLS AT WORK

Serial No.	Name of the Mills	Location	Year of establishment of the mills	CAPITAL		
				Authorised	Paid-up	Debenture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The Dewan Bahadur Ramgopal Mills Ltd. ..	Elch'guda	1931	1,80,00,000	17,98,800	..
2	The Aurangabad Mills, Ltd.	Aurangabad	1883	12,00,000	6,44,400	7,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Gulbarga Mills Ltd.	Gulbarga	1884	12,00,000	5,93,000	..
4	The Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd.	Nander	1925	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad-Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.	Elchiguda	..	8,00,000	7,00,000	..
6	The Azam Jahi Mills Ltd	Warangal	1934	18,00,000	17,86,475	10,00,000
Dominions Total 1348 F.		..	..	1,68,00,000	1,00,11,275	26,00,000
	.. 1347 F.		..	1,68,00,000	99,11,485	24,00,000
	.. 1346 F.		..	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
	.. 1345 F.		..	11,80,00,000	1,01,91,275	24,00,000
	.. 1344 F.		..	1,72,00,000	92,51,345	25,00,000
	.. 1343 F.		..	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

The year 1348 F.—

STOCK COMPANIES

935

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Whether spinning (S) or Weaving (W) or both spinning & weaving (S. & W.)	Whether at work (AW) or idle (I) or in course of erection (E)	No. of looms	No. of spindles	Average No. of persons employed daily	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	1
S. & W.	AW	303	16,376	1,058	1
S. & W.	AW	270	18,316	839	2
S. & W.	AW	427	29,208	1,958	3
S. & W.	AW	469	24,708	1,730	4
S. & W.	AW	247	16,680	458	5
S. & W.	AW	416	19,944	1,806	6
S. & W.	AW	2,132	125,132	7, 99	
do	do	2,286	135,739	7,899	
do	do	2,126	124,716	8,069	
do	do	2,134	123,572	6,788	
do	do	2,258	129,952	5,656	
do	do	1,594	103,904	5,735	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 8.—LIST OF JOINT-STOCK COAL COMPANIES AT WORK IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S
DOMINIONS.

Srl. No.	Name of Company	When Registered	Location	CAPITAL			Debentures issued
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
1	2	4	3	5	6	7	8
				£	£	£	
1	213 Hyderabad Dn. Coal Company Ltd.	29th July 1886	Yelg-adap (Adil-abad)	6,72,000 Rs. 89,37,600	6,72,000 Rs. 89,37,600	6,72,000 Rs. 89,37,600	....
2	214 Singareni Collieries Company Ltd.	23rd December 1920	Yel-landu (War-angal)	90,00,000	63,21,450	63,21,450	Rs. 24,51,200
	Total for 1348 F. (1938-39)			1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	24,51,200
	..	1347 F. (1937-38)		1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	25,51,200
	..	1346 F. (1936-37)		1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	25,58,700
	..	1345 F. (1935-36)		1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	26,50,000
	..	1344 F. (1934-35)		1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,93,450	29,51,300
	..	1343 F. (1933-34)		1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,93,450	31,51,400

N.B.—The year ending March 1939.

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		I. BANKING, LOAN AND INSURANCE.	
		<i>(a) Banking and Loan.</i>	
1	4-7-1331	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd.	.. Mr. Gopal Rao, Vakil, Secretary, Gulbarga.
2	21-7-1332	Nizamiah Bank, Ltd.	.. Mr. Nurul Hasan, Secretary, Raichur.
3	8-3-1338	The Deccan Karnatic Bank, Ltd...	Mr. Janardhan Rao, V. V. Joshi, Secretaries, Raichur.
4	2-2-1340	The Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Mr. Md. Abdulla Vakil, Managing Director, Gulbarga.
5	5-4-1340	The Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Mr. Hanmanth Rao, Secretary, Bhoom.
6	6-6-1340	The Sri Mahalaxmi Bank Ltd. ..	Mr. P. Kishen Rao, Secretary, Raichur
7	1-12-1342	The Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd. ..	M. A. Aziz, Secretary, Raichur. ..
8	26-3-1346	The Navjeevan Bank Ltd. ..	Govindas Bhokaldas, Managing Director.
9	21-4-1346	The Sri Sarada Bank Ltd. ..	P.G. Hanmanth Rao and others Managing Directors, Giygurpet Raichur.
10	25-12-1346	The Raichur Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	Mbadu Rao Khanapur, Md. Ismail, & others Managing Directors, Raichur.
11	7-1-1347	The All India Peoples' Endowment Co., Ltd. ..	C. R. Govind, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan.
12	8-5-1347	The Anand Bank Ltd. ..	Mr. Bhagvan Rao Vakil, Secretary, Hyderabad-Dn.
13	22-7-1347	The Yadgir Bank Ltd. ..	A. Hanid and others, M. D., Yadgir
14	26-7-1347	The Sri Pandu Rang Bank Ltd. ..	Krishna & others M. Ag. Kandi
15	21-9-1347	The Deccan Banking Co., Limited.	S. Saidul Hasan, M. D. Hyderabad
16	25-1-1348	The Muslim Bank & Stores Ltd. ..	Sultan & Co., Agent, do
17	7-6-1348	The Tizarath Co., Ltd.	M. Muslauddin, Secy. do
		<i>(b) Insurance.</i>	
		<i>(i) Life, Fire and Marine Insurance. ..</i>	
18	4-12-1344	The Pioneer Insurance Company, Ltd.	..
		<i>(ii) Provident Insurance ..</i>	..
		<i>(iii) Others ..</i>	..
		Total ..	..

STOCK COMPANIES.

939

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1940.

Object	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To carry on the busi- ness of banking & loan.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	5,00,000	46,000	44,200	2
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	30,000	14,200	11,196	3
Do ..	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	80,945	4
Do ..	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	20,000	3,340	3,285	5
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	50,000	30,200	29,356	6
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	12,580	12,530	7
Do ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	20,000	20,000	1,050	8
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	15,000	2,286	9
Do ..	Raichur	1	O. S.	20,000	4,850	1,659	10
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	11
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	12
Do ..	Gulbarga ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	10,810	7,360	13
Do ..	Medak ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	14,600	6,131	14
Do ..	Hyderabad ..	1	O. S.	6,00,000	36,600	4,934	15
Do ..	Do	1	O. S.	5,00,000	..	..	16
Do ..	Do	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	17
Total ..	..	17	O. S.	22,10,000	3,38,640	2,49,536	
			B. G.	5,30,000	60,200	55,396	
..	
To carry on the busi- ness of Insurance.	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,900	14
..	
..	
..	..	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,900	

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
II. TRANSIT & TRANSPORT			
(a) Navigation			
(b) Railways and Tramways			
(c) Motor traction, dealing and manufacturing.			
19	10- 1-1835	The Hyderabad Motor Oil Co. Ltd.	Mr. Tout Reddi, Secretary,
20	22-12-1845	The Sri Ganesh Co., Ltd. ..	Posa Ram, and others, Managing Directors.
III. TRADING AND MANUFACTURING.			
21	14- 1-1846	Sri Dattatreya Pan Co. ..	Chilka Ramiah and others Managing Directors, Nampalli.
22	19- 3-1847	The General Stores Ltd. ..	S. Mahmood Hasan and Co., Managing Agents,
23	7- 1-1847	The Sri Dhanalaxmi Stores, ..	I. K. Pandhra, Managing Director, Raichur.
(b) <i>Printing, Publishing and Stationery.</i> ..			
24	7- 5-1844	Sultan and Co., Ltd. ..	Sultanuddin and Sons, Managing Agents.
25	6- 6-1846	Payam Ltd. ..	Mr. M. Husain, Secretary Mahbub Building, Hyderabad-Deccan.
26	24- 3-1847	The Hyderabad Printers and Publishers' Association	L. C. Bhalla and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.

STOCK COMPANIES.

941

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1940.—(contd.)

Object	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN Rs.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	
..	
..	
To run Motor Service	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	8,00,000	2,99,200	19
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,000	..	..	20
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	5,20,000	3,00,000	2,99,200	
Business of betels ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	20,000	19,850	16,701	21
Provision and Stores	do	1	O. S.	5,00,000	45,200	16,232	22
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	30,000	..	..	23
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	5,20,000	65,050	32,933	
			B. G.	30,000	..	..
Printing and Publish- ing	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	59,175	35,760	24
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	15,350	7,739	25
Do ..	do ..	1	B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	26
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	7,00,000	74,525	43,499	
			B. G.	1,00,000	..	..

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		(c) <i>Chemical and Allied Trade.</i>	
27	80-12-1338	Dr. Chandulal and Co., Ltd. ..	Dr. Chandulal, Managing Director, Moininabad.
		(d) <i>Iron, Steel and Shipbuilding.</i>	
28	22-9-1346	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works, Ltd.	S. Masood Hasan, & Co., Managing Director, Abid Road, Hyderabad
		(e) Engineering .. ..	..
		(f) Tanneries and leather trade	..
		(g) Canvas and India rubber	..
		(h) Public Service Cos., gas, water, electric power, telephone and water works. ..	..
29	8-4-1330	Company Irtezami Alrasani	2nd Talukdar, Managing Director Parbhani.
30	80-11-1346	The Hyderabad Industrial Corporation.	Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors.
		(i) Clay, stone, cement, lime & other building & constructing materials.	
31	20-8-1344	The Hyderabad Construction Co.,	Abdul Karim and others, Secretaries, Hyderabad-Deccan.
32	20-11-1346	Taj Clay Works, Ltd. ..	Mr. Tajmul Husain, Managing Director, Mukaram Jahi Road, Hyderabad-Deccan.
		(j) <i>Glass.</i>	
33	19-11-1345	The Kohinor Glass Factory. ..	Mr. Mulchand, Agents, Begumpet ..
		(k) Ice and Aerated Waters ..	..

STOCK COMPANIES.

943

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1940.—(contd.)

Object	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Opium ..	Bir ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	2,00,000	10,000	27
Manufacturing Iron- works.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,23,717	1,18,092	28
..	
..	
..	
.. ..	.. ..	2	O. S.	12,00,000	3,23,717	1,28,092	
Water Works ..	Parbhani	1	O. S.	25,00,000	2,02,000	2,02,000	29
Electrical Engineer- ing	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	15,00,000	..	..	30
.. ..	.. ..	2	O. S.	25,00,000	2,02,000	2,02,000	
.. ..	.. ..	2	B. G.	15,00,000	..	..
Building construction	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	5,00,000	2,48,360	31
Business of Clay Bricks, Cement & lime	do	2	O. S.	15,00,000	6,22,300	3,43,738	32
Manufacturing Glass	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	2,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	33
..	

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		<i>(l) Agencies.</i>	
34	25-4-1340	The Supplies Ltd. <i>(m) Tea box & Cabinet Manufacturing.</i> <i>(n) Tobacco (Cigars, etc.)</i>	P. Subbarao and Co., Managing Agents. ..
35	26-7-1338	The Hyderabad Tobacco Co., Ltd.	N. B. Chenoy, Secretary.
36	6-2-1340	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Manufacturing Co.,	do
37	25-12-1346	The Deccan Tobacco Manufacturing Co.	Venkata Bhooma Reddi, Managing Agents, Armour
		<i>(o) Soaps, Candles, etc.</i> ..	..
		<i>(p) Gold and Silver Wares.</i>	..
38	15-6-1339	Swarankar & Bros., Ltd. .. <i>(q) Aluminium ware</i> .. <i>(r) Match</i> .. <i>(s) Others.</i>	Siddiramappa, Secretary.
39	..	Osmania Agricultural and Cattle Breeding Co., ..	Mr. Shah Khan, Secretary, Dharla, Aurangabad.
40	..	The Jubilee Electric Laundry, Ltd. Hyderabad-Deccan.	Dr. Govind Rao and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan.

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1940.—(Contd.).

Objects	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Commission Agents	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	50,000	2,150	2,135	34
..	
Manufacturing To- bacco & Cigarette.	do	1	O. S.	1,00,000	65,000	65,000	35
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,00,000	15,85,040	15,85,040	36
Do ..	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	50,000	12,500	12,500	37
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	21,50,000	16,62,540	16,62,540	
..	
..	
Manufacturing Gold and Silver ware.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	13,800	13,800	38
..	
..	
Breeding Cattles ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	3,01,750	3,01,744	39
To conduct washing and such allied works mechanically	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	40,000	33,500	32,815	40
	..	2	O. S.	5,40,000	3,35,250	3,84,559	
			O. S.	93,70,000	33,65,692	28,61,161	
Total ..		20	B. G.	16,80,000	2,150	2,135	

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
IV. MILLS AND PRESSES.			
<i>(a) Cotton Mills.</i>			
41	12-5-1329	The Dewan Bahadur Ramgopal Mills, Ltd.	D. B. Laxmi Narayan Ramgopal, Managing Agents.
42	7-10-1331	The Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd.	.. Industrial Trust Fund, Hyderabad
43	25-9-184	The Azam Jahi Mills, Ltd.	.. do
<i>(b) Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling</i>			
<i>(c) Jute Mills</i>			
<i>(d) Jute Presses</i>			
<i>(e) Mills for, Wool, Silk, Hemp etc.</i>			
44	7-5-1344	The Hyderabad Silk Mills, Ltd.	.. Sharif and Shariff, Managing Agents Azamabad, Hyderabad-Deccan.
<i>(f) Paper Mills</i>			
45	13-2-1348	The Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd.	.. The Hyderabad Construction Co. Ltd. Managing Agents Hyderabad
<i>(g) Rice Mills</i>			
<i>(h) Flour Mills</i>			
<i>(i) Saw and Timber Mills</i>			
<i>(j) Oil Mills</i>			
46	9-12-1935	The Prem Oil Mills, Ltd.	.. Mr. Dixit, Managing Agents, Parend.
<i>(k) Other Mills and Presses</i>			
47	5-10-1317	The Deccan Industries & Trade Co.	..
48	29-2-1348	The Hyderabad Hosieries Ltd.	Mss. Pansraj Bros. Managing Agents, Hyderabad

STOCK COMPANIES.

947

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1940.—(contd.)

Object	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Cotton (Spinning and Weaving)	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,98,800	41
Do	Nander	1	B. G.	1,00,00,000	50,00,000	44,93,400	42
Do	Warangal	1	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	43
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	
			B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,200	
..	
..	
Silk weaving	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	50,900	46,051	44
..	
Manufacturing paper	Adilabad	1	O. S.	1,00,00,000	..	..	45
..	
..	
..	
..	
Extracting of vegetable oils.	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	46
..	
Weaving Cloth	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	20,000	2,220	444	47
Manufacturing Hosiery	do	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	48
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	1,48,20,000	18,52,120	18,31,810	
			B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,200	

N. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		V. TEA AND OTHER PLANTING COS.	
		(a) Tea .. ..	..
		(b) Coffee and Chincona .. ..	..
		(c) Rubber .. ..	..
		(d) Others .. ..	..
		VI. MINING & QUARRYING.	
		(a) Coal.	
49	20-3-1330	The Singareni Collieries, Ltd. ..	Best & Co., Secretaries, Singareni.
		(b) Gold .. ..	..
		(c) Iron Ore .. ..	..
		(d) Stone and Marble Quarries.	
50	29-10-1339	The Deccan Marble Co., Ltd.	Mr. Md. Sultan, & Sons Managing Directors Justapalli.
		(e) Manganese .. ..	..
		(f) Mica .. ..	..
		(g) Petroleum .. ..	..
		(h) Others .. ..	..
		VII. ESTATE, LAND & BUILDINGS ..	
		VIII. BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES. ..	
		IX. SUGAR (including jaggery manufacturing). ..	
51	13-7-1346	The Nizam Sugar Factory, Ltd. ..	The Hyderabad Construction Co, Ltd., Hyderabad Managing Agent.

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1940.—(Contd.).

Object	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	
..	
..	
..	
Total	
Extraction of oil ..	Warangal	1	B. G.	90,00,000	63,21,450	63,21,450	49
..	
..	
Extraction of Marble Stone.	do	1	B. G.	5,00,000	2,03,200	1,43,835	50
..	
..	
..	
..	
Total	2	B. G.	95,00,000	65,24,650	64,65,285	
..	
..	
..	
Manufacturing Sugar,	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	35,00,000	35,00,000	34,91,657	51

No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
X. HOTELS, THEATRES AND ENTERTAINMENTS.			
52	24-8-1830	J. Motilal Theatres, Ltd.	.. Jawaharlal Motilal, Managing Director, Hyderabad-Deccan.
53	4-9-1845	The Deccan Talkies, Ltd.	.. Sageth & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
54	25-7-1847	The Venus Talkies Ltd.	.. Zaman & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
55	13-10-1347	The Hyderabad Cine Theatres Ltd.	R. Chatopadya, Managing Director Hyderabad
		Total	.. ..
XI. COMPANIES OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED ABOVE			
		Grand Total for 1848 F.	..
		Do 1347 F.	..
		Do 1346 F.	..
		Do 1845 F.	..
		Do 1344 F.	..
		Do 1843 F.	..

STOCK COMPANIES.

951

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1940—(concl'd.)

Object	Districts	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN Rs.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To produce talking pictures and run cinema houses.	Hyderabad	4	B. G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	52
Do	do	1	O. S.	10,00,000	98,790	81,817	53
Do	do	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	54
To run Cinema houses	do	1	O. S.	2,00,000	3,500	500	55
..	..	4	O. S.	13,00,000	1,02,290	82,317	
..	..		B. G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	
..	
..	..	55	O. S.	2,90,60,000	95,02,532	86,65,681	
..	..		B. G.	2,50,10,000	1,45,86,000	1,39,12,926	
..	..	47	O. S.	1,72,00,000	93,92,012	87,14,507	
..	..		B. G.	2,75,10,000	1,45,86,000	1,39,11,926	
..	..	88	O. S.	92,00,000	54,82,470	47,25,800	
..	..		B. G.	3,08,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,72,80,192	
..	..	88	O. S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,814	
..	..		B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,75,88,208	
..	..	88	O. S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,814	
..	..		B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,63,628	1,75,88,268	
..	..	88	O. S.	1,61,40,000	42,64,090	36,24,306	
..	..		B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,70,38,758	1,65,51,300	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 3.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY GUARANTEE OR ASSOCIATION NOT FOR PROFIT.

Serial No.	No. on the register	Date of registration	Name of the Company or Association	Situation of the registered Office	No. of members	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2/41	17-3-1932	The Deccan Financial Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church in South Asia.	New Lane Bungalow, Hyderabad City	20	Association not for profit.
2	1/45	7-5-1933	Anjuman Qurani Majid (Qurani Majjid Society).	Harilal Bag, Azampura, Hyderabad	11	Do
3	8/46	18-9-1946	Bul Bhim Bond Bank, Ltd.	Raichur District	300	Limited by guarantee.
4	4/48	10-12-1939	Anjuman Khadimul Musalmin	Hyderabad Deccan	Un Ltd.	Association not for profit.
5	5/4	30-1-1939	The Hyderabad Trade Association	Hyderabad Deccan.	100	Do

N.B.—The year 1948 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 6.—DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXISTING JOINT-STOCK
NIONS THAT HAVE INCREASED OR DECREASED THEIR
THE YEAR

Sl. No.	Classification and name of the company	Date of registra- tion	Reported date of increase or decrease	PREVIOUS CAPITAL		
				Author- rised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid- up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	III. TRADING AND MANUFAC- TURING.		Increase			
1	The Jubilee Elec- tric Laundry.	<u>30-7-46 F.</u> 4-5-1937	<u>31-7-47 F.</u> 6-5-1939	40,000	..	..

The year 1348 F.=

STOCK COMPANIES.

955

COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMI-AUTHORISED SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL DURING 1348 FASLI.

PRESENT CAPITAL			DIFFERENCE OF CAPITAL			
Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid- up	Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid up	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
50,000	10,000	..	..	1

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

**No. 4.—LIST OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED
LIMITED**

Serial No.	Classification and name of company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc. and situation of registered office
1	2	3
	I. BANKING LOAN AND INSURANCE	
1	The Muslim Banks and Stores, Ltd.	Sultanuddin and Sons, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan
2	The Tizarath Co., Ltd. ..	Md. Muslauddin, Secy., Hyderabad Deccan.
3	The Business Corporation Ltd. ..	Nasiruddin Siddiqui, Managing Agent, Hyderabad-Deccan.
4	The Sahukari Geriban, Ltd. ..	Messrs. Zaman & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
5	The Raichur Banking Co., Ltd. ..	S. M. Abdulla, Secy., Raichur
6	The Deccan Peoples Bank Ltd. ..	Pannalal Munnalal, Managing Agents, Aurangabad
	II. TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.	
	III. TRADING MANUFACTURING.	
7	Home Industries Ltd. ..	Desai and Borgaonkar Firm, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
8	Keshu Publication and Book Stalls, Ltd.	Krishna Deva & Sons, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
9	The Hyderabad Vegetable Product Co.	Shaikh Imam & Sons, Managing Agents, Hyderabad Deccan.
	IV. MILLS AND PRESSES.	
10	The Sirpur Paper Mills, Ltd. ..	The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd. Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Dn.
11	The Hyderabad Hosiery., Ltd. ...	Messrs. Panraj Bros., Managing Agents, Hyderabad Deccan.
12	Padamsi Mulji Ginning and Pressing Co., Ltd.	Padamsi Mulji & Co., Managing Agents, Sailu
13	The Ganesh G & P Co., Ltd. ..	Gopikishen, Managing Director, Sailu
	V. TEA AND OTHER PLANTING Cos.	..
	VI. MINING AND QUARRYING.	.
	VII. ESTATE, AND BUILDING.	..
14	Hafiz and Co., Ltd. ..	Mr. Hafizuddin, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.

DURING THE YEAR (OCTOBER 1938 SEPTEMBER 1939) COMPANIES
BY SHARE.

Object	CAPITAL			Sl. No.
	Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
4	5	6	7	1
				I.
To carry on the business of banking and stores	1,00,00,000	..	..	1
Banking and Loan	1,00,000	..	..	2
Banking and Insurance	20,000	..	..	3
Banking and Loan	20,000	..	..	4
do do	1,00,000	..	..	5
do do	50,000	..	..	6
Total	1,02,90,000	..	..
	..	..	..	II.
				III.
Business of Tobacco	1,00,000	..	..	7
Printing and Publishing	1,00,000	..	..	8
Manufacturing vegetable ghee	10,00,000	..	..	9
				IV.
Manufacturing paper	1,00,00,000	..	..	10
Hosiery manufacturing	1,00,000	..	..	11
Ginning and Pressing of cotton	10,00,000	..	..	12
do	2,76,000	..	..	13
.. ..	..	..	..	V
.. ..	..	..	..	VI
.. ..	..	..	..	VII
Building and construction	1,00,000	..	..	14

No. 8. LIST OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES HAVING CEASED TO WORK OR GONE INTO LIQUIDATION OR DISSOLVED DURING THE YEAR.

Serial No.	Classification and name of company	Date of registration	CAPITAL			Date of going in to liquidation	Date of final dissolution
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid up		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. BANKING LOAN AND INSURANCE.						
1	The Hyderabad Banking Co., Ltd.	24-2-1339 F.	2,000	..	..	17-6-1931	4-5-1348 F.
	II. TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT.						
2	The Public Paisa Motor Co., Ltd.	19-12-1334 F.	20,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
3	The Transport Motor Service Trading Co., Ltd.	4-1-1336 F.	1,00,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
	III. TRADING AND MANUFACTURING.						
4	The Laxminivas Company Limited.	11-10-1332 F.	1,50,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
5	The Hyderabad Newspapers Co. Ltd.	2-4-1336 F.	50,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
6	Gaganth Balwara Industrial Co., Ltd.	1-11-1330 F.	4,00,000	..	..	..	14-4-1348 F.
7	The Bharat Industrial Co., Ltd.	9-3-1337 F.	50,000	..	..	19-4-1930	4-5-1348 F.
8	The International Trading Co. ..	11-12-1338 F.	5,00,000	..	..	24-2-1932	4-5-1348 F.
	IV. MILLS AND PRESSES.						
9	Nizam Mills Pancha Bafi-o-Kalwai soot-o-Karkhana Surati.	12-1-1329 F.	21,22,500	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
	V. TEA AND OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES.						
	VI. MINING AND QUARRIES.						
	VII. ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.						
	VIII. BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES.						
	IX. SUGAR (INCLUDING JAGGERY) MANUFACTURING.						
	X. HOTELS, THEATRES AND ENTERTAINMENTS.						
10	The Hyderabad Film Ltd. ..	23-11-1341 F.	2,00,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
	XI. OTHERS.						
11	The State Live-stock Bank, Ltd.	1-6-1338 F.	20,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.
12	The Deccan Agricultural Loan Co., Ltd.	4-1-1339 F.	1,00,000	..	..	..	30-12-1347 F.

No. 9.—*Brief History of the Registration of Joint-Stock Companies.*

1. Established in 1-7-1321 Fasli (1921).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Inspectors-General of Registration and Registrar
Joint-Stock Companies.*

1. Dr. George Nundy .. 1321 to 1328 Fasli
2. Mr. Mir Fazlurrahman .. 1328 to 1335 Fasli
3. Mr. Md. Yousuf (officiated during the year) .. 1235 to 1336 Fasli
4. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur. 1336 to 1337 Fasli

Director, Commerce & Industries and Registrar, Joint-Stock Companies.

5. Mr. G. A. Mohammadi B.A., F.C.S. 1337 to 1344 Fasli
6. Dr. Khawja Habib Hasan .. officiated .. 1344 to 1345 Fasli
23-4-44 to 16-10-44 F. ..
5-4-46 to 4-10-46 F. ..
11-8-45 to 29- 8-45 F. ..
7. Mr. G. A. Muhammadi B.A., F.C.S. 1345 to 1347 Fasli.
8. Mr. Ahmed Mohiuddin B.A. 1-1-48 to 30-12-48 F. (*contg.*)

3. *History.*—The Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 F., came into force on the 1st of Khurdad 1321 F. The said act was administered by the Inspector General of Registration as an Ex-Officio Registrar of Companies from the year 1321 F., to 1337 F. during which period 29 companies were incorporated.

The Department of Registration of Joint Stock Companies was transferred to the Director, Industries and Commerce in 1337 F. Since 1337 to 1348 F., 92 Companies incorporated under the said Act. The Registrar of Companies of Hyderabad is also the ex-Officio Registrar of the British Adminstered areas of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

960 XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Registration and administration of Joint-Stock Companies under the Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli.

5. *Achievements.*—The Department prepared the Hyderabad Insurance Bill, the Hyderabad Arbitration Bill on the lines of corresponding acts of British India. The latter two bills are receiving the consideration of Government.

Amendments to the Companies Act have been submitted to Government with a view to bringing the Hyderabad Act to the amended Act of British India.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the Director of Commerce and Industries who acts as Ex-Officio Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies.

SECTION. XXXVI.

Banks

61*

No.1.—TOTAL No. OF BANKS WORKING IN HYDERABAD STATE.

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of starting
1	Central Bank of India Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City .. 2. Secunderabad .. 3. Jalna .. 4. Sailu .. 5. Warangal .. 6. Raichur 7. Aurangabad 8. Latur	Mehir 1342 F. (August 1933) Isf. 1333 F. (January 1924) Farwardi 1341 F. (February 1932) Ardibehist 1341 F. (March 1932) Dai 1343 F. (November 1933) Bahman 1343 F. (December 1933) Farwardi 1277 F.
2	Imperial Bank of India Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City .. 2. Secunderabad .. 3. Nander .. 4. Parbhani .. 5. Nizamabad .. 6. Gulbarga ..	(February 1868) Khurdad 1315 F. (April 1906) Isfandar 1338 F. (January 1929) Dai 1346 F. (November 1936) Bahman 1347 F. (December 1937) Bahman 1348 F. (December 1938) Aban 1347 F.
3	Andhra Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City .. 2. Khammam ..	(September 1933) Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937) Ardibehist 1344 F.
4	Quilon & Travancore National Bank Ltd. ..	1. Secunderabad .. 2. Hyderabad City ..	(March 1935) Khurdad 1345 F. (April 1936) Khurdad 1345 F.
5	Indo-Carnatic Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(April 1936)
6	Hyderabad Co-operative Dominions Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Ardibehist 1324 F. (March 1915)
7	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. do ..	(Khurdad 1331 F. (April 1922)

No. 1.—TOTAL No. OF BANKS WORKING IN HYDERABAD STATE (concl'd.)

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of starting
8	People's Union Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Isfandar 1339 F. (January 1930)
9	Modern Industrial Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Khurdad 1342 F. (April 1933)
10	Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Gulbarga ..	Dai 1340 F. (November 1930)
11	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Osmanabad ..	Isfandar 1340 F. (January 1931)
12	Commonwealth Bank of Deccan Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Ardibehist 1340 F. (March 1931)
14	Shree Maha Lakshmi Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Ardibehist 1340 F. (March 1931)
15	Golconda Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Aban 1340 F. (Sept. 1931)
16	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Aban 1342 F. (Sept. 1933)
17	Nizamiah Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Isfandar 1344 F. (January 1935)
18	The Deccan Karnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Bahman 1338 F. (December 1928)
19	Navajivan Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Bahman 1346 F. (December 1936)
20	Sri Sharda Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
21	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
22	The Raichur Dominion Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Aban 1346 F. (Sept. 1937)

No. 2.—Progress of Banking Capital in H.E.H. the Nizam's

Years	No. of Joint Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE & REST	
		Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks
1348 F. (6th October 1938 to 5th October 1939)
1347 F. (6th October 1937 to 5th October 1938)
1346 F. (6th October 1936 to 5th October 1937)
1345 F. (6th October 1935 to 5th October 1936)
1344 F. (6th October 1934 to 5th October 1935)
1343 F. (6th October 1933 to 5th October 1934)

BANKS.

967

Dominions (Banks with paid-up Capital & Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over).

DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCE AT HEAD & BR. OFFICES	
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA LTD.		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint Stock Banks
Public	Private				
..
..
..
..
..
..

N.B.—Data Not available.

No. 3.—The progress of Banking Capital of Indian Co-operative Banks.

Years	No. of Banks	Paid-up capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans outstanding	Cash balances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1848 F. (1938-39)
1847 F. (1937-38)
1846 F. (1936-37)
1845 F. (1935-36)
1844 F. (1934-35)
1843 F. (1933-34)

No. 4.—Particulars of Joint-stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in Hyderabad State.

Srl. No.	CLASS & NAME	Names of agents secretaries, etc., & situation of Registered Office	Object	CAPITAL		
	Companies limited by Shares, Banking loans, etc.			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

No. 5.—Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-stock Banks in Hyderabad-Deccan on 5th October of each year.

Banks	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Imperial Bank of India
II. Exchange Banks
(a) Banks doing considerable position of their business in Hyderabad-Dn.
(b) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking Co-operations doing major part of their business outside Hyderabad Dn.
III. State Aided Banks
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs.
IV. Joint-stock Banks
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs.5 lakh and over
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs.

N.B.—Data not available,

SECTION XXXVII.

Life Insurance

SECTION XXXVII.

LIFE INSURANCE.

The statistics given in this section relate to business done only by the State Life Insurance Department. All policies are on endowment system, the sum assured in 1348 F. alone being Rs. 18.4 lakhs. As much as Rs. 4.8 lakhs were paid in settlement of claims and Rs. 2.8 lakhs paid out as bonus. The expenses of management in the year amounted to Rs. 73,210.

XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

No. 1.—AMOUNT OF INCOME AND OUTGO OF THE HYDERABAD STATE
LIFE ASSURANCE Co.

Sl. No.	Details	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Income.</i>							
1	Premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities	7,79,251	7,37,039	7,05,364	6,57,622	6,55,083	6,48,645
2	Net interest, dividends and rents	4,89,040	4,21,184	..	..	..	..
3	Other receipts, if any	24,728	15,118	8,197	23,156	14,294	1,802
	Total	12,48,019	11,70,336	7,13,561	6,80,778	6,69,377	6,50,447
<i>Outgo.</i>							
4	Claims by death	1,83,376	1,60,866	1,40,681	1,41,461	1,62,120	1,23,518
5	Claims by Survivance	2,83,079	2,21,212	1,84,723	1,69,289	1,26,240	1,08,543
6	Surrenders including bonuses in cash and in reductions of premiums.	33,195	26,577	16,016	30,042	27,351	23,292
7	Claims by provident fund (special and ordinary)	15,003	15,732	..	..	..	..
8	Annuities and Pensions and other payments	34,004	14,511	15,552	54,158	45,616	45,643
9	Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than Life Assurance .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Expenses by management	73,210	62,644	..	..	..	..
11	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation, account etc. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bonus	2,76,402	4,89,538	..	..	..	..
13	Increase to life assurance funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	50	..	..	..	..
	Total	8,98,269	9,91,130	3,56,972	3,94,950	3,61,327	2,96,001

The year 1848 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE

975

No. 2.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY THE HYDERABAD STATE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Sl. No.	Class of Life Assurance	FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING IN					
		1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Whole term of life ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Limited premiums ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Endowment assurance ..	18,43,133	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,48,927	11,83,166
4	Children endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Other classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	18,43,133	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
6	Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under ordinary life assurance policies plus bonus additions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.— Non-Government Life Insurance

Serial No.	Name of the Limited Company	Premium for Life Assurance annuities	Others if any
1	2	3	4
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*††	..
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany ..	*††	..
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain ..	*††	..
4	Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, England ..	††	..
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada ..	*††	..
6	United India Life Assurance Co., Madras ..	††	..
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Deccan ..	*†	..
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England ..	†	..
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh ..	†	..
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	††	..
12	National India Life Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	†	..
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer ..	††	..
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England ..	*††	..
15	Prabath Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*	..
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	..	..
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	*††	..
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona ..	*††	..
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
25	United Karnatik Insurance Co., Dharwar ..	*††	..
26	Bharath Insurance Co., Delhi ..	*††	..
	Total as received for 1935 ..	3,96,634	19,749
	„ 1936 ..	9,59,384	21,201
	„ 1937 ..	3,56,301	12,345

N.B.—*Data not received for 1935, †Data not

INSURANCE

FORM "A"

977

Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.

Total Income	Claims by death	Claims by Survivance	Surrenders etc.	Annuities and pensions	Total outgo	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	24
..	25
..	26
4,16,383	1,59,545	94,780	12,363	..	2,66,688	
9,80,585	1,28,429	2,14,791	23,060	77,300	4,43,580	
3,68,648	54,294	1,19,652	11,038	500	1,85,484	

received for 1936 †Data not received for 1937.

No. 4.—Non-Government Life Insurance

Serial No.	Name of the Company	Year ending
1	2	3
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada	*††
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany	*††
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain	*††
4	Norwich Union Life Assurance Society, England	††
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada	*††
6	United India Assurance Co., Madras	††
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Dn.	*†
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England	†
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh	†
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co., Bombay	*††
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay	††
12	National Indian Life Insurance Co., Calcutta	†
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer	††
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England	*††
15	Prabhat Life Assurance Co., Bombay	*††
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Calcutta	*†
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance, Bombay .. ..	..
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay	*††
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co., Bombay	*††
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta	*††
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona	*††
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay	*††
25	United Karnatik Insurance Co., Dharwar	*††
26	Bharath Insurance Co., Delhi	*††
	Total as received for 1935 .. ..	..
	" 1936 .. ..	..
	" 1937 .. ..	..

N.B.—*Denotes data not received for 1935, †Denotes data not

INSURANCE.

FORM 'B.' 979

Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.

Whole term of life	Limited premium	Endowment Assurance	Children's endowments	Other classes	Total	Serial No.
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	24
..	25
..	26
28,000	1,98,000	19,40,750	88,000	44,000	22,98,750	
2,000	2,12,000	29,52,408	32,000	48,000	82,46,908	
..	7,000	13,52,750	9,500	12,000	14,44,250	

received for 1936, †Data not received for 1937.

XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co.*

1. Established in 1322 Fasli (1913 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—
 - (i) Mr. Dilsukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., Chartered Accountant, 1-3-1341 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The history of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund goes as far back as 1st Khurdad 1316 F. (5th April 1907), when it was started originally under the name of the Family Pension Fund with a view to alleviate the distress of the surviving members of the deceased Government servants' families. Owing to the severity of the Family Pension Fund Rules and the limited scope of benefit derived therefrom to the subscriber's families, this Fund was unpopular and therefore in its place the Life Insurance Fund was established on 1-4-1322 F. Insurance is compulsory to the extent of 2 per cent. of the salaries of the permanent employees of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. It is left to the option of the employees to increase their contribution to the extent of a maximum monthly premium of Rs. 75.

Three Valuations of the Insurance Fund were conducted prior to 1341 F., but as the results of these valuations did not disclose the true financial position of the Fund, a fresh Valuation for the years 1322 to 1344 F. was taken up in 1345 F. and the Fund was found to be in a very sound position. The surplus disclosed by the Valuation enabled the Government to declare a Simple Reversionary Bonus at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum. A second Valuation of the Fund was taken up in 1348 F. for the period 1345 to 1347 F. and the Consulting Actuary has once again recommended a bonus at the same rate as declared for the period of the first Valuation, viz., 1322—1344 F. The Government has been pleased to sanction the above recommendation.

Out of the total sum of Rs. 4,60,060 allotted for payment of cash bonus, an amount of Rs. 3,24,544-2-0 was distributed until the close of 1348 F. to the policy-holders or their heirs in respect of their share of the bonus, and a sum of Rs. 1,35,315-14-0 is still due to be disbursed.

During the year 1348 F., 2,696 proposals were received. Of these 2,508 proposals amounting to the face value of Rs. 18,73,482 yielding an annual premium of Rs. 43,220 resulted into policies. The year thus closed with a balance of Rs. 1,07,74,978-12-6.

XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

981

4. *Chief Functions.*—Developing insurance mind in all the the servants of the Government by way of providing insurance fund.

5. *Achievements.*—The immense popularity gained by the Department in such a short time can be gauged by the continuous increase in the contributions by the Government employees.

6. *Control.*—The general control is vested in the Managing Committee of the Finance Department under the supervision of an Accountant-General who is assisted by an Officer-in-Charge for this particular work.

SECTION XXXVIII.

Prices and Exchange.

SECTION XXXVIII.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

Gold and Silver.—The average price of a tola of Gold was Rs. 43-7-5 and that of Silver Re. 0-12-1. The highest quotation of gold was Rs. 46-15-0 in September 1939 (Aban 1348 F.) and for silver Re. 0-13-7 in July 1939 (Shehrewar 1348 F.).

Cotton.—The price of cotton constantly fluctuated in the different markets. For instance in Nander Boni kapas was between Rs. 110-4-0 per palla of 120 seers on the 2nd Tuesday of Dai and Rs. 134-0-0 on the 1st Tuesday of Isfandar, the closing rate being Rs. 120-4-0. Havri kapas was likewise in erratic course, the initial and final rates for the season being Rs. 107 and Rs. 103; the peak rate was 120 on the 2nd Tuesday of Bahman.

Lint cotton in the same market opened at Rs. 54-4-0 in Farwardi and closed at Rs. 59-4-0 in Aban.

Other commodities.—The average quantity in seers and chattaks per O.S. Rupee of Wheat, Rice, Jawar and other staple food grains continued to wage without flinching during the year.

The wholesale prices of rice, wheat and jawar for a palla of 120 seers were Rs. 16-9-0, Rs. 16-5-0 and Rs. 10-7 respectively, those of Bajra, Ragi, and Maize being Rs. 9-14-0, Rs. 9-2-0 and Rs. 9-11-0. Gram and Tuar averaged at Rs. 15-6-0 and Rs. 11-9-0 per palla of 120 seers.

The average price of Linseed and Castor were Rs. 4-12-0 and Rs. 4-1-0 per maund of 40 seers respectively.

No. 1.—PRICES OF UNCOINED GOLD & SILVER BAR IN HYDERABAD

Serial No.	Months	1348 F. (1939)		1347 F. (1938)		1346 F. (1937)		1345 F.
		Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Azur (October) .. (1938)	42 3 0	0 11 11	40 6 0	0 11 9	41 3 0	0 11 10	40 13 0
2	Dai (November) ..	42 9 0	0 11 11	40 3 0	0 11 1	41 0 0	0 12 3	40 12 0
3	Bahman (December).	43 9 0	0 11 11	40 3 0	0 11 7	40 12 0	0 12 0	40 11 0
4	Isfandar (January) (1938)	43 11 0	0 12 2	40 4 0	0 11 9	41 0 0	0 11 8	40 8 0
5	Farwardi (February).	43 5 0	0 12 3	40 5 0	0 11 11	41 4 0	0 12 5	40 10 0
6	Ardibehisht (March).	43 2 0	0 12 3	40 13 0	0 11 5	40 14 0	0 12 8	40 10 0
7	Khurdad (April) ..	43 4 0	0 12 4	40 13 0	0 11 6	40 8 0	0 12 4	40 5 0
8	Thir (May) ..	43 0 0	0 12 8	41 6 0	0 11 7	40 9 0	0 12 3	43 3 0
9	Amardad (June) ..	43 5 0	0 12 4	41 5 0	0 11 9	40 7 0	0 12 2	40 1 0
10	Shehrewar (July)	43 5 0	0 11 1	41 14 0	0 11 11	40 4 0	0 12 1	40 0 0
11	Mehir (August) ..	43 5 0	0 10 3	..	..	40 8 0	0 12 0	39 13 0
12	Aban (September)	46 15 0	0 13 7	42 3 0	0 11 11	40 10 0	0 11 10	41 1 0
	Average ..	43 7 5	0 12 1	40 14 1	0 11 8	40 12 0	0 12 2	40 5 5

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

987

CITY ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH IN RUPEES AND ANNAS PER TOLA.

(1936)	1344 F. (1935)		1343 F. (1934)		1342 F. (1933)		1341 F. (1932)		Serial No.
	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold		Silver
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
0 15 6	42 0 0	0 10 6	39 0 0	0 11 0	84 14 0	0 10 0	31 8 0	0 10 3	1
0 15 2	42 0 0	0 11 0	38 12 0	0 10 3	36 0 0	0 10 3	31 4 0	0 11 9	2
0 12 0	41 6 0	0 11 6	37 0 0	0 13 3	36 4 0	0 9 0	33 0 0	0 11 6	3
0 11 8	41 6 0	0 11 3	38 4 0	0 10 3	35 12 0	0 9 9	34 4 0	0 11 3	4
0 11 3	41 5 0	0 11 0	38 10 0	0 10 3	35 0 0	0 9 6	34 8 0	0 11 0	5
0 11 7	42 3 0	0 11 3	39 14 0	0 10 6	35 8 0	0 10 6	32 8 0	0 10 9	6
0 11 8	43 0 0	0 11 9	39 12 0	0 10 3	35 8 0	0 10 3	31 8 0	0 10 0	7
0 11 8	42 8 0	0 12 9	39 10 0	0 10 0	36 0 0	0 10 3	33 12 0	0 10 3	8
0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 4	40 4 0	0 10 3	36 0 0	0 10 3	33 8 0	0 10 3	9
0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 0	40 8 0	0 10 6	36 12 0	0 10 3	34 4 0	0 9 0	10
0 11 5	42 0 0	0 12 3	41 0 0	0 10 3	36 12 0	0 10 3	35 0 0	0 9 9	11
0 11 8	41 8 0	0 11 9	41 11 0	0 10 9	38 0 0	0 10 3	34 10 0	0 10 0	12
0 11 11	41 15 0	0 11 10	39 8 5	0 10 7	36 1 10	0 10 2	33 4 10	0 10 6	

No. 2.—RATE OF EXCHANGE IN O. S. RUPEES AND ANNAS PER 100 B. G. ON THE LAST DAY OF EVERY MONTH.

Serial No.	Years	Azur October 1938	Dai November 1938	Bahman December 1938	Isfandar January 1939	Farwardi February 1939	Ardi behisht March 1939	Khurdad April 1939	Thir May 1939	Amar-dad June 1939	Sheh-rewar July 1939	Mehir August 1939	Aban September 1939
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1348 Fasli	117-1	116-9	116-1	116-8	116-10	116-3	116-14	116-13	116-14	117-2	117-8	116-0
2	1347 "	116-14	116-14	116-0	116-1	116-4	116-0	116-8	117-8	117-9	116-15	116-14	116-14
3	1346 "	115-13	115-11	115-10	115-13	115-15	115-15	115-13	116-2	116-8	116-11	116-12	116-8
4	1345 "	116-6	115-15	115-14	115-12	116-1	115-13	115-13	116-10	116-6	116-7	116-7	116-3
5	1344 "	116-1	115-11	115-0	115-0	115-5	115-9	115-13	115-2	117-0	115-13	116-11	116-9
6	1343 "	116-1	115-10	115-4	115-0	115-6	115-9	115-12	116-1	117-0	116-13	116-10	116-2
7	1342 "	115-6	115-2	115-0	115-1	115-0	115-1	114-15	115-1	115-10	115-14	115-15	116-2
8	1341 "	115-14	115-2	114-15	115-15	115-14	115-12	117-3	114-1	115-9	115-8	115-9	115-1

O.S.—B.G. EXCHANGE RATES IN 1348 F. (1938-39).

Two permanent factors which influence the exchange rate in Hyderabad are (a) Agriculture and Trade to a greater extent and (b) monthly salaries to a smaller extent. They are both cyclical.

As regards agriculture, with the harvest of crops and the marketing of produce, there is a demand for O.S. Thus the Kharif crops are harvested from September to January and the Rabi from March to April. So the B.G. rate falls from September to January. Then it rises slightly in February and falls again in March and April. The B.G. rate rises the greatest from May to August.

As regards trade it may be pointed out that the chief articles of export are cotton, groundnut, castor-seed linseed, coal and cement. The up-country purchasers pay through the Bank hundies in B.G. for the commodities and the Bank settles bills in O.S. This mode of payment provides an opportunity to the Banker to allow a margin for his services.

Likewise, the first fortnight of every month, being the salary period, sees some fluctuation in the rate of exchange. Salary earners in the British Administered areas convert their B.G. cash into O.S. currency for local use and the State employees exchange O.S. for B.G. for remittances to up-country. Thus during the first week of the English month O.S. is in large demand and in the next week B.G.

N.B.:—O.S.=Osmania Sicca.

B.G.=British Government.

No. 2.—RATE OF EXCHANGE IN O. S. RUPEES AND ANNAS PER 100 B. G. ON THE LAST DAY OF EVERY MONTH.

Serial No.	Years	Azur	Dai	Bahman	Istan dar	Farwarui	Ardi behish	Khur-dad	Thir	Amar-dad	Sheh-rewar	Mehir	Aban
		October 1938	November 1938	December 1938	January 1939	February 1939	March 1939	April 1939	May 1939	June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1348 Fasli	117-1	116-9	116-1	116-8	116-10	116-3	116-14	116-13	116-14	117-2	117-8	116-0
2	1347 ..	116-14	116-14	116-0	116-1	116-4	116-0	116-8	117-8	117-9	116-15	116-14	116-14
3	1346 ..	115-13	115-11	115-10	115-13	115-15	115-15	115-13	116-2	116-8	116-11	116-12	116-8
4	1345 ..	116-6	115-15	115-14	115-12	116-1	115-13	115-13	116-10	116-6	116-7	116-7	116-3
5	1344 ..	116-1	115-11	115-0	115-0	115-5	115-9	115-13	115-2	117-0	115-13	116-11	116-9
6	1343 ..	116-1	115-10	115-4	115-0	115-6	115-9	115-12	116-1	117-0	116-13	116-10	116-2
7	1342 ..	115-6	115-2	115-0	115-1	115-0	115-1	114-15	115-1	115-10	115-14	115-15	116-2
8	1341 ..	115-14	115-2	114-15	115-15	115-14	115-12	117-3	114-1	115-9	115-8	115-9	115-1

O.S.—B.G. EXCHANGE RATES IN 1348 F. (1938-39).

Two permanent factors which influence the exchange rate in Hyderabad are (a) Agriculture and Trade to a greater extent and (b) monthly salaries to a smaller extent. They are both cyclical.

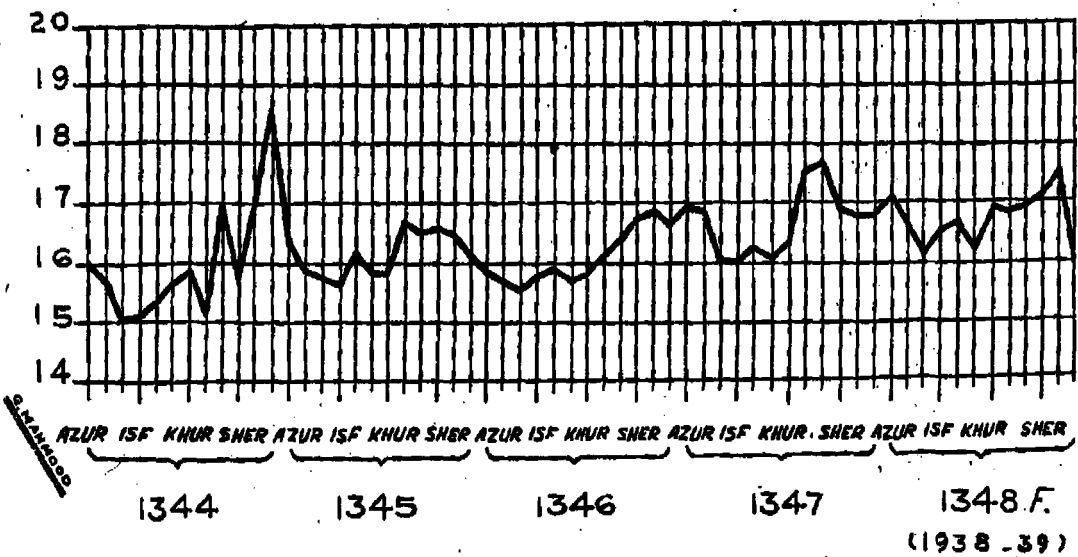
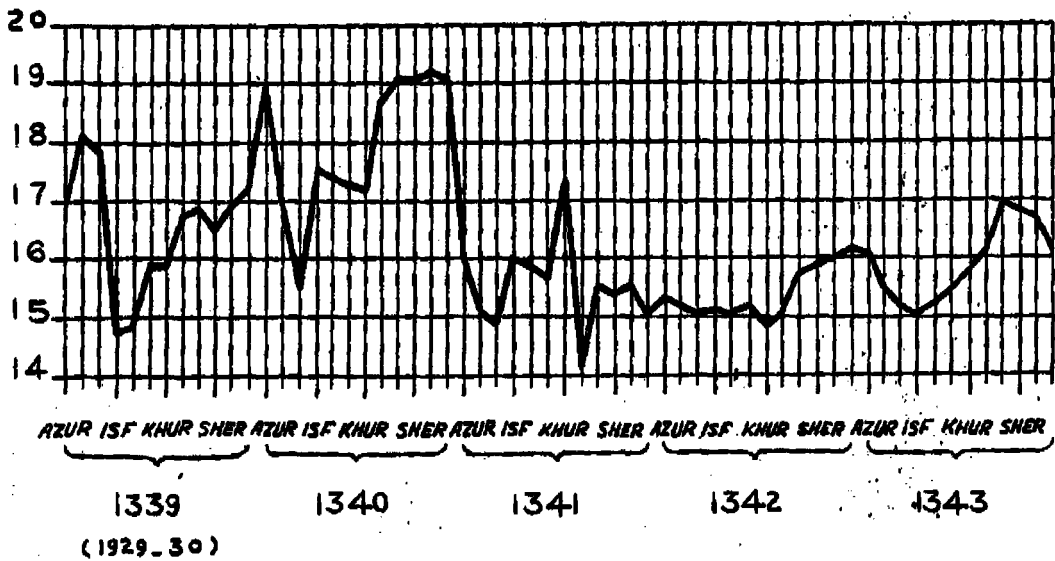
As regards agriculture, with the harvest of crops and the marketing of produce, there is a demand for O.S. Thus the Kharif crops are harvested from September to January and the Rabi from March to April. So the B.G. rate falls from September to January. Then it rises slightly in February and falls again in March and April. The B.G. rate rises the greatest from May to August.

As regards trade it may be pointed out that the chief articles of export are cotton, groundnut, castor-seed linseed, coal and cement. The up-country purchasers pay through the Bank hundies in B.G. for the commodities and the Bank settles bills in O.S. This mode of payment provides an opportunity to the Banker to allow a margin for his services.

Likewise, the first fortnight of every month, being the salary period, sees some fluctuation in the rate of exchange. Salary earners in the British Administered areas convert their B.G. cash into O.S. currency for local use and the State employees exchange O.S. for B.G. for remittances to up-country. Thus during the first week of the English month O.S. is in large demand and in the next week B.G.

N.B.:—O.S.=Osmania Sicca.
B.G.=British Government.

**FLUCTUATIONS IN RATE OF EXCHANGE
BETWEEN OSMANIA & BRITISH CURRENCY AS PER BANK RETURNS
1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)
PERCENTAGE INCREASE OF O.S. ON B.G.**



No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Tuesdays		1348 FASLI		
			Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton
1	2		3	4	5
			Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
1	1st	Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..
2	2nd	" "	..	..	..
3	3rd	" "	..	..	..
4	4th	" "	..	..	..
5	5th	" "	..	..	..
6	1st	" Dai	..	..	..
7	2nd	" "	110 4 0	..	54 4 0
8	3rd	" "	114 0 0	107 0 0	..
9	4th	" "	117 0 0	111 0 0	..
10	5th	" "	..	..	..
11	1st	" Bahman	118 8 0	115 0 0	..
12	2nd	" "	123 0 0	120 0 0	..
13	3rd	" "	128 0 0	112 8 0	..
14	4th	" "	133 0 0	112 4 0	..
15	5th	" "	131 0 0	119 4 0	..
16	1st	" Isfandar	134 0 0	117 8 0	..
17	2nd	" "	130 0 0	116 0 0	..
18	3rd	" "	122 0 0	109 0 0	..
19	4th	" "	120 4 0	105 0 0	..
20	5th	" "	..	..	..

Note :—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

KHANDI OF 800 SEERS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS).

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Serial No.
Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	140 0 0	138 0 0	..	5
..	..	..	135 0 0	133 0 0	..	6
107 0 0	107 0 0	..	135 0 0	140 0 0	..	7
111 0 0	107 0 0	..	138 0 0	138 0 0	..	8
115 8 0	110 0 0	..	136 0 0	135 0 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
116 8 0	113 0 0	..	139 8 0	128 8 0	..	11
115 4 0	105 0 0	..	149 8 0	142 8 0	..	12
118 8 0	116 0 0	..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..	13
117 0 0	114 0 0	..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
114 4 0	112 0 0	..	140 0 0	135 4 0	..	16
123 4 0	121 8 0	..	143 0 0	140 0 0	..	17
123 0 0	118 0 0	..	135 0 0	135 0 0	..	18
116 0 0	110 0 0	..	140 0 0	140 0 0	..	19
117 4 0	114 8 0	..	..	..	..	20

No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1345 FASLI		
		Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton
1	2	12	13	14
		Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
1	1st Tuesday of Azur ..	..	..	..
2	2nd " " ..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " ..	..	..	..
4	4th " " ..	..	..	..
5	5th " " ..	..	..	..
6	1st " Dai ..	..	..	..
7	2nd " " ..	191 4 0	167 0 0	..
8	3rd " " ..	178 4 0	171 4 0	..
9	4th " " ..	174 4 0	165 0 0	..
10	5th " " ..	..	..	..
11	1st " Bahman ..	174 0 0	162 0 0	..
12	2nd " " ..	175 0 0	157 0 0	..
13	3rd " " ..	176 0 0	157 0 0	..
14	4th " " ..	176 4 0	157 0 0	..
15	5th " " ..	..	..	..
16	1st " Isfandar ..	165 0 0	145 0 0	..
17	2nd " " ..		Market closed	
18	3rd " " ..	155 4 0	133 0 0	..
19	4th " " ..	155 4 0	133 0 0	..
20	5th " " ..	..	..	..

Note :—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

KHANDI OF 800 SEERS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS—(Contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	
15	17	16	18	19	20	1
Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	115 0 0	101 0 0	61 4 0	7
..	..	..	125 0 0	99 0 0	61 4 0	8
151 8 0	..	..	120 0 0	96 0 0	60 4 0	9
165 8 0	158 0 0	..	..	..	..	10
175 0 0	159 4 0	..	111 0 0	91 0 0	54 0 0	11
181 4 0	162 8 0	..	112 0 0	97 8 0	..	12
200 4 0	180 0 0	..	117 0 0	100 0 0	..	13
205 4 0	180 0 0	..	117 8 0	100 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	116 8 0	101 0 0	..	15
	Market closed		130 0 0	113 8 0	..	16
	Do		133 0 0	116 8 0	..	17
221 8 0	195 4 0	..	130 0 0	116 4 0	..	18
214 12 0	194 0 0	..	121 0 0	111 8 0	73 0 0	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20

No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1348 FASLI		
		Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi ..	120 4 0	103 4 0	..
22	2nd " " ..	120 4 0	103 0 0	60 0 0
23	3rd " " ..	..	103 0 0	57 0 0
24	4th " " ..	..	..	58 0 0
25	5th " " ..	..	..	..
26	1st " Ardibehisht ..	..	..	..
27	2nd " " ..	..	..	59 0 0
28	3rd " " ..	..	..	57 0 0
29	4th " " ..	..	..	55 0 0
30	5th " " ..	..	..	56 0 0
31	1st " Khurdad ..	..	..	56 8 0
32	2nd " " ..	..	..	56 4 0
33	3rd " " ..	..	..	58 4 0
34	4th " " ..	..	..	..
35	5th " " ..	..	..	..
36	1st " Thir ..	..	..	59 8 0
37	2nd " " ..	..	..	62 0 0
38	3rd " " ..	..	..	60 0 0
39	4th " " ..	..	..	60 4 0
40	5th " " ..	..	..	..

Note :—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

KHANDI OF 800 SEERS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS). (contd.)

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Serial No.
Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	
120 4 0	115 0 0	66 4 0	131 0 0	131 0 0	66 4 0	21
123 0 0	111 0 0	65 0 0	132 0 0	132 0 0	65 0 0	22
120 0 0	115 0 0	67 0 0	128 0 0	132 0 0	67 0 0	23
122 0 0	111 0 0	68 4 0	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	130 0 0	131 0 0	67 8 0	25
115 0 0	112 4 0	64 8 0	135 0 0	140 0 0	..	26
115 0 0	113 0 0	64 0 0	135 0 0	140 0 0	72 8 0	27
112 0 0	107 0 0	65 0 0	135 0 0	140 0 0	76 0 0	28
..	..	64 0 0	140 0 0	141 0 0	80 0 0	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	63 0 0	150 0 0	150 0 0	68 8 0	31
..	..	61 8 0	145 0 0	145 0 0	78 4 0	32
..	..	63 0 0	..	..	..	33
..	..	63 0 0	..	..	76 0 0	34
..	..	62 8 0	..	..	76 0 0	35
..	..	62 0 0	..	..	78 0 0	36
..	..	61 0 0	..	..	78 4 0	37
..	..	59 8 0	..	..	76 0 0	38
..	..	59 8 0	..	..	76 0 0	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	40

No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1345 FASLI		
		Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton
1	2	12	13	14
		Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi ..	140 8 0	121 0 0	..
22	2nd " " ..	137 8 0	122 0 0	..
23	3rd " " ..	145 4 0	122 4 0	73 0 0
24	4th " " ..	145 4 0	123 0 0	73 0 0
25	5th " " ..	137 0 0	137 0 0	71 4 0
26	1st " Ardibehisht ..		Market closed	
27	2nd " " ..	126 0 0	124 0 0	69 0 0
28	3rd " " ..		Market closed	
29	4th " " ..		Do	
30	5th " " ..	..	..	..
31	1st " Khurdad ..	127 0 0	127 0 0	70 4 0
32	2nd " " ..	129 4 0	125 4 0	67 0 0
33	3rd " " ..	127 0 0	123 0 0	67 8 0
34	4th " " ..	127 0 0	..	65 8 0
35	5th " " ..	..	..	66 0 0
36	1st " Thir ..	..	..	63 0 0
37	2nd " " ..	..	..	66 4 0
38	3rd " " ..	..	..	67 4 0
39	4th " " ..	..	..	64 8 0
40	5th " " ..	..	..	..

Note :—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

KHANDI OF 800 SEERS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS). (contd.)

1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	
214 8 0	193 4 0	..	131 4 0	123 0 0	79 4 0	21
202 0 0	187 0 0	..	132 0 0	123 0 0	80 0 0	22
197 8 0	172 0 0	..	130 0 0	118 0 0	80 0 0	23
190 0 0	161 0 0	..	132 0 0	..	..	24
188 0 0	160 0 0	..	..	..	..	25
175 0 0	145 0 0	..	..	..	78 0 0	26
	Market closed		..	..	74 8 0	27
	Do		..	..	75 8 0	28
..	..	95 0 0	..	..	71 0 0	29
..	..	..	..	..	69 4 0	30
..	..	89 0 0	..	..	67 8 0	31
..	..	93 8 0	..	..	68 8 0	32
	Market closed		..	..	68 8 0	33
..	..	97 4 0	..	..	67 0 0	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	98 0 0	..	..	67 8 0	36
..	..	95 4 0	..	..	69 0 0	37
..	..	98 0 0	..	..	71 4 0	38
..	..	100 0 0	..	..	71 4 0	39
..	..	96 0 0	..	..	71 0 0	40

No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1348 FASLI		
		Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. as. ps.
41	1st Tuesday of Amardad ..	..	..	58 8 0
42	2nd " " ..	..	..	60 4 0
43	3rd " " ..	..	Market Closed.	
44	4th " " ..	..	..	58 8 0
45	5th " " ..	..	..	..
46	1st " Shehrewar ..	..	..	60 8 0
47	2nd " " ..	..	..	59 0 0
48	3rd " " ..	..	..	..
49	4th " " ..	..	..	58 8 0
50	5th " " ..	..	..	..
51	1st " Mehir ..	..	..	59 4 0
52	2nd " " ..	..	Season over	
53	3rd " " ..	..	..	..
54	4th " " ..	..	..	..
55	5th " " ..	..	..	..
56	1st " Aban ..	..	..	..
57	2nd " " ..	..	..	..
58	3rd " " ..	..	..	..
59	4th " " ..	..	..	..
60	5th " " ..	..	..	..

Note :—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

KHANDI OF 800 SEERS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS). (contd.)

1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			Serial No.
Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
		Rs. as. ps.			Rs. as. ps.	
..	..	57 8 0	..	..	75 0 0	41
..	..	58 8 0	..	..	75 4 0	42
..	..	58 0 0	..	..	76 4 0	43
..	..	59 0 0	..	..	76 0 0	44
..	..	60 0 0	..	..	72 4 0	45
..	..	61 0 0	..	..	..	46
..	..	59 8 0	..	..	..	47
..	..	59 8 0	..	..	72 8 0	48
..	..	58 0 0	..	..	72 8 0	49
..	50
..	..	56 0 0	..	..	71 8 0	51
..	..	55 4 0	..	..	71 0 0	52
..	..	55 4 0	Season over			53
..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..	54
..	55
..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..	56
..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..	57
..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..	58
..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..	59
			Season over			60

No. 3.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1345 FASLI		
		Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton
1	2	12	13	14
			Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
41	1st Tuesday of Amardad ..	..	..	64 8 0
42	2nd " " .		Market closed	
43	3rd " " ..	..	..	70 0 0
44	4th " " ..		Market closed	
45	5th " " ..	..	..	..
46	1st " Shehrewar ..	..	..	68 0 0
47	2nd " " ..	..	..	73 4 0
48	3rd " " ..	..	..	..
49	4th " " ..	..	..	70 0 0
50	5th " " ..	..	..	68 0 0
51	1st " Mehir ..	..	..	67 8 0
52	2nd " " ..	..	..	..
53	3rd " " ..	..	..	71 8 0
54	4th " " ..		Market closed	
55	5th " " ..	..	..	69 0 0
56	1st " Aban ..		Season over	
57	2nd " " ..	..	..	..
58	3rd " " ..	..	..	..
59	4th " " ..	..	..	..
60	5th " " ..	..	..	..

Note :—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

KHANDI OF 800 SEERS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS). (concl'd.)

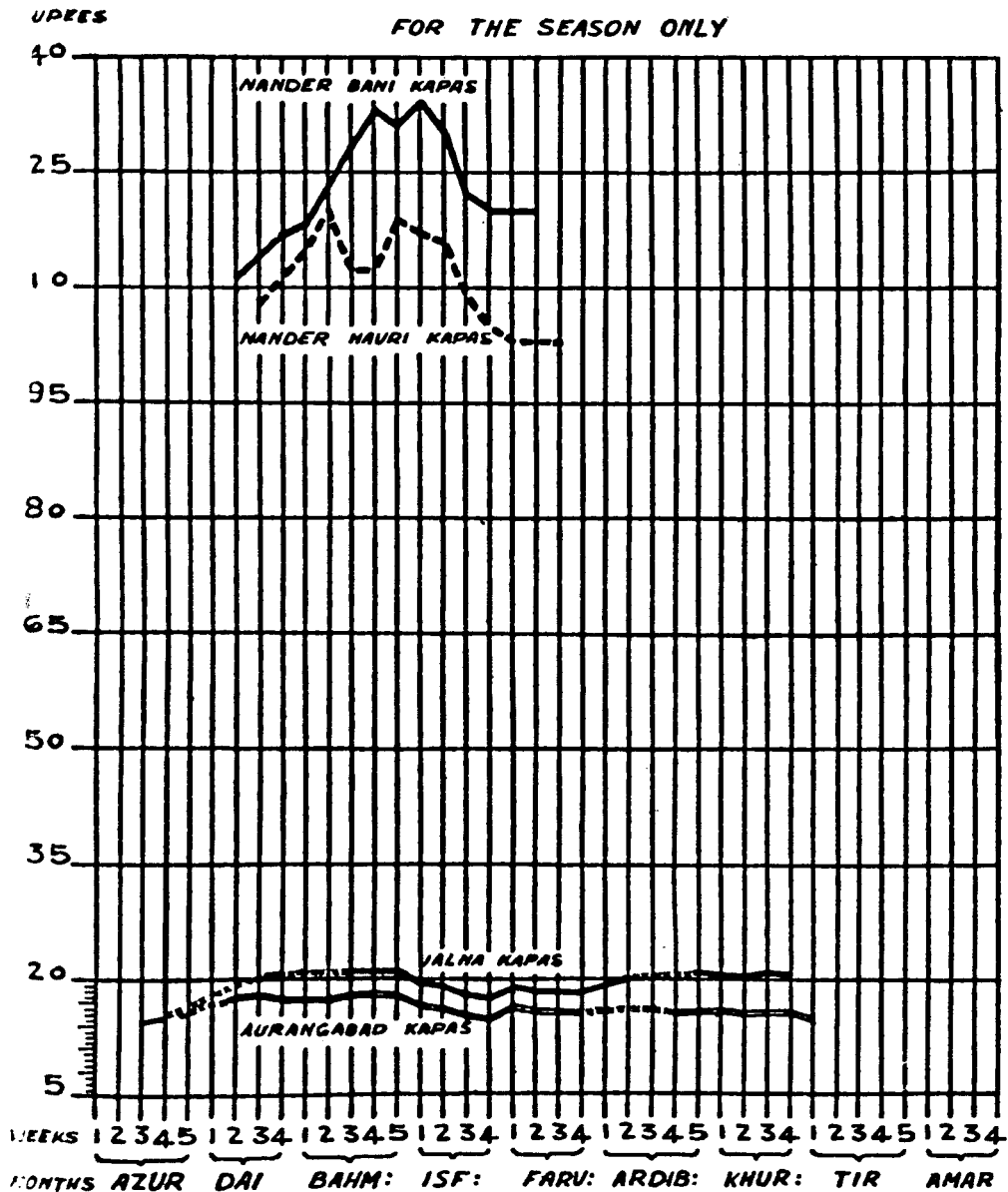
1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI			Serial No.
Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas	Cotton	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
		Rs. as. ps.			Rs. as. ps.	
..	..	96 0 0	..	..	68 12 0	41
..	..	97 0 0	..	..	70 0 0	42
	Market closed		..	..	69 8 0	43
..	..	97 0 0	..	..	71 0 0	44
..	71 8 0	45
..	46
..	72 8 0	47
..	48
..	..	97 0 0	..	..	..	49
..	50
..	..	96 0 0	..	..	72 0 0	51
	Season over		..	..	..	52
..	78 4 0	53
..	81 0 0	54
..	81 0 0	55
..	80 0 0	56
..	80 0 0	57
..	58
..	59
..	60

No. 4.— JALNA COTTON MARKET

(Kapas and Cotton per palla of

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1348 F. (1938-39)		1347 F. (1937-38)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1st. Tuesday of Axur. ..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd " " ..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " ..	14 1 0	..	..	..
4	4th " " ..	14 6 0	..	..	..
5	5th " " ..	..	..	..	..
6	1st " Dai ..	..	..	17 4 0	..
7	2nd " " ..	..	..	17 12 0	..
8	3rd " " ..	20 12 0	50 12 0	20 2 0	49 0 0
9	4th " " ..	..	..	19 0 0	48 0 0
10	5th " " ..	20 2 0	49 4 0	18 4 0	46 8 0
11	1st " Bahmen ..	..	..	18 10 0	46 8 0
12	2nd " " ..	20 8 0	49 12 0	19 8 0	48 12 0
13	3rd " " ..	20 10 0	50 0 0	19 4 0	49 4 0
14	4th " " ..	20 8 0	50 0 0	..	..
15	5th " " ..	19 8 0	49 8 0	18 12 0	48 12 0
16	1st " Isfandar ..	19 2 0	47 4 0	19 12 0	52 12 0
17	2nd " " ..	18 12 0	47 4 0	19 0 0	57 12 0
18	3rd " " ..	18 0 0	45 4 0	18 14 0	50 0 0
19	4th " " ..	..	..	20 0 0	50 8 0
20	5th " " ..	19 0 0	46 0 0	19 10 0	51 12 0
21	1st " Farwardi ..	18 10 0	44 12 0	19 8 0	52 0 0
22	2nd " " ..	18 8 0	44 12 0	20 4 0	52 12 0
23	3rd " " ..	18 8 0	45 8 0	20 0 0	51 12 0
24	4th " " ..	..	..	..	..
25	5th " " ..	19 10 0	..	18 14 0	49 8 0
26	1st " Ardibehisht ..	20 0 0	47 4 0	18 8 0	47 0 0
27	2nd " " ..	..	..	17 14 0	45 12 0
28	3rd " " ..	..	..	17 12 0	46 02 0
29	4th " " ..	..	..	..	..
30	5th " " ..	20 4 0	45 0 0	17 8 0	45 8 0
31	1st " Khurdad ..	20 0 0	45 0 0	17 8 0	44 0 0
32	2nd " " ..	20 6 0	..	18 0 0	47 8 0
33	3rd " " ..	20 12 0	..	17 8 0	46 4 0
34	4th " " ..	20 4 0	46 8 0	16 6 0	44 0 0
35	5th " " ..	..	46 8 0	17 0 0	43 0 0
36	1st " Thir ..	..	..	17 0 0	43 8 0
37	2nd " " ..	..	..	16 8 0	41 4 0
38	3rd " " ..	..	..	15 0 0	..
39	4th " " ..	..	..	..	..
40	5th " " ..	..	..	15 0 0	..
41	1st " Arwardad ..	..	..	Season over	..
42	2nd " " ..	..	..	..	..

KAPAS RATES ON TUESDAYS AT VARIOUS MARKETS
FOR 1348 F. (1938-39)



REFERENCES :-

NANDER	KAPAS	RER	KHANDI	800	SEERS
JALNA	"	"	FALLA	140	"
AURANGABAD	"	"	"	120	"
HINGOLI					NOT AVAILABLE

S. HAINOOD

No. 5.—AURANGABAD COTTON MARKET RATES

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1348 FASLI			1347 FASLI		
		American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd " "	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " "	..	14 1 0	..	..	..	..
4	4th " "	..	14 6 0	..	..	..	..
5	5th " "	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st " Dal	..	Market closed	..	..	14 4 0	..
7	2nd " "	..	17 4 0	..	..	14 12 0	42 10 0
8	3rd " "	..	17 10 0	..	..	17 12 0	44 8 0
9	4th " "	..	17 6 0	..	..	16 4 0	43 0 0
10	5th " "	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st " Bahman	..	17 1 0	..	..	16 2 0	43 10 0
12	2nd " "	..	17 5 0	..	..	15 8 0	44 10 0
13	3rd " "	..	17 11 0	46 4 0	..	17 4 0	46 1 0
14	4th " "	..	17 12 0	17 11 0	..	17 2 0	45 12 0
15	5th " "	..	19 2 0	17 3 0	45 10 0	..	..
16	1st " Isfandar	..	17 12 0	16 15 0	..	16 6 0	45 0 0
17	2nd " "	..	16 3 0	..	..	17 12 0	48 8 0
18	3rd " "	..	17 0 0	15 11 0	..	16 12 0	48 4 0
19	4th " "	..	18 1 0	15 5 0	..	16 2 0	47 8 0
20	5th " "	..	..	..	..	17 0 0	47 14 0
21	1st " Farwardi	..	16 7 0	..	..	16 10 0	48 2 0
22	2nd " "	..	15 9 0	..	..	16 10 0	48 10 0
23	3rd " "	..	18 0 0	15 7 0	41 4 0	18 0 0	50 14 0
24	4th " "	..	18 1 0	15 7 0	..	17 14 0	50 0 0
25	5th " "	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	1st " Ardibeisht	..	..	..	..	15 12 0	46 14 0
27	2nd " "	..	19 0 0	16 9 0	..	15 12 0	46 0 0
28	3rd " "	..	..	..	..	14 4 0	43 8 0
29	4th " "	..	16 3 0	..	..	14 12 0	44 0 0
30	5th " "	..	16 1 0	..	..	..	..
31	1st " Khurdad	..	15 13 0	..	..	17 8 0	41 8 0
32	2nd " "	..	15 15 0	..	..	14 6 0	43 0 0
33	3rd " "	..	15 15 0	..	..	15 4 0	43 14 0
34	4th " "	..	15 13 0	..	..	14 12 0	42 8 0
35	5th " "	..	..	..	..	13 14 0	39 8 0
36	1st " Thir	..	15 0 0	..	..	14 0 0	40 6 0
37	2nd " "	..	Season over	..	..	14 0 0	40 0 0

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

1005

ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS—(Contd).)

1346 FASLI			1345 FASLI			1344 FASLI			1343 F.	Serial No.
American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		3
..	23 8 0	..	..	23 5 0	..	..	..	..		4
..	22 12 0	..	..	25 4 0	..	..	..	..		5
..	22 8 0	..	..	26 12 0	..	..	..	..		6
..	23 0 0	..	26 8 0	25 12 0	..	..	22 8 0	..		7
..	24 12 0	..	..	..	..	..	23 0 0	..		8
..	22 0 0	..	26 8 0	26 0 0	74 0 0	..	25 0 0	..		9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 8 0	69 6 0		10
25 10 0	23 10 0	62 2 0	..	24 6 0	..	..	27 0 0	72 14 0		11
24 0 0	23 0 0	63 12 0	..	24 2 0	..	..	28 8 0	75 4 0		12
23 9 0	23 1 0	62 0 0	..	14 8 0	..	..	28 13 0	78 12 0		13
24 9 0	23 11 0	66 4 0	25 9 0	24 1 0	..	..	33 15 0	85 2 0	Not	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	avail-	15
24 0 0	23 9 0	64 0 0	26 5 0	24 5 0	..	..	32 7 0	83 0 0	able	16
..	..	..	..	22 11 0	..	..	30 9 0	..		17
..	23 13 0	65 0 0	..	22 15 0	..	..	31 11 0	..		18
..	23 5 0	63 10 0	..	..	..	..	29 11 0	81 12 0		19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		20
..	25 9 0	66 8 0	..	21 5 0	63 10 0	..	29 10 0	82 10 0		21
..	25 9 0	..	..	20 11 0	..	..	28 0 0	83 0 0		22
..	24 13 0	..	..	21 3 0	62 12 0	..	28 8 0	80 4 0		23
..	25 13 0	64 0 0	..	20 9 0	..	..	27 6 0	77 12 0		24
..	25 11 0	66 0 0	21 0 0	20 5 0	..	..	..	..		25
27 9 0	26 11 0	69 14 0	21 13 0	21 1 0	60 8 0	..	22 14 0	67 8 0		26
28 13 0	28 5 0	73 0 0	22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	22 6 0	63 0 0		27
..	28 1 0	..	22 5 0	21 9 0	..	..	24 0 0	..		28
28 13 0	28 3 0	..	22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	23 2 0	..		29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		30
28 3 0	28 1 0	..	21 13 0	21 1 0	..	..	23 0 0	63 2 0		31
27 7 0	26 7 0	..	23 1 0	22 5 0	..	..	23 8 0	67 0 0		32
..	26 15 0	..	..	..	..	..	25 6 0	67 0 0		33
24 13 0	..	65 0 0	22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	26 8 0	70 2 0		34
..	24 7 0	..	22 9 0	22 1 0	..	..	27 6 0	73 4 0		35
..	24 15 0	..	22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	28 8 0	76 0 0		36
..	23 0 0	..	..	..	21 9 0	..	27 6 0	74 8 0		37

No. 5.—AURANGABAD COTTON MARKET RATES

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1348 FASLI			1347 FASLI		
		American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
88	3rd Tuesday of Thir	..	..	..	..	13 8 0	39 12 0
89	4th .. ..	..	..	..	..	11 4 0	..
40	5th .. ..	..	..	..	..	Season over	
41	1st .. Amardad	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	2nd .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	3rd .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note ;—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

1007

ON TUESDAYS (KAPAS & COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS). (concl.)

1346 FASLI			1345 FASLI			1344 FASLI			1343 F.	Serial No.
American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Season over			21 7 0	..	25 4 0	63 0 0		38
..	21 7 0	..	23 0 0	..		39
..	21 7 0	..	24 8 0	73 8 0		40
..	22 7 0	..	..	71 0 0		41
..	22 7 0	..	26 0 0	..		42
..	Season over			Season over				43

No. 6.—UMRI COTTON MARKET RATES ON MONDAYS FOR THE YEAR
1848 FASLI.

(Kapas per khandi of 480 seers and cotton per palla of 142 seers).

Serial No.	Mondays			KAPAS		COTTON	
				Bani	Havri	Bani	Havri
1	2			3	4	5	6
				Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	
1	1st	Monday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd	" "	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd	" "	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th	" "	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th	" "	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st	" Dai	..	..	..	..	..
7	2nd	" "	..	..	..	..	..
8	3rd	" "	..	..	..	..	..
9	4th	" "	..	..	..	..	..
10	5th	" "	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st	" Bahman	..	75 4 0	..	..	..
12	2nd	" "	..	79 0 0	69 0 0	..	..
13	3rd	" "	..	80 0 0	70 0 0	..	..
14	4th	" "	..	86 0 0	67 8 0	..	..
15	5th	" "	..	88 4 0	67 0 0	..	..
16	1st	" Isfandar	..	82 0 0	69 0 0	..	..
17	2nd	" "	..	78 8 0	69 0 0	..	..
18	3rd	" "	..	75 0 0	65 0 0	..	..
19	4th	" "	..	78 8 0	61 4 0	..	..
20	5th	" "	..	..	..	..	..

Note:— Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

No. 6.—UMRI COTTON MARKET RATES ON MONDAYS FOR THE YEAR 1848 FASLI. (concl'd)

(Kapas per khandi of 480 seers and cotton per palla of 142 seers).

Serial No.	Mondays	KAPAS		COTTON	
		Bani	Havri	Bani	Havri
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	1st Monday of Farwardi ..	74 0 0	61 4 0	59 4 0	
22	2nd " " ..	72 8 0	60 0 0	59 0 0	
23	3rd " " ..	72 8 0	59 0 0	59 0 0	
24	4th " " ..	72 0 0	58 0 0	57 8 0	
25	5th " " ..				
26	1st " Ardibehisht ..		Market closed		
27	2nd " " ..	74 8 0	61 0 0	62 0 0	
28	3rd " " ..	78 0 0	61 0 0	59 8 0	
29	4th " " ..	78 0 0		58 12 0	
30	5th " " ..	72 0 0		58 0 0	
31	1st " Khurdad ..	72 0 0		58 0 0	
32	2nd " " ..			58 0 0	
33	3rd " " ..			59 8 0	
34	4th " " ..			58 0 0	
35	5th " " ..				
36	1st " Thir ..			59 8 0	
37	2nd " " ..			62 8 0	
38	3rd " " ..			62 0 0	
39	4th " " ..			62 0 0	
40	5th " " ..			61 8 0	
41	1st " Amardad ..			61 4 0	

1848 F.— Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 7.—LATUR COTTON MARKET RATES FOR THE YEAR 1348 FASLI
KAPAS PER KHANLY OF 800 SEERS AND COTTON LINT PER PALLA
OF 142 SEERS.

Serial No.	Fortnights	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton
1.	2	3	4	5
1	1st fortnight of Azar	..	..	..
2	2nd .. ..	..	..	..
3	1st .. Dai	..	..	..
4	2nd	130 4 0	..	..
5	1st .. Bahman	133 12 0	..	..
6	2nd	140 4 0	133 4 0	..
7	1st .. Isfandar	143 12 0	136 12 0	..
8	2nd	139 12 0	132 12 0	53 12 0
9	1st .. Farwardi	136 14 0	129 0 0	65 4 0
10	2nd	120 0 0	115 0 0	65 8 0
11	1st .. Ardibehisht	120 0 0	112 8 0	63 0 0
12	2nd .. ..	..	..	61 4 0
13	1st .. Khurdad	..	..	52 0 0
14	2nd .. ..	..	..	59 8 0
15	1st .. Thir	..	..	62 0 0
16	2nd .. ..	..	..	61 4 0

Season over]

1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

XXXVIII.—PRICES & EXCHANGE.

1011

No. 8.—RAICHUR COTTON MARKET RATES FOR THE YEAR 1348 F. (COTTON AND KAPAS PER NAG OF 315 LBS.)

Serial No.	Fortnights	KAPAS			COTTON			
		Mingari	Juwari	Farm	Mingari	Juwari	Farm	Farm-stone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1st fortnight of Azur ..	16 8 0	..	..	46 0 0	..	..	..
2	2nd	20 0 0	..	..	48 0 0	..	..	..
3	1st .. Dai ..	21 12 0	..	..	52 8 0	..	..	..
4	2nd	20 12 0	..	..	52 8 0	..	..	..
5	1st .. Bahmau ..	20 8 0	..	..	51 4 0	..	..	..
6	2nd	21 0 0	..	..	52 4 0	..	..	..
7	1st .. Isfandar ..	21 4 0	..	..	53 4 0	..	..	..
8	2nd	19 8 0	..	..	50 0 0	..	..	..
9	1st .. Farwardi..	17 12 0	..	..	46 0 0	..	..	..
10	2nd	19 0 0	..	20 0 0	47 0 0	..	..	..
11	1st .. Ardibehisht	19 0 0	19 0 0	19 12 0	48 8 0	..	60 4 0	..
12	2nd	19 0 0	19 8 0	19 8 0	47 8 0	52 0 0	61 0 0	..
13	1st .. Khurdad	17 12 0	17 0 0	17 4 0	45 0 0	48 0 0	54 0 0	..
14	2nd	18 8 0	17 8 0	18 0 0	46 0 0	50 0 0	58 0 0	48 0 0
15	1st .. Thir ..	22 8 0	21 8 0	21 8 0	58 0 0	60 0 0	67 0 0	55 8 0
16	2nd	22 0 0	20 4 0	21 0 0	55 4 0	68 0 0	63 0 0	54 0 0
17	1st .. Amardad	23 8 0	22 8 0	22 8 0	53 0 0	63 0 0	66 0 0	58 0 0
18	2nd	22 8 0	21 4 0	21 8 0	53 4 0	59 0 0	63 0 0	55 0 0
19	1st .. Shehrewar	22 0 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	53 0 0	59 0 0	64 0 0	57 0 0
20	2nd	21 8 0	21 8 0	21 8 0	52 0 0	57 0 0	61 0 0	57 0 0
21	1st .. Mehir ..	..	..	..	50 0 0	..	63 0 0	57 0 0
22	2nd .. ..	..	..	..	Season over	..	..	..

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 9.—ANNUAL AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES

(IN SEERS & CHATAKS PER O.S. RUPEE)

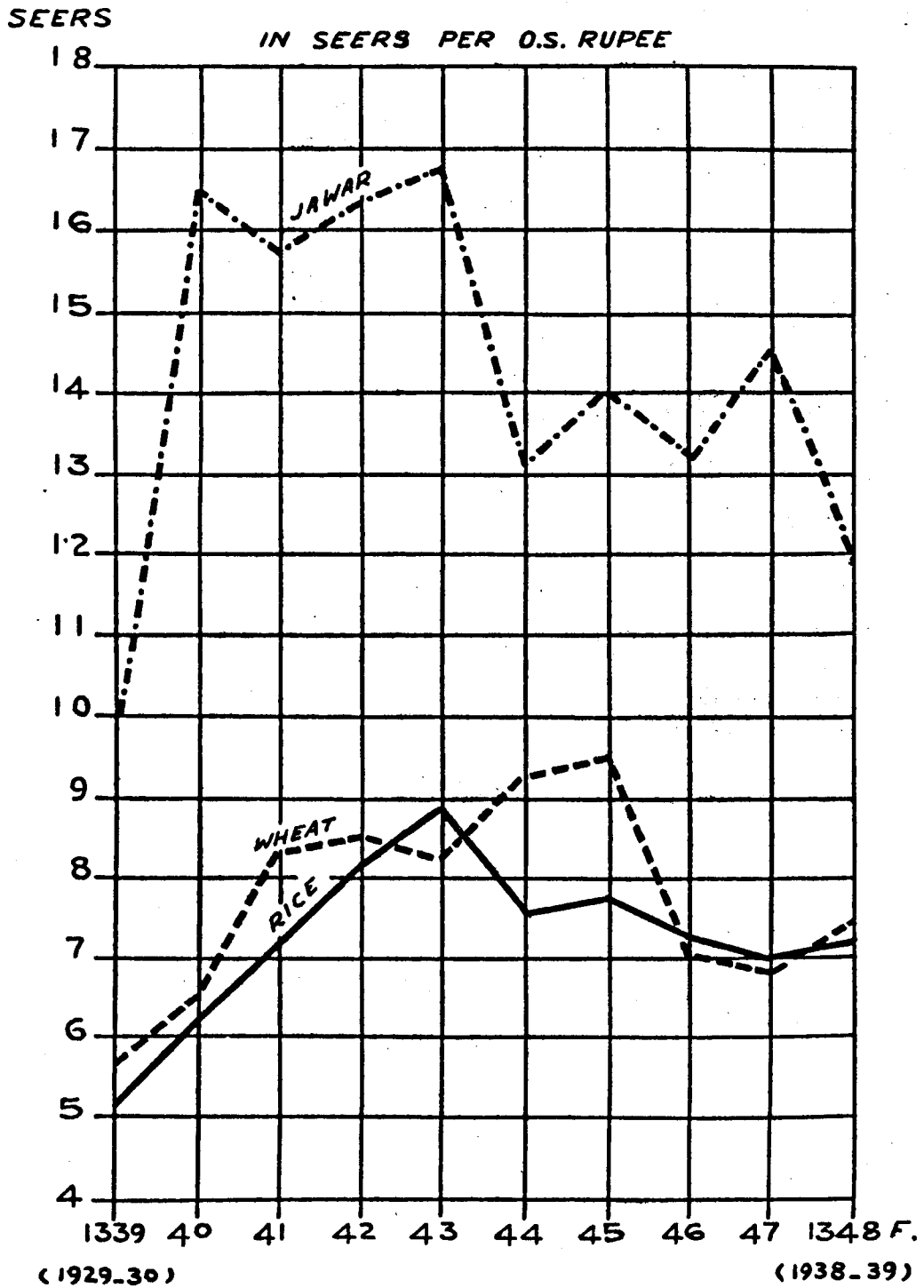
Serial No.	Districts	Rice	Paddy	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Ragi	Maize	Gram	Tuar	Salt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	7-13	..	7-11	10-14	11-15	..	..	8-0	8-3	9-0
2	Warangal ..	7-13	15-1	6-10	11-1	11-6	..	12-7	7-4	11-2	8-15
3	Karimnagar ..	7-5	15-4	6-13	10-12	..	..	11-1	7-11	10-13	9-1
4	Adilabad ..	7-4	17-15	7-7	12-10	12-0	..	10-15	8-1	1-13	8-1
5	Medak ..	7-12	16-3	7-8	10-13	10-7	13-0	11-5	7-13	9-0	8-5
6	Nizamabad ..	8-13	17-2	8-2	11-4	..	..	13-3	8-1	9-14	8-12
7	Mahbubnagar ..	8-2	16-4	6-4	11-0	11-9	13-11	..	7-7	11-1	8-5
8	Nalgonda ..	7-10	16-0	6-5	11-8	11-2	..	11-0	7-9	10-1	9-10
9	Aurangabad ..	7-3	..	9-4	13-1	11-12	..	15-9	9-2	12-1	9-8
10	Bir ..	6-4	12-14	8-10	15-2	13-13	..	..	8-4	11-1	9-0
11	Nander ..	6-14	14-4	8-3	11-2	10-6	..	..	7-8	9-9	8-7
12	Parbhani ..	6-6	14-6	8-1	13-9	12-4	..	..	8-4	10-3	8-10
13	Gulbarga ..	6-5	14-3	5-15	10-10	12-8	11-14	..	6-15	8-13	8-15
14	Osmanabad ..	6-9	..	8-8	13-3	13-9	..	..	8-9	10-15	9-0
15	Raichur ..	5-6	11-14	5-13	12-3	13-6	..	..	6-4	8-15	8-2
16	Bidar ..	7-3	15-5	7-11	10-14	12-0	..	..	7-13	9-5	7-14
	Average 1348 F.	7-1	14-11	6-11	14-4	12-12	13-14	12-14	8-0	9-10	8-12
	Do 1347 F.	7-5	13-4	6-15	13-4	12-4	15-3	13-3	8-5	10-10	8-10
	Do 1346 F.	7-11	15-11	9-10	14-2	12-1	15-2	12-15	11-1	12-4	8-13
	Do 1345 F.	7-9	16-5	9-3	13-1	12-3	14-5	12-11	10-8	11-10	8-13
	Do 1344 F.	8-13	19-10	8-4	16-11	14-15	16-15	18-4	12-3	1-1	84
	Do 1343 F.	8-7	18-4	8-6	16-8	15-4	19-3	17-7	14-4	14-0	8-0
	Do 1342 F.	7-5	16-5	8-3	15-13	14-14	15-13	15-8	10-1	11-2	8-3

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

NO: 26 (~~XXXVIII~~ - 7)

RETAIL PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR
IN NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)



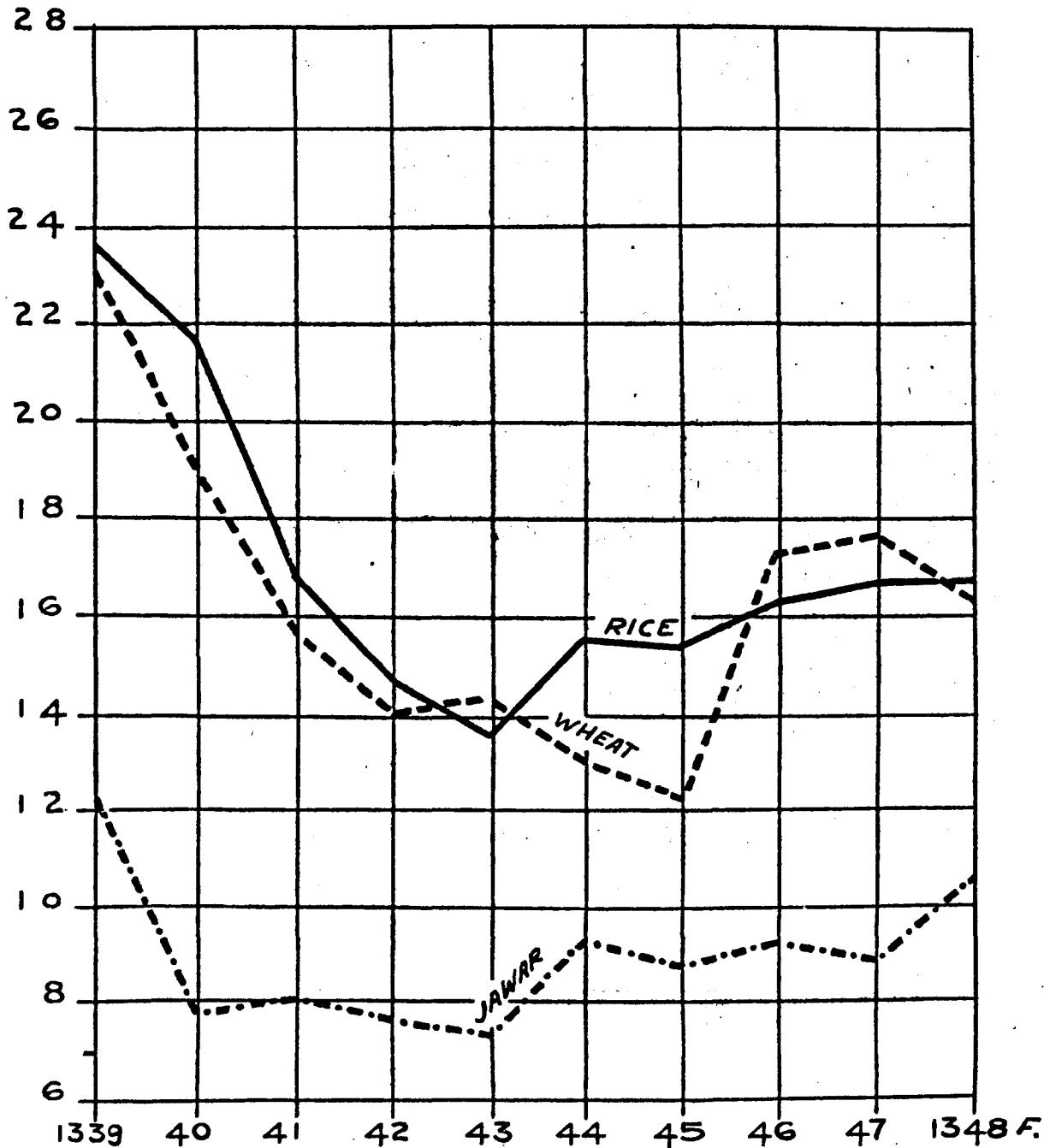
Serial No.	Districts	Per Palla 120 Seers							
		Paddy	Rice	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Gram	Sesamum	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	..	13- 4	14- 7	10- 4	9- 5	14- 6	17- 8	9- 9
2	Warangal ..	8- 5	14-12	17-10	10- 5	9-14	15- 7	16- 4	..
3	Karimnagar ..	7-11	15-10	17-14	11- 6	..	15- 9	16- 5	..
4	Adilabad ..	7- 4	15- 9	15-15	10- 5	..	15- 5	16- 3	..
5	Medak ..	7-13	14- 1	15- 3	10-12	8- 8	14-14	14- 4	8-10
6	Nizamabad ..	6-12	13- 6	14- 2	10- 9	11- 8	14- 6	18- 7	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	7-12	16-11	21-11	12- 4	11- 5	18- 0	18-12	10- 0
8	Nalgonda ..	7-11	14- 8	17-15	10- 4	10- 4	15- 4	14- 8	..
9	Aurangabad ..	..	16-10	13- 1	10-12	10- 7	13- 5	16-13	..
10	Bir ..	..	9- 3	19- 7	13-11	8- 0	8-11	14-11	17-12
11	Nander ..	9- 9	17-12	14- 9	11- 4	11-11	15-11	16-14	..
12	Parbhani ..	7- 5	16- 8	13- 5	9- 1	9- 5	13- 9	15- 2	8- 3
13	Gulbarga ..	7- 2	18- 8	20- 7	11- 2	9- 2	17- 3	16- 8	..
14	Osmanabad ..	..	18- 5	14-12	9- 7	9- 5	14- 1	16-12	..
15	Raichur ..	10- 9	22-12	21- 4	10- 9	9- 6	19- 1	17- 0	..
16	Bidar ..	7-15	16-13	15- 2	11- 3	10- 5	15- 8	17-11	9- 2
	Average 1348 F.	8- 1	16- 0	16- 5	10- 7	9-14	15- 6	16-11	9- 2
	Do 1347 F.	8- 2	16-12	17- 8	8-11	9- 3	14-14	17-14	7-14
	Do 1346 F.	7-11	16- 4	17- 5	9- 2	9-14	14- 5	19- 9	7-10
	Do 1345 F.	7- 5	15- 9	12-15	8- 7	8-15	11- 0	19-14	10-15
	Do 1344 F.	7- 6	15-13	13- 6	9- 5	9- 7	11-12	19- 9	8- 2
	Do 1343 F.	6-11	13-12	14- 5	7- 7	7-13	10- 0	14- 6	11-11
	Do 1342 F.	6- 6	14- 8	14- 8	7- 5	7- 9	9- 1	16- 8	4-10
	Do 1341 F.	7- 3	16-12	15- 1	7-15	8- 0	12- 7	18- 4	6-14

WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR
IN HYDERABAD STATE

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

PER PALLA 120 SEERS

RUPEES 0.5.

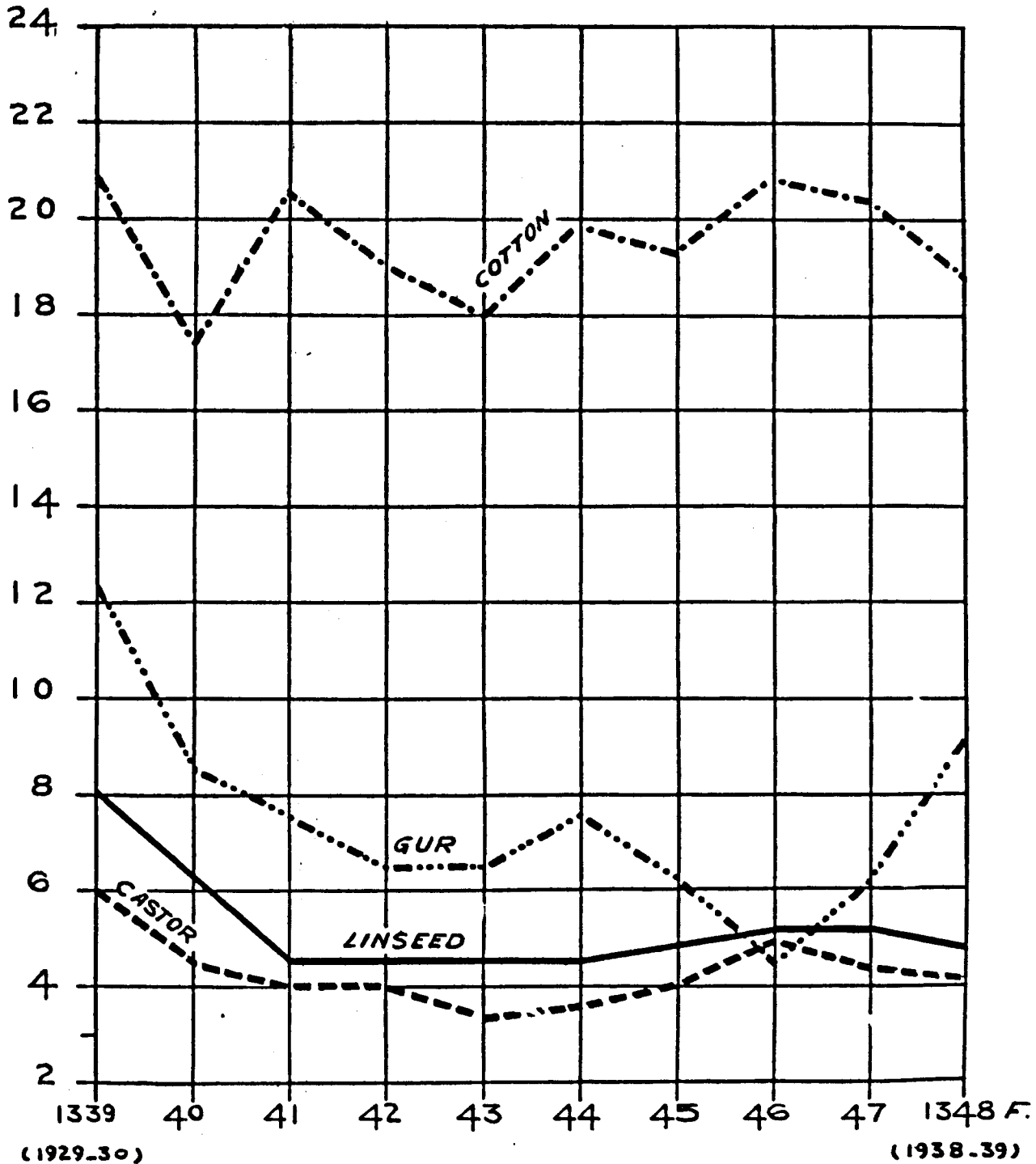


WHOLESALE PRICES OF DIFFERENT COMMODITIES
IN HYDERABAD STATE

1339 TO 1348 F. (1929-30 TO 1938-39)

PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS

RUPEES



EXCHANGE.

1915

WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES IN O.S. RUPEES.

(Rupees.)

		Per Maund of 40 Seers								Kero- sene (per tin of 4 gallons)	A pair of Bullocks	Serial No.
Maize	Tuar	Cotton	Cotton seed	Lin- seed	Castor seed	Tobacco	Ghee	Salt	Gur			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	10-11	..	2-6	3-15	3-13	13-3	44-0	3-14	8-8	4-2	..	1
9-7	9-7	17-15	3-3	..	4-11	14-1	45-15	4-4	8-5	4-3	122-1	2
11-2	11-5	23-14	2-8	..	5-3	15-10	43-7	4-15	8-11	4-5	71-6	3
10-13	10-15	20-2	2-14	4-5	3-13	17-0	45-13	4-10	9-0	4-9	89-7	4
10-13	11-6	20-13	3-6	5-8	6-10	14-7	42-15	4-10	9-0	4-5	95-4	5
8-13	11-11	20-0	2-8	4-2	3-8	16-4	41-1	4-8	8-11	4-4	85-4	6
..	12-4	..	2-6	4-13	3-4	13-10	45-15	5-4	10-2	4-7	74-2	7
9-4	11-1	17-5	2-4	..	3-12	10-15	43-2	4-3	9-4	4-3	87-14	8
7-7	9-7	16-7	2-6	5-6	3-8	14-6	47-4	4-3	9-11	3-12	67-3	9
..	10-14	19-14	2-5	4-6	3-0	20-7	41-12	4-5	9-9	4-2	55-3	10
..	12-9	18-14	2-4	4-7	3-13	24-12	43-1	4-10	8-6	4-4	133-5	11
..	10-7	17-13	2-1	4-5	2-15	9-6	46-4	4-8	9-13	4-2	69-1	12
..	14-6	16-10	2-6	5-7	..	16-11	45-7	4-8	7-12	4-4	105-0	13
..	11-3	19-15	2-7	4-4	2-12	19-3	44-5	4-6	10-0	4-0	70-14	14
..	14-8	15-5	2-3	5-3	3-9	13-12	45-3	4-13	8-15	4-3	93-4	15
..	13-7	16-13	2-6	5-6	6-11	14-14	42-13	4-9	9-13	4-4	98-3	16
9-11	11-9	11-11	2-8	4-12	4-1	15-9	44-4	4-8	9-2	4-3	87-13	17
8-11	12-9	19-5	2-4	4-14	4-3	16-2	44-3	4-8	6-1	4-3	87-12	18
8-15	11-7	21-2	2-5	4-14	4-7	16-2	41-12	4-10	4-7	4-2	86-7	19
8-13	9-10	19-12	2-9	4-7	3-12	15-9	44-0	4-7	6-2	4-0	88-10	20
9-6	10-3	19-14	2-10	4-2	3-8	16-9	46-8	4-8	7-8	3-13	86-13	21
7-3	8-3	17-11	2-4	4-3	3-4	14-13	41-12	4-12	6-9	3-14	96-11	22
6-11	7-10	19-3	2-12	4-4	4-0	16-2	38-7	5-1	6-8	4-5	104-12	23
7-15	10-5	20-9	3-2	4-1	3-14	16-15	49-10	4-14	7-11	4-4	104-3	24

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

1017

ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS FOR (1938-39) BASE JULY 1914=100—(contd.)

MONTH OF				INDEX NUMBERS													Serial No.
June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939	October 1938	November 1938	December 1938	January 1939	February 1939	March 1939	April 1939	May 1939	June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
Rs. as.	Rs. as.	Rs. as.	Rs. as.														
35 0	37 8	37 0	35 0	71	68	68	65	87	103	103	99	103	110	109	103	1	
15 4	16 4	16 4	16 2	74	75	74	69	76	79	88	74	73	77	77	77	2	
12 8	13 12	14 0	15 0	69	74	77	76	79	77	75	68	75	83	84	90	3	
14 12	15 12	18 8	18 7	73	76	83	83	78	73	73	71	72	77	90	90	4	
14 8	14 12	16 12	16 12	77	77	83	83	77	77	73	75	77	79	89	89	5	
14 8	14 8	18 0	16 0	76	79	88	82	84	78	78	79	85	85	106	94	6	
12 12	..	14 8	15 0	70	67	72	72	72	72	70	71	71	..	81	83	7	
11 8	12 8	12 8	12 0	90	105	110	105	107	107	101	105	110	119	119	114	8	
10 8	11 8	12 0	11 4	84	93	111	105	111	111	108	105	111	121	126	118	9	
10 0	10 8	11 8	11 8	68	77	83	84	84	82	84	78	91	95	105	105	10	
..	..	..	..	75	79	85	82	86	86	85	83	87	94	99	96	..
14 4	14 4	16 0	15 13	90	95	98	92	83	84	86	93	90	90	102	100	11	
9 8	9 12	10 8	13 0	50	63	65	63	64	73	71	75	79	81	88	108	12	
12 8	12 8	12 2	14 0	61	73	74	61	77	76	71	74	81	81	78	90	13	
10 8	..	12 0	12 2	..	..	..	..	70	..	..	85	78	..	89	90	14
15 0	16 4	15 9	16 10	104	115	108	108	108	100	100	115	115	125	120	128	15	
14 8	14 14	15 4	14 10	97	92	91	82	72	71	68	75	76	78	80	77	16	
..	..	..	..	80	88	87	81	79	81	79	86	87	91	93	99	..
43 8	40 10	45 0	46 8	140	138	140	138	140	143	164	150	145	149	150	155	17	
28 8	29 0	28 8	28 8	93	105	113	118	124	133	143	145	143	145	143	143	18	
..	..	..	..	117	122	127	128	132	138	154	148	144	147	147	139	..

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

1019

ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBER FOR BASE JULY 1914=100. (contd.)

MONTH OF				INDEX NUMBERS												Seri. No.
June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939	October 1938	November 1938	December 1938	January 1939	February 1939	March 1939	April 1939	May 1939	June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
Rs. as.	Rs. as.	Rs. as.	Rs. as.													
1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	19
11 12	12 0	12 0	12 0	126	129	130	135	132	126	132	134	129	132	132	132	20
4 0	4 12	5 0	4 12	65	65	119	90	55	58	31	50	52	61	65	61	21
27 0	25 12	31 0	34 8	153	168	185	168	153	115	120	138	135	129	150	178	22
13 12	13 14	14 8	15 0	81	85	104	100	76	70	76	85	102	103	107	111	23
55 0	50 8	57 8	55 0	77	65	66	90	80	77	95	90	110	101	115	110	24
0 9	0 9	0 9	0 11	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	112	113	100	138	25
48 0	48 8	50 0	50 0	96	81	79	79	76	78	77	92	91	92	94	94	26
0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	42	42	31	23	23	26	32	36	42	42	42	42	27
3 12	4 9	6 11	5 0	22	26	26	26	26	26	35	35	39	48	70	52	28
1 0	0 15	1 0	1 2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
0 7	0 6	0 7	0 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
4 0	3 4	3 4	3 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	86	86	94	91	82	77	79	86	91	92	97	101	34
20 0	19 4	21 0	18 0	70	52	67	65	63	70	69	59	74	71	78	67	34
7 8	7 8	9 0	9 0	81	85	90	90	79	89	89	87	97	97	116	116	35
12 0	12 12	12 8	14 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12 4	12 0	11 8	13 0	62	68	54	68	68	68	68	71	69	68	65	73	37
9 0	12 0	12 0	15 9	80	80	75	80	78	69	70	78	60	80	67	104	38
..	..	..	..	73	71	72	76	72	74	74	74	75	79	82	90	

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS FOR (1938-39) BASE JULY 1914=100. (contd.)

MONTH OF				INDEX NUMBERS													Serial No.
June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939	October 1938	November 1938	December 1938	January 1939	February 1939	March 1939	April 1939	May 1939	June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
27 8	26 14	35 0	38 12	83	83	64	54	50	50	54	66	64	60	82	91	39	
27 8	26 14	30 0	37 8	155	141	113	113	113	70	70	77	77	76	85	106	40	
23 12	21 14	22 8	27 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
26 4	23 12	25 0	30 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	119	112	89	84	82	60	62	72	71	68	84	99	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
100 0	100 0	100 0	100 0	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	46	
..	..	..	..	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	47
0 7	0 6	0 6	0 6	89	89	89	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	67	67	48	
0 10	0 9	0 9	0 9	92	92	92	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	75	75	49	
0 9	0 8	0 8	0 8	83	83	83	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	67	67	50	
0 11	0 10	0 10	10 10	79	79	79	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	67	67	51	
0 9	0 8	0 8	0 8	79	79	79	79	69	69	69	69	69	69	62	62	52	
..	..	..	..	83	83	83	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	68	68	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
2 5	2 7	2 6	2 12	75	75	75	80	85	85	98	93	93	98	110	95	55	
0 13	0 10	0 19	0 14	67	133	133	156	167	156	144	144	144	111	100	156	56	
..	..	..	..	71	104	104	118	126	121	119	119	119	105	98	133	57

PRICES & EXCHANGE.

1028

ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS FOR (1938-39) BASE JULY 1914=100. (concl'd.)

MONTH OF				INDEX NUMBERS												Serial No.
June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939	October 1938	November 1938	December 1938	January 1939	February 1939	March 1939	April 1939	May 1939	June 1939	July 1939	August 1939	September 1939	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
17 8	17 8	12 3	19 13	140	140	136	136	133	133	138	140	140	140	178	159	51
12 8	13 0	13 4	17 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
3 12	3 0	30	30	56	56	56	56	78	83	83	83	83	67	67	67	53
7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
2 13	2 13	2 14	2 13	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	105	102	55
9 8	9 8	9 8	9 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	99	99	98	98	104	106	108	108	108	108	117	109	
1 12	1 10	1 12	1 10	41	39	41	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	36	59
6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	144	144	144	144	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	60
4 2	3 14	4 0	4 0	145	145	145	145	141	141	141	141	141	141	145	145	61
13 8	11 8	17 8	18 0	111	113	111	111	111	125	104	117	113	96	146	150	62
91 11	91 11	93 4	93 4	77	77	77	77	77	77	76	76	74	74	75	75	53
2 8	2 8	2 8	2 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	104	104	104	103	101	104	100	102	103	97	109	109	

SECTION XXXIX.

Wages and Labour.

No. 1.—WAGES CENSUS—

S. No.	City & Districts	Municipalities	CARPENTERS		BLACKSMITHS	
			Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Superior per day	Ordinary per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1 1 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 11 0
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1 1 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
5	Adilabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	0 15 0	0 10 0
6	Medak ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 5 0	0 15 0
7	Nizamabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	1 1 0	0 9 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1 5 0	0 13 0	1 8 0	0 10 0
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1 3 0	0 13 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 12 0
11	Bir ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0
12	Nander ..	..	1 8 0	0 13 0	1 4 0	0 10 0
13	Parbhani ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 5 0	0 12 0
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1 0 0	0 11 0	0 14 0	0 9 0
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1 7 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	0 15 0
16	Raichur ..	..	1 2 0	0 12 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dominions Average ..	..	1 8 9	0 12 10	1 1 5	0 11 1

N.B.—Figures in Rs. As. & Ps.

WAGES AND LABOUR.

1027

URBAN) FOR 1344 FASLI. (1935).

MASONS		COOLIES			MONTHLY				S. No.
Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Men per day	Women per day	Boys per day	Sweepers	Bhishtis	Malis	Syces	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1 2 0	0 18 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	4 15 0	5 1 0	7 3 0	8 9 0	3
1 0 0	0 11 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 14 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4
1 2 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 5 0	3 15 0	9 1 0	7 5 0	5
1 1 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 12 0	6 0 0	4 5 0	7 8 0	6
1 2 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 14 0	2 10 0	7 5 0	9 0 0	7
1 6 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	4 6 0	5 13 0	6 5 0	7 12 0	8
1 4 0	0 14 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	2 7 0	4 10 0	6 13 0	7 8 0	9
1 3 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	7 8 0	10
1 3 0	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 5 0	2 12 0	9 12 0	8 0 0	11
1 4 0	0 11 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	6 14 0	4 8 0	9 8 0	8 10 0	12
1 0 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	6 2 0	3 0 0	8 12 0	9 5 0	13
0 15 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 3 0	1 18 0	9 0 0	7 2 0	14
1 7 0	0 15 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	4 14 0	3 4 0	12 8 0	10 13 0	15
1 1 0	0 11 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 15 0	1 11 0	10 0 0	9 1 0	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1 2 9	0 12 0	0 4 4	0 3 0	0 2 2	3 10 2	3 11 6	8 1 9	8 2 2	

No. 2.—WAGES CENSUS

S. No.	City & Districts	Black-smiths	Carpenters	Ploughmen	SOWERS AND TRANS-PLANTERS	
					Men	Women
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1 3 7	1 5 0	0 3 10	0 4 0	0 2 7
4	Karimnagar ..	2 8 5	2 11 10	0 2 5	0 3 0	0 1 9
5	Adilabad ..	1 4 4	1 7 9	0 3 1	0 2 10	0 2 2
6	Medak ..	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 2 9	0 4 9	0 3 6
7	Nizamabad ..	1 0 10	1 0 10	0 3 3	0 3 5	0 2 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2 5 4	2 9 0	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 2 4
9	Nalgonda ..	1 12 0	1 12 0	0 3 5	0 3 2	0 2 0
	Telingana Average	1 8 11	1 10 8	0 3 2	0 3 9	0 2 4
10	Aurangabad ..	1 11 5	2 5 1	0 4 4	0 4 4	0 2 4
11	Bir ..	2 10 9	3 0 9	0 4 4	0 5 5	0 2 8
12	Nander ..	1 5 6	2 2 8	0 5 3	0 5 8	0 3 2
13	Parbhani ..	1 5 0	1 9 0	0 4 11	0 4 9	0 3 0
14	Gulbarga ..	1 3 5	1 4 0	0 5 1	0 5 3	0 3 1
15	Osmanabad ..	0 15 7	0 14 3	0 5 7	0 6 5	0 3 8
16	Raichur ..	2 8 7	2 5 7	0 3 9	0 3 7	0 2 7
17	Bidar ..	2 9 8	1 8 0	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 2 6
	Marathwara Average ..	1 12 9	1 14 2	0 4 8	0 4 1	0 2 11
	Hyderabad State Average ..	1 10 10	1 12 5	0 3 11	0 4 4	0 2 8

N.B.—Figures in Rs. As. & Ps.

WAGES AND LABOUR.

1029

(RURAL) 1344 FASLI (1935).

WEEDERS		REAPERS		Herdsmen	OTHER AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS		S. No.
Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0 3 0	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 10	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 5	3
0 2 2	0 1 5	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 1 6	4
0 2 3	0 1 10	0 3 1	0 2 5	0 2 10	0 3 5	0 2 2	5
0 4 0	0 3 4	0 5 2	0 3 9	0 3 11	0 3 4	0 2 4	6
0 3 2	0 2 0	0 4 2	0 2 5	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 2 4	7
0 3 0	0 2 2	0 4 0	0 2 7	0 3 5	0 4 2	0 2 8	8
0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 7	0 2 5	0 2 1	0 3 5	0 2 0	9
0 2 11	0 2 2	0 3 9	0 2 8	0 2 9	0 3 6	0 2 2	
0 3 10	0 2 3	0 4 4	0 2 9	0 3 2	0 4 1	0 2 1	10
0 4 10	0 2 6	0 5 5	0 2 7	0 2 11	0 4 8	0 2 5	11
0 4 0	0 2 6	0 4 10	0 3 10	0 2 7	0 4 4	0 2 9	12
0 3 2	0 2 5	0 4 7	0 2 10	0 2 2	0 4 2	0 2 7	13
0 3 8	0 2 7	0 4 9	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 4 6	0 3 0	14
0 4 10	0 2 5	0 5 10	0 3 2	0 3 2	0 4 10	0 2 10	15
0 2 8	0 2 3	0 3 10	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 2 10	16
0 4 0	0 2 3	0 4 6	0 3 0	0 1 1	0 3 9	0 2 4	17
0 3 11	0 2 2	0 4 9	0 3 1	0 2 8	0 4 9	0 2 6	
0 3 5	0 2 2	0 4 3	0 2 11	0 2 9	0 4 6	0 2 8	

SECTION XL.

Trade Unions.

No. 1.—STATISTICS OF TRADE

Serial No.	Name of the Union	Date of Registration	Locality
1	2	3	4
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Railway Employees' Union (with which is amalgamated the N. S. Ry. Workers' League).	No. 1 of 1939 ..	58, St. Mary's Road, Secunderabad.
2	The Aurangabad Girni Kamgar Union.	Unregistered. The Union was formed by the employees of the Mills in their general meeting on the 31st July 1938.	Aurangabad City and Cantonment. Office of the Union at Gulmandi, Aurangabad.

TRADE UNIONS.

1033

UNIONS FOR 1348 FASLI.

No. of mem- bers at the end of each year .	Name of the Office Bearer	Income	Expenditure	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	1
3,990 on 31st March 1939	<p><i>President.</i> Mr. M. Fathulla Khan, <i>Vice Presidents.</i> 1 ,, S. Sundaresan, 2 ,, Abdul Hameed, <i>General Secretary.</i> Mr. N. Ramachandra Rao.</p>	2,556 6 6	2,984 0 5	1
450. on 31st July 1939.	<p><i>President.</i> Mr. M. K. Phade, <i>Vice-Presidents.</i> ,, S. Habibuddin, Mr. Shaik Umar, <i>Secretary.</i> ,, D. L. Pathak, <i>Treasurer.</i> Mr. Syed Maqдум, <i>Members.</i> Messrs. Ganpat, Kan- hooji, Dhondi- ram and Latif Miya, and 21 members elected from employees.</p>	119 8 0	119 8 0	2

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

SECTION XLI.

Employment and Unemployment.

No. 1.—WORK OF THE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU 1348 FASLI (1939)

Serial No.	DETAILS OF EMPLOYMENT SEEKERS				NUMBER FOR WHOM					
	No. of applicants for employment	NO. APPLIED		GOVT. DEPTS.		DOMESTIC		AGRICULTURE		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	DETAILS OF QUALIFICATIONS.									
	A. Technical.									
1	LL.B.	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	M.B.B.S.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	B.E.	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	B.Com.	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Vakil	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Drawing	150	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
7	Mechanics, Smiths and Mechanical Engineers ..	186	..	..	20	..	..	..	..
8	Embroidery	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Leather work	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Paper making	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Tailoring	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Cane work	59	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
13	Weaving	114	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
14	Carpentry	145	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
15	Agriculture & Horticulture	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Drill Master	54	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
17	Book-binding	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Compounder.. ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Needle work .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Cooking	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Himru & mashru weaving	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Tile work	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
23	Shroff	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	B. Literary.									
24	M.A.	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	B.A.	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	B.Sc.	31	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
27	M.Sc.	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	B.T.	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Intermediate.. ..	69	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
30	Matriculation	438	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
31	Middle	86	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
32	Exempted from Matriculation Examination	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Oriental Examination	41	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
34	(a) Typist .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(b) Stenotypists	61	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
35	Caligraphy & Printing	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Record Keepers	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Accountants	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	C. Menial Work.									
38	Menial duties	386	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous duties	352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,424	3	63	1	6				

UNEMPLOYMENT.

1037

DATA FOR THE LAST SIX MONTHS ONLY).

EMPLOYMENT WAS FOUND IN														Srl. No.
HORTICULTURE		SHEEP FARMING		POULTRY FARMING		EXPLOITATION OF MINERALS		INDUSTRIES AND FACTORIES		TRANSPORT BUSINESS		TRADE AND OTHERS		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
														1
														2
														3
														4
														5
														6
														7
														8
														9
														10
														11
														12
														13
														14
														15
														16
														17
														18
														19
														20
														21
														22
														23
														24
														25
														26
														27
														28
														29
														30
														31
														32
														33
														34
														35
														36
														37
														38
														39

to Sept. 1939

SECTION—XLII.

Industries.

SECTION XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

There were 761 large industrial establishments in these Dominions during the year, *i.e.*, those which employed on an average of not less than 10 persons a day. The average number of persons employed daily was 43,930.

Of the total number of factories 595 were subject to Hyderabad Factories Act with a daily average complement of 34,367 workers.

179 accidents were reported during the year, of which 40 were serious and 1 fatal.

In the Cotton Press Factories 247,802 bales were pressed as compared with 368,802 quinquennial average.

The weaving mills consumed 68,305 bales as compared with 49,848 average for the five years. The mills also spun 23,779,103 lbs. of yarn of different counts in 1348 F. and wove 14,841,275 lbs. (47,362,710 yards) of cloth valued at 89.7 lakhs.

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5

I. FACTORIES OWNED BY THE STATE (PERENNIALS).

1	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Saifabad ..	Electric Power House ..
2	Do ..	do ..	do ..	H.E.H. the Nizam's Government Mint ..
3	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do Mint Workshop ..
4	Do ..	do ..	Chenchalguda ..	The Government Central Press ..
5	Do ..	Secunderabad ..	Lalaguda ..	The Government Loco and Carriage Workshop ..
6	Do ..	City ..	Chenchalguda ..	The Central Jail Factory ..
7	Do ..	do ..	Mushirabad ..	Government Cottage Industries Institute ..
8	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Warangal District Jail Factory ..
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad District Jail Factory ..
10	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The Gulbarga District Jail Factory ..

II. GOVERNMENT AIDED AND PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (PERENNIALS).

11	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Saifabad ..	Osmania Central Technical Institute ..
12	Do ..	do ..	Nampalli ..	Osmania Industrial School, Nampalli ..
13	Do ..	do ..	Kachiguda ..	Khadimul Musalmin ..
14	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Government Experimental Carpet Factory ..
15	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Industrial School, Nizamabad ..
16	Aurangabad ..	Paithan ..	Paithan ..	Government Weaving Institute ..
17	Do ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Industrial School, Aurangabad ..

III. TEXTILES (FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS) (PERENNIALS).

18	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Elchiguda ..	The D. B. Ramgopal Mills, Ltd. ..
19	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad Deccan Spinning and Weaving Company ..
20	Do ..	do ..	Azamabad ..	The Hyderabad Silk Mills ..
21	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Bazars ..	Bhagyanagar Weaving Works ..
22	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Zeera Compound ..	Deccan Knitting Works ..
23	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Bakaram ..	Bankilal Gopinath Hosiery Factory ..
24	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Azam Jahi Mills, Ltd. ..
25	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Mills, Ltd. ..
26	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Majid Khan Mahmood Khan & Co. ..
27	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Hamid Khan Silk Weaving Factory ..

II.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) Oil-engine. (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. H. P.	
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	Electricity generating	797	..	..	1
..	Mint	215	..	..	2
..	Mint Workshop	348	..	..	3
..	Printing Press	524	..	..	4
..	Erection and repairing to rolling stock	3,807	..	..	5
..	Cotton weaving, rug, durrie, carpentry, smithy, etc.	302	..	..	6
..	W. D. Knitting, lacquer, durrie, workshop, wool, silk.	119	..	..	7
..	Rug, durrie, carpentry and cloth-weaving	162	..	..	8
..	Khadi cloth, cotton weaving	22	..	..	9
..	T. cloth carpet weaving carpentry and smithy	174	..	..	10
..	Foundry, blacksmithy, fitting, electrical works, carpentry, copper smithy, welding, electroplating and timber cutting	154	..	..	11
..	Carpentry, fitting, smithy, cane work & embroidery	116	..	..	12
..	Carpentry, cane work, shoe making and tailoring	125	..	..	13
..	Carpet and rug manufacturing	5	..	..	14
..	Carpentry, cane-work, blacksmithy and coppersmithy	54	..	..	15
..	Handloom weaving	9	..	..	15
..	Carpentry, cane-work, blacksmithy	103	..	..	17
..	Spinning and weaving	472	..	..	18
..	do	985	..	..	19
..	Silk weaving	26	..	..	20
..	do	24	..	..	21
..	Hosiery	7	..	..	22
..	do	10	..	..	23
..	Spinning and weaving	2,056	..	..	24
..	do do	846	..	..	25
..	Silk weaving	50	..	..	26
..	do	Closed.	..	..	27

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1.	2	3	4	5
28	Nander	Nander	Nander	The Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd.
29	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	The Mahbubshahi Gulbarga Mills
IV. ENGINEERING, COACH BUILDING AND MOTOR CAR REPAIRING.				
30	Hyderabad	City	Yakutpura	The Hyderabad-Deccan Iron and Steel Works.
31	Do	do	Domalguda	A. D. Grant Motor Workshop
32	Do	do	Umdabazar	Bhikam Pershad and Company
33	Do	do	Champadarwaza.	A. Aziz, son of Mahbub Shaib & Co.
34	Do	do	Osmanshahi	B. Laxminarayan Trunk Factory
35	Do	do	Daricha-i-Bavahr.	Mohamamd Qasim & Co.
36	Do	do	Station Road	Karim Motor Works and Air Mail Service.
37	Do	do	Abid Road	B. Automobile Works
38	Do	do	do	Abdur Rahman Khan & Co.
39	Do	do	Murlidharbag	Ahmad Automobile Engineers
40	Do	do	Mukramjahi Road.	M. Asadulla Brothers
41	Do	do	Putli Bouli	Central Motor Works
42	Do	do	do	Eshwar Duce Painting House
43	Do	do	do	Univerasl Motor Works
44	Do	do	Chadarghat	Asafia Motor Works
45	Do	do	Yakutpura	The Osmania Motor Works
46	Do	do	Mukramjahi market.	The Auto Commercial House
47	Do	do	do	Ghulam Mahboob Motor Works
48	Do	do	Nizamshahi	Brookshand Automobile Co.
49	Do	do	Nampalli	Nishat Motor Taxi,
50	Do	do	Shar-e-Osmani	Krishna & Co.
51	Do	do	do	K. R. Swami Automobile Engineers
52	Do	do	Gowliguda	Rahmania Machinery Factory
53	Do	do	Chowk	The Marwadi Moulding Works
54	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mrs. Hormusji & Co.
55	Do	do	Mudfort	Contonment Workshop
56	Do	do	James Street	Messrs. Jal M. Lakdawal & Co.
57	Do	do	do	The Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency
58	Do	do	do	Messrs. Banaji & Sons
59	Do	do	do	Messrs. Afsaruddin & Co.
60	Do	do	do	Messrs. Jabbar & Co.
61	Do	do	Ranigunj	Messrs. A. R. Narsimloo & Co.
62	Do	do	Oxford Street	Messrs. Vazir Sultan & Co.
63	Do	do	do	Messrs. Meleod & Co.
64	Do	do	do	Messrs. Patny & Co.
65	Do	do	do	Messrs. Hendrik & Co.

INDUSTRIES.

1045

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used Boiler (B) Oil-engine (O.E.) Motor (M)		Sl. No.
			No.	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	Spinning and weaving	2,178			28
..	do do	2,800			29
..	General workshop	71			30
..	Motor works	40			31
..	Iron works	18			32
..	Coach building	10			33
..	Trunk manufacturing	15			34
..	Gun repairing	15			35
..	Motor works	32			36
..	do	13			37
..	do	40			38
..	do	18			39
..	do	17			40
..	do	18			41
..	do	9			42
..	do	12			43
..	do	10			44
..	do	13			45
..	do	16			46
..	do				47
..	do	19			48
..	do				49
..	do	21			50
..	Motor works				51
..	Iron and Steel Works	25			52
..	Workshop	35			53
..	Motor works	18			54
..	General workshop	25			55
..	Motor works	15			56
..	do	62			57
..	do	10			58
..	do	12			59
..	do	7			60
..	do	17			61
..	do	20			62
..	do	7			63
..	do	40			64
..	do	27			65

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5

66	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Alexandra Road.	The Women Workshop ..
67	Do	do	James Street..	Messrs. Narayandas Ganeshdas & Co. ..
68	Do	do	do	Chikoti Veeranna's Foundry ..
69	Do	do	do	Messrs. Ginwalla & Sons ..
70	Do	do	Hill Street ..	Messrs. Banrathni Foundry ..
71	Do	do	Distillery Rd.	Messrs. Dada Saheb Iron Foundry ..
72	Do	do	Nallagutta ..	Messrs. Abdul Karim & Co. ..
73	Do	do	James Street	The Deccan Bucket & Trunk Factory ..
74	Do	do	Raja Mudaliar Street.	The Indian Iron and Steel Corporation ..
75	Do	do	Nagannadevdi	Messrs. Butchoo Raghaviah & Sons ..
76	Do	do	Dhan Bazar ..	Putta Babiah & Sons ..

V. MINERALS AND METALS (PERENNIALS).

77	Hyderabad	City	Mashirabad	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
78	Do	do	Hussain-i-Alam.	The Deccan Button Factory ..
79	Do	do	Charminar	The Hyderabad Tassal and Button Factory.
80	Do	do	Punch Mohalla.	Mohammad Ghous and Abdulla Button Factory.
81	Do	do	Shahgunj	Mohammad Yousif Button Factory ..
82	Do	do	do	Sagdev Pershad Button Factory ..
83	Do	do	do	Ghulam Ghous Button Factory ..
84	Do	do	do	Sagri Button Factory ..
85	Do	do	Baragalli	Md. Ghous Button Factory ..
86	Do	do	Kotla Aliya	Mohammad Yousif Button Factory ..
87	Do	do	Begumpet	The Prakash Button Factory ..
88	Do	do	Shahgunj	The Bharath Button Factory ..
89	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
90	Nalgonda	Nalgonda	Pembarti	Ahalaya Yelliah Brass and Silver ware manufacturing Co. ..
91	Aurangabad	Jalna	Jalna	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
92	Gulbarga	Yadgir	Yadgir	Pir Mohammad Abdul Gaffar Button Co. ..

VI. FOOD DRINK AND TOBACCO.

(1) Confectionaries.

93	Hyderabad	City	Tank Bund	The Rose Biscuit Factory ..
94	Do	do	Abid's Road	Aziz and Company ..
95	Do	do	do	Nizamia Restuarant ..
96	Do	do	do	John and Company ..
97	Do	do	do	Viccaji Restuarant ..
98	Do	do	do	The India Coffee House ..
99	Do	do	Kachiguda	The Star Confectionery Works ..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) Oil-engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. | H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Needle works	10	..	..	66
..	Iron Works	17	..	..	67
..	do	54	..	..	68
..	Iron works	15	..	..	69
..	Moulding and Turning shop	15	..	..	70
..	Moulding	12	..	..	71
..	Iron Works	11	..	..	72
..	Bucket and Trunk manufacturing	75	..	..	73
..	Iron work and Cabinet making	25	..	..	74
..	Iron work	15	..	..	75
..	do	13	..	..	76
..	Pipe manufacturing	75	..	..	77
..	Button Manufacturing	112	..	..	78
..	do	77	..	..	79
..	do	20	..	..	80
..	do	10	..	..	81
..	do	70	..	..	82
..	do	90	..	..	83
..	do	30	..	..	84
..	do	30	..	..	85
..	do	10	..	..	86
..	do	60	..	..	87
..	do	125	..	..	88
..	Pipe do	40	..	..	89
..	Brass and Silverware manufacturing	24	..	..	90
..	Pipe manufacturing	Closed.	..	..	91
..	Button and Tassal do	18	..	..	92
..	Biscuit manufacturing	22	..	..	93
..	Confectionaries and Biscuit manufacturieg	35	..	..	94
..	do	25	..	..	95
..	do do	13	..	..	96
..	do do	41	..	..	97
..	Confectioners	35	..	..	98
..	do	12	..	..	99

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5

(2) *Breweries.*

100	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Narayanguda ..	The Central Star Distillery ..
101	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nathu Pershad Distillery ..
102	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	Government Alcohol Factory ..
103	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Government Distillery, Parbhani ..

(3) *Ice and Aerated waters.*

104	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Devdi Alam All Khan.	Haji Tyab All Soda Factory ..
105	Do ..	do ..	Sitarampet ..	Tuljaram son of Bankatlal ..
106	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohanlal son of Narayan singh ..
107	Do ..	do ..	Dhoolpet ..	Mukramsingh ..
108	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Allauddin and Sons ..
109	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..
110	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Spenser and Co. ..
111	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Balreddi Aerated Soda Factory ..
112	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohammad Afzal Soda Factory ..
113	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Rama and Co. ..
114	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Y. Enkiah & Co. ..
115	Do ..	do ..	Old Jail St. ..	Messrs. Bahiah & Co. ..
116	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Khasim Khan & Co. ..
117	Do ..	do ..	Market Street ..	Messrs. Brandon & Co. ..

(4) *Tobacco Factories.*

118	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co. Ltd. ..
119	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad Deccan Cigarette Factory ..
120	Do ..	do ..	Kattalmandi ..	The Tiger Beedi Factory ..
121	Do ..	do ..	Banka Ram ..	Md. Amir Ali Beedi Factory ..
122	Do ..	do ..	Fheel Khana ..	Momin Sahib Beedi Factory ..
123	Do ..	do ..	Mahbubshahi ..	Md. Amir Ali, son of Md. Ali ..
124	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Zainuddin, son of Md. Raza ..
125	Do ..	do ..	Osmanishahi ..	Ghulam Dastagir Beedi Factory ..
126	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jehangir Sharif Beedi Factory ..
127	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sharfuddin Khan Beedi Factory ..
128	Do ..	do ..	Habibnagar ..	Mohammad Yousuf Beedi Factory ..
129	Do ..	do ..	Husainialam ..	Siviah Beedi Factory ..
130	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Sukur Beedi Factory ..
131	Do ..	do ..	Daricha Bavahir ..	Md. Amir Ali Beedi Factory ..
132	Do ..	do ..	Yakutpura ..	Faiz Beedi Factory ..
133	Do ..	do ..	Chattabazar ..	Flower Basket Beedi Factory ..
134	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Parrot Beedi Factory ..
135	Do ..	do ..	Bazar Ghansi ..	Gentleman Beedi Factory ..
136	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Young Gentleman Beedi Factory ..
137	Do ..	do ..	Petla Buraj ..	Gulbarga Beedi Factory ..
138	Do ..	do ..	Gulbarga ..	Sarfraz Beedi Factory ..
139	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Laljan Beedi Factory ..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B)	Oil-engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Liquor distillery ..	42	..	..	100
..	do ..	25	..	..	101
..	do ..	35	..	..	102
..	do ..	20	..	..	103
..	Ice and Aerated Waters ..	20	..	..	104
..	Soda Factory ..	12	..	..	105
..	do ..	12	..	..	106
..	do ..	8	..	..	107
..	do ..	25	..	..	108
..	Ice Factory ..	20	..	..	109
..	Soda Factory ..	7	..	..	110
..	do ..	7	..	..	111
..	do ..	8	..	..	112
..	do ..	12	..	..	113
..	do ..	9	..	..	114
..	do ..	10	..	..	115
..	do ..	8	..	..	116
..	do ..	5	..	..	117
..	Cigarette manufacturing ..	612	..	..	118
..	do ..	417	..	..	119
..	Beedi manufacturing ..	25	..	..	120
..	do ..	30	..	..	121
..	do ..	15	..	..	122
..	do ..	20	..	..	123
..	do ..	15	..	..	124
..	do ..	15	..	..	125
..	do ..	20	..	..	126
..	do ..	20	..	..	127
..	do ..	20	..	..	128
..	do ..	20	..	..	129
..	do ..	15	..	..	130
..	do ..	40	..	..	131
..	do ..	18	..	..	132
..	do ..	13	..	..	133
..	do ..	35	..	..	134
..	do ..	40	..	..	135
..	do ..	60	..	..	136
..	do ..	80	..	..	137
..	do ..	12	..	..	138
..	do ..	21	..	..	139

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5
140	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
141	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kishen Ramsaroop Beedi Factory ..
142	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb Beedi Factory.
143	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ellappa Beedi Factory ..
144	Do ..	Armoor ..	Armoor ..	The Bakaram Beedi Factory ..
145	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
146	Mahbubnagar	Makhtal ..	Utkur ..	Shaik Husain Ahmad Beedi Factory ..
147	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Peer Pasha Beedi Factory ..
148	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohammad Ali Saheb Beedi Factory ..
149	Do ..	Wanparthi Samasthan.	Kothakota ..	Abdul Husain Beedi Factory ..
150	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Gul Mohmad Beedi Factory ..
151	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb Beedi Factory.
152	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Vazir Md. Murad Beedi Factory ..
153	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nasarullah Khan Nasir Khan ..
154	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bhavanlal Nanalal Beedi Factory ..
155	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Khaja Vajirulla Haji Beedi Factory ..
156	Do ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	Panalal Nainsuk Beedi Factory ..
157	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Himath Manilal Beedi Factory ..
158	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kundanmal Rupchand Beedi Factory ..
159	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Abdul Hai Beedi Factory ..
160	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Chand Patel Beedi Factory ..
161	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Peer Pasha Quadri Beedi Factory ..
162	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohannad Abdul Nabi Beedi Factory ..
163	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohammad Kasim Beedi Factory ..
164	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Chandra Tara Beedi Factory ..
<i>5. Rice Mills (Seasonals).</i>				
165	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Distillery Rd.	Satyanarayana Rice Mill ..
166	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Brahmadeve Anandam Rice Mill ..
167	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nerla Srihari and Balde Lingayya Rice Mill.
168	Do ..	do ..	Laffargarh ..	Choudri Ramanna and Hasham Ali Rice Mill.
169	Do ..	do ..	Warangal ..	Momidi Rajanna Rice Mill ..
170	Do ..	Mahbubabad..	Mahbubabad..	Sri Venkateshwara Rice Mill ..
171	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sri Laxminarayan Rice Mill ..
172	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	Raja Gulabdas Haridas and Sons Rice Mills.
173	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Vaman Naik Rice Mills ..
174	Do ..	Banswara ..	Banswara ..	Vittalreddi Narla Ramuloo Rice Mills ..
175	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Venkateshwara Rice Mills ..
176	Do ..	do ..	Mahmadnagar	Sri Rajeshwara Rice Mills ..
177	Do ..	Bodhan ..	Birkur ..	Harilal Rice Mills ..
178	Do ..	do ..	Bodhan ..	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Rice Mills.

I.L.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) Oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. | H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Beedi Mfg.	70	..	..	140
..	do	50	..	..	141
..	do	150	..	..	142
..	do	30	..	..	143
..	do	26	..	..	144
..	do	70	..	..	145
..	do	250	..	..	146
..	do	120	..	..	147
..	do	100	..	..	148
..	do	250	..	..	149
..	do	40	..	..	150
..	do	125	..	..	151
..	do	87	..	..	152
..	do	30	..	..	153
..	do	50	..	..	154
..	do	57	..	..	155
..	do	35	..	..	156
..	do	28	..	..	157
..	do	30	..	..	158
..	do	100	..	..	159
..	do	50	..	..	161
..	do	60	..	..	162
..	do	22	..	..	163
..	do	30	..	..	164
..	Rice Mill	11	..	..	165
..	do	25	..	..	166
..	do	14	..	..	167
..	do	17	..	..	168
..	do	19	..	..	169
..	do	22	..	..	170
..	do	25	..	..	171
..	do	..	..	..	172
..	do	..	..	..	173
..	do	28	..	..	174
..	do	9	..	..	175
..	do	18	..	..	176
..	do	..	..	..	177
..	do	9	..	..	178

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5
179	Medak	Andola	Jogipet	Qusar Brothers Rice Mills ..
180	Do	do	Papannapet	Kailasa Laxmiah Rice Mills ..
181	Do	do	Shankarampet	Ragavareddi and Neelakata Ramanna ..
182	Do	Medak	Ramayanpet	Mohammad Moulana Rice Mills ..
183	Do	do	Masalpet	E. Narsimloo & Co. G. Ragavloo ..
184	Do	do	Ramayanpet	Ganga Lingayya Kota Bhoomiah Rice Mills.
185	Do	do	Ramayapalli	C. K. Narayanswami Rice Mills ..
186	Do	do	Medak	V. R. Naik Rice Mills ..
187	Do	do	Kolchelma	Dazipalli Lingiah ..
188	Do	do	Pillikathal	Rajagood Rice Mills ..
189	Do	Siddipet	Siddipet	Naimuddin and Others Rice Mills ..
190	Do	do	do	Kasamgathu Ramayya Rice Mills ..
191	Do	do	do	Jaganath Rice Mills ..
192	Do	do	do	Kasangatha Veeranna Rice Mill ..
193	Do	do	do	Laxminarayana Rice Mills ..
194	Do	do	Ahmadpur	K. Venkatrajiah Rice Mills ..
195	Do	Yellareddi	Yellareddi	Motilal Gulabchand Rice Mills ..
196	Do	do	do	Nuruddin and Narsingarao Rice Mills ..
197	Do	do	do	Muppudi Laxminarayan and others ..
198	Do	do	Nizampet	Manick Sangiah and T. Laxmikanth ..
199	Do	do	Nagareddi	Bhoom Reddi Rice Mills ..
200	Do	Baghat	Ghanapur	Veerareddi Rice Mills ..
201	Do	Hathnura-paigah.	Dharmasagar	Mohammad Saheb Rice Mills ..
202	Do	do	Venkatrapet	K. Nagalingam Rice Mills ..
203	Mahbubnagar	Alwal (Jagir)	Shadnagar	The United Rice Mills ..
204	Do	do	do	Yerramalla Balkrishnayya Rice Mills ..
205	Nalgonda	Suriapet	Suriapet	Sri Satyanarayana Rice Mills ..
206	Do	Bhongir	Alir	A. Jankiram Rao Rice Mills ..
207	Gulbarga	Kosgi	Kosgi	Ram ratnamma and Ramachandramma Rice Mills. ..
VII. CHEMICALS, DYES, ETC., (PERENNIALS)				
(1) <i>Chemicals.</i>				
208	Hyderabad	City	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilismat Factory ..
(2) <i>Bones and Manures.</i>				
209	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Deccan Manure Works ..
210	Do	do	do	The Warangal Bone Mills ..
(3) <i>Matches.</i>				
211	Hyderabad	City	Mashirabad	The Osmania Match Factory ..
212	Do	do	do	The Swastik Match Works ..
213	Do	do	do	The Zenith Match Works ..
214	Do	do	do	The Vishnu Match Works ..

INDUSTRIES.

1058

I.L.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler(B) Oil-engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Rice Mills	12	..	..	179
..	do	16	..	..	180
..	do	14	..	..	181
..	do	15	..	..	182
..	do	16	..	..	183
..	do	11	..	..	184
..	do	10	..	..	185
..	do	14	..	..	186
..	do	10	..	..	187
..	do	17	..	..	188
..	do	12	..	..	189
..	do	18	..	..	190
..	do	12	..	..	191
..	do	11	..	..	192
..	do	11	..	..	193
..	do	20	..	..	194
..	do	10	..	..	195
..	do	10	..	..	196
..	do	20	..	..	197
..	do	8	..	..	198
..	do	8	..	..	199
..	do	10	..	..	200
..	do	12	..	..	201
..	do	12	..	..	202
..	do	12	..	..	203
..	do	16	..	..	204
..	do	28	..	..	205
..	do	34	..	..	206
..	do	..	..	..	207
..	Zinda Tilismat manufacturing	25	..	..	208
..	Bone Mill	35	..	..	209
..	do	44	..	..	210
..	Matchmanufacturing	90	..	..	211
..	do	32	..	..	212
..	do	35	..	..	213
..	do	25	..	..	214

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5

215	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Adikmet ..	The Krishna Match Factory ..
216	Do ..	do ..	Bakaram ..	The Nizamiah Match Factory ..
217	Do ..	do ..	Lingampalli ..	The Jubilee Match Factory ..
218	Do ..	do ..	Dhoolpet ..	The Hyderabad Match Factory ..
219	Warangal ..	Mahbubabad..	Mahbubabad	The Mahubia Match Factory ..
220	Aurangabad ..	Vaijapur ..	Vaijapur ..	The Deccan Match Works ..
221	Gulbaraga ..	Tandur ..	Tandur ..	Sri Ganesh Match Works ..

(4) Oil Mills.

222	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Old Jail St. ..	Kokanada Ramiah Oil Mills ..
223	Warangal	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Bande Ali Rajar Oil Pressing Factory. ..
224	Nalgonda ..	Jangaon ..	Raigair ..	The Raigir Oil Mill ..
225	Gulbarga ..	Tandur ..	Tandur ..	The Tandur Oil Mill ..

(5) Soaps.

226	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Gunj Bazar ..	The Dowlat Soap Factory ..
227	Do ..	do ..	Ghasmandi ..	The Nizam Soap Factory ..
228	Do ..	do ..	Nagannadevi ..	The National Soap Factory ..
229	Do ..	do ..	Kalariguda ..	The Krishna Soap Factory ..
230	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hercules Soap Factory ..
231	Do ..	do ..	Imambowdi ..	The Deccan Soap Factory ..
232	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Charmahal ..	The Tigar Soap Factory ..
233	Do ..	do ..	Mahbubmedhi	The Amir Soap Factory ..

VIII. PAPER AND PRINTING, (BOOK BINDING ETC.).

234	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Charminar ..	The Azam Steam Press ..
235	Do ..	do ..	Jambagh ..	The Ahdi-i-Afrin Press ..
236	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mahubia Book Binding Factory..
237	Do ..	do ..	Siddiamber Bazar.	The Intezami Press ..
238	Do ..	do ..	Kachiguda ..	Zinda Talismat Press ..
239	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	The Sahifa Press ..
240	Do ..	do ..	Challa Bazar ..	The Moin-i-Deccan Press ..
241	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Chistia Press ..
242	Do ..	do ..	Kattalmandi ..	Maktabi-Ibrahimia Press ..
243	Do ..	do ..	Moazam Jahi Market Rd.	Sultan & Co. Ltd. ..
245	Do ..	do ..	Shanker Bag ..	Daru Tabaut Hyderabad-Deccan ..
246	Do ..	do ..	Afzal Gunj ..	The Marwadi Press ..
247	Do ..	do ..	Mozamjahi Market.	Deccan Law Report Press ..
248	Do ..	do ..	Gowliguda ..	The Prem Sagar Press ..
249	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Chandrakantha Press ..
250	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Bolarum Rd.	Messrs. J. Motilal & Sons ..
251	Do ..	do ..	Park Lane ..	T. Ramakrishan & Co. ..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) Oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Match manufacturing	30	..	..	215
..	do	41	..	..	216
..	do	..	..	..	217
..	do	..	..	..	218
..	do	448	..	..	219
..	do	500	..	..	220
..	do	47	..	..	221
..	Oil Mill	21	..	..	222
..	do	30	..	..	223
..	do	34	..	..	224
..	do	17	..	..	225
..	Soap Manufacturing	9	..	..	226
..	do	19	..	..	227
..	do	46	..	..	228
..	do	12	..	..	229
..	do	8	..	..	230
..	do	9	..	..	231
..	do	45	..	..	232
..	do	25	..	..	233
..	Printing Press	52	..	..	234
..	do	17	..	..	235
..	Book binding	29	..	..	236
..	Printing Press	12	..	..	237
..	do	24	..	..	238
..	do	24	..	..	239
..	do	10	..	..	240
..	do	9	..	..	241
..	do	18	..	..	242
..	do	30	..	..	243
..	do	17	..	..	244
..	do	20	..	..	245
..	do	40	..	..	246
..	do	36	..	..	247
..	do	9	..	..	248
..	do	81	..	..	249
..	do	75	..	..	250
..	do	14	..	..	251

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5
252	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Park Lane	B. V. R. Balreddi & Co.
253	Do	do	do	G. Narayan & Co.
254	Do	do	Bhan Bazar	Chikoti Veranna Printing Press
255	Do	do	Mankali St.	The Pearl Press
256	Do	do	Gunj Bazar	Premier Press
257	Do	do	Moosakhan Road.	Moses & Co.
258	Do	do	Kalasisguda	A. V. Rangam & Co.
259	Do	do	Kingsway	The Osmania Printing Press
260	Do	do	Station Road	Laxmi Naryan Rao

IX. PROCESSES RELATING TO WOOD, STONES AND GLASS.

(1) *Bricks and Tiles.*

261	Hyderabad	City	Annaram	Taj Clay Works Limited
262	Do	do	Domalguda	The Manglore Tile Works
263	Do	do	do	The Reliance Cement Flooring and Tile Works.

(2) *Cement Lime and, Pottery.*

264	Gulbarga	Shahabad	Shahabad	The Associated Cement Company
-----	----------	----------	----------	-------------------------------

(3) *Glass.*

265	Hyderabad	City	Begumpet	The Kobinoor Glass Factory
266	Medak	Medak	Lingampalli	The Hyderabad National Industries Factory.

(4) *Stone Dressing (Perennial.)*

267	Hyderabad	City	Moazamjahi Market.	S. Safdarali Agra Marble Works
268	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Royal Marble Works
269	Warangal	Mahbubabad	Lustapalli	The Deccan Marble and Mining Co.
270	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	Yousif Seth Stone Dressing Factory
271	Do	do	Baspalli	Yousif Seth Shahabad Quarries
272	Do	Chincholi	Gingurti	do do
273	Do	Seram	Kanakot	do do
274	Do	Tandur	Tandur	P. V. Ramareddi Stone Dressing Factory.
275	Do	do	Malkapur	P. V. Reddi Shahabad Quarries
276	Do	Sirgirpet	do	do do
277	Do	Bashirabad	Navandgi	Yousif Seth Stone Dressing Factory
278	Do	Seram	Korvichur	Yousif Seth Quarries
279	Do	Bashirabad	Navandgi	P. Venkatrama Reddi Stone Dressing Factory.
280	Do	Tandur	Wamalga	P. V. R. Shahabad Quarries
281	Do	Bashirabad	Navandgi	B. Narsappa Stone Dressing Factory
282	Do	Tandur	Katgira	B. Narsappa Shahabad Quarries
283	Do	Seram	Kurkunta	B. Narsappa Stone Dressing Factory

INDUSTRIES.

1057

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Printing Press	33	..	..	252
..	do	17	..	..	253
..	do	24	..	..	254
..	do	9	..	..	255
..	do	15	..	..	256
..	do	15	..	..	257
..	do	9	..	..	258
..	do	27	..	..	259
..	do	9	..	..	260
..	Bricks mfg.	250	..	..	261
..	Tile mfg.	157	..	..	262
..	do	13	..	..	263
..	Cement mfg. .. .. .	..	..	..	264
..	Glass mfg.	284	..	..	265
..	do .. .. .	..	..	..	266
..	Marble works	10	..	..	267
..	do .. .. .	..	..	..	268
..	Marble quarries	100	..	..	269
..	Stone dressing	500	..	..	270
..	Quarries	400	..	..	271
..	do	100	..	..	272
..	do	200	..	..	273
..	Stone dressing	700	..	..	274
..	Quarries	700	..	..	275
..	do	100	..	..	276
..	Stone dressing	162	..	..	277
..	Quarries	300	..	..	278
..	Stone dressing	300	..	..	279
..	Quarries	350	..	..	280
..	Stone dressing	162	..	..	281
..	Quarries	200	..	..	282
..	Stone dressing	125	..	..	283

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
284	Gulbarga	Seram	Batgar	B. Narsappa Shahabad
285	Do	do	Kurkunta	Kanudarkar Stone Dressing Factory
286	Do	do	do	Kanudarkar Shahabad Quarries
287	Do	Chitapur	Chitapur	Kanudarkar Stone Dressing Factory
288	Do	do	do	Kanudarkar Shahabad Quarries
289	Do	do	do	P. V. Ramareddi Stone Dressing Factory.
290	Do	do	Murgur	P. V. Ramareddi Shahabad Quarries
291	Do	do	Chitapur	do do
292	Do	do	do	Kanudarkar Stone Dressing Factory
293	Do	do	Wadi	Bhikulal Behramjee Stone Dressing Factory.
294	Do	do	Kammanwadi	Bhikulal Behramjee Shahabad Quarries.
295	Do	do	Rahur	do do do
296	Do	do	Wadi	Ahmed Said and Nagappa Stone Dressing Factory
297	Do	do	Bamman Halli	Ahmed Said Shahabad Quarries
298	Do	do	Hal Katta	do do do
299	Do	do	Shahabad	P. Venkat Ramareddi Stone Dressing Factory.
300	Do	do	do	do Shahabad Quarries

(5) Carpentry and Cabinet making.

301	Hyderabad	City	Laldarwaja	Farid and Company.
302	Do	do	Nampalli	H. M. Rahmatula Daya Bhai
303	Do	do	Afzaigunj	The Bombay Furniture House
304	Do	do	do	S. Yakub & Sons.
305	Do	do	do	M. Pentish Furniture Makers
306	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Oxford Street	Ganesh and Sons
307	Do	do	Ranigunj	Messrs. Kabir Singh

X. PROCESSES RELATING TO SKINS AND HIDES.

308	Hyderabad	City	Mashirabad	M. A. Karim Roushon & Co.
309	Do	do	do	do do
310	Do	do	do	do do
311	Do	do	do	Abdul Aziz Tanneries
312	Do	do	do	Abdul Aziz Blood Factory
313	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Oxford Street	Messrs. Watts Brothers

XI. GINS AND PRESSES (PERENNIALS).

314	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Warangal Press
315	Do	do	do	The Electric Ginning Factory
316	Do	do	do	Messrs. Kasim Nathu Megji & Sons
317	Karimnagar	Peddapalli	Peddapalli	do do
318	Do	Huzurabad	Jamikunta	Messrs. Yousif Nathu Megji & Sons

INDUSTRIES.

1059

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)		Sl. No.
			No.	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
	Quarries	100			284
	Stone Dressing	175			285
	Quarries	240			286
	Stone Dressing	175			287
	Quarries	250			288
	Stone Dressing	150			289
	Quarries	132			290
	Quarries	100			291
	Stone Dressing	175			292
	do	510			293
	Quarries	50			294
	do	200			295
	Stone Dressing	125			296
	Quarries	200			297
	do	250			298
	Stone Dressing	200			299
	Quarries	500			300
	Carpentry	15			301
	Furniture Mfg.	12			302
	do	10			303
	do	12			304
	do	10			305
	do	18			306
	do	12			307
	Tanneries	200			308
	do	200			309
	do	200			310
	do	25			311
	Blood Factory	10			312
	Shoe Specialist	18			313
	Pressing				314
	Ginning				315
	Ginning and Pressing				316
	do	70			317
	do				318

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
319	Adilabad	Rajura	Manickgarh	Messrs. Kasimnath Megji & Sons ..
320	Do	do	Bhedoda	The Empress Mill Co. (G. & P. Factory) ..
321	Do	Nirmal	Dilawarpur	Narsagoud Lungsagoud Ginning Factory ..
322	Do	do	Limba	The Empress Mill Co. do ..
323	Do	Kinwat	Mandvi	Baliram Hiranman ..
324	Do	do	Patoda	Krishnaji Khandoji do ..
325	Do	Adilabad	Adilabad	Baliram Hiranman do ..
326	Do	do	do	Baxiram Rodmal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
327	Do	do	do	Pola Venkat Ram Ginning Factory ..
328	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	The Aurangabad Ginning and Pressing Factory.
329	Do	do	do	Govindji Veeramji do do
330	Do	do	do	Ramchodas Anandas do do
331	Do	do	do	R. Bejonji Faridunji do do
332	Do	do	do	The Ganesh do do
333	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning and Pressing.
334	Do	do	do	The Shereen Ginning Factory ..
335	Do	do	do	Thakurdas Paramanandas Ginning Factory.
336	Do	do	do	The Ghanapur Ginning Factory ..
337	Do	do	do	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
338	Do	Ajanta	Fardapur	The Kahndesh (S & W) Company ..
339	Do	Silod	Galegaon	The Abaji Bapuji Ginning Factory ..
340	Do	do	Seona	Tejpal Nandal Ginning Factory ..
341	Do	do	Odongaon	The Ponnamal Daduchand Ginning Factory.
342	Do	Pattan	Bhoosa	Dhondiram Rahgunathdas Ginning Factory.
343	Do	do	do	Devidas Maganlal & Co. do ..
344	Do	do	Nanderwadi	The Behramji Faridunji Ginning Factory ..
345	Do	do	do	The Gangadhar Ginning Factory ..
346	Do	Kannad	Gondegaon	The Rajaram Naroba Ginning Factory ..
347	Do	do	Chincholi	Thakurdas Paramandadas Ginning Factory.
348	Do	do	do	The Narayan Rao Ginning Factory ..
349	Do	do	Kannad	The Kannad Ginning Factory ..
350	Do	Gangapur	Lasur	Saruchand Chungiram Ginning Factory ..
351	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning and Pressing.
352	Do	Vaijapur	Vijapur	The Prahladdas Maganlal Ginning and Pressing.
353	Do	Jalna	Badnapur	Ganpath Rao Vithoba Ginning Factory.
354	Do	do	do	Anandram Ramkrishen Ginning Factory ..
355	Do	do	do	The Ahmedia Ginning Factory ..
356	Do	do	Jalna	Kishenlal Ramchander Ginning Factory ..
357	Do	do	do	Nagnath Ginning and Pressing Factory ..

INDUSTRIES.

1361

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M) No.	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Ginning and Pressing	80	..	..	319
..	do	..	..	..	320
..	Ginning	62	..	..	321
..	do	77	..	..	322
..	do	16	..	..	323
..	do	54	..	..	324
..	do	37	..	..	325
..	Ginning and Pressing	48	..	..	326
..	do	57	..	..	327
..	do	44	..	..	328
..	do	65	..	..	329
..	do	..	..	..	330
..	do	133	..	..	331
..	do	150	..	..	332
..	do	150	..	..	333
..	do	34	..	..	334
..	do	..	..	..	335
..	do	..	..	..	336
..	do	..	..	..	337
..	do	72	..	..	338
..	do	62	..	..	339
..	do	..	..	..	340
..	do	..	..	..	341
..	do	34	..	..	342
..	do	20	..	..	343
..	do	55	..	..	344
..	do	17	..	..	345
..	do	62	..	..	346
..	do	..	..	..	347
..	do	..	..	..	348
..	do	..	..	..	349
..	do	50	..	..	350
..	do	150	..	..	351
..	do	..	..	..	352
..	do	..	..	..	353
..	do	31	..	..	354
..	do	12	..	..	355
..	do	..	..	..	356
..	do	70	..	..	357

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
358	Aurangabad	Jalna	Jalna	Dhanraj Ginning and Pressing Factory
359	Do	do	do	The Jalna Merchant Ginning and Pressing Factory do
360	Do	do	do	The Godavari Ginning and Pressing Factory:
361	Do	do	do	The Jalna Ginning and Pressing Factory
362	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunulal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
363	Do	do	do	Padmasi Premji Ginning and Pressing Factory.
364	Do	do	do	The Killa Ginning and Pressing Factory
365	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd.
366	Do	do	do	Ganesh Ginning and Pressing Factory
367	Do	do	do	The Mahabir Ginning and Pressing Factory.
368	Do	do	do	Ramnarayan Daduram Ginning Factory
369	Do	do	do	The Baig Ginning Factory
370	Do	do	do	The Mohamadi Ginning Factory
371	Do	do	do	Daduram Sri Ram Ginning Factory
372	Do	do	do	The Dhamnath Ramjivan Ginning Factory.
373	Do	do	do	The Krishna Ginning Factory
374	Do	do	do	The Aziz Ginning Factory
375	Do	do	do	The Anandi Ginning Factory
376	Do	do	do	The Shankar Ginning Factory
377	Do	do	do	The Padmasai Mulji Ginning Factory
378	Do	do	do	Meherwonji Pestonji Ginning Factory
379	Do	do	Salagaon	The Laxmi Ginning Factory
380	Do	do	Kalegaon	The Ramchander Ginning Factory
381	Do	do	Dongervali	The Misrilal Ginning Factory
382	Do	do	Somangaon	The Somangaon Ginning Factory
383	Do	do	Sevali	The Ramparshad Sevgal Ginning Factory.
384	Do	Ambad	Ambad	The Ambed Ginning Factory
385	Do	do	do	The Ganesh Ginning Factory
386	Do	Paithan	Paithan	The Paithan Ginning Factory
387	Do	Ambad	Raniuchegaon.	do do
388	Do	do	Pipalgaon	Ramlal Ramkishan Ginning Factory
389	Do	do	Janukhed	Noor Mohammad Ginning Factory
390	Do	do	Parsoda	Metha Kulkarni Ginning Factory
391	Do	do	Ladsangvi	The Shanker Ginning Factory
392	Do	Paithan	Viamandra	The Viamandra Ginning Factory
393	Bir	Bir	Bir	The Champavati Ginning Factory
394	Do	do	Pipalneer	Bondulla Chandulal Ginning Factory
395	Do	do	Tarsona	Ramsook Ramrathan Ginning Factory
396	Do	Mominabad	Fathebad	Narsing Rao Ginning Factory
397	Do	Georai	Lallowada	Hiralal Gulabchand Ginning Factory
398	Do	do	Georai	Sael Bin Amar Ginning Factory
399	Do	do	do	The Chintamani Ginning Factory

INDUSTRIES.

1063

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Ginning and Pressing	110	..	..	358
..	do	121	..	..	359
..	do	107	..	..	360
..	do	128	..	..	361
..	do	131	..	..	362
..	do	..	..	..	363
..	do	170	..	..	364
..	do	94	..	..	365
..	do	114	..	..	366
..	do	..	..	..	367
..	do	..	..	..	368
..	do	..	..	..	369
..	do	..	..	..	370
..	do	..	..	..	371
..	do	..	..	..	372
..	do	..	..	..	373
..	do	..	..	..	374
..	do	..	..	..	375
..	do	..	..	..	376
..	do	..	..	..	377
..	do	..	..	..	378
..	do	21	..	..	379
..	do	9	..	..	380
..	do	15	..	..	381
..	do	14	..	..	382
..	do	18	..	..	383
..	do	19	..	..	384
..	do	11	..	..	385
..	do	24	..	..	386
..	do	..	..	..	387
..	do	18	..	..	388
..	do	15	..	..	389
..	do	..	..	..	390
..	do	32	..	..	391
..	do	27	..	..	392
..	do	53	..	..	393
..	do	..	..	..	394
..	do	31	..	..	395
..	do	35	..	..	396
..	do	..	..	..	397
..	do	25	..	..	398
..	do	26	..	..	399

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
400	Aurangabad ..	Manjlegaon ..	Manjlegaon ..	The Gangaram Ramdas and Ramji Gorappa.
401	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Girdharilal Radhakrishen Ginning Factory.
402	Do ..	do ..	Wadoni ..	Nagraj Shevla Ginning Factory ..
403	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	Monammad Younus Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
404	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramzali Laiji Sergan do ..
405	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nowrosji Wadia Ginning and Pressing Factory.
406	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Dhanraj Narsingirji do ..
407	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
408	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Byramjee Benramjee Ginning Factory ..
409	Do ..	do ..	do ..	V. R. Naik Ginning and Pressing Factory.
410	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ahmad Bhoj Rahimbhoj Ginning Factory.
411	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mohim Ginning Factory ..
412	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mohammad Ginning Factory ..
413	Do ..	do ..	Muzampet ..	The Muzampet Ginning and Pressing Factory.
414	Do ..	do ..	Kalamber ..	Narayanmurti Ginning Factory ..
415	Do ..	do ..	Mukhed ..	Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abircland Ginning Co.
416	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mukhed Ginning and Pressing Factory.
417	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Laxminarayan Ginning and Pressing Factory.
418	Do ..	Khandar ..	Khandar ..	The Gamadia Factories Limited ..
419	Do ..	do ..	Loha ..	Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abircland Ginning.
420	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sri Ram Jaivanth Ginning Factory ..
421	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Badrani and Krishen Ginning Factory ..
422	Do ..	Mudhole ..	Umri ..	Raja Birbhangerji Ginning Factory ..
423	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Umri Ginning and Pressing Factory ..
424	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Empress Mill Ginning and Pressing Factory.
425	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Benodiram Balchand Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
426	Do ..	do ..	Karkeli ..	The Karkeli Cotton Pressing Factory ..
427	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bejonzi Behramji Ginning and Pressing Factory.
428	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Muthyala Ramanna Govindu Ginning Factory.
429	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nagnath Bhimaih Setty Ginning Factory.
430	Do ..	do ..	Dharmabad ..	The New Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory.

INDUSTRIES.

1065

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)		Sl. No.
			No.	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Ginning and Pressing ..	11	..	..	400
..	do ..	..	..	..	401
..	do ..	89	..	..	402
..	do ..	..	..	..	403
..	do ..	..	..	..	404
..	do ..	288	..	..	405
..	do ..	188	..	..	406
..	do ..	125	..	..	407
..	do ..	117	..	..	408
..	do ..	..	..	..	409
..	do ..	..	..	..	410
..	do ..	..	..	..	411
..	do ..	10	..	..	412
..	do ..	..	..	..	413
..	do ..	..	..	..	414
..	do ..	..	..	..	415
..	do ..	111	..	..	416
..	do ..	69	..	..	417
..	do ..	85	..	..	418
..	do ..	..	..	..	419
..	do ..	..	..	..	420
..	do ..	28	..	..	421
..	do ..	102	..	..	422
..	do ..	48	..	..	423
..	do ..	..	..	..	424
..	do ..	148	..	..	425
..	do ..	39	..	..	426
..	do ..	..	..	..	427
..	do ..	65	..	..	428
..	do ..	..	..	..	429
..	do ..	188	..	..	430

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
431	Nander	Nanded	Dharmabad	The Shanker Ginning and Pressing Factory.
432	Do	do	Bhainsa	The Chenai Ginning Factory
433	Do	do	do	The Swadeshi Mills Ginning and Pressing Factory.
434	Do	Mudhole	do	The Bhainsa Ginning and Pressing Factory.
435	Do	do	do	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Krishen do
436	Do	do	do	The Laxmi Ginning Factory
437	Do	do	do	Abdul Wahid and Bros. Ginning Factory.
438	Do	do	Chondi	The Chondi Ginning Factory
439	Do	do	Pelsi	The Palsi Ginning Factory
440	Do	do	Negwa	Manickchand Lalchand Ginning Factory
441	Do	do	Kheni	do do
442	Do	do	Konsalwadi	Poonilal Ginning Factory
443	Do	Deglur	Deglur	D. B. Italia and Co. Ginning Factory..
444	Do	Hadgaon	Wardhona	Kishenlal Murlidar Ginning Factory
445	Do	do	do	Rameshwar Nagoba Patel Ginning Factory.
446	Do	Biloli	Naigaon	Benodiram Balchand Ginning Factory..
447	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	The Bezonji Behramji Ginning and Pressing Factory.
448	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd.
449	Do	do	do	The Vishnu Factories
450	Do	do	do	The Ananth Vijay Factories
451	Do	do	do	The Muktha Ginning Factory
452	Do	do	do	The Laxmi Ginning Factory
453	Do	do	Shahpur	The Shahpur Ginning Factory
454	Do	Basmath	Purna	R. B. Bansilal Abirchand G & P Factory
455	Do	do	do	The Indra Ginning and Pressing Factory
456	Do	do	do	The Neloba Ramjivan Ginning Factory
457	Do	do	do	Shaik Mian Ginning Factory
458	Do	do	Basmath	Badrialam and Sons G & P Factory
459	Do	do	do	Syed Abdul Razzack Ginning Factory..
460	Do	do	do	The Jay Shanker Ginning Factory
461	Do	do	Bolda	Sri Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory
462	Do	do	do	Mahasaraswathi Ginning Factory
463	Do	do	Paloi	Kamalneni Keshvdas Ginning Factory.
464	Do	do	Pingli	Vinayak Rao Ginning Factory
465	Do	do	Hingoli	The Dhanraj Kishendas Ginning and Pressing Co.
466	Do	do	do	The Devda Ginning and Pressing Factory
467	Do	do	do	The New Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory.
468	Do	do	do	The Akola Ginning Factory
469	Do	do	do	Radhashyam Ginning Factory
470	Do	do	do	R. W. Diophodia Ginning Factory

INDUSTRIES.

1067

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		SI No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	H. P.	
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	Ginning and Pressing ..	..	..	..	431
..	do ..	64	..	..	432
..	do ..	73	..	..	433
..	do ..	99	..	..	434
..	do ..	94	..	..	435
..	do ..	48	..	..	436
..	do ..	..	..	..	437
..	do ..	49	..	..	438
..	do ..	120	..	..	439
..	do ..	55	..	..	440
..	do ..	..	..	..	441
..	do ..	..	..	..	442
..	do ..	29	..	..	443
..	do ..	..	..	..	444
..	do ..	..	..	..	445
..	do ..	..	..	..	446
..	do ..	..	..	..	447
..	do ..	..	..	..	448
..	do ..	209	..	..	449
..	do ..	138	..	..	450
..	do ..	98	..	..	451
..	do ..	..	..	..	452
..	do ..	..	..	..	453
..	do ..	..	..	..	454
..	do ..	79	..	..	455
..	do ..	67	..	..	456
..	do ..	..	..	..	457
..	do ..	..	..	..	458
..	do ..	12	..	..	459
..	do ..	26	..	..	460
..	do ..	22	..	..	461
..	do ..	..	..	..	462
..	do ..	..	..	..	463
..	do ..	..	..	..	464
..	do ..	141	..	..	465
..	do ..	..	..	..	466
..	do ..	142	..	..	467
..	do ..	214	..	..	468
..	do ..	..	..	..	469
..	do ..	45	..	..	470

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
471	Parbhani	Basmath	Hingoli	The Sendar Press Factory ..
472	Do	do	do	The Jowla Ginning Factory..
473	Do	do	do	Latif Seth and Others Ginning Factory ..
474	Do	do	do	The Narsing Ginning Factory ..
475	Do	do	do	Bindraban and Ghulabchand Ginning Factory.
476	Do	do	Ajegaon	Sreeram Dwarakadas Ginning Factory
477	Do	do	Goregaon	Motiram Ginning Factory ..
478	Do	do	Babulgaon	Balvanth Singh Mansingh Ginning Factory.
479	Do	do	do	Buramal Hariram Ginning Factory ..
480	Do	do	Narsi	Maharatha Ginning Factory ..
481	Do	Parthur Jagir.	Parthur	The Sonekwar Ginning Factory ..
482	Do	do	do	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
483	Do	do	do	Kasimzabeh Fakirmohammad Ginning Factory.
484	Do	do	do	The Padmasai Mulji Ginning and Pressing.
485	Do	do	do	Rahda Bai Mewabal Ginning Factory ..
486	Do	do	do	Shereen Ginning Factory ..
487	Do	Jilkur	Bori	Sriram Dwarakadas Ginning Factory ..
488	Do	do	do	Hamraj Shivlal Ginning Factory ..
489	Do	do	Jilthur	Chunlal Wardhasa Ginning Factory ..
490	Do	do	do	Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory
491	Do	do	Baloor	Surajkaran Baxiram Ginning Factory..
492	Do	do	do	Gokulchand Ramratan Ginning Factory
493	Do	do	Muntha	Gulabdas Haridas and Sons Ginning Factory.
494	Do	do	do	Devlal Ambadas Ginning Factory ..
495	Do	do	Wazar	Surajkaran Rambham Ginning Factory
496	Do	Pathri	Satna	The Satna Ginning and Pressing Factory
497	Do	do	do	Kundanmal Narayandas Ginning Factory.
498	Do	do	do	Manickji Sorabji and Kundanmal Gajraj.
499	Do	do	do	Abdul Satar Ginning Factory. ..
500	Do	do	Sailu	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
501	Do	do	do	Bansilal Abirchand Ginning and Pressing.
502	Do	do	do	Padamsi Mulji G & P Factory ..
503	Do	do	do	Narayandas Chunilal G & P Factory ..
504	Do	do	do	Vithaldas Gulabdas G & P Factory ..
505	Do	do	do	The Sailu New Cotton G. Factory ..
506	Do	do	do	Sardarmul Ithoram Ginning Factory ..
507	Do	do	do	Modulal Bagarathial Ginning Factory ..
508	Do	do	do	Tejpal Khurji Ginning Factory ..
509	Do	do	do	The Merchant Ginning Factory ..
510	Do	do	do	Bezoni Nehramji Pressing Factory ..

INDUSTRIES.

1069

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. H. P.	
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	471
..	do	19	..	..	472
..	do	..	..	..	473
..	do	29	..	..	474
..	do	30	..	..	475
..	do	..	..	..	476
..	do	..	..	..	477
..	do	..	..	..	478
..	do	..	..	..	479
..	do	..	..	..	480
..	do	40	..	..	481
..	do	45	..	..	482
..	do	28	..	..	483
..	do	55	..	..	484
..	do	20	..	..	485
..	do	..	..	..	486
..	do	54	..	..	487
..	do	33	..	..	488
..	do	60	..	..	489
..	do	..	..	..	490
..	do	25	..	..	491
..	do	22	..	..	492
..	do	..	..	..	493
..	do	20	..	..	494
..	do	11	..	..	495
..	do	86	..	..	496
..	do	44	..	..	497
..	do	..	..	..	498
..	do	30	..	..	499
..	do	50	..	..	500
..	do	..	..	..	501
..	do	203	..	..	502
..	do	150	..	..	503
..	do	..	..	..	504
..	do	100	..	..	505
..	do	24	..	..	506
..	do	56	..	..	507
..	do	34	..	..	508
..	do	20	..	..	509
..	do	..	..	..	510

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
511	Parbhani	Pathri	Sailu	Mallappa Ishwarappa Ginning Factory
512	Do	do	do	Radhakishen Pannalal Pressing Factory.
513	Do	do	do	The Mathura Ginning Factory
514	Do	do	Patrhi	The Mahubia Ginning Factory
515	Do	do	do	Devji Walji Ginning Factory
516	Do	do	Manwath	Narayandas Chunilal G & P Factory
517	Do	do	do	Nemdas Ginning Factory
518	Do	do	do	The Manwath Merchant Ginning Factory.
519	Do	do	do	Jaikishen Ganeshmal Ginning Factory
520	Do	do	do	Trimbak and Gopal Ginning Factory
521	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Laxman Abaji Rudrawar Ginning Factory.
522	Do	do	do	Laxman Devidas Ginning Factory
523	Do	do	do	The Star Pressing Factory
524	Gulbarga	Shahpur	Shahpur	Bade Ahmed Saheb Ginning Factory
525	Osmanabad	Latur	Latur	Saraswati Ginning Factory
526	Do	do	do	Nagsettappa Mantheali Ginning Factory.
527	Do	do	do	Rashid Shapurji Chenai Ginning Factory.
528	Do	do	do	Motilal Chubilal G & P Factory
529	Do	do	do	Karra Basappa Hathi Ginning Factory
530	Do	do	do	Gurlingappa Nagsettappa Ginning Factory.
531	Do	do	do	Bhagwanth Tuljaram Ginning Factory
532	Do	Kallam	Kallam	Fathechand and Others Co.
533	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	The Raichur Press Co.
534	Do	do	Matmari	Kalappa Basangowda Ginning Factory
535	Do	Gangawati	Karatgi	Jamma Basappa and Erappa Boodgumpi.
536	Do	Manvi	Kallur	Setty Sharnappa Mallikarjanappa
537	Do	do	do	Neelamma Ginning Factory
538	Do	do	Sirwai	Ganekhal Hampiah Gardami Basappa
539	Do	Sindhnur	Sindhnur	Havinkak Venkatrao Ginning Factory
540	Do	do	do	Ganadinvi Thimmayya Ginning Factory

XII GRAIN CRUSHING AND COMBINED FACTORIES (SEASONALS).

541	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Hisamganj	Dadu Augiah and J. Balkistia & Co.
542	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Girmala Narahari Ginning Factory
543	Do	do	do	Konda Ayalha Ginning & Rice Factory
544	Do	do	do	Konda Ayalya Ginning, Dec. & Rice, Co.
545	Do	do	do	Siddamsetty Narasimha & Sons
546	Do	do	do	M. Ramchandriah & G. Jankiranloo
547	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Srikishen (G & P)
548	Do	do	do	Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co.
549	Do	do	do	Mohammad Abdul Ghani Rice & Oil Mill.

INDUSTRIES.

1071

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			No.	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Ginning and Pressing ..	8	..	..	511
..	do ..	50	..	..	512
..	do ..	9	..	..	513
..	do ..	..	..	..	514
..	do ..	..	..	..	515
..	do ..	155	..	..	516
..	do ..	..	..	..	517
..	do ..	54	..	..	518
..	do ..	33	..	..	519
..	do ..	7	..	..	520
..	do ..	51	..	..	521
..	do ..	..	..	..	522
..	do ..	52	..	..	523
..	do ..	..	..	..	524
..	do ..	..	..	..	525
..	do ..	..	..	..	526
..	do ..	115	..	..	527
..	do ..	..	..	..	528
..	do ..	..	..	..	529
..	do ..	..	..	..	530
..	do ..	..	..	..	531
..	do ..	..	..	..	532
..	do ..	150	..	..	533
..	do ..	16	..	..	534
..	do ..	11	..	..	535
..	do ..	19	..	..	536
..	do ..	21	..	..	537
..	do ..	17	..	..	538
..	do ..	11	..	..	539
..	do ..	11	..	..	540
..	Rice and Oil Mill ..	28	..	..	541
..	Ginning, Dec. and Rice ..	43	..	..	542
..	Ginning and Rice ..	38	..	..	543
..	Ginning Dec. and Rice ..	52	..	..	544
..	do ..	40	..	..	545
..	Ginning, Dec. and Rice ..	60	..	..	546
..	Gin. Press, Dec. Oil Rice ..	140	..	..	547
..	do do ..	50	..	..	548
..	do do ..	..	..	..	549

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
550	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Akarapu Venkanna & P. V. Balreddi ..
551	Do	do	do	Thar Mohammad Jani G & R Factory ..
552	Do	do	do	Girmalla Ramaniah Ginning Factory ..
553	Do	do	do	Akarapu Venkanna & Pingal Venkat Rama Reddi Ginning Factory ..
554	Do	do	do	Gandimala Buchiramuloo ..
555	Do	do	do	P. Kondandaremareddi ..
556	Do	do	do	Kamsetty Lingamma & P. V. Balreddi ..
557	Do	do	do	Madi Somiah & Nuka Somalingam ..
558	Do	do	do	Bitla Venkiah & Kusuma Ramanna ..
559	Do	do	Ganapur	Ramalingeshwara Rice Mill ..
560	Do	do	do	Umamaheshwara Rice Mill ..
561	Do	do	do	Sri Kanyaka Parameshwari Rice Mill ..
562	Do	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	Srirangam Ballah Rice Mill ..
563	Do	do	Kasamudram	Banailal Baladev Pershad Rice Mill ..
564	Do	do	Domakal gudam.	Mangilal Rice & Decorticating Factory ..
565	Do	do	Domnanji	Maddi Pichiah Decorticating Factory ..
566	Do	Khammam	Khammam	Sri Venkateshwaraswami R. & G Factory ..
567	Do	do	do	Sri Sitaramachandraswami Rice Mill ..
568	Do	do	do	Sri Guntimalleshwaraswami Rice Mill ..
569	Do	do	do	Sri Satyanarayanawami Rice Mill ..
570	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co. ..
571	Do	do	do	Sri Ramakrishna Rice Mill ..
572	Do	do	do	Vengavali Rangaiah Rice Mill ..
573	Do	do	Vyra	Guruguntala Ramanarsiah Rice Mill ..
574	Do	do	Garla	Chandra Raghavloo Rice Mill ..
575	Do	do	Bonakalu	R. Nagabhushanam Rice & Decorticating ..
576	Do	Madhra	Madhra	Pingal Venkataramareddi G & P Factory ..
577	Do	do	Yerupalayam	P. V. Reddi Ginning & Decorticating ..
578	Do	do	Madhra	Md. Kasim Decorticating Factory ..
579	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	B. E. Nakra & Sons ..
580	Karimnagar	Peddapalli	Peddapalli	Hammambux Hajimal G & R Factory ..
581	Do	do	do	Harichand Poonamchand G & R Factory ..
582	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy G & P Factory ..
583	Do	do	do	do do G & R do ..
584	Do	Huzurabad	Janikunta	Messrs. Kradur Venkatarajan & Bros. ..
585	Adilabad	Adilabad	Adilabad	Pola Venkat Ram G & O Factory ..
586	Do	Lakshatipet	Mancherial	The Vasanth Saw Mill (Perennial) ..
587	Do	Nirmal	Nirmal	Ramchander Mirgama G & R Mills ..
588	Do	do	Timbarni	Shanker Gopal & Venkanna G & R Mills ..
589	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Rai Bahadur Bansilal Alirehand, ..
590	Do	do	do	Ramchander Bhajanlal G & P Factory ..

INDUSTRIES.

1078

THE NIZAM'S DOMINION (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boller (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)		
6	7	8	No.	H.P.	1
..	Genning Rice	..	..	..	550
..	do & Dec. Rice	..	..	..	551
..	do do	60	..	..	552
..	do do	43	..	..	553
..	do do	..	..	..	554
..	do do	54	..	..	555
..	do do	57	..	..	556
..	do do	45	..	..	557
..	do do	66	..	..	558
..	do do	34	..	..	559
..	do do	40	..	..	560
..	do do	31	..	..	561
..	do do	35	..	..	562
..	do do	17	..	..	563
..	do do	31	..	..	564
..	do do	24	..	..	565
..	do do	68	..	..	566
..	do do	34	..	..	567
..	do do	43	..	..	568
..	do do	62	..	..	569
..	do do	55	..	..	570
..	do do	17	..	..	571
..	do do	31	..	..	572
..	do do and (Sugar cane crushing).	14	..	..	573
..	do do	26	..	..	574
..	do do	40	..	..	575
..	do do and do	118	..	..	576
..	do do	40	..	..	577
..	do do	55	..	..	578
..	do do	19	..	..	579
..	do do	32	..	..	580
..	do do	35	..	..	581
..	do do	..	..	..	582
..	do do	..	..	..	583
..	do do	75	..	..	584
..	do do	25	..	..	585
..	do do	66	..	..	586
..	do do	51	..	..	587
..	do do	..	..	..	588
..	do do	35	..	..	589
..	do do	45	..	..	590

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
591	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Narasagowd Venkatagowd G. & R. Factory.
592	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Krishna Rice Mill & G. Factory ..
593	Do ..	do ..	do ..	D. B. Laxminarayan Srikishen ..
594	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bhicaji Dadabhoy G. & P. Factory ..
595	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Goverdangas Gokuldas G. & R. Factory.
596	Do ..	do ..	do ..	V. R. Naik G. & R. Factory ..
597	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Madhuri Kistiah G. & R. Factory ..
598	Do ..	Armoor ..	Bodivalgote ..	Ramchander Bhanjanlal G. & R. Factory
599	Do ..	Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	The Parsi Rice Mill ..
600	Do ..	do ..	Bhiknur ..	Sri Annapurna Rice Mill ..
601	Do ..	do ..	Chukapuram ..	Sri Laxminarayanawami Rice Mill ..
602	Do ..	Bodhan ..	Yedpalli ..	Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co. (S. Crushing) ..
603	Do ..	do ..	Mosra ..	Vithalreddi Narayanreddi Rice Mill ..
604	Do ..	Banswara ..	Petlum ..	N. Reddi & Others Rice Mill ..
605	Do ..	do ..	Desaipet ..	Babu Keshavrao Rice Mill ..
606	Medak ..	Medak ..	Wadyaram ..	Leela and Mohini Rice Mill ..
607	Do ..	do ..	Brahmanpalli ..	Krishna and Keshava Rice Mill ..
608	Do ..	do ..	Shankarampet ..	Manickshah Rustomji Chenoy ..
609	Do ..	Andol ..	Jogipet ..	Pannalal Kishenlal Rice Mill ..
610	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Masthanpalli Vithoba Rice Mill ..
611	Do ..	Vikarabad ..	Vikarabad ..	Hazarimal Goverdhandas G. Factory ..
612	Do ..	Kalabgur ..	Sadasivpet ..	Venkatramiah Gowd G. & R. Factory..
613	Do ..	Siddipet ..	Doulatabad ..	S. Mahubia Rice Mill ..
614	Do ..	do ..	Gowaram ..	Yelchand Venkat Ramiah Rice Mill ..
615	Do ..	Medhchal (J) ..	Gumidihala ..	Vanjani Rajlingam Rice Mill ..
616	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Myalpur Nagiah Rice Mill ..
617	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohd. Ibrahimali Rice Mill ..
618	Do ..	do ..	Devarkonda ..	Kalwa Dharmiah R. & D. Factory ..
619	Do ..	do ..	Jadcherla ..	E. Narsimloo & G. Ragavloo Rice Mill ..
620	Do ..	do ..	do ..	G. Veeranna & Others R. & D. Factory.
621	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Harinarayan Rice Mill ..
622	Do ..	do ..	do ..	N. Mohanreddi & Sons O. & D. Factory.
623	Do ..	Wanparthi ..	Yaparla ..	Theli Sivalingam R. & D. Factory ..
624	Do ..	do ..	Wanparthi Road.	Laxetty Narayan & Others ..
625	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Musa Abubakar D. Factory ..
626	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Dandu Augiah & Lukunta Balkistiah ..
627	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pogaku Veerapakshiah Bhima Shenu ..
628	Do ..	do ..	do ..	K. Sanjannu Rice Mill ..
629	Do ..	do ..	Wanparthi ..	Dacha Laxmiah Rice Mill ..
630	Do ..	do ..	Kothakota ..	Bhima Thimmiah Rice Mill ..
631	Do ..	do ..	do ..	P. Vira Basappa R. & D. Factory ..
632	Do ..	Jatpole ..	Pentavalli ..	K. Somagowd Pulliah Rice Mill ..
633	Do ..	do ..	Sardarnagar ..	Chokampet Narayan & Co. ..
634	Nalgonda ..	Jangaon ..	Jangaon ..	Peddi Rajiah Rice Mill ..
635	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jidgam Ramiah Rice Mill ..
636	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jidgam Laxmiah Rice Mill ..
637	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pubba Siddilingam and Others ..

INDUSTRIES.

1075

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. H. P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Ginning and Decortivating Rice.	..	..	..	591
..	do do	37	..	..	592
..	do do	35	..	..	593
..	do do	80	..	..	594
..	do do	36	..	..	595
..	do do	13	..	..	596
..	do do	14	..	..	597
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	598
..	do do	15	..	..	599
..	do do	13	..	..	600
..	do do	10	..	..	601
..	do do and Sugar cane crushing	22	..	..	602
..	do do do do	17	..	..	603
..	do do	18	..	..	604
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	605
..	do do	28	..	..	606
..	do do	10	..	..	607
..	do do	9	..	..	608
..	do do	19	..	..	609
..	do do	17	..	..	610
..	do do	34	..	..	611
..	do do	9	..	..	612
..	do do	9	..	..	613
..	do do	18	..	..	614
..	do do	13	..	..	615
..	do do	17	..	..	616
..	do do	19	..	..	617
..	do do	14	..	..	618
..	do do	26	..	..	619
..	do do	13	..	..	620
..	do do	17	..	..	621
..	do do	24	..	..	622
..	do do	20	..	..	623
..	do do	25	..	..	624
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	625
..	do do	16	..	..	626
..	do do	31	..	..	627
..	do do	17	..	..	628
..	do do	14	..	..	629
..	do do	9	..	..	630
..	do do	10	..	..	631
..	do do	22	..	..	632
..	do do	9	..	..	633
..	do do	12	..	..	634
..	do do	52	..	..	635
..	Decortivating Rice	22	..	..	636
..	do and Oil crushing	25	..	..	637
..	do do	38	..	..	637

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
638	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Medisetty Papiiah & K. Ramiah
639	Do	do	Mundrai	The Kathar Rice Mill
640	Do	Nalgonda	Elipamla	Sri Ramakrishna Rice Mill..
641	Do	Bhongir	Bhongir	Ramyad Ponda Rice Mill ..
642	Do	do	do	Mahnelal Rajiah Rice Mill
643	Do	Suriapet	Suriapet	Sri Venugopalswami Rice and Oil Factory
644	Do	do	do	Sri Ramlingswami do .. do ..
645	Do	Huzurnagar	Dondapadu	P. V. Reddi Ginning Factory
646	Do	do	Kodal	Sri Rangunatha D. Factory
647	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Poonamechand Tarachand G. & O.
648	Do	do	Amkhed (Ajanta)	Ramji Mahapati Rao Patel G. Factory .
649	Do	do	do	Bapurao Ginning Factory ..
650	Do	Gangapur	Gangapur	The Narsing Ginning Factory
651	Do	Ambed	Popalgaon	The Assuram Ramnarayan G. Factory .
652	Do	Kannad	Nagath	The Omraosingh Chatersing G. do ..
653	Bir	Bir	Bir	Mohanlal Kathrichand G. do ..
654	Do	do	do	Khanderao Ginning Factory
655	Do	Mominabad	Parli	R.B. Bansilal Abirchand G. & P.
656	Do	do	do	Kanyalal Fathechand G. Factory
657	Do	do	do	Tulsiram Bapuji Ginning Factory
658	Do	do	do	Jagmithra Ginning Factory
659	Do	do	Mominabad	Bankatlal Bansilal G. Factory
660	Nander	Nander	Nander	The Akbar Mfg. Press Co.
661	Do	do	do	Osmania Flour Mill & G. Factory
662	Do	Madhole	Madhole	Goverdhanalal Gokuldas G. do ..
663	Do	do	Madnur	Ramnath Balaram G. do ..
664	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory
665	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shivilal G. Factory..
666	Do	do	do	Ramnarayan Kishenlal G. Factory
667	Do	Basmath	Purna	Raja Gyangirji Narsingirji
668	Do	do	do	The Lal Ginning Factory
669	Do	do	do	Haji Osman Nur Md. G. & O. Factory..
670	Do	Pathri	Sailu	Shivnarayan Jaganath G. & O. do ..
671	Do	do	Manwath	Deosai Nalji G. Factory ..
672	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Sri Krishna G. Factory ..
673	Do	do	do	Ramrao Madhavrao G. Factory
674	Do	Kalumnuri	Kalumnuri	The Durga Ginning Factory
675	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	The Shivanand Oil Mills ..
676	Do	Chineholi	Sulhepet	Gurlingappa Gundappa Ghapapur
677	Do	do	do	Dayaram Surajmal G. Factory
678	Do	Kodangal	Kosgi	Moigi Mullappa G. Factory
679	Do	Seram	Seram	Ramchander Ramnarayan G. Factory..
680	Do	do	do	Nimbanappa Sharanappa G. do ..
681	Do	do	do	Kunvanji Lalji and Anandadji Govindji
682	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Laxminarayan G. & P.
683	Do	do	do	Dadera Pandappa Ginning Factory ..

INDUSTRIES.

1077

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine(O.E.) Motor (M)		
			No.	H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Decorticating Rice and Oil Press	35	..	..	638
..	do do do do	19	..	..	639
..	do do do do	27	..	..	640
..	do do do do	25	..	..	641
..	do do do do	20	..	..	642
..	do do do do	44	..	..	643
..	do do do do	25	..	..	644
..	Ginning do	50	..	..	645
..	do do	45	..	..	646
..	do do	49	..	..	647
..	do do	32	..	..	648
..	do do	60	..	..	649
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	650
..	do do	27	..	..	651
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	652
..	do do	17	..	..	653
..	do do	18	..	..	654
..	do do	115	..	..	655
..	do do	64	..	..	656
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	657
..	do do	18	..	..	658
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	659
..	do do	184	..	..	660
..	do do and Flour Mills	12	..	..	661
..	do do	79	..	..	662
..	do do	12	..	..	663
..	do do	118	..	..	664
..	do do	18	..	..	665
..	do do	9	..	..	666
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	667
..	do do	21	..	..	668
..	do do	18	..	..	669
..	do do	80	..	..	670
..	do do	4	..	..	671
..	do do	65	..	..	672
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	673
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	674
..	do do	35	..	..	675
..	do do	48	..	..	676
..	do do	58	..	..	677
..	do do	21	..	..	678
..	do do	35	..	..	679
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	680
..	Ginning Decorticating Oil ..	17	..	..	681
..	do do and Press	48	..	..	682
..	do do .. ..	..	..	..	683

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
684	Gulbarga	Yadgir	Yadgir	Messrs. Chavni Phakirappa & Sons
685	Do	do	do	Lingeri Konappa G. & P. Factory
686	Do	do	do	Haji Md. Husain & Sons G. & P. F.
687	Do	do	do	Rudrappa Shanur G. Factory
688	Do	do	do	Khemji Chunilal G. Factory
689	Do	do	do	Premji Haridas D. Factory
690	Do	do	do	Peer Mohammad G. Factory
691	Do	do	do	Pir Md. Abdulla Gaffar Button F.
692	Do	do	do	Shivanand Oil Mills
693	Do	do	Saidapur	Aspalli Kallappa Shivji Bhai
694	Do	do	do	Shaik Husain Ahmadi G. F.
695	Do	do	do	Warad Laxmappa & Keshajibhoy
696	Do	do	do	Jayanth Oil Mills
697	Do	Tandur	Tandur	Md. Yousef Seth Ginning Factory
698	Do	do	do	Masood Mill Co.
699	Do	do	do	Md. Yousuf Seth Rice Mill
700	Do	do	do	Kalwa Rajiah & Bros. Rice Mill
701	Do	do	do	Agnur Veerappa New Rice Mill
702	Do	Bashirabad	Bashirabad	Rupchand Chunilal G. Factory
703	Do	Shorapur	Shorapur	Ramkaran Srikishen G. Factory
704	Do	do	Rangampet	Pakerappa Nagendrappa G. Factory
705	Do	do	Naikal	The Jayant Oil Mills
706	Osmanabad	Latur	Latur	Laxmi Ginning & Pressing Factory
707	Do	do	do	Raja Narsingirji Dhanrajgirji
708	Do	do	do	Dayaram Surajmal G. & P. F.
709	Do	do	do	The Shorapur Mills Co.
710	Do	do	do	Sri Kishen Bankatlal G. Factory
711	Do	do	do	Sri Kishen G. & P. Factory
712	Do	do	do	The Latur Electric G. & P. Factory
713	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	Messrs. Volkart Bros. G. & P. Factory
714	Do	do	do	Mahavir Decorticating Factory
715	Do	do	do	The Umameshwara Factory
716	Do	do	do	Messrs. Chavni Phakerappa & Sons
717	Do	do	do	Messrs. Girdarilal Damodardas Rathi
718	Do	do	do	Mss. Viswanath Yelliah & Sons G. F.
719	Do	do	do	Sabhpathi Press Co.
720	Do	do	do	Bhagi Gundappa & Venkiah Chetty Ginning Factory.
721	Do	do	do	Syed Abdul Quader G. Factory
722	Do	do	do	Meddidoddi Laxmiah G. Factory
723	Do	do	do	Adoni Basappa Oil Ghani Factory
724	Do	do	do	Yaseen Khan Oil Ghani Factory
725	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	Gurenitkal Veeraiah Oil Ghani Factory
726	Do	do	do	Allundi Narsaih Oil Ghani F.
727	Do	do	do	Gowli Buddappa do
728	Do	do	do	Adri Basappa Oil Ghani Factory
729	Do	do	do	Ahmadbhoy Omarbhoy Oil Mill
730	Do	Manvi	Manvi	Nirman Hari panda Gowda Ginning Factory.

INDUSTRIES.

1079

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.) Motor (M)	No. | H.P.	
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	Ginning Decortivating ..	40	..	..	684
..	do do ..	95	..	..	685
..	do do ..	216	..	..	686
..	do do ..	27	..	..	687
..	do do ..	18	..	..	688
..	do do Rice ..	18	..	..	689
..	do do ..	19	..	..	690
..	do do ..	18	..	..	691
..	do do ..	32	..	..	692
..	do do ..	20	..	..	693
..	do do ..	54	..	..	694
..	do do ..	20	..	..	695
..	do	21	..	..	696
..	do do ..	40	..	..	697
..	do do ..	15	..	..	698
..	do do ..	25	..	..	699
..	do do ..	11	..	..	700
..	do do ..	16	..	..	701
..	do do ..	1	..	..	702
..	do do ..	10	..	..	703
..	do do ..	5	..	..	704
..	do do ..	11	..	..	705
..	do do ..	163	..	..	706
..	do do ..	15	..	..	707
..	do do ..	162	..	..	708
..	do do ..	171	..	..	709
..	do do ..	200	..	..	710
..	do do ..	..	..	..	711
..	do do ..	150	..	..	712
..	do do ..	146	..	..	713
..	do do ..	23	..	..	714
..	do do ..	104	..	..	715
..	do do ..	45	..	..	716
..	do do ..	179	..	..	717
..	do do ..	34	..	..	718
..	do do ..	86	..	..	719
..	do do ..	46	..	..	720
..	do do ..	36	..	..	721
..	do do ..	18	..	..	722
..	do do ..	21	..	..	723
..	do do ..	22	..	..	724
..	Decortivating and Oil Rice ..	22	..	..	725
..	do do ..	16	..	..	726
..	do do ..	16	..	..	727
..	do	20	..	..	728
..	do	140	..	..	729
..	Ginning, Decortivating and Oil ..	..	..	..	730

No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.-II.

Serial No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the establishments
1	2	3	4	5
781	Raichur	Manvi	Manvi	Rajalbanda Thimmiah Ginning Factory
782	Do	Gadwal	Gadwal	Laxmi Keshavreddi D. Factory
783	Do	do	do	Gadwal Industrial Works
784	Do	do	do	Mahandi Achanna D. Factory
785	Do	do	do	Alugadda Laxmaih do
786	Do	Kopbal	Kopbal	Sangappa Modgal G. Factory
787	Do	do	do	Sangappa Andappa Agadi G. F.
788	Do	do	do	V. V. Balloli Ginning Factory
789	Do	do	do	Kopbal Ginning and Pressing Factory
740	Do	do	do	Multanmal Hazarimal G. Factory
741	Do	do	Irkalguda	Panipanna Maribasappa D. Factory
742	Do	do	Bhanapur	Venkappa Yerrasi & Raghappa Punyamurti Ginning Factory.
743	Do	do	do	Andanappa Mansikai & Siddappa Chandi Ginning Factory.
744	Do	do	Kuknoor	Mudi Basappa Balloli Ginning Factory
745	Do	do	do	Virappa Andanappa Agadi do
746	Do	do	Bettigeri	Mudi Basappa Balloli do
747	Do	Alampur	Undavelli	Jalgam Narsamma do
748	Do	do	Manopad	Laxminarayan do
749	Do	do	Alampur	Katta Sivayya Kishen Rao do
750	Do	Gangawati	Kartgi	Marigundappa Amarappa do
751	Do	do	do	Kalyanappa Andonappa Agadi do
752	Do	do	Gangawati	Ganjelli Erappa Karabasappa do
753	Do	do	do	Mudi Basappa Balloli do
754	Do	Deodrug	Deodrug	Mudiseti Govindappa and Warad Baslingappa.
755	Do	do	do	Panipangowda and Thamanah Wakil
756	Do	Kushtagi	Mandekhal	Prahlad Rao Desai G. Factory
757	Do	do	Borewalla	K. Pullareddi do
758	Bidar	Udgir	Udgir	Nurundappa Kheri G. Factory
759	Do	do	do	The Akbar Mfg. Presses
760	Do	Zaheerabad	Zaheerabad	Bhimanna Mali Patel G. & R. Factory
761	Do	do	do	Sivananda Oil Mill

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (YEAR ENDING MARCH 1939.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average number of persons employed daily	Mechanic Power used		Sl. No.
			Boiler (B) oil engine (O.E.)	Motor (M)	
6	7	8	No.	H. P.	1
..	Ginning, Decortiating & Mills ..	14	..	..	731
..	Decortiating and Oil ..	16	..	..	732
..	Decortiating ..	..	..	..	733
..	Decortiating and Oil ..	..	..	..	734
..	Decortiating Rice and Oil ..	32	..	..	735
..	G. D. R. and Elec. Gen. ..	14	..	..	736
..	Ginning and Decortiating ..	..	..	..	737
..	Ginning, Decortiating and Oil ..	46	..	..	738
..	Ginning, Pressing and Decortiating ..	40	..	..	739
..	G. D. and R. ..	25	..	..	740
..	Decortiating and Oil ..	23	..	..	741
..	Ginning and Decortiating ..	16	..	..	742
..	do ..	19	..	..	743
..	Ginning, Decortiating and Oil ..	31	..	..	744
..	do ..	15	..	..	745
..	Ginning and Decortiating ..	14	..	..	746
..	do ..	80	..	..	747
..	do ..	38	..	..	748
..	do and rice ..	30	..	..	749
..	do and Oil ..	24	..	..	750
..	do ..	11	..	..	751
..	Ginning and Rice ..	11	..	..	752
..	Ginning, Decortiating Rice and Oil ..	17	..	..	753
..	Ginning, Decortiating and Oil ..	45	..	..	754
..	Ginning, Decortiating Rice and Oil ..	35	..	..	755
..	Ginning, Decortiating and Oil ..	22	..	..	756
..	Ginning, and Decortiating ..	20	..	..	757
..	do do ..	29	..	..	758
..	Ginning, Pressing Decortiating ..	187	..	..	759
..	Ginning, Decortiating Rice and Oil ..	12	..	..	760
..	Decortiating and Oil ..	15	..	..	761

No. 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Serial No.	Classifications	Hyderabad City	Atrafi-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Govt. & Local Fund Factories.</i>										
1	Textiles .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Mint	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Railway	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Electricity ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Breweries & distilleries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Printing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Soap .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Wood & carpentry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	7	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
<i>I. Factories Owned by Companies and Individuals.</i>										
1	Cotton (Spinning & Weaving) ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ginning .. ..	..	..	20	7	18	11	2	..	..
3	Pressing .. ..	..	..	4	3	3	2	..	..	..
4	Hosiery	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Silk mills	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Woollen mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>II. Engineerings.</i>										
8	Carriage & car repairing ..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Electricity generating & transforming stations.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	General engineering ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Steel trunk, lock & cutlery ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>III. Mineral & Metals.</i>										
13	Foundries	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
14	Button	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Year Ending March 1939

ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for		Serial No.
									1348 F.	1346 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	18	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	11
..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	114	
..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	6	1
1	70	17	84	47	25	15	81	3	396	847	2
..	18	1	24	22	4	5	6	1	92	100	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	85	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	13
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	10	14

No. 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	Classifications	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>IV. Food, Drink & Tobacco.</i>										
15	Bakeries, biscuits & confectioneries.	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Diary produce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Flour mill ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Food canning and bottling	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Ice & aerated waters	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Rice & pulse mills	2	..	48	4	1	24	81	3	15
21	Oil mills ..	1	..	12	2	1	5	10	..	11
22	Decorticators ..	..	..	32	1	1	1	17	..	..
23	Sugarcane crushing	..	..	1	..	..	8	4	..	..
24	Tobacco, cigarettes, & beedies etc.	22	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	5
25	Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Distilleries ..	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
27	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>V. Chemical drugs.</i>										
28	Bone & manure ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Dyeing & bleaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Laundry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Matches ..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Paint & varnishes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Soaps ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>VI. Relating to Wood, Stone & Glass.</i>										
35	Bricks & tiles ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Pipe & stone wares	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Carpentry & cabinet making	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Cement, lime & potteries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Glass ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
40	Saw mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Stone dressing ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>VII. All other Factories.</i>										
42	Paper mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Printing & book-binding	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Leathers & shoes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Tanneries ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Factories owned by Individuals in 1848 F.		178	..	119	17	19	54	66	8	31
" 1847 F.		191	..	95	26	29	59	14	1	57
" 1846 F.		241	..	104	32	35	62	29	1	62
" 1845 F.		105	2	99	23	80	48	46	4	55
" 1844 F.		130	..	91	20	21	24	21	..	37
" 1843 F.		164	..	124	15	16	28	27	..	37

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Concl'd.)

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for		Serial No.
									1848 F.	1847 F.	
12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	15
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	19
17	..	..	1	..	8	2	9	1	157	134	20
18	2	3	6	2	20	2	24	3	115	95	21
..	3	7	..	10	28	7	43	4	167	175	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	23
..	8	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	47	45	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	5	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	10	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	34	3	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
38	111	28	116	83	127	29	114	12	1,153	1,098	
25	104	28	122	75	109	28	117	9	..	1,098	
29	108	23	122	77	107	32	120	14	..	..
34	104	26	117	79	105	34	112	11	..	..
23	101	24	113	77	11	82	98	10	..	..
29	97	16	164	63	70	21	105	8	..	..

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 3.—SUMMARY OF THE FACTORIES IN THE DOMINIONS THAT
COME UNDER FACTORIES ACT

1348 F.—Year Ending 31 March 1939.

Srl. No.	Details	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	5	5	6	7
1	Total No. of factories in the Dominions	595	577	559	521	469
2	Number of factories at work	427	448	410	377	326
3	Working seasonal factories.	357	378	345	334	287
4	Working perennial factories	70	70	65	43	37
5	Average daily No. of labourers employed.	34,362	35,423	32,493	29,732	29,880
6	No. of strikes and lockouts during the year.	..	1	2	..	..
7	Total No. of accidents ..	179	160	76	65	83
8	Compensation paid in Rs. ..	*	*	*	*	*

* In several instances, information was received that compensation was paid.

But the exact figures are not available.

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Serial No.	Districts	Chemical Drugs, etc.				Relating to wood.				
		Laundry	Matches	Paints and Varnishes	Soaps	Miscellaneous	Bricks and Tiles	Pipe and Stoneware	Carpentry and cabinet making	Cement lime and Potteries
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	253	..	173	..	420	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	448	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1848 F.	..	1,248	..	173	..	420	..	..	..
	„ 1847 F.	..	1,382	..	95	..	409	95	174	910
	„ 1846 F.	..	1,207	..	150	..	160	387	..	790
	„ 1845 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	311	..	731
	„ 1844 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	99	239	731
	„ 1843 F.	..	7,109	..	..	..	892	152	531	708

N. B.—The year 1848 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

INDUSTRIES.

1089

ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd).

Stores and Glass			All other Factories					Total	Grand Total	Serial No.
Glass	Saw Mills	Stone dressing	Paper Mills	Printing and Book-binding	Leather and Shoes	Tanneries	Miscellaneous			
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63 I	1
284	..	10	..	355	..	648	..	7,243	18,278	1
..	2
..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	4,414	4,581	3
..	180	1,050	4
..	573	573	5
..	890	944	6
..	476	476	7
..	8
..	1,103	1,103	9
..	989	989	10
..	4,030	4,164	11
..	452	452	12
..	3,780	3,780	13
..	4,752	4,752	14
..	..	7,881	..	..	..	..	..	11,918	12,092	15
..	976	976	16
..	1,947	1,947	17
..	216	216	18
..	..	7,891	..	355	..	648	..	43,939	51,373	
218	126	20	..	599	..	635	..	35,567	56,573	
194	162	..	..	..	130	1,000	..	42,531	63,465	
175	..	81	..	11	..	..	..	30,949	52,109	
175	130	..	127	..	25,106	39,802	
..	74	..	21,269	33,088	

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY

Serial No.	Districts	FACTORIES OWNED BY								
		Engineering			Mineral and Metal					
		General Engineering	Steel trunk lock and cutlery	Miscellaneous	Founderies	Buttons	Bakeries Biscuits and Confectioneries	Dairy produce	Flour Mills	Food canning and Bottling
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Hyderabad City ..	386	90	..	75	63.4	183	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	386	90	..	139	652	183	..	..	..
	.. 1347 F. ..	554	54	..	75	542	143	..	125	..
	.. 1846 F. ..	128	40	..	70	229	23	..	109	..
	.. 1845 F. ..	168	40	60	82	226	24	..	90	..
	.. 1344 F. ..	..	..	363	..	868	24	..	100	..
	.. 1843 F. ..	309	..	..	..	282	24	..	85	..

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1933 to Sept. 1939.

THE LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.).

COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS

Food, Drinks and Tobacco											Chemicals drugs, etc.		Serial No.
Ice and Aerated waters	Rice and pulse Mills	Oil Mills	Decorticating	Sugar	Tobacco Cigarette and Beedies	Water Pumping Stations	Distilleries	Miscellaneous	Bone and Man-ures	Chemicals and Drugs	Dyeing and Bleaching		
33	34	35	36	37	33	33	40	41	43	43	44	1	
161	11	21	..	..	1,513	..	65	..	..	25	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	122	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	64	..	..	..	396	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	28	..	..	..	760	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	62	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	442	..	35	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	17	..	..	262	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
161	597	102	23	..	3,373	..	130	..	79	25	..		
168	764	88	..	..	3,265	..	100	58	77	25	..	
56	3,424	2,393	5,194	..	1,284	..	93	..	..	15	..	
81	2,687	1,590	3,454	..	1,518	..	72	..	72	15	..		
87	1,376	1,789	3,421	..	1,543	..	72	..	72	15	..		
50	1,756	864	2,698	..	1,643	..	119	..	73	..	..

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT (LOCAL FUND FACTORIES INCLU								
		Textile	Mint	Engineering	Railway	Water Pumping Station	Electricity	Breweries and distilleries	Printing	Soap
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	422	563	154	3,307	..	797	..	524	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	666	563	154	3,307	..	797	..	524	..
	„ 1347 F.	1,950	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
	„ 1346 F.	2,295	1,023	..	3,092	..	726	..	1,077	..
	„ 1345 F.	2,255	851	..	3,376	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1344 F.	2,096	254	5,700	..	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1343 F.	1,459	400	3,584	..	..	431	..	534	18

N. B.—The year 1348 F.—Oct, 1938 to Sept. 1939.

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

DING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.)			FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS										Serial No.
Wood and carpentry	Miscellaneous	Total	Textiles								Engineering		
			Cotton Sp. and Weaving Mills	Ginning	Pressing	Hosiery	Silk Mills	Woolen Mills	Miscellaneous	Carriage and Car repairing	Electricity generating trans-forming		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
241	28	6,085	1,457	..	..	17	50	..	..	712	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	162	176	2,056	..	..	..	..	..	1,579	..	..	3
587	124	870	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	303	..	..	..	..	270	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	390	..	..	6
..	54	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	815	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	427	..	..	10
..	103	184	846	1,263	1,168	..	50	..	168	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	..	232	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	2,161	1,281	..	..	..	338	..	..	13
..	..	..	2,178	1,517	810	..	..	..	247	..	..	14
..	174	174	2,800	..	..	..	..	..	995	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	115	..	..	..	..	861	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	181	75	..	..	..	1,691	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	193	..	..	18
778	645	7,484	9,837	3,760	3,384	17	100	..	8,052	612	..		
4,101	10,279	21,822	7,751	5,560	3,390	20	80	..	5,616	557	..		
6,702	7,541	22,406	7,845	12,518	7,964	..	58	..	..	143	..	
2,907	9,986	20,936	9,350	11,904	7,688	..	62	..	..	320	..	
3,902	8,109	21,160	9,645	2,538	5,896	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,599	6,621	14,696	5,654	2,390	6,736	..	..	..	..	..	114	

No. 5.—MOTIVE POWER USED IN THE FACTORIES WORKING IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348 F.

Serial No.	City & Districts	BOILERS		CRUDE OIL ENGINE		KEROSENE OIL ENGINE		ELECTRIC MOTORS		TRACTORS		OTHERS	
		No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Hyd. City	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nandur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1348 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1347 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1346 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Data not available.

No. 6.—FACTORIES SUBJECT TO

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of factories subject to Hyderabad Factories Act	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY			
			Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City .	28	4,846	1,045	156	6,047
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	58	3,619	1,023	..	4,642
4	Karimnagar ..	8	185	105	..	290
5	Adilabad ..	14	341	348	..	689
6	Nizamabad ..	35	1,522	516	42	2,080
7	Medak ..	37	349	189	4	492
8	Mahbubnagar ..	34	585	349	155	1,089
9	Nalgonda ..	20	438	250	2	690
10	Aurangabad ..	85	1,989	1,366	109	3,464
11	Bir ..	18	193	175	..	368
12	Parbhani ..	89	1,232	1,160	..	2,392
13	Nander ..	50	3,001	1,413	..	4,414
14	Gulbarga ..	46	3,089	1,244	298	4,631
15	Osmanabad ..	16	641	384	..	1,025
16	Raichur ..	53	937	886	..	1,823
17	Bidar ..	4	115	111	..	226
	Total 1848 F. ..	595	23,082	10,514	766	34,362
	„ 1847 F. ..	577	22,814	11,377	1,078	35,279
	„ 1846 F. ..	565	20,806	10,647	1,035	32,488
	„ 1845 F. ..	521	19,167	9,624	941	29,732
	„ 1844 F. ..	469	18,991	9,788	970	29,734
	„ 1843 F. ..	441	16,163	9,353	711	26,227

HYDERABAD FACTORIES ACT.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES				Number of convictions obtained for breach of Act	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				Serial No.
With Friday holiday	With holiday on week days	Subject to exemption	Worked otherwise		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
27	1	6	..	..	..	5	71	76	1
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
58	..	24	..	..	..	10	9	19	8
8	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	4
6	8	18	..	..	..	1	1	2	5
9	26	12	..	..	1	6	6	18	6
85	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
28	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	8
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
15	70	74	..	..	..	..	2	2	10
5	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
5	84	89	..	..	..	1	2	3	12
24	26	50	..	..	..	8	1	4	13
84	11	28	..	..	..	18	42	55	14
16	..	15	..	..	..	..	1	1	15
8	10	40	..	..	..	..	2	2	16
2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
358	264	385	..	..	1	40	138	179	
826	262	429	..	..	8	38	119	160	
303	254	381	..	5	8	26	83	112	
280	241	368	..	2	2	21	39	62	
241	231	383	..	1	8	21	49	78	
217	223	6	..	..	2	9	43	51	

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 7.—COTTON BALES PRESSED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Serial No.	Months	NUMBER OF BALES PRESSED (400 LBS. EACH)						FIVE YEARS Average
		1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Azur (October 1938)	893	116	1,388	1,625	2,292	2,280	1,520
2	Daj (November)	6,172	2,437	12,105	7,176	2,671	15,277	7,933
3	Bahman (December)	50,052	44,297	89,680	44,786	26,469	52,073	47,261
4	Isfandar (Jan. 1939)	52,836	90,119	95,016	62,247	70,431	91,146	81,792
5	Farwardi (February)	30,047	83,009	63,975	43,829	53,114	44,572	57,699
6	Ardibehisht (March)	24,332	48,543	49,946	40,818	22,771	19,013	36,218
7	Khurdad (April)	18,693	40,732	37,056	32,268	25,440	12,007	29,700
8	Thir (May)	19,346	26,781	17,312	20,804	25,335	12,567	20,559
9	Amardad (June)	22,816	11,948	12,338	19,493	9,872	10,114	10,753
10	Shehrewar (July)	6,129	4,794	3,697	9,723	7,642	10,185	7,228
11	Meher (August)	14,238	16,484	4,588	5,096	908	4,630	6,341
12	Aban (September)	2,248	2,018	556	1,054	4,483	1,782	1,978
	Total for the year	247,802	371,258	387,657	288,919	247,418	275,666	368,802

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

1099

No. 8.—TOTAL QUANTITY (IN BALES OF 400 POUNDS) OF COTTON CONSUMED IN ALL THE MILLS, WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1. S.	Months	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	Five year's average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Azur (Oct. 1938) ..	4,704½	5,170	3,658½	4,337	3,373	2,911½	3,463½
2	Dai (November) ..	5,364½	4,910	3,950½	4,559	4,475½	2,752	3,688½
3	Bahman(December)	6,309	5,322	3,854½	4,513½	3,656	2,897	4,058½
4	Isfandar (January)	6,527½	5,614	4,148½	4,702½	3,870½	3,162½	4,299½
5	Farwardi(February)	5,552	5,058	3,901½	4,492½	3,817½	2,766½	4,007
6	Ardibehisht (March)	5,141½	4,979	4,026	4,247½	3,912½	2,811	4,026
7	Khurdad (April) .	5,727½	5,150	4,214½	4,001	3,511	2,865½	4,064
8	Thir (May) ..	6,009½	5,297	4,770	4,009	3,973½	2,440½	4,098½
9	Amardad (June) .	5,652½	5,148	4,433½	3,923	3,672½	2,070½	4,565½
10	Shahrewar (July)..	5,749½	5,655½	4,307½	4,389½	4,478	2,811	4,327½
11	Mehir (August) ..	5,601½	5,786½	4,879	4,072½	4,593½	3,366	4,529½
12	Aban (Sept.) 1939 .	5,954½	5,816	5,003½	3,886½	4,476	3,472½	4,709½
	Total ..	68,305	63,901½	51,097½	51,181½	47,809½	34,578½	49,884½

No. 9.—COTTON MILLS STATISTICS IN

Serial No.	Name of mills	Location	CAPITAL IN O.S. Rs.		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	The D.B. Ram Gopal Mills.	Elchiguda ..	18,00,000	17,98,000	Nil.
2	The Aurangabad Mills.	Aurangabad ..	12,00,000	6,44,000	7,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Mills.	Gulbarga ..	12,00,000	5,93,000	Nil.
4	The Osmanshahi Mills.	Nandar ..	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad Deccan S & W Co. Ltd.	Elchiguda ..	8,00,000	7,00,000	Nil.
6	The Azam Jahi Mills.	Warangal ..	18,00,000	17,86,475	10,00,000
	Total for ..	1348 F. ..	1,68,00,000	1,00,10,475	26,00,000
	" ..	1347 F. ..	1,68,00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
	" ..	1346 F. ..	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
	" ..	1345 F. ..	1,80,00,000	1,01,91,275	24,00,000
	" ..	1344 F. ..	1,72,00,000	92,51,345	23,00,000
	" ..	1343 F. ..	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

INDUSTRIES.

1101

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Whether spinning (s) weaving (w) or both (s & w)	Whether at work (aw) or idle (i)	No. of looms	No. of spindles	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY				Serial No.
				Men	Women	Children	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
S & W	aw	303	16,376	771	250	9	1,030	1
S & W	aw	270	18,316	645	140	67	852	2
S & W	aw	427	29,208	2,060	540	130	2,790	3
S & W	aw	469	24,708	1,833	312	20	2,165	4
S & W	aw	247	16,680	310	117	45	472	5
S & W	aw	416	19,944	1,947	216	..	2,163	6
S & W	aw	2,132	1,26,232	7,566	1,575	331	9,472	
S & W	aw	2,286	1,35,739	6,077	1,418	255	7,751	
S & W	aw	2,126	1,24,716	6,188	1,376	355	7,899	
S & W	aw	2,134	1,23,572	6,301	1,295	373	8,069	
S & W	aw	2,258	1,29,952	..	..	..	6,788	
S & W	aw	1,594	1,03,904	..	..	..	6,656	

No. 10.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE DESCRIPTION AND WEIGHT OF ALL YARN SPUN IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE YEAR OF 1348 (1938—39)

Count or number	1348 F. (1938—39)	1347 F. (1937—38)	1346 F. (1936—37)	1345 F. (1935—36)	1344 F. (1934—35)	1343 F. (1933—34)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	..	..	..	..	..	1,27,440—0
11	179,351—0	194,104—0	228,755—0	167,293—0	137,250—0	112,571—11
2	83,721—0	84,352—0	52,358—0	69,711—0	92,747—0	2,093—2
3	..	..	91,85—0	17,487—0	..	2,93—3
4	..	..	..	..	..	3,305—4
5	..	..	..	..	..	3,305—4
6	156,79—80	165,124—0	174,—561	148,216—0	193,595—0	279,601—6
61	258,013—0	132,825—0	47,073—0	66,675—0	36,794—0	279,601—61
7	9,754—0	269,889—0	87,705—0	..	..	279,601—7
8	257,377—8	1,230,036—0	522,870—0	188,428—0	192,693—0	129,780—8
81	495,196—0	..	..	..	..	129,780—81
9	601,069—0	351,897—0	146,108—0	78,937—0	5,969—0	18,545—9
91	382,262—0	..	..	..	..	18,545—91
10	912,343—8	1,065,301—8	827,722—0	510,337—4	309,986—4	111,200—10
Total Nos. 1 to 10	5,335,585—0	3,493,523—8	2,096,617—0	1,247,084—4	969,034—4	784,535—0
101	1,120,792—0	652,067—0	402,173—0	399,876—0	231,069—0	110,864—0
11	142,208—0	65,443—0	3,493—0	163,300—0	..	67,868—0
111	606—0	..	..	..	..	204,669—111
12	776,072—0	647,220—8	512,745—12	450,671—8	351,477—0	134,603—12
120	1,265,063—4	1,080,049—0	687,791—0	597,143—12	423,647—8	134,603—121
13	..	..	..	..	30,915—0	234,355—13
131	1,103—0	..	..	..	..	234,355—13
14	572,636—0	527,944—12	468,292—8	397,940—8	643,020—0	1,760—14
141	102,626—8	11,673—0	13,882—0	..	3,329—0	1,020,806—141
15	94,969—0	291,703—0	60,509—0	101,720—4	..	1,020,806—15
16	1,627,491—0	1,243,037—4	1,909,694—4	981,188—0	994,086—8	1,020,806—16
161	1,462,361—0	..	2,043—0	194,474—0	..	1,02,806—161
17	560,268—0	1,247,263—0	59,439—0	194,474—4	203,727—12	1,464—17
18	793,243—8	564,692—8	570,635—4	937,273—0	798,466—12	12,385—13
19	..	..	31,082—0	69,723—0	11,842—0	960,153—8
20	4,152,698—8	3,721,729—0	3,833,112—8	3,846,183—12	3,570,780—2	3,703,977—12
21	..	..	110—0	..	12,633—0	14,980—0
Total Nos. 101 to 20	12,972,642—4	10,052,882—4	8,555,002—12	8,139,504—0	7,285,048—10	6,472,912—4

INDUSTRIES.

1103

No. 10.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE DESCRIPTION AND WEIGHT OF ALL YARN SPUN IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE YEAR OF 1348, (1938—39) (concluded.)

Count or number	1348 F. (1938—39)	1347 F. (1937—38)	1346 F. (1936—37)	1345 F. (1935—36)	1344 F. (1934—35)	1343 F. (1933—34)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20 1 ..	1,070,730—0	1,583,388—0	2,394,667—0	2,774,980—0	1,091,311—0	1,595,489—0
21 ..	398,924—8	466,456—8	43,571—0	464,009—8	413,250—4	202,223—0
22 ..	1,353,722—12	1,567,869—12	1,274,217—0	1,525,766—4	1,269,394—4	421,344—4
23 ..	..	..	..	10,788—0	..	421,344—4
24 ..	1,137,932—8	1,065,681—0	8,254,144—0	1,387,757—4	1,200,266—0	1,238,132—0
2-24 ..	....	..	..	103—0	..	5,965—0
25 ..	..	..	4,699—0	..	12,125—12	19,690—0
26 ..	223,426—8	153,491—8	105,839—0	499,799—0	143,904—8	87,329—0
27 ..	..	..	..	110—0	..	87,329—0
28 ..	89,578—0	189,039—0	77,010—0	233,782—12	186,854—0	83,133—8
29 ..	3,013—0	..	..	..	..	83,133—8
30 ..	310,038—12	332,050—0	204,170—8	375,974—0	234,545—0	154,030—0
2-30 ..	..	..	1,781—8	..	2,780—12	154,303—0
Total Nos. 201 to 30	4,597,366—0	5,357,976—4	5,318,367—12	7,273,069—12	4,554,422—8	4,807,609—4
31 ..	..	..	..	..	..	41,177—0
32 ..	621,558—12	496,826—0	379,044—4	543,055—0	443,883—0	35,703—4
33 ..	..	..	2,516—0	..	..	35,703—4
34 ..	..	448—0	..	..	..	35,703—4
35 ..	..	..	..	..	..	35,703—4
36 ..	..	..	91—0	..	..	426—0
37 ..	..	..	..	28—8	..	426—0
38 ..	105—0	..	112—0	..	..	426—0
39 ..	..	..	..	..	..	426—0
40 ..	251,846—0	177,391—0	33,876—0	21,372—8	19,312—0	7,952—0
Above 40 (wastes) or 50 s ..	1,688—0	3,716—0	..	..	..	..
Total Nos. 31 to 40	873,509—12	674,665—0	415,639—4	636,441—0	463,192—12	85,258—0
Grand total	23,779,103—0	19,582,708—0	6,385,626—12	17,296,099—0	13,271,701—2	11,150,314—12

No. 11.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PARTICULARS OF ALL COTTON GOODS

Description of goods	1948 FASLI (1938-39)			1947	
	Quantity produced during the year		Value	Quantity during	
	lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
PART I. Grey and Bleached piece-goods.					
1. Chaddars	1,844,054-9	4,552,389	1,092,065-8-7	1,820,980-8½	
2. Dhoties	8,861,560-14	12,118,078	2,898,136-7-10	2,482,515-9	
3. Drills & jeans	16,071-8	77,549	18,569-15-3	10,815-0	
4. Cambrics & lawns .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
5. Printers	207,234-0	1,151,991	158,663-8-6	178,397-0	
6. Shirting & long cloth	4,207,743-7	11,629,238	23,96,428-0-3	1,561,127-8	
7. T. cloth, doormat & Sheeting	972,868-7	3,286,783	5,15,414-8-2	2,824,650-15	
8. Tent cloth .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
9. Khadi, dungri or Khaddar	707,621-12	2,583,951	3,27,002-3-1	678,359-6	
10. Other sorts	250,167-8	861,007	1,61,342-3-6	264,149-6	
Total	11,567,322-1	36,255,936	70,02,622-7-2	9,770,495-4½	
PART II. Cotton piece-goods.					
1. Chaddars	640,672-7	1,501,570½	3,20,937-6-3	130,574-0	
2. Lungies & dhoties	1,042,041-0	3,828,860½	7,76,861-14-9	357,020-0	
3. Drills & Jeans .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	70-0	
4. Grey and dyed	2,051-2½	6,005	1,554-1-0	190-0	
5. Coloured striped Saris and susis	1,505,335-6½	5,575,517½	8,21,614-6-0	893,982-0	
6. Cotton twineds and checkes	42,048-0	157,782	31,536-0-0	21,116-4	
7. Other sorts	9,059-3	31,763½	15,074-18-10	.. .. .
Total	3,241,207-3	11,101,498½	19,67,598-9-11	1,402,952-4	
PART III. Grey & coloured goods other than piece-goods.					
1. Towels	18,607-4	Yds. 4,712 Doz. 2,594 Yds. 164	11,922-2 0	16,670-6½	
2. Carpets	48-0	.. .. .	24 0-0	.. .. .
3. Napkins (Handkerchiefs)	307-0	Yds. 399	205 10-6	136-0	
4. Dusters	18,783-4	Doz. 64	25,486-8-5	166-0	
PART IV.					
Hosiery, grey and coloured .. .. .	.. .. .	Doz. 6,765	.. .. .	.. .. .
PART V.					
Miscellaneous cotton goods .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	175-4	
PART VI.					
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total	32,745-8	Yds. 5,275 Doz. 37,688-5-2	20,147-5-2	20,147-9½	
Grand Total	14,841,274-12	Yds. 47,862,710 and Doz. 9,423	89,70,221-1-1 11,193,595-2-0	11,193,595-12	

INDUSTRIES.

1105

MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

FASLI (1937-38)		1346 FASLI (1936-37)		
produced the year	Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
Yards	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.
7	8	9	10	11
3,596,167	9,45,841-3-6	1,163,457-14	2,596,566	6,58,422-0-1
19,577,984	17,68,901-14-1	1,520,700-8	6,797,589	11,12,141-18-8
51,183	21,374-10-6	5,753	26,980	3,740-4-1
990,102	1,86,720-8-3	67,400	871,845	49,116-8-6
6,543,076	9,85,307-7-6	3,084,154-18	11,301,807	17,43,315-14-7
10,743,365	15,35,018-12-10	767,703-13	1,964,057	4,68,111-15-0
2,409,488	3,22,603-6-4	638,493-8	2,166,529	2,86,418-5-7
1,173,436	1,63,313-5-6	188,821	760,753	1,14,550-4-10
36,034,761	58,79,081-4-6	7,736,474-2	26,986,078	44,40,866-15-4
260,115	65,363-1-0	..	..	..
1,599,239	2,45,458-3-0	..	..	..
216	52-8-0	600,836	2,909,484	4,23,870-6-8
663	166-8-6	..	..	..
4,858,893	6,87,699-2-5	1,912	997	1,792-10-10
99,062	14,535-12-9	925,218-2	4,717,633	6,76,293-4-5
..
6,318,188	10,13,274-14-8	1,527,466-2	7,636,924	11,01,956-5-11
974	16,546-10-9	8,929-14	2,184-1/2	5,839-15-9
Doz. 2,318	..	..	..	..
493	77-18-0	469-8	213	304-2-6
375	98-0-0	..	..	..
Doz. 1	..	319-4	86-1/2	214-0-0
..
Yds. 656	109-8-6	..	..	..
..
Yds. 2,498	16,827-0-3	9,718-10	2,433 1/2	6,458-2-3
Doz. 2,319	..	..	..	..
Yds. 42,405,487	69,09,183-3-5	8,973,660-14	35,628,002 & 2,433 1/2 Doz.	55,49,231-7-0
Doz. 2,319	..	..	..	..

Year ending 31st March,

No. 11.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PARTICULARS OF ALL COTTON GOODS

Description of goods	1345 F. (1935-36)		Value	1344 FASLI (1934-35)	
	Quantity produced during the year			Quantity produced during the year	
	lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards
1	14	15	16	17	18
PART I. Grey & bleached piece-goods.					
1. Chaddars	788,999	1,596,401	460,968-0-0	558,380	1,229,413
2. Dhoties	2,503,239	10,392,532	18,95,333-0-0	2,273,119	9,013,256
3. Drills & jeans	37,933	178,217	25,666-0-0	31,757	143,424
4. Cambrics & lawns .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
5. Printers	38,810	218,083	29,028-0-0	34,504	192,585
6. Shirting & long cloth	3,198,822	13,235,821	18,29,458-0-0	3,242,785	13,799,890
7. T. cloth, domestic & Sheeting	872,630	4,374,992	5,40,464-0-0	1,010,285	4,920,331
8. Tent cloth .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
9. Khadi, dungri, or Khaddar	473,681	1,264,999	2,28,878-0-0	361,030	934,331
10. Other sorts	89,216	401,912	56,358-0-0	60,565	288,114
Total	8,003,510	31,663,047	50,66,153-0-0	7,572,425	30,521,344
PART II. Cotton piece-goods.					
1. Chaddars	567	908	425-0-0	396	657
2. Lungies and dhoties	567	908	425-0-0	396	657
3. Drills and jeans	623,122	2,981,869	4,75,494-0-0	590,024	2,584,654
4. Grey and dyed	54	120	31-0-0	..	..
5. Coloured striped Saries & susies	2,047	8,943	1,842-0-0	343	1,784
6. Cotton tweeds & checks	704,315	3,499,209	5,20,806-0-0	619,405	3,063,322
7. Other sorts	645	2,130	614-0-0	..	..
Total	1,330,750	6,493,179	9,99,212-0-0	1,210,258	5,65,417
PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.					
1. Towels	10,182	1,545	8,210-0-0	18,091	Yds. 729 Doz. 3,823
2. Carpets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
3. Napkins (Handkerchiefs)	126	282	80-0-0	..	Yds. 800
4. Dusters	179	246	122-0-0	215	Doz. 866
		10			..
PART IV.				3,959	Doz. 1,072
5. Hosiery grey and coloured. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
PART V.				..	..
Miscellaneous Cotton goods .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
PART VI.				1,871	Yds. 14,988
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	438	2,274	508-0-0	..	..
Total	10,925	Yds. 4,256 Doz. 3,069	8,920 0-0	24,236	Yds. 16,517 Doz. 4,961
Grand Total	9,345,185	Yds. 38,160,482 Doz. 3,069	60,74,285-0-0	8,806,919	Yds. 36,188,278 & 4,961 Dz.

INDUSTRIES.

1107

MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(Concl'd.)

1343 FASLI (1933-34)			
Value	Quantity produced during the period		Value
Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
17	18	19	20
322,364-0-0	185,581	516,948	1,09,454-0-0
1,705,256-0-0	2,383,418	9,163,461	16,49,518-0-0
21,141-0-0	32,028	143,004	22,023-0-0
..
25,784-0-0	10,421	62,178	7,164-0-0
1,855,396-0-0	2,114,260	2,510,754	11,42,724-0-0
614,608-0-0	438,978	1,526,462	2,75,833-0-0
..
173,870-0-0	..	..	..
40,565-0-0	87,900	324,102	3,65,234-0-0
47,59,050-0-0	5,252,586	20,246,909	32,719,980-0-0
..
297-0-0	100	190	88-0-0
297-0-0	32,641	140,240	25,449-0-0
4,88,202-0-0	267	504	216-0-0
..
262-0-0	693,672	3,980,054	4,20,673-0-0
4,39,980-0-0	39	171	32-0-0
..	1,800	9,448	1,394-0-0
8,78,741-0-0	728,519	4,130,607	4,47,852-0-0
..
12,134-0-0	9,123	Yds. 386 Doz. 2,503	6,512-0-0
..
..
134-0-0	21	Yds. 59 Doz. 2½	14-0-0
4,150-0-0	..	..	..
..
1,992-0-0	671,900	Yds. 380,038	84,206-0-0
..
18,410-0-0	681,044	Yds. 380,483 Doz. 2,506	90,732-0-0
..
56,56,201-0-0	6,662,149	Yds. 24,757,999 & 2,056 Doz.	38,10,564-0-0

The year ending 31st March,

No. 12.—TOTAL QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF WOVEN GOODS IN STOCK WITH THE MILLS WORK

Serial No.	Description of goods	1348 FASLI		1347 FASLI		1346
		Weight in lbs.	Yards	Weight in lbs.	Yards	Weight in lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PART I.						
1	Chaddars	1,119,754—8½	2,245,437	771,874—8½	2,601,949	322,155—7
2	Dhoties	1,038,287—5	2,644,348	880,511—10	2,174,468	555,872—14
3	Drills and Jeans ..	4,016—6½	9,030	674—0	1,552	1,542—14
4	Cambries and Looms ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Printers	48,668—12	257,410	10,810—0	51,342	779—4
6	Shirting and long cloth ..	829,444—7½	3,179,080	2,051,212—2	5,254,803	1,189,815—2
7	Tent cloth & domestic sheeting.	1,944,802—4	5,052,241	130,206—14	697,650	60,826—0
8	Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	733,677—9½	2,244,608	344,451—0	1,183,934	283,434—6
10	Other sorts	321,859—4	938,355	287,120—10	1,202,819	103,360—1
	Total ..	6,040,500—9	16,570,509	4,396,681—6½	13,528,517	2,517,801—0
PART II.						
1	Chaddars	62,572—0½	124,535	198,867—0	424,913	..
2	Lungies and Dhoties ..	336,965—3½	1,225,477	6,675—0	38,561	559,397—2
3	Drills and jeans ..	..	..	575,892—2	3,062,498	..
4	Grey and Dyed ..	1,971—4	11,764	..	..	488—0
5	Coloured & Striped saris & susies.	525,844—7½	2,379,575	234,755—0	1,169,461	490,086—7
6	Cotton Tweeds & Checks	44,035—2	252,969	492,498—12	2,432,421	18,843—0
7	Other sorts	1,271—0	4,672	2,789—0	13,272	552
	Total ..	972,659—2	3,998,992	1,511,477—6	5,151,126	1,109,366—3
PART III.						
1	Towels .. doz ..	13,5 C—0	2,422	12,053—12	2,814	11,155—6
2	Carpets .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Napkins & Kerchiefs ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dusters .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
PART IV.						
	Hosiery, grey & coloured	..	..	2,352—0	588	..
PART V.						
	Misc. cotton goods ..	..	..	..	..	..
PART VI.						
	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool.	65—15	9,641	..	..	..
	Total ..	13,575—15	9,641 Doz. 2,422	14,405—12	3,402	11,155—6
	Grand Total ..	5,922,564—8½	20,679,643 Doz. 3,422	5,922,564—8½	20,679,643 Doz. 3,402	3,638,323—3

INDUSTRIES.

1109

ING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS ON FIRST OF APRIL 1939 A.D. 1348 (FASLI).

FASLI	1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI		Serial No.
	Yards	Weight in lbs.	Yards	Weight in lbs.	Yards	Weight in lbs.		Yards
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
620,527	322,155-7	620,517	298,933-3	631,014	106,052-2	339,266	1
36,123	555,877-14	2,366,123½	415,661-6	1,536,857	1,325,608-13	4,820,960	2
4,068	1,542-14	4,068	4,492-0	60,137	10,956-3	35,512	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3,701	789-4	3,701	2,838-0	12,382	98,527-0	326,687	5
4,199,037	1,189,815-2	4,199,037½	898,156-10	3,500,577	509,664-1	3,072,472	6
86,090	110,826-0	386,990	72,353-2	458,944	24,705-0	111,645	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
824,729	283,434-6	824,729	92,479-2	237,028	27,568-0	96,488	9
430,745	103,360-1	439,745	58,482-11	212,156	100,752-0	377,159	0
8,545,915	2,567,801-0	8,844,911	1,953,394-1½	6,649,095	2,235,637-3	9,261,069	
..	..	..	135-0	780	..	..	1
3,385,312	99,397-12	3,385,312	153,605-8	677,946	37,880-6	156,872	2
..	..	..	..	..	2,590-0	7,440	3
1,803	448-0	1,803	64-0	323	..	..	4
2,191,179	490,086-7	2,191,176	275,858-15½	1,349,038	253,550-15	1,436,360	5
89,327	18,843-0	89,327	1,499-0	7,870	2,116-0	10,216	6
1,891	4,439-12	13,074	..	..	11,514	52,960	
5,669,509	613,254-15	5,680,692	431,109-7½	2,035,957	707,651-5	1,663,848	
Doz. 1,674½	11,155-5	Doz. 1,674½	12,232-11	Doz. 1,874½	7,591-5	Doz. 1,595½	1
..	..	..	1,123-0	177½	2,099-0	52½	2
..	..	..	154-0	9	14-0	4½	3
..	..	..	..	..	141-0	40	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	
..	..	..	2,049-4	Yds. 10,628	80,624-4	214,712	7
1,674½	11,155-5	1,674½	15,558-15½	10,628	90,469-9 & 2,060½ Doz.	214,712	
Doz. 14,214,424 1,674	3,192,211-0	14,525,603 1,674½	2,400,062-8	8,697,920 2,060½	2,633,758-1	1,692 11,337,629 1,692	

No. 13.—TOTAL OUTPUT OF SPECIAL INDUSTRIES IN
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Serial No.	Months	Matches in Gross boxes	Cement in tons	Liquor Issued	Cigar- ettes	Glass	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	October 1937 (Azar)	57,987	9,849	84,868.8	..	1,271	..
2.	November (Dai)	94,951	12,569	23,347.5	..	1,292	..
3.	December (Bahman) ..	77,237	11,847	24,260.9	663.7	1,961	..
4.	January 1938 (Isfandar)	76,581	14,857	25,264.8	2,225.9	1,952	..
5.	February (Farwardi) ..	59,990	12,442	29,699.0	1,373.0	1,887	..
6.	March (Ardibehisht) ..	58,667	12,161	18,372.9	..	1,743	..
7.	April (Khurdad) ..	61,714	12,624	18,425.8	..	1,573	..
8.	May (Thir) ..	71,591	10,853	24,765.8	..	1,993	..
9.	June (Amardad) ..	75,934	12,349	22,032.8	..	1,592	..
10.	July (Shahrewar) ..	71,603	11,196	22,696.8	..	1,980	..
11.	August (Melir) ..	56,059	8,184	19,238.1	..	1,429	..
12.	September (Aban)	45,470	10,241	20,536.5	..	2,228	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	807,784	138,662	283,539.2	4,262.6	20,851	..
	.. .. 1347 F. ..	806,531	139,733	327,428.7	..	..	..
	.. .. 1316 F. ..	804,134	144,189	..	..	..	..
	.. .. 1345 F. ..	697,176	125,287	..	..	..	..
	.. .. 1344 F. ..	688,688	108,032	..	..	..	..
	.. .. 1343 F. ..	431,098	95,239	..	..	..	..

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 14.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITY AND
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Mills	Castor Seeds		Groundnut		Linseed		Sesamum	
			Seeds crushed (pallas)	Output of oil in (srs.)	Seed crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (srs.)	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)	Seed in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	43	117	5,727	37,199	2,295,291	..	..	..	..
2	K... ..	4	..	..	8½	328	..	..	..	..
3	Adilabad ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Nizamabad ..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Medak ..	31	120	,400	539½	15,228	..	..	..	..
6	Baghat ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar.	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	13	2,695	139,280	½	20	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	1	9	235	25	613	..	..	..	..
11	Parbhani ..	1	..	..	5½	212	1	36	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Gulbarga ..	8	221	10,773	35,594½	1,624,339	..	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	2	..	..	579½	10,133	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	9	1,376	75,177	2,017	132,267	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	1	..	..	43,124½	1,850,753	..	..	..	..
Total 1348 F.		157	4,538	236,592	119,094	5,929,114	1	36	..	..
..	1347 F.	134	13,051½	653,356	102,807½	4,886,370	60½	2,962	1,798½	1,15,115
..	1346 F.	148	18,424	1,185,401	72,367	3,148,630	601	18,036	1,770	98,321
..	1345 F.	91	5,903	324,089	9,391	502,914	241	6,414	370	20,165

N.B.—Figures for 1345 F. are from the month of Khurdad to Aban.

DESCRIPTION OF VEGETABLE OILS PRODUCED IN DOMINIONS.

Cocoanut		Rapeseed		Safflower		Niger seed		Mohwa		Cotton		Ambada		Others		Serial No.
Seeds (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Output of Oil in seeds	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
..	1
..	..	2	72	4½	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	2
..	3
..	4
..	1,401	43,118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	6
..	8	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	7½	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	3½	88	..	..	9
..	..	6½	145	17½	488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	14	433	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	12
..	..	470	32320	417½	9,500	6	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	200½	3,999	6	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	8	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	62	..	..	15
..	4½	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	44	..	..	16
..	..	478½	22,537	2,076	58,060	13	296	..	..	..	..	7½	194	..	..
186	11,121	177½	2,768	851	19,173	8	170	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..
6½	140	..	..	8,904	30,110	4	180	10½	386	1	24	6	121	60½	321	
..	2,119	66,505	..	..	57	2167	..	..	143½	5,697	18½	228	

No. 15.—DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES, ETC.

Serial No.	NUMBER OF			Description of products
	Distilleries	Breweries	Pot stills	
1	2	3	4	5
1	5	..	1	I. Distilleries .. (A.) Country Spirit .. (i) Plain .. (ii) Spiced (B.) Indian made foreign spirit. (i) Brandy (ii) Whisky (iii) Rum (C.) Rectified including .. and rerectified spirit
2	..	..	..	II. Breweries ..
3	..	..	..	III. Pot Stills ..
	5	..	1	Total 1348 F.
	6	..	1	.. 1347 F.
	6	..	85	.. 1346 F.
	6	..	85	.. 1345 F.
	5	..	87	.. 1344 F.
	5	..	88	.. 1343 F.

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

INDUSTRIES.

1115

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Total production	Total issue of liquor in L.P. gallons	Cost price of the products			NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED			Serial No.
		Rs.	as.	ps.	Govt. servants	Others	Total	
6	7	8			9	10	11	1
..	..	..			80	149	229	1
195,896	285,855	7,38,855	4	4	..	..	..
..	
..	
..	
9,812	8,495	..			..	..	..
..	
..	
802	819	..			..	..	..
..	..	..			..	..	..	2
..	..	..			..	..	..	3
206,510	294,669	7,38,855	4	4	80	149	229	
352,539	376,572.4	7,34,949	12	0	131	201	332	
534,470	268,361.0	4,63,273	11	1	154	191	345	
374,834	365,832.7	7,45,319	15	0	131	191	322	
474,240	418,428.5	8,54,464	5	9	107	..	107	
508,990	429,019.5	8,14,555	13	6	149	..	149	

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 16.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.

Sl. No.	Classification	No. of Disputes			No. of working people involved	P.C. of working people involved to total labourers employed	No. of working days lost	P.C. of days lost to total working days
		Strikes	Lockouts	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Textiles ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Railways ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1347 F. ..	1	..	846	100%	12	4%	..
	„ 1346 F. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

1117

No. 17.—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Accidents				Amount of Compensation or damages paid in Rs.
		Minor	Serious	Fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	71	5	..	72	Since there is workmen's Compensation Act in force, record of Compensation paid is not available. Information was received that Compensation was paid in many cases.
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	9	10	..	19	
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	1
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	..	2	
6	Nizamabad ..	6	6	1	13	
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	..	1
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	88	23	1	112	
11	Aurangabad ..	2	..	..	2
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..
18	Parbhani ..	2	1	..	3	
14	Nander ..	1	3	..	4	
15	Gulbarga ..	42	13	..	55	
16	Osmanabad ..	1	..	..	1
17	Raichur ..	2	..	..	2
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara Total ..	50	17	..	67	
	Dominions Total 1848 F. ..	138	40	1	179	
	.. .. 1847 F. ..	119	38	3	160
	.. .. 1846 F. ..	86	30	3	119
	.. .. 1845 F. ..	48	21	2	66
	.. .. 1844 F. ..	54	26	3	83
	.. .. 1843 F. ..	49	11	2	62

The year 1848 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 18.—No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS
AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM.

S. No.	Patents	1348F.	1347F.	1346F.	1345F.	1344F.	1343F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Applications.</i>							
1	Number of applications received ..	19	12	12	8	12	8
2	Number of patents sealed ..	6	3	6	7	4	5
<i>Subject of Applications.</i>							
3	Bicycles and similar vehicles ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Tea trade .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Railways .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lamps and burners ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Electrical contrivances ..	..	1	..	1	..	..
8	Spinning and weaving machines ..	1	..	1	..	1	..
9	Water lifts and pumps ..	1	1	..	1	..	..
10	Sugarcane and other mills ..	3	..	..	1	..	..
11	Chemical appliances and preparations ..	3	4	..	..	..	..
12	Improvements in buildings and building material. ..	..	..	5	2	..	..
13	Flying machines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Talking machines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Motor cars ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Telegraphy, Telephony and Wireless ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Agriculture and Farming..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Others	10	6	6	3	3	5
<i>Applications from Residents in India and from others.</i>							
19	Number of application forms ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Persons resident in India ..	7	7	..	..	..	..
21	Indians .. ..	..	..	9	5	2	2
22	Others .. ..	..	3	..	1	..	2
23	Persons not resident in India ..	12	2	3	2	2	3
<i>Applications for extension of privileges.</i>							
24	Number of applications received ..	24	25	21	11	..	..
25	Number of applications accepted ..	23	25	21	11	..	..

The year 1348 F.=Oct, 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

1119

No. 18. —No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM. (Contd.)

S. No.	Patents	1348F.	1347F.	1346F.	1345F.	1344F.	1343F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees.</i>						
26	Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive ..	23	25	..	..	..	..
27	Number of cases in which exclusive privileges ceased through non-payment of fees ..	..	..	21	11	6	3
	<i>Designs.</i>						
28	Applications for copyright in a design ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Number of applications for the registration of design ..	..	1	2	3	3	1
30	Number of designs registered ..	..	..	2	3	2	2
31	Number of designs registered by persons resident in India ..	..	1	..	3	..	..
32	Indians ..	..	..	..	3	1	..
33	Others ..	..	..	2	..	1	..
	<i>Income from fees in O.S. Rs.</i>						
34	Applications ..	85	65	80	40	60	40
35	Patents sealed ..	95	45	90	105	60	75
36	Continuance or exclusive privilege ..	625	770	525	296	205	125
37	Others ..	5	10	10	30	30	90
	Total	805	890	816	547	355	330

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 19.—STRENGTH & EXPENDITURE OF THE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Direction	1	6	21	21
2	Chief Inspector of Factories	3	3	8	11
3	Industrial Laboratory ..	1	6	8	10
4	Village Industries Training Centre ..	1	1	33	11
5	Cottage Industries Sales Depot. ..	1	..	8	4
6	District Demonstration Parties ..	1	1	38	9
7	Carpet Factory, Warangal ..	1	..	3	3
8	Govt. Weaving Institute, Paithan ..	1	1	3	2
9	Industrial School, Aurangabad ..	1	1	15	8
10	Industrial School, Nizamabad ..	1	..	10	3
11	Industrial School City	1	..	15	4
12	Industrial School, Gulbarga ..	1	..	7	4
13	Industrial School, Warangal ..	1	..	15	4
14	Industrial Scoool, Nander ..	1	..	15	4
	Total for 1348 Fasli ..	16	19	209	98
	„ 1847 „ ..	13	20	142	94
	„ 1346 „ ..	13	22	147	83
	„ 1345 „ ..	11	20	150	80
	„ 1344 „ ..	10	19	136	76
	„ 1343 „ ..	10	19	127	74

The year 1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

INDUSTRIES.

1121

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES.

EXPENDITURE O. S. Rs.						Total	Income in O.S. Rs.	Remarks	Srl. No.
Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establi- shment with all- owances	Menials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
48,482	17,586	3,058	5,850	5,120	50	80,146	5,775		1
24,282	7,227	1,656	9,331	1,620	2,544	46,660	21,447		2
86,845	8,549	1,307	1,172	2,123	17,496	61,992	1,992		3
3,645	27,084	1,287	..	2,667	36,138	70,785	86,027		4
..	5,330	571	..	140	1,200	7,241	4,672		5
4,800	22,855	1,648	1,679	1,024	1,839	33,875	255		6
..	2,317	..	..	293	1,215	3,825	348		7
1,200	780	288	..	179	..	2,427	..		8
4,800	7,788	1,014	652	271	4,367	18,892	..		9
..	4,136	486	..	178	1,500	6,800	584	} Started from Amar- dad 1348F.	10
..	7,080	480	..	220	4,150	11,930	2		11
..	7,920	480	..	220	4,150	12,770	2		12
..	7,080	480	..	220	4,150	11,930	..		13
..	7,080	480	..	220	4,150	11,930	31		14
..	7,080	480	..	220	4,150	11,930	31		
1,23,554	1,27,776	13,235	18,684	14,495	83,949	3,80,698	71,135		
1,26,955	1,02,444	11,165	24,043	16,749	67,704	3,49,060	151,604 O.S. 939 B.G.		
1,28,218	94,629	10,533	24,436	15,582	93,888	3,66,686	92,533 O.S. 859 B.G.		
1,21,691	93,367	10,573	28,547	11,415	69,539	3,35,132	98,122		
1,30,451	91,722	10,975	23,878	17,176	71,101	3,45,303	52,153		
1,26,373	83,776	9,452	20,820	15,300	77,200	3,32,921	50,069		

No. 20.—Brief History of the Department of Commerce and Industries (Sanath-o-Hirfat).

1. Established on 29-3-1327 F. (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

Directors.

1. Mr. C. R. Palairat .. 1327 to 1329 F.
2. Mr. Ghulam Ali Mohammadi
B.A., F.C.S. .. 1336 to 1347 F.
3. Mr. Ahmed Mohiuddin B.A.,
(Cantab.) from .. 1-1-1348 F. (Continuing).

3. *History*—Till 1326 F. the Revenue Department was dealing with the matters concerned with Commerce and Industry. In that year an advisory Board of nine members (four officials and five non-officials) was constituted to advice Government on all matters relating to the Industrial Development of the State. With the growing importance the Government established a separate Department on 1st January 1918 (1327 Fasli) with a Director assisted by two assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921), however, as the result of the establishment of the Development Department the Commerce and Industries Department was abolished and its activities were associated with the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. The then officer in charge of the Department was made Deputy Secretary, Commerce and Industries. The Department was re-organised in 1336 F. (1927) by the appointment of Mr. B. A. Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S., as its Director-General and Mr. G. A. Mohammadi as its Director. After the retirement of Mr. Collins in the year 1342 F. (1933) the post of Director-General was abolished.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The work of the Department is divided in 4 main heads, namely (a) Industrial Laboratory (b) Industrial Engineering (c) Textiles, and (d) Registration of Joint-Stock Companies.

(a) *Industrial Laboratory*.—The main work of the Laboratory consists of (i) Analysis of samples of various articles (ii) Industrial investigation (iii) Researches and (iv) Training of Students.

(b) *Industrial Engineering Section*.—The work of the section is as follows:—

- (i) To give advice to the factory owners in connection with the erection of factories, installation of machinery.
- (ii) Preparation of plans for various new factories.
- (iii) Investigation of cases who apply for loans to small scale industries.
- (iv) Investigation about applications for Patents.

(c) Textile Section.—This section gives training at the Village Industries Training Centre about the following:—

(1) Weaving, (2) Dyeing and Printing, (3) Knitting, (4) Durrie and Carpet Weaving, (5) Woollen Spinning and Blanket Weaving, (6) Embroidery, (7) Rattan and Basket Weaving, (8) Toy making and Lacquer work and (9) Namda making. Besides the above there are District Demonstration Centres. These parties demonstrate the superiority of fly shuttle sleys and dobbies over old pit loom with throw shuttles by practical experiments. They also study the textile conditions of the various centres.

There is a Cottage Industries Sales Depot where all *Mulki* products are stocked for sale. Gold-thread, Cholkhans, Poona Pattern saris and Tusser silk coating, etc., are manufactured at Government Weaving Institute, Paithan and the students also are trained there on the above lines. High Class carpets are manufactured at Experimental Carpet Factory, Warangal. In 1348 F. a Sales Depot has been opened at Aurangabad on lines similar to that of the Hyderabad Sales Depot. Two more Sales Depots have been sanctioned by the Industrial Trust Fund for Gulbarga and Warangal which are shortly to be opened. New line Model Tanneries are also to be opened shortly to improve the output of leather and encourage the tanning Industry.

(b) *Joint-Stock Companies Section*.—Registration of Joint-Stock Companies is done by the Director in the capacity of the Registrar.

5. *Achievements*.—The Cottage Industries that were dying out were subsidized and encouraged with financial and technical help.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Director assisted by a Personal Assistant, an Industrial Engineer, a Textile Expert, a Superintendent for District Demonstration Parties, a Dyeing Expert and a Superintendent for Village Industries Training Centre. The Industrial Laboratory has six chemists.

No. 21.—*Brief History of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Department.*

1. Established on 20-5-1321 F. (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

Chief Inspectors.

1. Mr. D. G. Lanten, 20-5-1321 to 1-7-1332 F.
2. Mr. A. M. Abid Evans, 2-7-1332 to 8-8-1339 F.
3. Mr. R. S. Farnie, 9-8-1339 to 6-6-1344 F.
4. Mr. Harold Green, 7-6-1344 F. (Continuing)

3. *History.*—About the beginning of 1321 F., the Hyderabad Boiler and Machinery Inspection Act was enforced in the State and a Boiler Inspector was appointed to administer the Act.

In 1339 F. the Hyderabad Factories Act, modelled on the Government of India Factories Act then in force, was enforced throughout the State. This department was consequently reorganised and enlarged. Two Inspectors in addition to a Chief Inspector were appointed.

About the beginning of 1344 F. the Hyderabad State Boiler and Machinery Act modelled on the Government of India Boilers Act, then in force was enacted and enforced throughout the State.

1321 to 1348 F. has been a period of very marked industrial activity and progress in the State. The total number of factories increased from 150 to 595. The number of boilers on the register has risen from 96 to 546. The average daily number of operatives working in factories rose to 34,362. Various new industries such as power pressing oil mills, cement factory, match factories, cigarette factories, tile and earthenware pipe factories, spinning and weaving mills with modern machinery and button manufacturing factories, power printing presses and sugar factory have been started. Electric power supply has been introduced in the city as well as in several district towns.

With a view to ameliorate the condition of factory labour, the Government proposed to introduce the Workmen's Compensation Act., the Maternity Benefit Act and the Payment of Wages Act. Of these, the first two Acts have passed the Select Committee stages and may shortly be placed on the Statute Book.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Inspection of factories and boilers within the Hyderabad Dominions. The Chief Inspector had been notified as the Inspector of Factories in the Railway Lands in the Administered Area. Therefore, the Railway workshops which are large establishments, giving employment to about 3,000 persons are also inspected.

5. *Achievements.*—Legislative measures enforced.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Chief Inspector, assisted by two Inspectors, one for boilers and one for factories.

SECTION XLIII.
Scarcity and Famine Relief

SECTION XLIII.

SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

Famine Relief.—Government have created a fund to the relief of scarcity in these Dominions. During the year 1348 F. parts of three districts—Karimnagar, Nizamabad and Nalgonda—were given help to the extent of 1.99 lakhs, of which Rs. 43 thousand was spent by the P. W. and Local Fund on works. About one lakh was given in the form of taccavi for well-sinking and fodder. In all about 1,005 villages of Karimnagar and Nalgonda received gratuitous relief in the shape of either cash or provisions. Taccavi loans were also given to the peasants to the extent of 4.6 lakhs.

Well-Sinking.—The number of wells sunk during the year was 314 in the Gulbarga District at an average cost of Rs. 1,276 a well. The Department's expenditure during the year was Rs. 85,000.

Serial No.	Districts	P.W.D. Relief works	Local Fund Relief works	Taqavi for well-sinking	Taqavi for fodder
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	12,371	2,147	1,12,300	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	2,933	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	7,679	17,704	160	507
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. ..	20,050	22,784	1,12,460	507

FAMINE RELIEF.

1129

EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

Gratuitous relief	Railway relief works	Poor houses & camps	Contingencies & Misc.	Grand Total	P.C. of amount spent to sanctioned	Serial No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	1
..	2
24,918	6,363	1,58,369	..	3
..	4
..	2,933	..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
11,195	37,246	64	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
36,113	6,363	1,98,548	64	

to Sept. 1939.

No. 2.—GRATUITOUS RELIEF IN THE SHAPE

Seri- No.	Districts & Taluq	No. of villages	PERIOD OF DISTRIBUTION		
			Commenced on	Ended on	Total No. of days
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	951	16-11-48 F.	30-12-48 F.	45
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	54	21-2-48F.	29-12-48 F.	9
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F. .	1,005	..	..	64

The year 1348 F. =

FAMINE RELIEF.

1131

OF CASH OR PROVISION.

No. of persons seeking				Daily average	Maximum No. of persons relieved on any day		Expenditure cash or kind	Serial No
Men	Women	Children	Total		Date	Number		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	1
..	2
47,834	52,295	46,012	146,141	5,440	15-12-48 F.	4,050	22,698	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
47,834	52,295	46,012	146,141	5,440	..	4,050	22,698	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 3.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS CARRIED OUT IN AFFECTED

Serial al No.	District and Taluqs	Nature of the work	Quan- tity of the work	Leng- th in miles	PERIOD OF OPERA- TIONS	
					Commenc- ed on	Ended on
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	Repairs of road.	..	163	15-11-48 F.	29-12-48 F.
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	Repairs of road.	552	18½	14-11-48 F.	1-12-48 F.
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1348 F...	..	552	181½	..	..

The Year 1348 F. =

FAMINE RELIEF.

1133

AREAS AND AMOUNT OF RELIEF SPENT ON THEM.

NO. OF PERSONS GIVEN EMPLOYEMENT				EXPENDITURE				Serial No.
Men	Women	Children	Total	Salary and wages of labour	Contingencies	Establishment charges & pay	Cost of works	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	1
..	2
104,663	21,918	3,030	129,561	14,528	..	..	12,986	3
..	4
9,815	2,651	41	12,607	3,196	75	80	3,301	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
114,478	24,533	3,071	142,167	17,726	75	30	16,287	

Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 4.—LOANS AND REMISSIONS.

Serial No.	Districts	Taccavi loans & advances	REMISSIONS		Remarks
			Revenue	Taccavi	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	6,000	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	1,12,000	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	31,280	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	10,000	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	..
7	Baghat ..	13,650	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	15,820	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	72,830	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	24,000	..	..
11	Bir ..	954	..	..
12	Nander ..	49,000	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	42,100	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	20,365	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	22,400	..	..
16	Raichur ..	19,200	..	..
17	Bidar ..	22,522	..	..
	Total for 1348 F.	4,61,581	..	..
	„ 1347 F.	1,34,155	..	..
	„ 1346 F.	2,50,452	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	1,50,152	..	..
	„ 1344 F.	5,95,899	..	..
	„ 1343 F.	2,93,681	..	..

1348 F.—October 1938 to September 1939.

XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF 1135

No. 5.—*Brief History of Famine and Scarcity in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

1. Date of Establishment of Department 1305 F.

Famine Commissioners.

1.	Mr. A. J. Dunlop, C.I.E., Senior Member of Board of Revenue	1305-1306 F. (1896-1897)
2.	Do	1309 F. (1899-1900)
3.	Do	1315 F. (1905-1906)
4.	Mr. G. E. C. Wakefield, Deputy Director-General	1322-1324 F. (1912-1915)
5.	Nawab Md. Nawaz Jung Bdr.	1328-1329 F. (1918-1919)
6.	Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung Bdr.	1330-1331 F. (1920-1921)
7.	Mr. Rahmatullah Bdr.	1337 F. (1927-1928)
8.	W. V. Grigson, Esq., I.C.S. ..	1348 F. (1937-1939)

2. *History.*—No particular part of the Dominions can be said to be immune from periodical visitation of famine and scarcity. The western portion of the Dominions comprising parts of Aurangabad, Bir, Osmanabad, Gulbarga and Raichur districts are however more susceptible to crop failure than other parts of the Dominions and have been recognized as a "Famine zone."

Accounts of famines and scarcities exist from the early parts of the 17th century. Many of these famines were the result of drought, many were brought about by wars and political disturbances. There was a great famine in 1630 A.D., which devastated Doulatabad and the surrounding country. Twenty years later, another famine occurred which was caused both by wars and by drought. In 1659, there was a famine throughout India and the territory now comprising the Nizam's Dominions had to bear its full share in the calamity. Again in 1681, the central portion of the country was affected by famine due both to the state of war then existing and to a season of drought both of which accompanied the downfall of the Kutub Shahi dynasty. In 1730, the first recorded famine since the Asafia dynasty came into power, occurred and there was great distress throughout the Deccan; again in 1749 a serious famine occurred in Aurangabad and its adjoining districts. The same parts were affected again in 1787. In 1792-93, distress prevailed in the Telingana districts owing to a severe famine which affected also the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs. This famine extended as far as the Raichur district. It is known as the *Doi Barra* or the skull famine owing to the appalling number of human beings that perished. In 1804, intense distress was experienced in the Lingsugur, Raichur, Nagarkurnool, Aurangabad, Hyderabad, Bir, Bidar and Parbhani districts. The price of ragi, an inferior grain, fell from 60 seers per rupee, the then normal rate,

to 8 seers per rupee and in parts to $2\frac{1}{2}$ seers. The scarcity of drinking water was also great and the cause of a great toll of human lives. In 1823, Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Bir, Shorapur, Indur and Parbhani were affected. In 1830, the districts of Bir, Bidar, Parbhani and Shorapur were affected. In 1833 there was distress in Aurangabad and Parbhani districts. In 1854, famine again occurred in the districts of Gulbarga, Shorapur, Raichur, Nagarkarnool, Indur and Hyderabad. The Kharif crop failed and jawar was sold at 11 seers a rupee. In 1862, there was a famine in the Medak and Nalgonda districts which greatly affected the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs. Grain had to be imported from as far away as Calcutta. In 1866, severe distress was again felt in Hyderabad and in its neighbourhood. In 1877-78, a famine of great severity prevailed throughout southern India and in most parts of the Dominions. In 1890 there was another famine and again three years later in 1894; and after a two years respite, a cycle of bad years started from the year 1897 (1306 F.). The distress continued till the middle of 1898 (1307 F.), and then came the great famine of 1900 (1309 F.). Mr. Wakefield in his Administration Report for 1324 F. says that in 1309 F. Government incurred an expenditure of over 2 crores of rupees and one-third of the whole area of the State was badly affected. In this period which extended from the 5th November 1899 to the 1st December 1900, the total number of units relieved in the Dominions was 84,160,816 of which nearly 12.6 per cent. were receiving gratuitous relief either in the form of doles or in poor-houses. The maximum number of units relieved on any one day was 440,507, on 4th August 1900, distributed between 345,040 on relief works and 95,467 in poor-houses. During 1906-1912 (1315-21 F.) there was a severe fodder famine in the Marathwara districts in which many thousands of cattle perished and scarcity conditions and high prices prevailed throughout the western districts. Finally the last severe up-to-date famine in its extent and severity of its incidence is comparable with that of the great famine (1309 F.). The total number of units relieved was (47,326,130 and the expenditure incurred amounted to 1,76,83,000 of which Rs. 19,40,000 were on account of gratuitous relief. In both 1900 and the 1919-22 famines the districts worst affected were those along the western border. In 1927 (1336 F.), scarcity conditions existed in Lingsugur and Sindhur taluks of the Raichur district and in parts of Nalgonda district and in 1934-35 (1344 F.) parts of the Raichur, Gulbarga and Karimnagar districts were affected and an expenditure of Rs. 17.03 lakhs debitable to the Famine Relief Fund was incurred.

The old reports show that the western border has been the area most exposed to drought and that the most frequent crop failures have been those of the kharif harvest. In many years this has led both to fodder shortage and to great difficulty in the supply of water for drinking purposes—the whole village being evacuated.

XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF. 1337

In 1348 F., owing to partial failure of rains scarcity was declared in the whole of the Karimnagar District and in Divisions Asifabad and Chinnur of the Adilabad District. The affected areas were:—The Devarkonda Taluq, part of Nalgonda District, a portion of Andol and Siddipet Taluqs of the Medak District, Kamareddi Taluq of the Nizamabad District, the Krishnapatti and other parts of the Makhtal Taluq of Mahbubnagar district and Ibrahimpatti of Baghat district. Government sanctioned the following relief measures:—

1. Rs. 6,000 per District for three months from Mehir for Gratuitous Relief.
2. Rs. 10,000 per District from General Local Fund Silak for starting prophylactic relief works in villages by Local Fund.
3. Application of ordinance for controlling export and prices of grain and fodder in Osmanabad District.
4. Suspension of grazing fees and auction sale of custard-apples. Head-loads of wood, and edibles, etc., from the forest areas were allowed to be taken free of any charge.

Famine Relief operations included P.W.D. relief works, Local Fund Works, Forest Works and grant of extraordinary taccavi from the Famine Fund. Besides, Rs. 8,000 were sanctioned for a special Survey Party to undertake the survey of additional works needed in the scarcity areas of the Adilabad and Karimnagar Districts.

Suspension of the Kharif Kist was found necessary to the extent of Rs. 2,71,243-5-2. A remission of three annas per rupee in Abi and 0-10-8 per rupee under wells was granted.

Government sanctioned an aggregate sum of Rs. 9,20,364 from the famine reserve for relief operations in the affected areas.

The total number relieved on different works from 11th Mehir, 1348 Fasli to end of Aban 1348 F. was 2,41,971 and 39,962 persons received gratuitous relief.

As a measure of famine relief many wells for supplying the rural population with potable water were sunk in the famine zone. (Full report is found in the Well Sinking section).

No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-		
			No. of officers	Establishment. Executive Mech. & Office staff	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the estt. with allowances	Pay of the menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad	1	1	4	2	2,987	1,930	282
2	Gulbarga	1	1	56	37	11,555	41,346	4,318
	Total for 1348 F..	2	2	60	39	14,542	43,276	4,600
	1347 F. ...	2	2	61	39	33,325	40,268	4,161
	1346 F. ...	1	1	57	37	10,200	40,385	4,094
	1345 F. ...	1	2	57	37	12,825	38,874	4,198
	1344 F. ...	1	3	69	48	34,237	42,880	4,673
	1343 F. ...	2	3	72	38	30,153	41,778	3,652

1348 F. = October 1938 to September 1939.

FAMINE RELIEF.

1139

OF WELL SINKING DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S Rs.				No. of wells completed	Cost per well excluding supervision charges in O.S. Rs.	Average depth of new wells in ft.	Average height of steining of new wells in ft.	Serial No.
T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total of clos. 7 to 12					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
800	823	480	7,302	..	..	..	..	1
8,307	2,786	9,628	77,940	314	1,276	45.67	49.21	2
9,107	3,609	10,108	85,242	314	1,276	45.67	49.21	
7,906	3,193	69	85,330	346	1,210	45'.40	49'.00	
8,466	3115	773	67,033	342	792	37.75	40.72	
11,376	2,907	227	70,407	405	807	36.31	36.05	
18,499	2,929	2,209	105,427	388	725	35.32	35.21	
8,396	3,730	3,635	91,344	222	729	31.25	26.70	

1140 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

No. 7.—Brief History of the Well Sinking Department

1. Established in Khurdad 1337 F. (May 1928).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—
 1. Capt. Leonard Munn, O.B.E. . . Khurdad 1337 to 15-1-1345 F.
 2. Mr. D. V. Rao, B.Sc., (Lon.) 16-1-1345 to 26-5-1346 F.
 3. Mr. Ahmed Mirza, C.E. . . 27-5-1346 to 29-1-1347 F.
 4. Mr. Samiullah Shah, B.Sc.,
(Allahabad), B.Sc., (Hons.)
(Manchester), M.Inst. C.E.,
(London) 30-1-1347 to 11-5-1348 F.
 5. Mr. C. C. Paul, O.B.E., M.I.E. 12-5-1348 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—This unique experiment—first of its kind in India, intended to provide in every village, unfailing supply of pure drinking water—was made by the commands of H.E.H. the Nizam in Khurdad 1337 F.

Progress.—After constructing 1528 wells in 725 villages with an aggregate population of 335,675 or 2.1 wells per village or 220 persons per well, in the Raichur district, the Department shifted to Gulbarga district in the beginning of 1345 F.

Of the 1130 wells proposed for the 3 Sarf-i-Khas taluqs of Shorapur, Shahpur and Andola, including 208 wells completed in 1348 F., 1000 wells had been completed by the end of 1348 F. The Shorapur taluq has practically been completed, while the Shahpur and Andola taluqs are expected to be finished by the end of 1349 F.

The jurisdiction of the Department having been specified and restricted only to the famine zones—areas falling below the 25" rainfall curve,—the original programme of tackling all the taluqs of the Gulbarga district, in which preliminary investigation had also been done, had to be modified to tackle only the famine zone. Thus, only a portion of Gulbarga and Yadgiri taluqs came within the orbit of the Department's activities, in which 504 wells were proposed; out of which 108 wells were completed by the end of 1348 F., including 106 works completed in 1348 F.

The works in the Gulbarga and Yadgiri taluqs will practically be completed by the end of 1349 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To provide pure drinking water and to eradicate guinea-worm and other water-borne diseases. New wells are sunk, or where it is practicable and economical, the old step or draw-wells (without pulleys or parapet) are converted into standardised draw-wells.

Such of the old step-wells which cannot be economically converted into draw-wells but are the source of guinea-worm infection and the cause of other water-borne diseases, are blocked, sterilised or filled up.

XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF. 1141

5. *Achievements.*—Guinea-worm infection, of which nothing less than 95 per cent. of the population was suffering, has been very much checked and its incidence has been noticed to be much less. Migration of rural population to the bordering villages of the British territory, on account of want of water, has been stopped. Water-borne diseases like Cholera, etc., did not make their annual visitations in those villages where the wells had been provided by the Department. In such of the villages situated on banks of rivers and *nallas*, where wells have been given, these fearful epidemics which used to spread quickly, surely and regularly every year during the rainy season, could not play the usual havoc. If there had been any stray cases, they were mostly imported or infected from neighbouring villages which are out of the programme of the Department or where wells are not yet provided.

This has been corroborated by the reports of non-official independent observers and the Public Health Department.

Much care had been taken to see that the wells should withstand the severest drought. The surveys of summer water levels conducted each year go definitely to assure that the wells would supply unfailingly the needs of the rural population. Great care has been taken to see that the wells are sunk well below the permanent water table of the country; and those on banks of streams and rivers, below their bed-level.

6. *Control.*—The Department is controlled by a Special Engineer, assisted by a Special Officer, under the aegis of the Famine Board, in which is represented the Revenue Department.

SECTION XLIV.

Miscellaneous.

No. 1.—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Sl. No.	Details of Properties	Details	HINDU-BRAHMANIC AND ADI-HINDU		LINGAYAT		MUSLIM		CHRISTIAN	
			No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	Hospitals and dispensaries or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Schools, Colleges, Libraries, Institutions or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered	2	..	1	..	14	..	1	..
		Valued properties	..	2 595	1	2,00,000	12	2,87,900	1	72,000
		Annual income	..	1 60	1	10,000	5	390	..	..
12	Scholarships or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
		Valued properties	..	..	..	..	3	1,50,800	..	..
		Annual income	..	1 451	..	..	3	8,286	..	..
13	Lunatic Asylums and Sanitariums or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Widow houses or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Families, Welfares and Education Funds or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		Valued properties	..	..	..	..	1	36,000	..	..
		Annual income	..	..	..	..	1	36,000	..	..
16	Miscellaneous places or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of Properties having value and income or either of them registered	1	..	..	..	35	..	..	..
		Valued Properties	..	1 500	..	..	30	3,98,975	..	..
		Annual Income	..	..	..	..	32	27,800	..	..

- (1) Total number of properties registered from 1307 to the end of 1348 F. is 1,168, these properties have value and income or either of them
- (2) Do do do 1307 to the end of 1347 Fasli is 1008 do do
- (3) Do do do 1307 to the end of 1346 Fasli is 910 do do

Note.—The value and income have not been recorded in the register for many of the Properties taken above. The number of properties registered altogether in 1348 Fasli is 1419. These include such properties which have no income and value.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sri. No.	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts	P.C. of expenditure to income
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1348 F. ...	1	4	29	22	26,160	40,004	4,310	4,080	9,090	10,544	94,228	..	..
2	1347 F. ..	1	4	29	22	24,332	38,083	4,068	4,100	8,890	10,544	90,022	..	..
3	1346 F. ...	1	3	27	20	20,830	35,704	3,816	2,292	8,085	7,975	78,703	..	..
4	1345 F. ...	1	4	68	35	27,420	50,652	7,954	2,911	20,326	1,53,668	2,62,031	..	..
5	1344 F. ...	1	4	66	33	33,720	63,400	6,326	5,011	20,086	1,50,548	2,79,091	..	..
6	1343 F. ...	1	4	49	31	33,240	60,013	6,008	7,601	24,375	1,20,274	2,51,341	..	..

1348 F. —October 1938 to September 1939.

No. 3.—*Brief History of the Ecclesiastical Department.*
(*Umoor-e-Mazhabi*).

1. Established in the year 1294 Fasli.
2. Heads of the Department with period of their tenure:—

Sadar-us-Sudur.

- | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1. Nawab Rasool Yar Khan | .. .. | 1294 to 1304 F. |
| 2. Nawab Izzat Yar Khan Mohiud-
Dowla Bahadur | | 1305 to 1320 F. |
| 3. Nawab Fazilat Jung Bahadur.. | .. .. | 1321 to 1324 F. |
| 4. Nawab Ikramulla Khan | .. .. | 1324 to 1326 F. |
| 5. Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur | .. .. | 1326 to 1344 F. |

Nazim.

6. Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed .. 1-1-1345 F.(Continuing).

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Government have a special and permanent Department which was established in 1161 Hijri, i.e., about two hundred years ago. Originally this Department was known as Sadarat-ul-Aliya and it dealt with all the religious matters such as distribution of Yomias, control of expenditure from religious grants, construction of places of worship, arrangements for sending pilgrims, etc., under an officer called Sadr-us-Sudur. This officer had the power of appointing and dismissing the subordinates, to carry out the religious functions and of checking the weights and measures. The Sadr-us-Sudur was also called "Nirkhi." This designation was based on the fact that he had to fix the rates of provisions. The powers of Sadr-us-Sudur could be imagined from the fact that judicial matters (before the creation of the Judicial Department) and judgements passed by the Qazi and Kotwal were executed through the Sadr-us-Sudur.

The year 1294 F. is an important year in the history of the Sadarat-ul-Aliya Office. In this year during the incumbency of Nawab Imadus Saltanat, in consequence of the revision of the different functions of Sadarat-ul-Aliya, it was split into two separate and permanent offices. The first office retained and still retains its old name and prestige while the newly established one was given the name of Ecclesiastical Department.

The Office of the Director, Ecclesiastical Department, was separated from the control of the Sadr-us-Sudur and all the Government orders and correspondence that were carried on under the name of Sadr-us-Sudur were conducted under the name of Director, Ecclesiastical Department and later on this designation, Director, was changed to that of the Secretary, Ecclesiastical Department. In 1304 Fasli, when the Qanunacha Mubarak

was enforced, the post of the Secretary was abolished and the Department was amalgamated with the Judicial and General Secretariat. When Hurmuz Jung became the Secretary of Judicial Dept., the Ecclesiastical Branch of the Secretariat was again separated but in 1310 Fasli it was attached to the Judicial and General Secretariat for the second time.

It was in 1329 Fasli during the Directorship of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur that the Secretariat was again amalgamated with the Director's Office and the said Nawab continued to discharge the combined functions of a Secretary as well as of a Director of the Department till the end of 1344 Fasli.

When Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed, on the retirement of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur, took over charge of the Office in 1345 F., the Ecclesiastical Secretariat was once again merged in the Judicial Secretariat.

4. *Chief Functions.*—

1. General control and supervision of mosques, temples, churches and other religious buildings.
2. Supervision and protection of the properties endowed for religious purposes.
3. Arrangements and supervision of the cash and landed properties granted for religious services.
4. Supervision of the work of persons appointed for religious duties.
5. Necessary arrangements for the religious functions.
6. Construction and repairs of religious buildings.
7. Supervision and maintenance of religious schools and libraries.
8. Arrangements necessary for pilgrims.
9. The distribution of fixed and sanctioned *Mamuls*, *Yomias* and *Salinas*.
10. Entry of endowed properties in the Register of Endowments.
11. Adjustment of religious differences and creation of amicable relations among the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government professing different religions.

5. *Achievements.*—Properties endowed for charities and other public purposes by philanthropists, are investigated, registered and put into proper use.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director aided by two Assistants and a Superintendent.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1151

No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.

Srl. No.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.							Income in O.S. Rs.
		No. of offices	No. of officers	No. of establishments	No. of menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1348 Fasli	1	4	21	13	36,000	16,762	2,196	2,400	8,819	..	66,177	668
2	1347 „ ..	1	4	21	13	36,000	16,762	2,196	2,400	8,819	..	66,177	785
3	1346 „ ..	1	4	21	13	36,000	18,282	2,220	2,400	7,359	..	66,261	481
4	1345 „ ..	1	4	21	13	34,200	22,384	2,208	2,400	4,500	..	65,592	718
5	1344 „ ..	1	4	21	13	32,700	19,456	2,292	3,600	2,562	3,645	64,255	3,018
6	1343 „	1	4	21	13	30,900	14,374	2,348	3,600	2,562	3,645	57,249	1,648

1348 F. —October 1938 to September 1939.

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Statistics Department.*
(*Adad-o-Shumar*).

1. Established on 19th Khurdad 1328 Fasli.
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. Mohammed Rahmatullah,
(Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung
Bahadur) 19-7-1328 to 30-4-1338 F.
2. Mr. Abu Muhammad,
(in charge) 1-5-1338 to 6-3-1339 F.
3. Mr. Ghulam Ahmed Khan.. 7-3-1339 to 31-6-1342 F.
4. Mr. Mazhar Hussain, M.A., B.Sc. 1-7-1342 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Department of Statistics was created by a Firman dated 22nd Rajab 1337 Hijri (9th Khurdad 1328 F. or 24th April 1919), eight years after His Exalted Highness' accession. Its creation was received with satisfaction by the Government of India, and made the subject of commendation by the Viceroy, H. E. Lord Chelmsford, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes.

Previously, the only evidence of a definitely statistical character was the decennial population census, beginning with 1290 F. (1881). The different departments of Government also collected such statistics as were of immediate concern to them for administrative purposes and much of them lay buried in the Yellow Books. Statistics of socio-economic importance had been left untouched or treated inadequately. Consequently, the range of economic activities and the material development of the State could not be properly gauged from the information obtainable from the departmental administration reports. Gradually statistical consciousness emerged as the need for quantitative data grew, and this Department came into existence. The scope and function of the Department are almost similar to those of like departments of the Government of India and of the Dominions of Australia, Canada and New Zealand.

Within this short life the Department progressed so rapidly and gained such importance that it is now considered *sine qua non* for State administration.

R. A. Fisher, Esq., B.Sc., D.D.Sc., F.R.S., (Galton), Professor of Eugenics, London University, who visited Hyderabad, inspected

the Office in 1347 F., (1938). Besides paying a warm tribute to the functions of the Statistics Department, he emphasized the need of developing at a very early date the commercial intelligence side and the establishment of a Research Department (a) as training ground for responsible posts later, (b) To allow special enquiries to be carried out independently of the routine work of collection and tabulation.

4. *Chief Functions.*—This can be classified into two groups, viz., (1) routine and periodical collection and publication of various statistical matters, and (2) remarks and review on the material thus gathered.

The following are the main heads of statistical subjects for which regular statements are compiled and supplied to Government Departments, Government of India, and Local press and also published in the Jarida.

- (1) Issued every week:—Season and Crop Reports and Cotton Bales Pressed in Factories.
- (2) Issued every fortnight:—Retail and Wholesale Prices of Commodities, and Linseed Stock.
- (3) Issued every month:—Special Reports on Season, Agriculture and Economic Conditions during monsoon periods, Export Trade and Market Price of Cotton, Quantity of Yarn Spun and Cotton Goods Woven in Factories and their value, Consumption of Cotton in Mills, Returns of selected industries, e.g., Matches, Cement, Glass, Distillery Produce and Tanneries, Cigarettes, Vegetable Oil Production, Imports of Foodgrains and Joint Stock Companies and Wholesale Prices.
- (4) Issued every year:—Trade statistics and review of trade statistics of Cotton Mills, Ginning and Pressing Factories, Trade, Joint Stock Companies, Large Industrial Establishments, Cotton Stock, Cattle Mortality and Statistics of various departments for the Statistical Year Book. It has as many as 380 statements accompanied by numerous charts, diagrams and other statistical devices, showing the activities in the State of various Government Departments and Private organizations.
- (5) Issued periodically during the year:—(a) Forecasts for 19 principal crops, Railway Statistics, Motor Transport, Post Mortem Examination of Cotton Crop. (b) The other works of periodical nature include the following:—
 1. Population Census (every 10 years).
 2. Livestock Census (every 5 years).
 3. Urban and Rural wages Census (every five years).

4. District Gazetteers (both tables and descriptive volumes) (every 5 years).
5. Census of Cotton Stock (every year).
6. Village lists (every 10 years).
7. Prices Statistics (every 10 years).
8. Cotton Manual (every 10 years).
9. Agricultural Statistics (every 5 years).

5. *Achievements.*—The Department conducted and published reports of two previous population census (1921 and 1931) four livestock censuses (1920, 1925, 1930 and 1935) wages and labour census for 1935 and issued a score of useful series of statistical publications relating to trade, agriculture, economics, census, labour, etc. The Department keenly participated in the All-India Economic Conference held in 1937 at Hyderabad and is an active member of the All-India Cotton Committee at Bombay.

Both Government and public including statisticians and students of Indian Universities and overseas seek the assistance of this Department for various statistical facts and figures.

6.—*Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy and two assistants.

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	Charminar	..	..	Charminar ..	3,747
2	Do	do	..	..	Charkaman & Gulzar Houz.	..
3	Do	do	..	..	Jami Musjid ..	500
4	Do	do	..	..	Mecca Musjid ..	..
5	Do	Ashur Khana	..	..	Badshahi Ashur Khana ..	9,181
6	Do	Darush-Shafa	..	..	Darus-Shafa Mosque ..	2,000
7	Do	Gosha Mahal	..	..	Gosha Mahal ..	..
8	Do	Chowk ..	..	..	Chawk Mosque ..	..
9	Do	Mir Alam Tank	..	..	Tank Bund ..	..
10	Do	do	..	..	Mir Momin Darga ..	..
11	Do	Purana Pull	..	..	Masjid Mian Mishk ..	..
12	Do	Karwan ..	..	..	Karwan Masjid ..	..
13	Do	do	..	..	Toli Masjid ..	8,724
14	Do	Mushirabad ..	..	..	Mushirabad Masjid ..	4,737
15	Do	..	..	..	Siddi Abdul Rahman's Tomb ..	330
16	Do	Mir-ka-Daira ..	..	..	Ghassalan-ki-Musjid ..	..
17	Do	Darush-Shafa ..	..	..	Haji Kamal's Masjid ..	..
18	Do	Tahmaspkhan-pura.	..	..	Tahmaspkhan Masjid ..	1,025
19	Do	Chaderghat ..	..	..	Kali Kabar Syed Shah Allah Dost Khans' grave. Dt. 1197 H.	..
20	Do	Shivraj Deori ..	..	..	Saleha Bibi Musjid ..	..
21	Do	Alijah Kotla ..	..	..	Mosque and grave N. Mir Md. Mehdi Dt. 1120 H.	..
22	Do	Charminar ..	..	..	Mosque of Abdul Hasan Md. Shirazi. ..	..
23	Do	Malakpet ..	..	..	..	..
24	Do	Moula Ali ..	..	..	..	..
25	Do	Golconda ..	..	..	Golconda Fort ..	3,245
26	Do	do	..	..	Golconda Mosque ..	1,886
27	Do	do	..	..	Penmamati Mosque ..	1,710
28	Do	do	..	..	Supola Burj and Aurangazeb's Gun ..	..
29	Do	do	..	..	Petla Burj and Aurangazeb's Gun. (Fateh Rahbar) ..	..
30	Do	do	..	..	Musa Burj and Aurangazeb's Gun. (Azoha Paikar) ..	..
31	Do	do	..	..	Bari or Baridi Mosque near Banjara Darwaza ..	..
32	Do	do	..	..	Hira Khana-ki-Musjid ..	..
33	Do	do	..	..	Camel's stables ..	..
34	Do	do	..	..	Ashrafi Musjid ..	..
35	Do	do	..	..	Chin Masjid ..	..
36	Do	do	..	..	Nuruddin Arab's Tomb, Kanqah and Mosque ..	..
37	Do	do	..	..	Mustafa Khan's Mosque ..	..
38	Do	do	..	..	Milla Khayali's Mosque ..	..
39	Do	do	..	..	Taramati Baradari ..	781

MISCELLANEOUS.

1157

DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNT SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1323-1348 FASLI.

Jains	Rupees	Buddhists	Rupees	Others	Rupees	Remarks (other expenses)	Rupees	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	1
..	2
..	3
..	4
..	5
..	6
..	7
..	8
..	9
..	10
..	11
..	12
..	13
..	14
..	15
..	16
..	17
..	18
..	19
..	20
..	21
..	22
..	23
..	700	..	..	24
..	2,500	..	..	25
..	26
..	27
..	28
..	29
..	30
..	31
..	32
..	33
..	34
..	35
..	36
..	37
..	38
..	39

Monsieur Raymond's Tomb
Prehistoric Cairns.

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40	Hyderabad City	Golconda ..	..	..	Hakim's Tomb ..	1,500
41	Do	do	..	..	Kutub Shahi Tombs ..	..
42	Do	Toll Chowki ..	..	..	Husain Shah Wall's Khanqah ..	..
43	Do	Shaikpet (Near Golconda Tombs)	..	..	Shaikpet Mosque ..	..
	<i>Atraf-i-Balda District.</i>					
44	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Gurramguda ..	..	..	..	..
45	Do	Hashmpet ..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Warangal District</i>					
46	Warangal ..	Hanamkonda ..	Thousand Pillar Temple ..	17,115	..	..
47	Do	Warangal ..	Warangal Fort	14,608	..	..
48	Do	Upparpalli ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
49	Do	Zafargad ..	Zafargarh Fort	..	..	..
50	Mulag ..	Palampet ..	Ramappa Temple	18,514	..	..
51	Do	Ghanapur ..	Temple ..	500	..	..
52	Mahbubabad ..	Kurvi ..	Kurvi Temple ..	..	..	..
53	Paloncha ..	Bhadrachellam	Bhadrachellam Temple.	..	..	..
54	Khammam ..	Khammam ..	Fort	..	..	..
55	Madhra ..	Kunda palli ..	Ruins	..	..	..
	<i>Karimnagar District.</i>					
56	Karimnagar	Elgandal ..	..	..	Elgandal Fort ..	..
57	Do	do	..	..	Elgandal Mosque ..	787
58	Do	do	..	..	Idgah ..	•
59	Do	Nagnur ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
60	Huzurabad ..	Malangur ..	..	..	..	..
61	Do	Singapur ..	..	..	..	..
62	Mahadeopur ..	Manthani ..	Temples ..	..	..	..
63	Jagtiyal ..	Jagtiyal ..	..	..	Zafaruddowla Fort ..	..
64	Sirsilla ..	Wamalwada ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
	<i>Adilabad District.</i>					
65	Kinwat ..	Mahur ..	Mahur Fort ..	200	..	..
66	Do	do	Mahur Caves ..	1,083	..	..
67	Rajura ..	Manakgarh ..	..	..	Manakgarh Fort ..	..
	<i>Medak District.</i>					
68	Medak ..	Medak ..	..	..	Medak Fort ..	2,554
69	Do	Komtoor ..	..	..	Mosque ..	•
70	Do	Patancheru ..	..	..	Unidentified Tomb ..	500

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Nizamabad Dist.</i>					
71	Nizamabad ..	Dichpalli ..	Temple ..	3,468	..	..
	<i>Mahbubnagar District.</i>					
72	Mahbubnagar ..	Kailkonda ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
	<i>Nalgonda District</i>					
73	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Manolithic Pillar	715	..	..
74	Do	Pangal ..	Temple ..	2,386	..	..
75	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Fort ..	5,096	..	..
76	Do	Baigir ..	Fort ..	..	..	..
77	Do	Kulpak ..	..	..	..	..
78	Do	Rajconda ..	..	..	Inscription ..	..
79	Devarkonda ..	Devarconda ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
80	Suryapet ..	Polalmari ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
81	Do	Nagalpad ..	Temple	..	..	..
	<i>Aurangabad District.</i>					
82	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	..	..	Nawkhanda Palace..	10,486
83	Do	do	..	..	Sonahri Mahall ..	1,712
84	Do	do	..	..	Zafar Darwaza ..	500
85	Do	do	..	..	Bakhr-e-kul Gate ..	527
86	Do	do	..	..	Delhi Darwaza ..	2,000
87	Do	do	..	..	Meccai Darwaza ..	400
88	Do	do	..	..	Lala Musjid ..	•
89	Do	do	..	..	Taloqi Musjid ..	•
90	Do	do	..	..	Kali Musjid ..	•
91	Do	do	..	..	Bibi-ka-Maqbara ..	30,069
92	Do	Wakla ..	..	..	Unidentified Tombs	..
93	Do	Daulatabad ..	Daulatabad Fort	57,002	Ab-pash Dara ..	1,068
94	Do	do	Half finished caves.	..	..	..
95	Do	Khuldabad ..	..	..	Aurangazeb's Tomb	21,189
96	Do	do	..	..	Bani Begum's Tomb & Garden	3,143
97	Do	do	..	..	Malik Ambar's Tomb	2,309
98	Do	do	..	..	Abul Hasan Tani Shah's Tomb	934
99	Do	do	..	..	Dargah Amir Hasan Sanjari	1,236
100	Do	do	..	..	Ankus Khan's Tomb	442
101	Do	do	..	..	Malik Chajjus Tomb	200

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
102	Aurangabad ..	Khuldabad ..	..	..	Naqqar Khana (Main Gateway)	854
103	Do	do	..	..	Munim Bagh ..	1,000
104	Do	Kagazipura ..	..	..	Mosque ..	•
105	Do	Kummarwada ..	..	..	Mosque ..	..
106	Do	Ellora ..	Shrine XIII ..	..	..	..
107	Do	do	Ravana-ki-Kal	..	..	..
108	Do	do	Dasavatara ..	..	..	..
109	Do	do	Kailasa ..	50,180	..	..
110	Do	do	Shrine XVII-XX	..	..	..
111	Do	do	Rameshwara ..	..	..	..
112	Do	do	Nilakantha ..	..	..	..
113	Do	do	Shrine XXIII	..	..	..
114	Do	do	Teli-ka-Ghana ..	..	..	..
115	Do	do	Kumbharwada	..	..	..
116	Do	do	Janwasa ..	..	..	..
117	Do	do	Milk Maid's Cave	..	..	..
118	Do	do	Shrine XXVIII	..	..	..
119	Do	do	Sita-ki-Nahani ..	..	..	..
120	Ajanta ..	Ajanta ..	..	..	Construction of Hydari Path	1,750
121	Do	do	..	..	..	..
122	Do	do	..	..	..	..
123	Sillode ..	Anwah ..	Anwah Temple	4,898	..	..
124	Kannad ..	Pitalkhora ..	Pitalkhora Caves	3,105	..	..
125	Do	Antur ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
125	Paithan ..	Paithan ..	Remains of the ancient town.	..	..	..
127	Jaina ..	Jaina ..	..	..	Kali Musjid ..	•
128	Do	do	..	..	Zachcha Bachcha's Tomb	753
129	Bhokardan ..	Bhokardan ..	Rock-cut caves	700	..	..
130	Do	do	do Temple	..	..	..
	<i>Bir District.</i>					
181	Bir ..	Bir ..	Khandeshwar Temple	..	..	..
132	Do	do	..	..	Khazam Baoli ..	..
133	Manjlegaon ..	Mominabad ..	Amba Jagai Temple.	1,000	..	..
134	Do	Parli ..	..	..	..	..

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Parbhani District</i>						
135	Jintur	Jintur	.. ..	..	..	..
136	Hingoli	Aundah	.. Nagnath Temple	..	..	..
<i>Nander District.</i>						
137	Nander	Nander	.. ..	..	Fort	163
138	Qandahar	Qandahar	.. ..	..	Fort	5,493
139	Do	Malegaon	.. Temple	..	..	..
140	Do	Biloli	.. ..	..	Mosque Sarfraz Khan	1,755
<i>Gulbarga District.</i>						
141	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	.. ..	..	Gulbarga Fort	8,180
142	Do	do	.. ..	..	Sultan Allauddin Hasan Gangu Bahmani's Tomb.	..
143	Do	do	.. ..	..	Seven Bahmani Tombs ..	22,150
144	Do	do	.. ..	..	Dargah Hazrat Khaja Gesudaraz.	..
145	Do	do	.. ..	..	Unidentified tombs S.E. of Dargah Hazrat Khaja Gesudaraz.	..
146	Do	do	.. ..	..	Dargah Shaik Sirajuddin	..
147	Do	do	.. ..	..	Dargah Hazrat Kamal Mujarrad	1,500
148	Do	do	.. ..	..	Chor Gumbad ..	2,970
149	Do	do	.. ..	..	Chand Bibi's Tomb	1,500
150	Do	do	.. ..	..	Gulbarga Fort Mosque	3,600
151	Do	do	.. ..	..	Gulbarga Fort Small Mosque	*
152	Do	do	.. ..	..	Qalandur Khan's Mosque	6,682
153	Do	do	.. ..	..	Hirapur Mosque ..	*
154	Do	do	.. ..	..	Langar Musjid Water Works	..
155	Do	do	.. ..	..	Purani Idgah S.E. of Chor Gumbad.	..
156	Do	Shahabad	.. ..	..	Ferozabad Ruins ..	..
157	Seram	Chitapur	.. Nagai Ruins	..	..	..
158	Yadgir	Yadgir	.. ..	..	Fort	1,100
159	Do	Karachur)	.. ..	..	Mosque	1,100
160	Shahpur	Gogi	.. ..	..	Tomb of Yusuf Adil Shah.	350

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5		7
161	Shahpur	Gogi	..	..	Kali Musjid & Jami Musjid	.. ..
162	Shahpur	Shorapur	..	..	..	..
<i>Osmanabad District.</i>						
163	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	Osmanabad Lena caves	3,535	..	..
164	Do	Thair	Ruins of Tagarha Towns.	..	..	..
165	Tuljapur	Tuljapur	Tulja Bhavani	..	..	..
166	Do	Naldrug	..	..	Shahdrug Fort (Pani Mahal)	.. 9,692
167	Latur	Ausa	..	..	Fort Ausa	.. 100
168	Parenda	Parenda	..	..	Parenda Fort	.. 454
<i>Raichur District.</i>						
169	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur Fort	520	Ekminari Musjid	.. ..
170	Do	Malihabad	Malihabad Ruins and Edict.	..	..	..
171	Lingsugur	Jaldrug	..	..	Jaldrug Fort	.. ..
172	Do	Muski	..	..	..	..
173	Do	Mudgal	..	..	Mudgal Fort	.. 530
174	Do	Kantal	Trimbakeshwar Temple.	..	..	..
175	Do	Kadkal	..	..	..	..
176	Do	Aidual	..	..	..	..
177	Do	Venkatapur	..	..	..	..
178	Do	Totegal	..	..	..	..
179	Do	Agetgi	..	..	..	..
180	Do	Salgonda	..	..	..	..
181	Do	Budini	..	..	..	..
182	Do	Manalapur	..	..	..	..
183	Gangawati	Kanakgiri	Temple	..	..	..
184	Do	Anagondi	Temple	..	..	..
185	Kopbal	Kopbal	..	..	Bahadurbund Fort	.. ..

MISCELLANEOUS.

1167

DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNTS SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1323-1348 FASLI.—(contd.)

Jains	Rupees	Buddhists	Rupees	Others	Rupees	Remarks (other expenses)	Rupees	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	161
..	Meadow Taylor's Bungalow.	..	..	..	162
Dharasimha Caves.	3,535	..	..	..	..	Maintenance of Archaeological Buildings.	1,300	163
..	..	Buddhist Caves	..	..	..	..	..	164
..	165
..	Establishment at fort.	144	166
..	167
..	Establishment at fort.	144	168
..	169
..	170
..	171
..	..	Asoka's Edict	..	Prehistoric graves ; avenue cairns.	2,508	..	..	172
..	173
..	174
Remains of a Jain Temple	Prehistoric graves, cairns and implements	..	..	..	175
..	Prehistoric implements.	..	..	..	176
..	Cairns & lithic implements	..	..	..	177
..	Traces of old smelting stone implements and pygmy blades	..	..	..	178
..	Prehistoric implements	..	..	..	179
..	do	..	..	..	180
..	Ash mound	..	..	..	181
..	do	..	..	..	182
..	183
..	184
Temple	..	Asoka's Edict	..	..	..	..	..	185

No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL REMAINS IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Districts and Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
186	Kopbal	Ittagi	.. Ittagi Temple ..	7,600	..	..
187	Do	Kukanur	.. Temple ..	5,751	..	..
188	Alampur	.. Alampur	.. Temple ..	..	Dargah ..	..
<i>Bidar District.</i>						
189	Bidar	.. Bidar	..	..	Bidar Fort	.. 53,899
190	Do	do	..	..	Sola Khamb Mosque	.. 24,370
191	Do	do	..	..	Bibi Bandagi's Mosque	.. *
192	Do	do	..	..	Kali Musjid	.. *
193	Do	do	..	..	Bahmani Tombs	.. 17,091
194	Do	do	..	..	Khallulla's Tombs	.. 4,308
195	Do	do	..	..	Baridi Tombs	.. 13,311
196	Do	do	..	..	Madrasa Mahmud Gawan	.. 39,757
197	Do	do	..	..	Grave Mahmud Gawan	.. 3,212
198	Do	Khanapur	Temple	..	..	..
199	Do	Nanbad	..	..	Shamsuddin's Tomb	..
200	Do	Chandapur	..	..	Mosque with Persian Inscription.	..
201	Udgir	.. Udgir	..	..	Udgir Fort	.. 2,280
202	Do	do	..	..	Bagh-i-Husan	.. 3,547
203	Kalyani	.. Kalyani	..	..	Fort	..
204	Berar (C.P.)	.. Burhanpur	..	..	Tomb of Asif Jahi Mosque	.. 5,607
Total expenditure from 1323 to 1348 F.		..	..	1,97,986	..	3,57,728

The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

MISCELLANEOUS.

1169

DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNTS SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1323-1348 FASLI.—(concl'd.)

Jains	Rupees	Buddhists	Rupees	Others	Rupees	Remarks (other expenses)	Rupees	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	186
..	187
..	188
..	Establishment & maintenance of archaeological buildings.	3,612	189
..	190
..	191
..	192
..	193
..	194
..	195
..	196
..	197
..	198
..	199
..	200
..	Establishment at fort.	840	201
..	202
..	203
..	204
..	38,847	..	4,55,520	..	8,881	..	7,65,870	

No. 7.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of establish- ment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1348 F. ..	6	6	20	58	45,320	25,326
2	1347 F. ..	4	4	19	58	38,680	24,246
3	1346 F. ..	4	4	19	58	37,540	23,914
4	1345 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,700	23,394
5	1344 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,160	23,400
6	1343 F. ..	4	4	19	47	36,200	22,826

The Year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1171

THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.					Receipts	Sl. No.
Pay of menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
11,734	13,000	23,637	96,296	2,15,313	..	1
9,748	8,300	23,819	97,863	2,02,656	..	2
9,554	9,000	18,610	1,06,304	2,04,922	..	3
9,122	11,300	6,841	97,429	1,84,786	..	4
8,882	8,400	6,841	92,895	1,76,578	239	5
7,826	7,400	7,885	97,893	1,80,050	..	6

No. 8.—*Brief History of the Department of Archaeology
(Asar-e-Qadima).*

1. Established in 1323 Fasli (1914).
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—

Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E., *Director*,
21-7-1323 Fasli (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Department was established with the two-fold object of preserving the ancient monumental works of Ajanta and Ellora. A Director was appointed in 1914. In 1325 F. (1916 A.D.) an artist was appointed at Ajanta as Curator for preventing the removal of fresco pieces from the walls and the disfigurement of the paintings and sculptures of the world famous architectural glory of the Ajanta caves.

4. *Chief Functions.*—

- (a) To preserve and study authentic specimens of the monumental antiquities of the Dominions.
- (b) To excavate and survey such sites as are likely to throw light on the past history of the country.
- (c) To arrange for the systematic collection and location of movable antiquities such as sculptures, inscriptions, manuscripts, paintings, coins, arms, fabrics, ceramics, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—The Department since its inauguration has successfully preserved all the principal monuments of the Dominions and made excavations at several pre-historic and protohistoric sites and established a Museum in Hyderabad for the location of genuine specimens of the arts and crafts of the Dominions. The Department has also published a vast literature in the form of monographs, guide-books, and illustrated articles. Successful preservation of the world-famous Ajanta frescoes and the publication of a colossal monograph, *Ajanta*, are the noteworthy achievements. The Museum, located in the

Public Gardens of the City of Hyderabad, contains many rich collections of rare coins and antiquities. It is under a Superintendent and is open to the public, free of charge. There are curators at Ajanta, Ellora and Bidar whose duties are to carry out the instructions of the Director regarding the preservation and upkeep of monuments and offer facilities to visitors and students in seeing and studying the monuments.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director, with an Assistant for Office work, a Superintendent for the Museum and three curators for the conservation and exploration of monuments.

No. 9.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE INFORMATION BUREAU.

Sl. No.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S. Rs.
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1348 F.	4	17	22	24,612	20,335	2,254	..	43,041	27,292	1,17,534	28
2	1347 F.	4	15	10	25,644	20,364	1,502	893	11,727	13,617	73,747	31
3	1346 F.	4	15	10	25,114	20,546	1,499	429	11,285	13,635	72,508	..
4	1345 F.	4	10	10	15,369	17,104	1,442	213	5,387	14,451	53,966	..
5	1344 F.	3	10	6	20,066	15,659	841	20	2,765	11,588	50,970	..
6	1343 F.	3	10	6	16,450	16,383	830	55	3,616	8,356	45,661	..

N.B.—The year 1348 F. = Oct. 1938 to Sept., 1939.

No. 10.—*Brief History of the Department of Information Bureau (Malumat-i-Ama).*

1. Established on 1st Shehrewar 1340 F. (1931).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Directors.

1. Mr. Marmaduke Pickthall .. 1-10 1340 to 16-8-1341 F.
2. Mr. Qadir Hussain Khan,
M.A., Barister-at-Law .. 17-8-1341 to 13-12-1343 F.
3. Mr. Mirza Ali Khan, B.A.,
(Oxon.) .. 14-12-1343 to 12-3-1346 F.
4. Mr. Syed Mubarak, B.A. .. 13-3-1346 to 12-9-1346 F.
5. Mr. Habib-ur-Rahman, M.A.,
LL.B., B.Sc., (Honours)
(London) .. 13-3-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Bureau was started with the primary object of keeping in touch with all the important views expressed in the Press concerning the Hyderabad State and informing the authorities from time to time about the trend of public opinion.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Its main duties include the contradiction of false reports published in the Newspapers, and also the issue of Communiques, Press Notes and Notifications on important political, economic and administrative matters with a view to enlightening the Press and the public about the true state of affairs. The Bureau supplies the information required by authors, journalists, merchants and others who address enquiries on the particular matters in which they are interested, besides making a large amount of material available to them. It distributes to the Press the Administration Reports and Brochures compiled by the various departments.

5. *Achievements.*—The Bureau is engaged in the compilation of a comprehensive report of the progress of the State during the last twenty-five years.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by three Assistants and a Press Commissioner.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1175

No 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF WIRELESS DEPARTMENT.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.							Re- ceipts in O.S. Rs
	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Con-tingen-cies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1348 F.	2	24	18	26,720	36,373	2,953	2,500	9,065	114,320	191,732	584
1347 F.	1	8	6	8,640	7,644	776	..	1,032	31,071	49,163	773
1346 F.	1	8	4	8,640	7,644	576	..	1,210	33,367	51,437	555
1345 F.	1	8	4	8,640	6,784	576	..	300	38,071	54,371	30
1344 F.	1	4	4	5,700	4,168	96	..	157	13,416	23,537	..

Nov.—(1) As the Broadcasting is still going on an experimental basis and no license fee is levied on public, the Department is having no income. The License Fee Act has been approved by H.E.H. and will be put into force shortly.

(2) The Department was established on 1st Farwardi 1344 F, hence the expenditure for 1344 F. is for 8 months only.

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 12.—*Brief History of the Wireless Department.*
(*La-silki*).

1. Established in 1344 F. (1935 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure
Director,
 1. Mr. Mahboob Ali .. 1-5-1344 to 31-6-1348 F.
Deputy Controller.
 2. Mr. Mohamed Fazlur
Rahman, .. 1-7-1348 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The transmitter, originally built by the former Director, was taken over; and his Experimental Broadcasting Station was declared as the Government Broadcasting Station from 1st Farwardi 1344 F., and this marks the beginning of the State Broadcasting Service. The Wireless Department was formerly controlled by a Board but its powers have been vested in the Hon'ble the Army Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Executive Council.

A further change that was effected was the abolition of the post of "Director of Wireless" and the appointment, on the Broadcasting and Programme side, of a Deputy Controller who has received training in Programme Planning and Administration at the British Broadcasting Corporation in London and in Egypt, and, on the technical side, of an Engineer of the District Electricity Department who is at present undergoing a course of training in Marconi's College of Wireless Communication at Chelmsford. In the meantime a Wireless Expert from Marconi's has been temporarily engaged as Wireless Adviser.

In pursuance of the recommendations of the Reorganisation Scheme eventually to develop broadcasting so as to cover large areas in the State a regional Station at Aurangabad is likely to be completed in the near future to be followed by similar stations at Gulbarga and Warangal. Under the new scheme particular attention will be paid to nation-building and contact with the public in the matter of arranging programme will be maintained through the Programme Committees which will function subject to the rules regarding broadcasting.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Chief Functions of this Department are to broadcast programmes of educational and entertainment value. The programmes are divided into three main sections:—

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Music. | 2. Talks. | 3. News. |
|-----------|-----------|----------|

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1177

No. 1. (Music):—This includes vocal, instrumental and orchestral music, while (2) and (3) cover talks, articles, Government Notifications, news, dramas and dialogues.

Important events or speeches outside the broadcasting station are also relayed, whenever possible and desirable.

Out of the total transmission hours roughly 75 per cent. was used for vocal, instrumental and recorded music and the rest for talks and news.

5. *Achievements.*—A new Transmitting Station of a capacity of 5 K.W. medium band and most up-to-date apparatus has been installed at Saroornagar and has been functioning since July 1939.

6. *Control.*—The department is under the Secretary to Government in the Constitutional Affairs assisted by a Wireless Adviser and a Deputy Controller.

No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY

Years	SANCTI- ONED STRE- NGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances	EXPENDITURE					Total expenditure	Recei- pts
	Officers	Establishment	Menials		Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1848 F.	1	17	8	12,600	20,056	1,206	26	1,863	2,925	38,677	150
1847 F.	1	1	16	12,360	18,674	1,064	456	1,709	3,080	37,843	..
1846 F.	1	1	14	12,550	20,047	1,065	..	1,834	2,983	38,484	..
1845 F.	1	1	14	11,950	21,358	1,072	513	1,733	2,622	39,248	..
1844 F.	1	1	14	11,350	21,233	1,078	510	1,941	2,914	39,026	..
1843 F.	1	1	14	10,750	21,070	1,059	163	1,981	7,073	42,006	..

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939

No. 14.—*Brief History of the Nizamiah Observatory*
(*Rasadgah Nizamiah*).

1. Established in 1317 F. (1908 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Directors.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| (1) Mr. A. B. Chatwood, B.Sc., F.R.A.S. | .. 1317-1323 F. |
| (2) Mr. R. J. Pocock, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.A.S. | .. 1323-1328 F. |
| (3) Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.N.I. | .. 1328 F. |
| | (Continuing). |

3. *History.*—The history of the Observatory dates from the time the late Nawab Zafar Jung Bahadur presented to the Government two fairly large telescopes, which he had purchased for his private use during his sojourn in Europe. When the matter of the bequest was before the Government, Mr. Akbar Hydari (Now Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., *Kt.*, LL.D.), the then Financial Secretary, referred to the importance of the gift and emphasised the unique opportunity that had been thus afforded for the establishment of an Observatory at Hyderabad. This suggestion was adopted, and it was decided to establish a fully equipped Observatory with the two telescopes as a nucleus. Mr. Chatwood was appointed Director in 1908 and soon after his arrival in Hyderabad, he selected a suitable site for the Observatory and promptly started the construction of the necessary buildings for the accommodation of the instruments and of a small workshop. The photographic equatorial was erected by the beginning of 1910 when the formal dedication of the Observatory took place. There was some delay in commencing regular work with this telescope as some of the parts had to be returned to England for necessary alterations and a suitable following telescope had to be constructed afresh. Mr. Chatwood made a commencement with regular astronomical observations. Mr. Pocock succeeded and pushed on the astronomical work and two volumes of results were collected and published in 1918.

The whole work of the "*Carte due ciel*" Hyderabad section was completed under the direction of his successor Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran who has published the remaining volumes of the astrographic catalogue and thus brought the work to a successful conclusion.

In 1928 at the request of the International Astronomical Union, the section of the sky originally allotted to the Observa-

tory at Potsdam in Germany, was undertaken by the Nizamiah Observatory; the work of measurement and reductions has been completed and three volumes of measures have been published. Material for two further volumes has been got ready for publication. The heavy expenses in connection with the printing of these volumes are defrayed from a generous grant made by the International Astronomical Union.

In 1923, the equatorial telescope by Grubb (object glass 15 inches aperture) was erected and brought into working order for regular visual observations.

The same year, a seismograph-Milne Shaw pattern was installed for the study of earthquakes and a second machine was added in 1929. A special underground chamber was constructed in 1933 for accommodating these delicate instruments.

A blink comparator for the rapid comparison of astronomical photographs was added to the equipment and has been in regular use since 1938. The proper motions of about 200 stars exceeding a sixth of a second per year, have been determined.

At the suggestion of the Government of India, a pilot balloon station for observing upper air conditions was attached to the Observatory in 1929 and since then, regular observations are being carried on, by means of pilot balloon flights in co-operation with Meteorological Department of the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Astronomical observations, observations of surface weather and upper winds, Maintenance of earthquake records by seismographs. Control of the Dominion Rain-fall Organisation.

5. *Achievement.*—Publication of the Astrographic Catalogue Hyderabad section in 11 volumes in co-operation with International Astronomical Union.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director.

No. 15.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DAFTAR-I-DIWANI AND MAL, ETC
DEPARTMENT.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						Total expendi- ture	Receipts
	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menial with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1848 F. ..	7	96	32	52,321	81,113	5,117	..	23,289	..	1,61,840	..
1847 F. ..	7	96	32	52,743	78,255	5,120	..	8,683	..	1,45,801	1,47,610
1846 F. ..	7	96	32	50,224	87,688	5,182	..	14,569	..	1,57,667	1,49,185
1845 F. ..	7	70	30	46,653	55,476	4,615	..	17,791	..	1,24,535	1,21,780
1844 F. ..	7	70	30	45,384	54,954	4,626	..	11,191	..	1,16,155	1,12,188
1843 F. ..	7	70	30	43,284	53,410	4,534	..	13,479	..	1,14,707	1,14,820

1348 F.=Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 16.—*Brief History of the Department of Daftari-Diwani and Mal.*

1. Year established: In the reign of Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur I.
2. Heads of the Department:
Mr. Syed Khurshid Ali, *Nazim* from 17-2-1325 F.
(continuing).

3. *History.*—The Daftari-Diwani was established in the reign of the late Nawab Asif Jah Bahadur. It has the documented record of the Dominions including some about the Moghul Emperors and so the papers have an unbroken continuity from the time of Emperor Jehangir.

After the establishment of the Asafia Dynasty, Nawab Asif Jah Bahadur the First, started the office of the Diwani in the Deccan for administration purposes on the lines as that of the Moghul Emperors. After some time the office was divided into 2 sections. The Provinces of Aurangabad, Berar, Bijapur and Burhanpur were connected with the Daftari-Diwani and those of Hyderabad and Bidar with the Daftar-Mal. The heads of these departments were called Sar-Daftar or Daftardar. To augment and complete the functions of these offices other sub-offices were established from time to time to deal with the special cases, but all the civil and military affairs were settled by Daftari-Diwani. When during the regime of Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the administration was laid on new foundations, the present Secretariats were constituted. After that the affairs of State administration ceased to concern the Daftari-Diwani and Mal.

The duties connected with Sanads, Diwani and Mal, etc., which had been exercised by the Daftardars were one by one taken under control of other Government Departments and the offices which were thus amalgamated into one unit are:—

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Daftar Diwani. | 5. Istifa. |
| 2. Mal. | 6. Mansab and Kitabat. |
| 3. Mulki. | 7. Mahawir. |
| 4. Darul Insha. | 8. Salatin Moghlia. |
4. *Chief Functions:*—

(1) Verification of Sanads of all jagirs, inam-mashes in the State, enquiries in connection with mashes disputes among Jagirdars and settlement of Government accounts, furnishing details of old agreements.

(2) Record and verification of honorific titles granted to persons of the State.

(3) Granting of permission for the preparation and custody of all the seals and badges used in the State.

5. *Achievements.*—The department being a repository of State records, historical old papers and documents of the Moghul Emperors and of Hyderabad State are recorded in this office and owing to the extraordinary importance of such records, the Department holds a distinction not only in Hyderabad but also in foreign countries.

The Indian Historical Record Commission has co-operated with this Department in certain matters. Distinguished men of India and Europe make use of the valuable historical records available here for their literary works.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) who is helped by two Assistants and four Deputy Assistants.

—: 0 :—

No. 17—STRENGTH AND COST OF DEPARTMENT OF COURT OF WARDS.

Serial No.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						Total expenditure	Receipts
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges purchase of books		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1348 F...	3	34	10	24,264	39,948	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	73,280	..
2	1847 F...	2	34	16	19,800	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	64,850	..
3	1846 F...	2	34	16	17,400	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	62,450	..
4	1845 F...	2	34	16	16,800	36,774	3,224	4,000	2,100	100	62,998	..
5	1844 F...	2	32	16	15,600	36,522	2,936	4,000	2,100	100	61,458	..
6	1843 F...	2	37	18	15,900	45,195	3,304	4,000	2,100	100	70,599	..

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 18.—*Brief History of the Court of Wards.*

1. Established in 1261 Fasli (1852 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure:—

Superintendents:—

1.	Mr. Mohmud Ali	..	..	..	1300 Fasli.
2.	„ Bashiruddin Ahmed	..	..	..	1300 „
3.	„ Aziz Mirza	..	..	..	1305 „
4.	„ Balmukand	..	..	..	1306 „
5.	„ Safiuddin	..	..	..	1310 „
6.	„ Abdul Qader Tahir	..	..	..	1311 „
7.	Raja Indar Karan	..	..	..	1313 „
8.	Mr. Govind Naik	..	..	..	1315 „
9.	„ Syed Ejaz Husain	..	..	..	1318 „
10.	Nawab Rasul Yar Jung Bahadur	..	..	..	1319 „
11.	Mr. Syed Zia-ul-Hasan	..	..	..	1321 „
12.	„ Ahmed Ali Khan	..	..	..	1323 „

Nazims.

1.	Mr. Gulam Ahmad Khan	..	..	..	1325 Fasli.
2.	„ Qazi Obedulla	..	..	..	1328 „
3.	„ Ghulam Ghouse Khan	..	..	..	1330 „
4.	„ Syed Badruddin, B.A. H.C.S.	..	..	..	1340 „
5.	„ Ahmad Mohiuddin, H.C.S.	..	..	..	1343 „
6.	„ Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, H.C.S.	..	..	..	1345 „
7.	„ Ahmed Mohiuddin, H.C.S.	..	..	..	1346 „
8.	„ Agha Shaik Yaver Ali	..	..	..	1347 „

3. *History.*—1261 F.—The Court of Wards was established as a section under the Judicial and Police Secretariat. The work was done nominally.

1292 F.—The Court of Wards Section was placed under the Revenue Secretariat. The work still continued to be nominal.

1293 F.—Home Department was formed, and the Court of Wards Section was placed under it. Notices were issued that anybody could inform Government if there was any minor whose property required Government supervision. No separate accounts of the estate funds were kept. They were included in

the Government accounts. One could not say how much of the income of a certain estate was, or whether a certain estate had left any balance or had spent more than its income.

1298 F.—After realising the unsatisfactory state of affairs in estates under the management of the Court of Wards, the Madar-ul-Moham ordered that a correct list of the estates under supervision be prepared. After this, many of the estates were released. In some of the cases, the managers of the estates were ordered to send annual reports to Government in a certain prescribed form. The Subedars and Talukdars were directed to have better supervision and pay more attention towards the estates under Court of Wards.

1299 F.—A Superintendent of the Court of Wards was appointed for all the estates under supervision and it was ordered that he could draw his salary from the 1½ anna cess collected for supervision, and a Dastur-ul-Amal also issued in 1300 F.

1307 F.—Court of Wards Act No. V. was passed.

1311 F.—The Court of Wards was again placed under the Revenue Secretariat, where the powers of Superintendent of the Court of Wards were exercised by the Revenue Secretary. Joint Secretary did all the Court of Wards work, and forwarded important papers with his opinion to the Revenue Secretary. In the districts the Court of Wards work was done by the Talukdars or by Special Managers appointed for individual estates. They worked under the supervision of the Subedars.

1313 F.—Later, a separate Superintendent of the Court of Wards was again appointed in the Revenue Secretariat.

1318 F.—Powers of the Superintendent of the Court of Wards were defined and published.

1319 F.—The Court of Wards Act was revised.

1325 F.—The Superintendent of the Court of Wards was designated 'Nazim,' Court of Wards, and the estate managers who had more than one estate under them were called 'Naib Nazim' or Divisional Officers. Two such managers who were working in Balda became Divisional Officers of Telingana and Marathwara. Government Revenue Officers, *i.e.*, Taluqdars and Subedars were relieved of the Court of Wards work.

1336 F.—The Director-General and Revenue Secretary was declared to be the Court of Wards.

1336 F.—A Special Commission under the presidentship of Mr. T. J. Tasker, I.C.S., O.B.E., C.I.E., the then Court of Wards, was formed to consider and submit proposals to Government for the release of estates whose owners had attained majority.

1339 F.—The Court of Wards Department was reorganised. The posts of Divisional Officers of Balda were abolished and the estates were placed under the District Talukdars with powers

equal to to those of the Nazim, Court of Wards. The post of the Nazim, Court of Wards was brought in the cadre of the 1st Talukdars.

1345 F.—Local Fund accounts were separated from the estate accounts.

1345 F.—The Court of wards management fee was made the first charge on the gross income of all the estates under supervision.

1347 F.—An amended Act of the Court of Wards was referred to a Select Committee of the Legislative Council.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Department administers such estates as in the opinion of the Government require control.

The chief functions of the Department are:—

2. To liquidate debts.

1. To educate wards and members of the wards' family.

3. To make permanent improvements in villages.

4. To regularise estate accounts.

5. To improve the income of the estates.

6. To invest surplus cash balances.

5. *Achievements.*—These have been mentioned in the chronological history of the Department.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Nazim (Director) assisted by two Assistants.

The total cost of the administration debited to the estates amounted to Rs. 13,280 in 1348 F.

No. 19.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT.

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allowances	EXPENDITURE			Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	Receipts
			Officers	Establishment	Menials		Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1343 F.	1	5	11	14	58,002	17,271	2,504	1,365	31,754	..	1,10,896	..
2	1347 F.	1	5	11	14	44,531	17,996	1,907	6,100	13,759	..	84,293	..
3	1346 F.	1	5	9	6	37,159	12,418	1,665	7,147	13,487	3,023	74,899	..
4	1345 F.	1	5	9	6	8,580	2,095	213	520	2,187	..	13,595	..

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 20.—Brief History of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.

1. Established:—Thir 1345 F. (1936).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Secretary.

Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur,
B.A., (Oxon.) . . . 26-7-1345 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In Thir 1345 F. on the unanimous proposal of the Executive Council, His Exalted Highness was pleased to sanction the creation of a new Government Secretariat for 'Constitutional Affairs' separate from the Political Department. The need for this Secretariat and the functions assigned to it were described in a Committee as follows:—

The External Relations Committee, first formed in Isfandar 1339 F., was authorised to deal with (a) all constitutional issues arising from the Round Table Conference pending their final settlement, (b) all matters dealing with the Chamber of Princes and (c) all such other matters as the Hon'ble the Political Member considered it advisable for purposes of consultation to refer to the Committee. The Committee accordingly took part in the three Round Table Conferences, the Joint Select Committee, the various meetings held from time to time, of Ruling Princes or their representatives, such as the Committee of Ministers, and different Committees of Enquiry, such as the Davidson Committee. Negotiations regarding matters connected directly or indirectly with these proposals, such as Berar or the Commercial Treaty of 1802, as well as the pursuit of useful collaboration with other States, were also undertaken by the Committee.

These constitutional deliberations have now reached the penultimate stage and, with the placing of the Government of India Act on the Statute Book, a large measure of finality has been reached in the scheme of an All-India Federation. Nevertheless, the advance made has left some matters, of closer and more vital interest to the States, still to be threshed out; certain questions, particular to individual States, still remain to be settled and though the structure emerging from the Act will soon be ready to admit of accession by the States, the terms of entry have yet to be negotiated separately with each State. The stage will, therefore, soon be set for discussions pertaining to the Instrument of Accession to Federation which will be the governing factor in the transaction of accession by States. At the present moment, the form of the Instrument common to all the States is under discussion and it is anticipated that, once a suitable general form has been drafted, the States will individually be

asked to indicate their willingness to accede and the extent of their accession to the Federation. The determination of the extent of accession to Federal Subjects and to their administration within the State, requires detailed investigation and careful scrutiny and His Exalted Highness' Government have deemed it inadvisable to enter upon this intensive stage without being fully equipped with a separate Secretariat organisation.

In constitutional matters, the immediate functions of the Secretariat will be to deal with the all important question of the Instrument of Accession, to watch the trend of legislation in British India having a Federal bearing, to effect collaboration with the States in general and the Committee of Ministers in particular, to give correct information wherever desirable on constitutional matters and, in general to perform all the other duties which formerly fell to the External Relations Committee.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Information Bureau was placed under the new Secretariat, which was to perform the duties of the Press Commissioner, the portfolio being held by the Political Minister. Subsequently, it was placed under a Sub-Committee (Constitutional Affairs Committee) of the Executive Council and Nawab Ali Yawar Jung was appointed Secretary.

The visit to Hyderabad in 1345 F. of Sir Walter Moncton, K.C., the States leading Counsel, was availed of for a discussion of the Federation question.

The Constitutional Affairs Committee considered final settlement of the new Berar Agreement contemplated under Section 47 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

Participation in the Informal Committee of Ministers in Bombay which discussed matters relating to Instrument of Accession.

Informal Committee of Ministers met in Bombay on 15th to 17th January 1937.

The Committee attended a Conference in Delhi on 19th March 1937 to discuss the question of retrocession of jurisdiction over Railway areas in the State; attended the Conference for discussing the entries in the Federal Legislative List and the general clauses of the Draft Instrument of Accession.

5. *Achievement.*—Successful conclusion of the Berar Agreement (which was signed on 24th October 1936 (19th Azur 1347 F.).

The salient features of the Agreement, which was designed to ensure a more effective recognition of His Exalted Highness' sovereignty over Berar, are the right to be consulted about the appointment of the Governor of Central Province and Berar and whose legislative action will, so far as Berar is concerned, be specified to be, by virtues of the Agreement, the right to appoint an Agent in Nagpur, the protection of the commercial and econo-

mic interests of Hyderabad in Berar, the continuance of the payment of 25 lakhs to the State and of the specific military guarantees and, above all, the termination of the perpetual lease contracted in 1902. The Agreement was followed by a letter from His Majesty associating the Berar with the dynastic title of His Exalted Highness and conferring the title of 'His Highness the Prince of Berar' on the Heir Apparent of His Exalted Highness and of his successors.'

The Press Commissionership and the Wireless Department were placed under the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.

6. *Control.*—The control of the Secretariat is under a Committee of the Executive Council.

—: 0 :—

No. 21.—THE RECEIPTS OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Sl. No.	Years	Receipts allotted in Budget	INCOME					REVENUE REALIZED		
			Sale of Buildings	Sale of lands	Sale of materials	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	House rent of poor man's quarters	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1348 F. ...	1,00,000	1,471	1,33,518	20,447	60,428	2,15,864	1,52,168	211	1,52,379
2	1347 F. ...	1,00,000	1,27,214	2,08,042	16,879	21,747	3,73,882	1,70,879	1,202	1,72,081
3	1346 F. ...	1,00,000	16,221	3,70,544	45,361	19,161	4,51,287	1,67,174	506	1,67,680
4	1345 F. ...	1,00,000	41,460	3,96,357	21,325	23,091	4,87,233	1,67,507	230	1,67,737
5	1344 F. ...	..	14,306	3,54,125	49,611	54,428	4,72,470	1,61,056	1,009	1,62,065
6	1343 F. ...	..	1,34,524	2,91,392	39,431	4,742	4,70,089	1,39,965	1,346	1,41,311

N.B. The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 22—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON WORKS &

Sl. No.	Years	No. of Offices	Expenditure on works				Total plant	EXPENDITURE	
			Construc- tion of works	Mainten- ance of work	Compe- nsation	Total works		Executive	
								Gazetted officers	Clerks & Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1848 F.	1	7,05,459	45,746	8,36,626	10,87,831	11,499	33,193	81,866
2	1847 F.	1	8,50,858	69,840	8,26,526	7,47,219	3,977	34,929	84,779
3	1846 F.	1	1,58,144	33,970	6,289	1,98,403	2,124	62,428	81,411
4	1845 F.	1	4,10,128	32,369	8,81,223	8,23,720	9,769	51,648	78,749
5	1844 F.	1	4,29,156	24,789	39,740	4,93,685	13,285	52,861	44,408
6	1843 F.	1	5,38,212	41,551	2,19,392	7,99,155	14,255	49,900	41,584

N.B. The year 1848 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

ESTABLISHMENT OF HYDERABAD CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

ON ESTABLISHMENT

ESTABLISHMENT		Garden establishment	COMPENSATION OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT				Total City Improvement Board establishment	Rent collection establishment	Sl. No.
Contingencies and specials	Total executive establishment		Gazetted Officers	Clerks & menials	Contingencies & special charges	Total compensation office establishment			
11	12	13	14	15	16	16	18	19	1
25,298	1,40,357	14,837	..	..	6,568	6,568	1,66,185	21,580	1
27,916	1,47,624	14,452	..	..	..	25,203	1,87,279	24,756	2
88,037	1,81,876	13,687	..	..	..	17,625	2,13,088	35,503	3
19,316	1,50,213	14,404	..	21,771	5,266	27,037	1,91,654	15,269	4
34,193	1,31,462	1,68,336	2,640	19,498	9,589	31,727	2,15,147	11,479	5
33,475	1,24,959	1,61,772	2,640	17,826	8,376	28,842	2,04,361	9,284	6

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 23—STATEMENT SHOWING THE STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE							
	Officers	Establishment	Menial staff	Contingencies	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingence	Special charges	Total expenditure	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1348 F.	5	58	129	32,345	35,053	76,035	9,284	9,502	12,029	26,913	1,59,816	..
1347 F.	5	58	118	32,174	31,379	68,102	8,873	24,132	14,886	21,882	1,69,254	..
1346 F.	5	53	124	10,748	40,228	66,423	10,080	22,258	6,482	13,230	1,58,701	..
1345 F.	5	58	55	10,740	41,575	61,328	15,426	13,170	4,866	14,951	1,51,266	..
1344 F.	5	58	55	10,740	47,075	60,862	11,167	12,735	7,148	20,503	1,59,490	..
1343 F.	5	58	55	10,740	45,225	59,100	9,264	10,614	7,871	17,952	1,50,026	..

The year 1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1193

No. 24.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO THE CITY OF HYDERABAD IN 1348 FASLI (IN O.S. RUPEES).

Serial No.	Name of the Scheme	EXPENDITURE			
		1322-45 F.	1346 F.	1347 F.	1348 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	River improvement ..	7,44,081	} ..	..	..
2	Slum clearance ..	58,82,306		4,55,402	3,31,566	3,79,531
3	Drainage, including disposal works and 1,171 miles of sewers and 4,169 man-holes. ..	92,00,000	..	..	..
4	Acquisition and development of open lands ..	1,15,951	..	..	..
5	Housing schemes ..	30,06,070	..	..	1,74,424
6	Pathergatti scheme ..	8,53,876	1,43,116	99,601	..
7	Cement concrete roads of 27½ miles ..	28,50,000	..	..	..
8	Mozamjahi scheme ..	3,08,227	..	..	..
9	Mahbub Gunj scheme ..	..	33,433	..	..
10	Miscellaneous works ..	11,02,845	56,735	1,33,011	27,554
11	Government gardens ..	1,08,179	88,146	86,134	..
12	Establishment, tools, plant and maintenance ..	38,52,188	2,50,784	2,40,150	2,47,344
	Grand Total ..	2,80,23,723	10,27,616	8,90,642	8,28,853

1948 F. = Oct 1938 to Sept 1939

No. 25.—Description of the Model Houses of 1348 Fasli.

“ A ” Class.—This is constructed on an area of 40' × 40' and consists of a living room of 12' × 10', two bed rooms of 12' × 8' and two rooms of 5' × 7' serving as kitchen and bath and a rear covered veranda of 16' × 7'. The court-yard is enclosed by a compound wall, and a wash-down privy is provided at one of its corners. The cost of construction is Rs. 2,100. The rent charged is Rs. 10-8-0 p.m. at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on the cost of the building exclusive of the cost of land. An extra charge of annas 8 per house is levied for wash-down latrines, the cost of which is not included in the amount of the building.

“ B ” Class.—This is constructed on a plot of 30' × 30' and consists of 3 rooms, two of 12' × 8' and one of 5½' × 6½' to serve as kitchen and a rear covered veranda of 11½' × 7'. The court-yard is enclosed by a compound wall and an open bath-room and a wash-down privy are provided at one of its corners. The cost of construction is Rs. 1,350. The rent charged is Rs. 6-12-0 per mensem at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on the cost of construction exclusive of the cost of land. An extra charge of annas 6 per house is levied for the wash-down latrine, the cost of which is not included in the amount of the building.

“ C ” Class.—This is constructed on a plot of 22' × 25' and consists of two rooms 12' × 8'. There is a wash-down latrine at one end of the court-yard which is enclosed by a compound wall. The cost of construction is Rs. 900. The rent charged is Rs. 3 per mensem at 4 per cent. on the cost of the building exclusive of the cost of land. An extra charge of annas 4 is levied for the wash-down privy, the cost of which is not included in the amount of the building.

“ D ” Class.—This is constructed on an area of 18'—6" × 12'—3" and consists of one room 10' × 10', a kitchen of 5' × 5' and a covered platform of 5' × 5'. The cost of construction is Rs. 500 and a nominal rent of one rupee per mensem is charged. This works out to 2.4 per cent. per annum. Detached common bath-rooms and flush latrines for males and females are provided for these types of houses free of rent.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1195

No. 26.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES BUILT AND AMOUNT SPENT BY THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

Serial No.	Locality	HOUSES					Amount spent on construction up to end of 1348 F.	Maintenance charges in 1348 F.	Rent collected during 1348 F.
		A.	B.	C.	D.	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Nampalli ..	141	212	134	..	487	Not available		
2	Mallapalli ..	47	129	143	..	319			
3	Aghapura ..	6	34	178	29	247			
4	Khairatabad ..	27	62	77	46	212			
5	Bhoiguda ..	..	..	..	90	90			
6	Musallam Jung Garden	} 104	96	131	40	371			
7	Musallam Jung Market								
8	Malakpet ..	158	151	9	..	318			
9	Moghalpura ..	14	22	24	..	60			
10	Nurul Oomra Bazaar ..	22	37	52	..	111			
11	Sultan Shahi ..	2	12	..	..	14			
12	Amberpet ..	15	22	30	..	67			
13	Dabirpura Temperance Colony.	..	..	..	50	50			
14	Red Hill ..	48	51	143	..	242			
15	Sultan Bazaar ..	9	4	..	..	13			
16	Purani Haveli ..	4	..	26	..	30			
	Grand Total 1348 F. ..	597	832	947	255	2,631	31,80,494	40,824	1,68,638
	„ 1347 F. ..	854	827	912	255	2,578	30,91,949	40,891	1,68,130
	„ 1346 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1348 F.=Oct. 1939 to Sept. 1939.

*No. 27.—Urban and Rural Housing and Sanitation in
H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions*

A.—URBAN.

1. HOUSING.

The first act of the Government in the direction of improving the sanitation and the housing conditions of the people was the establishment of a "City Improvement Board" in the City of Hyderabad. The Board was inaugurated in 1913 A.D. and began to function in 1914.

The important functions of this Board have been to mark out the insanitary and congested slum localities that require immediate attention to improve the housing conditions of the poor and middle class population by the construction of model sanitary dwellings after removing the dilapidated and congested slum quarters. These improved areas have the privileges of widened lanes and by-lanes, provision of open spaces and playgrounds, improved means of drainage, etc.

The Board began their work in 1914 of cleaning slum areas by dismantling ill-ventilated and insanitary houses and in their places built model houses. Since then they have dealt with as many as 12 suburbs and have built 2,485 houses. They are of four types, the rental value of them ranging from Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 (Statements No. 1 and 2).

2. SANITATION.

The Board demolished also several grain markets, which were the chief sources of plague infection and built new and rat-proof structures and a Central Market in the heart of the City. Public baths for men and women, fifty public flushing latrines, 49 pai-dumping latrines and 44 flush urinals have already been completed.

The magnitude of these gigantic undertakings of the Government for the welfare of the inhabitants may be gauged by the fact that the City Improvement have already cost nearly 2½ crores of rupees.

Child Welfare Centres are formed and children parks and playgrounds are opened wherever suitable areas were available. Industrial areas are set apart a little away from the habitation areas from the public health point of view.

In the district towns similar improvements in housing con-

ditions, etc. are taking place in the wake of up-to-date buildings for administrative offices and officers' quarters where good roads, with avenue of trees, drainage, water-supply by pipes and electricity enhance the amenities of life. This is noticeable in Latur, Jalna, Nander, Nizamabad, Warangal, Raichur, Aurangabad and such other towns.

Twenty-eight Local Fund Health Inspectors are employed in towns with a population of more than ten thousand and public health conditions are gradually showing signs of improvement. Building regulations for towns to which the Local Cess Act applies are also adopted by the Revenue Department. The plans for town extension are carefully scrutinised. Standard sanitary designs for vegetable and meat markets, slaughter-houses and septic-tank latrines have been adopted in district headquarters and in many smaller towns and important trading centres.

There are no building societies in the State but a co-operative housing scheme has recently started its work in Asifnagar area of the City of Hyderabad. Government encourages house building schemes by granting loans to their officials. The amount of such loans, repayable in convenient instalments averages four lakhs of rupees per annum. Persons of means realising the value of open air life, are building dwelling houses of modern types in the open country around the City.

To regularise and control the development of unhealthy towns, the Revenue Department has established a Town Planning Section under Local Funds Department which within a space of two years has done yeomen service to them by providing healthier shopping centres, rat-proof godowns, weekly markets have been constructed in many important towns such as Raichur, Gulbarga, Badapalli Latur, Bodhan, etc. on the modern scientific lines which has been appreciated throughout British India. Numerous schemes for model villages, for agriculturists and artisans, labour colonies for poor workmen are under construction, practically in all important towns of the Dominions which may be seen at Nizamabad, Bodhan, Armoor, Gulbarga, Latur, Nander, etc.

Better sites are provided for schools and playgrounds, child welfare centres, in all the districts with play-fittings, etc.

A big scheme of schools and Unani Dispensaries is to be started shortly.

Throughout the Dominions, Town Planning Schemes on most hygienic and scientific lines are under progress with complete water-supply and drainage amenities and in few places it has been already completed.

This department selects suitable sites for all the offices and officers' quarters in consultation with respective authorities so that at random selections do not form the piece-meal development and destroy the unity of a well-planned town.

Under the guidance of this department the activities of the Town Planning are in full swing in Samasthans, Estates and Jagirs of which Paloncha, Shivraj Bahadur's Estates and Wanparthi are worthy of note.

B.—Rural.

Rural housing conditions are changing, though slowly, as a result of rural uplift work launched by Government in different parts of these Dominions. Thus the new spirit of better and healthier living is permeating the life of town and village population.

Improvement in the general sanitary condition of rural areas is slow but satisfactory progress is noticeable in many places. There is an organisation called. 'The Village Improvement Association' with its headquarters in Pantancheroo of the Medak district. This association aims at improving sanitary conditions not only of the towns but also of the adjoining villages and works in co-operation with the Government Development Centre.

Annual Health Weeks are held to arouse public interest. Rural development is progressing in 9 villages of Nizamabad district, and in all the taluka headquarters and of Nander district.

A scheme for the construction of a 'Model Village' is under contemplation in Parbhani district. For this purpose two villages, Takli and Kanergaon, have been selected by the Subedar. The work is in progress.

Also under the supervision of the Local Funds Department of the Revenue, much progress has been made since two years in various villages. Slum clearing work is rapidly progressing by setting back the lines of houses and encroachments, widening the roads and creating long spaces wherever desirable: model villages are also being established. Construction of the new buildings is strictly controlled to stop the ribbon development along the road side. Dust-proof roads are under progress in many districts.

HEALTH AND HOUSING OF INDUSTRIAL LABOUR.

Seasonal large-scale industrial establishments attract rural labour for whom temporary accommodation in the neighbourhood is provided. But the perennial factories such as Railway Workshops, Weaving Mills and Cement Factory have pucca-built chawls. They are rent-free or for a nominal rent. Creches for babies, dormitories, restaurants and maternity benefits are also provided by some of the large industrial establishments.

XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1199

No. 28.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PUBLIC GARDENS, HYDERABAD CITY.

Serial No.	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE				Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	Receipts
			Officers	Establisment	Mentals	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the mentals with allowances	T.A. & tour charges				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1348 F.	1	1	8	288	12,319	6,012	30,996	..	692	34,022	84,041	67
2	1347 F.	1	1	7	288	12,768	4,784	32,452	..	1,091	31,354	82,449	595
3	1346 F.	1	1	7	301	12,300	4,418	33,347	..	773	34,858	85,426	1,198
4	1345 F.	1	1	7	300	12,300	4,308	33,309	..	912	34,375	85,204	327
5	1344 F.	1	1	8	299	12,766	3,084	33,201	..	834	30,469	80,354	..
6	1343 F.	1	1	8	299	12,300	2,792	32,292	..	324	28,579	76,287	2,668

1348 F.—Oct. 1938 to Sept. 1939.

No. 29.—*Brief History of the Department of
"Government Gardens."*

1. Established in 1283 F. (1874).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Superintendents:—

1. Mr. Cornish.
2. Mr. S. Jamaluddin, F.R.B.S., F.L.S.

Director.

1. Mr. S. Jamaluddin, F.R.B.S., F.L.S. (London)
1-1-1339 Fasli (Continuing).

3. *History.*—A regular Department of Government Gardens was established in 1339 F., though the initiative was taken as far back as 1283 F. when the Public Garden known also as Mahbub Bagh situated in the heart of the City close to the Broadgauge Railway Station was formed during the reign of late Highness (Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur) and completed in 1291 H. (1283 F.). This was kept under the control of the P.W.D. up to 1333 H. (1914) when under Firman-e-Mubarak dated 16th Moharum-il-Haram 1333 H. (4-2-1914) it was handed over to the City Improvement Board. The Board carried out major improvements in the gardens costing Rs. 95,000 in 1915. The gardens, covering an area of 50 acres with fine lawns and trees, is open to public free of charge. Attached to the garden, is a section devoted to garden—produces used for demonstration purposes. Among other main features of the gardens, which also maintains a manegeri, there are some fine specimens of Government buildings in it, to wit, the Museum, Town Hall, Mosque and Jubilee Hall, Courts for Tennis are also within the Gardens. Till 1345 F. the annual Poultry and Horticultural Show used to be held here.

A military Band discourses music on Friday evenings and occasionally a portable radio is installed for the benefit of the public.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Providing public with open air promenades and parks and horticultural demonstrations and the maintenance of gardens and parks belonging to Government houses and Offices, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—Gardening interest is created amongst the citizens and the open grounds of the City wherever available are now turned into gardens, lawns and parks, under the supervision of this Department, e.g., River Garden.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director. The budget grant was Rs. 66,809 for the Mahbub Bagh, and Rs. 11,224 for other gardens in the City under the control of the Director of Gardens.

SECTION XLV.

Appendices.

76*

APPENDIX I.

Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty.

S.No.	Names of articles.
	(1) <i>Grain, Pulse and Flour.</i>
1.	Beaten rice (chudwa and murmura).
2.	Grains and flour of all sorts including maize and ears of grains.
	(2) <i>Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all sorts.</i>
3.	Eggs.
4.	Fish or meat (fresh).
5.	Pastry of all sorts and Indian sweetmeats for personal use up to 10 seers.
	(3) <i>Spices and Condiments.</i>
6.	Tamarind (fresh).
	(4) <i>Salt.</i>
7.	Lonar salt.
8.	Tanning salt. (chrome).
	(5) <i>Dairy Produce.</i>
9.	Milk and curds (fresh).
	(6) <i>Fruits and Vegetables.</i>
10.	Fruits (fresh) for private consumption.
11.	Myrobalans.
12.	Onions.
13.	Tubers of all kinds not otherwise specified.
14.	Vegetables (green) including cucumber.
	(7) <i>Textile materials, Yarn and Fabrics.</i>
15.	Cotton (raw, clean and waste).
16.	Gunny bags, hessian cloth and tarpaulin, old.
17.	Raw hemp, jute and wool.
18.	Hand-made cloth of Madina Shariff.
	(8) <i>Apparel.</i>
19.	Second-hand or used apparel for personal use.
	(9) <i>Seeds.</i>
20.	Ambada seed.

I.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.)*.

Names of articles.

21. Hemp seed.
22. Vegetable, fruit and flower seeds and seeds and bulbs for ornamental plants and trees.

(10) *Wax and Fat.*

23. Artificial wax or paraffin.
24. Tallow or fat.

(11) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

25. All kinds of vegetable and mineral (aniline and alizarine) dyes, colours, barks, roots, etc., used in dyeing cotton, silk, wool and similar articles, including sappan wood, suranjiwood, indigo, paints, varnish, distemper, turmeric, catechu and red ochre (gairu).
26. Dyes, vegetable materials and chrome salt used in dyeing and tanning hides and skins, including harda chamri (galls), amaltas and turwar bark.
27. Hirakush green and red (sulphate of iron).

(12) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*

28. Baskets made of twigs and palm leaves.
29. Brooms and canes.
30. Gums and resins.
31. Leaf plates (patroli) and leaf cups (duppas).
32. Leaves and twigs on which duty has not been specifically prescribed.
33. Seed lac, lac-stick.
34. Sieves and winnows made of bamboo.

(13) *Wood, Timber and other Manufactures.*

35. Firewood.
36. For match factories, matchwood.
37. Wheels for country carts with or without tyres.

(14) *Fodder.*

38. Chuni and konda of all kinds.
39. Grass, hay, straw and kadb! (jawar, bajra and maize stalks).

(15) *Building Materials.*

40. Fire bricks and fire clay.
41. Sand and earth.
42. Stone, undressed.

I.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.)*.

Names of articles.

(16) *Animals and birds.*

43. Country fowls.
44. Kids with goats and calves with cows and buffaloes under three months and one year respectively.

(17) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

45. Coke and Plumbago.

(18) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

46. Brass or copper ingots and sheets of all shapes, including broken pieces.
47. Ingots or broken pieces of Kansa (Bell metal).
48. Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government (except sovereigns).

49. Iron and steel:—

Pig iron. Wrought and cast iron ingots or blocks. Scraps of iron and steel, including old broken pots and pans. Flat or square bars of iron or steel. Sheets and plates, galvanised, tinned or otherwise, of iron and steel, except galvanised corrugated sheets.

50. Tin, lead, zinc, aluminium or German silver sheets and ingots of all shapes, including broken pieces.

(19) *Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.*

51. Agricultural implement, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing, reaping and binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff cutters, root cutters, ensilage cutters, horse and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers harrows, clod crushers, seed drills, hay tedders, hay presses, potato diggers, Catex spouts, spraying machines, powder blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, boring machines, butt-pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shedlers, culti-packers, drag scrappers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders and rakes; also agricultural tractors (worked by power or otherwise), pumps worked by any power; also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.

I.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

Names of articles.

52. Dairy appliances, namely: Cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilising or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce; also component parts of these apparatus, provided that they can be readily fixed into their proper places in the appliances for which they are imported and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy purposes.

53. Incubators.

(20) *Machinery.*

54. All machinery worked by any kind of power, including electric machinery and electric motors, also belting (canvas, leather, hair and cotton), driving ropes, belts and leather washers for *bona fide* use of factory and parts thereof for industrial purposes only.

55. Boilers and power-driven road rollers, lathes, oil-engines, steam-engines and spray painting plant.

56. Drilling machines worked by power.

57. Flour mills, oil crushing and refining machinery, rice mills including hullers, shellers, and parts, saw mill and wood working machinery and sugarcane mills and parts.

58. Hosiery, printing and silver wire and plate drawing machines and parts thereof worked by any power.

(21) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

59. Indian made earthen pots and goglets.

(22) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

60. Heavy chemicals, namely:—

Alum, carbonate of soda (lonar salt, crude or pure or soda ash or washing soda and sujji khar), caustic soda, crude carbolic acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, chlorate of potash, sulphur and sulphuric acid.

61. Kaliziri.

62. Medicines imported for charitable institutions.

63. Palas papad.

(23) *Manures.*

64. Organic manures.

65. Chemical manures such as:—Amorphous sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, nitrate of potash, nitrate

I.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(concl'd.).*

- | S.No. | Names of articles. |
|-------|--|
| | of soda, nitrate of lime, nitrate of ammonia, calcium cyanide, ordinary superphosphates, concentrated superphosphates, basic superphosphates, basic slag, radiophos, nitrophos, ephas, solophos, arsokol, potash fish oil, rosin soap, crude oil emulsion, synogas and pysect. |
| 66. | Waste of dry fish used as manure.
(24) <i>Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.</i> |
| 67. | Books, printed maps, manuscripts, newspapers and waste-paper. |
| 68. | Printed account-books and letter forms with name of firm, advertising circulars, catalogues, calendars and printed labels. |
| 69. | Printed cards, including Christmas, invitation, other greeting and visiting cards not for sale. |
| 70. | Postage stamps used or unused and paper money. |
| 71. | Photographs (personal) up to 3 copies of different photos and 12 copies of the same photo.
(25) <i>Miscellaneous.</i> |
| 72. | Aerated waters and ice. |
| 73. | Art, the following works of:-
(a) Statutory and pictures intended to be put up for public benefit in religious, charitable or other public institutions. (b) Memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including materials used or to be used in their construction. (c) Other articles, including furniture, idols, building materials, etc., intended for public institutions. |
| 74. | Cocoon shells for hukkas, including wooden pipes and earthen chilams. |
| 75. | Cowries. |
| 76. | Crude washing soda (alkali sodium carbonate). |
| 77. | Fresh flowers, plants and trees. |
| 78. | Gifts and presents for students of all public schools. |
| 79. | Stone pots for domestic use. |
| 80. | Grinding stones and stones for making grinding stone. |
| 81. | Karooora (cotton or silk). |
| 82. | Kuku. |
| 83. | Personal jewellery in use (brought or otherwise imported). |
| 84. | Surgical stones for charitable dispensaries. |
| 85. | Travellers' <i>bona fide</i> luggage, including pet birds and animals. |

N.B.—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

APPENDIX II.

Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.

S.No.

Names of articles.

(1) *Grains, Pulses and Flours.*

1. Amaranthus (Rajgira).
2. Maize ears (green).
3. Rice, beaten (partially boiled and pressed).

(2) *Provisions.*

4. Confectionery, pickles, jams, biscuits, etc.
5. Fish (fresh).

(3) *Spices and Condiment.*

6. Tamarind (fresh).

(4) *Sugar.*

7. Jaggery, molasses of jaggery and red sugar.
8. Sugar, brown.
9. Sugar-candy.
10. Sugar, white.

(5) *Dairy Produce.*

11. Milk and curds.

(6) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

12. Fruit, fresh for private consumption.
13. Wild fruit, including charoli, jamun, gengul, wood apples, custard apple, etc.
14. Green vegetables and tubers, including green chillies, garlic, onions and cucumbers except potatoes.
15. Myrobalans.

(7) *Tobacco and its Manufactures thereof.*

16. Bidies, cigars and cigarettes.

(8) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

17. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.,:—(a) Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sacred thread, cotton waste, tape, durries, carpets and other manufactures. (b) Hemp and jute twine and other manufactures. (c) Hosiery.

II.—*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.—(contd.)*

- | S.No. | Names of articles. |
|-------|---|
| | (d) Woollen blankets, kammals, carpets, rugs and other manufactures. (e) Silk cloth and other manufactures. |
| | (9) <i>Apparels.</i> |
| 18. | Apparel (new or old) other than hosiery including boots and shoes, articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely, chamki, nakki and gotha, etc. |
| | (10) <i>Perfumery and Essences.</i> |
| 19. | Perfumery, including essences and incense sticks. |
| | (11) <i>Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.</i> |
| 20. | Hides and skins tanned or dressed, including cuttings thereof. |
| 21. | Leather and leather manufactures. |
| | (12) <i>Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.</i> |
| 22. | All leaves and twigs including brooms, leaf cups and leaf plates, unless otherwise specified. |
| 23. | Baskets, mats, sieves, winnows, etc., made of bamboo and other forest produce. |
| | (13) <i>Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</i> |
| 24. | Firewood. |
| 25. | Furniture, toys and other local manufactures of wood such as, country carts, doors, windows, wheels for country carts with or without tyres, etc. |
| | (14) <i>Fodder.</i> |
| 26. | Grass, hays, straw and kadbi (stalks of jawar, maize, etc.). |
| | (15) <i>Building Materials.</i> |
| 27. | Bricks and tiles. |
| 28. | Common boulders and undressed stone (granite, trap and sandstone). |
| 29. | Earth and sand. |
| | (16) <i>Animals and Birds.</i> |
| 30. | Calves with cows and kids with goats under one year and three months respectively. |
| | (17) <i>Coal and Coke.</i> |
| 31. | Coal and coal-ash of collieries situated in the Dominions. |

II.—*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.—(concl'd.)*

S.No.	Names of articles.
	(18) <i>Metals and their Manufactures.</i>
32.	Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government.
33.	Gold, silver and other metal manufactures.
	(19) <i>Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.</i>
34.	Kalizeeri, marking nuts and palas papad.
35.	Medicines, including mercury subchloride and oxide of mercury.
	(20) <i>Stationery, Books and Printed Matters.</i>
36.	Books, maps, manuscripts and waste paper.
37.	Paper and all other articles of stationery.
	(21) <i>Miscellaneous.</i>
38.	Cocoanut shell for hukkas including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.
39.	Cowries.
40.	Crude washing soda (Alkali sodium carbonate).
41.	Fireworks.
42.	Flowers fresh.
43.	Glue.
44.	All indigenous manufactures by hand or by machinery.
45.	Kuku.
46.	Ice.
47.	Machinery.
48.	Travellers' <i>bona fide</i> luggage including pet birds and animals.

N.B.—Any special concessions under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty		
			Rs.	a.	p.
<i>1. Grain, Pulse and Flour.</i>					
1.	Jawar white	Palla	0	8	0
2.	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour	..	0	6	0
3.	Kulthi .. .. .	..	0	6	0
4.	Mothe and flour .. .. .	..	0	10	0
5.	Lac, loba, masoor, urad, pulse and flour	..	0	12	0
6.	Maize and peas .. .. .	..	0	8	0
7.	Ragi .. .. .	..	0	5	0
8.	Gram and parched gram .. .. .	..	0	9	0
9.	Rice coarse and murmura .. .. .	..	0	8	0
10.	Rice in husk (paddy) or dhan fine or coarse	..	0	4	6
11.	Rice broken .. .. .	..	0	4	6
12.	Rice, fine .. .. .	..	1	4	0
13.	Wheat and wheat flour .. .. .	..	0	10	0
14.	Bajra and flour .. .. .	..	0	7	0
<i>2. Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all Sorts.</i>					
15.	Honey .. .. .	..	2	8	0
<i>3. Spices and Condiments.</i>					
16.	Cardamoms	Seer	0	4	0
17.	Tamarind	Palla	0	12	0
18.	Turmeric .. .. .	..	1	0	0

III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY. (contd.)

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
			Rs. a. p.
	<i>4. Salt.</i>		
19.	Chowr salt	Palla	1 8 0
20.	Common salt	„	2 0 0
21.	Lahori and senda salt	„	1 4 0
22.	Salt (black)	„	1 8 0
	<i>5. Sugar.</i>	„	
23.	Jaggery	„	1 12 0
24.	Molasses of Jaggery	„	0 4 6
25.	Sugar, brown	„	1 8 0
26.	Sugar, red	„	1 0 0
27.	Sugar, white	„	1 12 0
	<i>6. Fruit and Vegetables.</i>	„	
28.	Dates dry	„	1 10 0
29.	Dates wet	„	1 8 0
30.	Ginger Fresh	„	1 0 0
	<i>7. Oils.</i>		
31.	Vegetable oils :—		
	<i>a.</i> Castor oil	„	1 8 0
	<i>b.</i> Coconut oil	„	3 0 0
	<i>c.</i> Mohwa oil	„	2 0 0
	<i>d.</i> Mustard oil	„	2 0 0
	<i>e.</i> Sweet oil and mixed oil	„	2 0 0
	<i>8. Oil-cakes.</i>		
32.	Oil-cakes of all kinds	„	4 0 0

III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY. (*contd.*)

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
			Rs. a. p.
	9. Seeds.		
33.	Castor seed	Palla	0 13 0
34.	Cotton seed	„	0 4 0
35.	Groundnuts (in shell)	„	0 8 0
36.	Groundnuts (shelled)	„	0 12 0
37.	Karad seed	„	0 8 0
38.	Linseed	„	1 4 0
39.	Til (Sesamum seed)	„	1 4 0
40.	Ram til	„	1 0 0
	10. Forest produce and manufactures thereof.		
41.	Gulmohwa (under permit from the Abkari Dept.) when imported by the public for other purposes ..		5 0 0
	<i>b.</i> When imported for manufacture of liquor from British India within 50 miles of the border ..		5 5 0
	11. Animals and Birds.		
42.	Goats and sheep	100	15 0
	12. Stationery, Books, Printed matter Pictures, Etc.		Rs. a. p.
43.	Cinematograph exposed standard positive films for exhibition and return within a month	Foot	0 10 0
	If returned within two months	do	1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months	do	2 8 0

III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY. (concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty Per cent.
	If returned after six months ..	Foot	5 0 0
44	Cinematograph exposed standard positive sound films for exhibition and return within a month	do	0 10 0
	If returned within 2 months ..	do	1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months ..	do	2 8 0
	If returned after six month ..	do	5 0 0
45	Betel leaves	Palla	0 8 0

Note:—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc, in respect of any item is not noted in this list.

APPENDIX IV.

STATEMENT SHOWING EXPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>1. Grain, Pulses, and Flour.</i>		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bajra	Palla	..	0 7 0
2	Gram and parched gram ..	do	..	0 9 0
8	Gram pulse or flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
4	Jawar white	do	..	0 8 0
5	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour	do	..	0 6 0
6	Kulthi	do	..	0 6 0
7	Mothe or flour made therefrom	do	..	0 10 0
8	Lac, lobha, masur, urad and pulse or flour made therefrom ..	do	..	0 12 0
9	Maize and Peas	do	..	0 8 0
10	Moong and tuar	do	..	0 8 0
11	Moong and tuar pulse flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
12	Rice broken	do	..	0 4 6
18	Ragi	do	..	0 5 0
14	Rice coarse	do	..	0 9 0
15	Rice in husk (paddy or dhan fine or coarse)	do	..	0 4 6
16	Rice parched (murmura) ..	do	..	0 9 0
17	Rice fine	do	..	1 4 0
18	Wheat and wheat flour ..	do	..	0 10 0
	<i>2. Provisions.</i>			
19	Honey	do	..	2 8 0

IV.—SHOWING EXPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
 AT VARIABLE DUTY: (contd.)

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
<i>3. Spices and Condiment.</i>				
20	Tamarind	Palla	Rs. a. p. ..	Rs. a. p. 0 12 0
21	Turmeric	do	..	1 0 0
<i>4. Fruits and Vegetables.</i>				
22	Dates	do	..	2 0 0
23	Ginger fresh	do	..	1 0 0
<i>5. Textile Materials Yarn and Fabrics,</i>				
24	Cotton clean	do	..	8 0 0
25	Cotton raw	do	..	1 2 8
<i>6. Oils extracted in the Dominions.</i>				
26	Castor Oil	do	..	0 12 0
27	Cocoanut oil	do	..	1 8 0
28	Mohwa oil	do	..	1 0 0
29	Mustard oil	do	..	1 0 0
30	Sweet oil and mixed oil	do	..	1 0 0
<i>7. Oil-Cakes.</i>				
31	Oil-cakes of all kinds	do	..	0 5 0
<i>8. Seeds.</i>				
32	Castor seed	do	..	0 18 0
33	Cotton seed	do	..	0 4 0
34	Groundnut (unshelled)	do	..	0 8 0
35	Groundnuts (shelled)	do	..	0 12 0

IV.—SHOWING EXPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED
AT VARIABLE DUTY. (concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>8. Seeds</i>		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
36	Karad seed	Palla	..	0 8 0
37	Linseed	do	..	0 12 0
38	Til (Sesamum)	do	..	1 4 0
39	Ram til	do	..	1 0 0
	<i>9. Wax and Fat.</i>			
40	Fat (animal)	do	..	2 0 0
	<i>10. Dyes and Colours.</i>			
41	Halda chamari (jalls)	do	..	0 8 0
42	Indigo	do	..	30 0 0
	<i>11. Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</i>			
43	Bandoti and scantling (kilchi)	Cart-load	..	0 8 0
44	Rafters (Kadi) under 1 C.ft.	Unit	..	0 1 0
45	Teak poles (bansas) with girth from 12" to 18"	do	..	0 1 0
46	Teak poles with girth under 12"	do	..	0 0 6
	<i>12. Animals and Birds.</i>			
47	Goats and sheep	100	..	25 0 0
	<i>13. Manures.</i>			
48	Bones (crushed) *	Palla	..	0 6 0
	<i>14. Miscellaneous.</i>			
49	Betel leaves	do	..	0 8 0
50	Toddy (with permission)	Pot of subuc-ha of 40 seers	..	0 6 0

* Export of uncrushed bone is Prohibited,

APPENDIX V.

Customs Tariff (Imports)—Articles which are liable to duty ad valorem.

PART I.—Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.

S.No.	Names of articles.
	(1) <i>Grains, Pulse and Flour.</i>
1.	Barley, oats and sago.
	(2) <i>Provisions, Oilmans Stores and Groceries of all kinds.</i>
2.	Coffee.
3.	Confectionery.
4.	Fish (dry).
5.	Other provisions and Oilmans stores.
6.	Tea.
	(3) <i>Spices and Condiments.</i>
7.	Betel-nuts, catechu, cloves (entire, crushed and exhausted), mace and nutmegs.
8.	Chillies (dry).
9.	Condiments, all sorts, not otherwise specified such as: Asafœtida, cardamom seeds, cardamom wild, carraway seeds, cinnamon, coriander, cummin grass, cumin seed (black, white and jod zeera) parsley, pepper and poppy seed.
10.	Musk and saffron.
11.	Papad, khar.
12.	Tejpat (casica leaves).
	(4) <i>Salt.</i>
13.	Refined table salt.
	(5) <i>Sugar.</i>
14.	Molasses of sugar imported (with permission) for manufacturing liquor and molasses of tar.
15.	Saccharine.
16.	Sugar-candy.
17.	Sugar loaf.
	(6) <i>Dairy Produce.</i>
18.	Butter (fresh).
19.	Ghee.

Appendix V.—Customs Tariff (Imports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(contd.).

(7) Fruits and Vegetables.

20. Almonds (in shell).
21. Almonds (shelled and thin shell).
22. Amsole kokam.
23. Apricots (dried).
24. Cashew nuts.
25. Chironji.
26. Cocoanuts (dried).
27. Cocoanuts (fresh).
28. Fruit (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified, including dry mango slices.
29. Fruit (fresh) all kinds, not otherwise specified for sale.
30. Kopra.
31. Marking-nuts (shelled).
32. Potatoes.
33. Raisins and currants.
34. Singada (shelled) fresh or dry (*trapabispinosa*).
35. Vegetables (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified.
36. Walnuts.

(8) Liquors.

37. Foreign spirits and wines of all kinds, including ale, beer and fermented liquors and similar spirits and fermented liquors manufactured in British India.

(9) Tobacco and its Manufactures.

38. Cigars, cigarettes and bidees.
39. Manufactured tobacco, gudakoo and snuff.
40. Tobacco (unmanufactured).

(10) Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.

41. Cotton twist and yarn (hand-made).
42. Textile unmanufactured materials—silk waste and raw silk including cocoons, raw flax, silk cotton, artificial silk, coir fibres and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.
43. Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sewing thread, cotton waste, tape (*nawar*) durries and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
44. Silk and artificial silk yarn (foreign or Indian) silk, tussore and artificial silk piece-goods and other manufactures.

Appendix V.—Customs Tariff (Imports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(contd.).

- 45 Haberdashery.
- 46. Hosiery.
- 47. Woollen yarn, knitting wool and other manufactures including rugs, carpets and kammals.
- 48. Jute and hemp twist and yarn and their manufactures including new empty gunny bags and hessian cloth and sacking, not otherwise specified.

(11) *Apparel.*

- 49. Apparel other than hosiery, including boots and shoes, hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, and articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely kallabuthoo, chamki, nakki, gotha, etc.

(12) *Perfumery and Incense.*

- 50. Ambergris.
- 51. Gugul (resin of bedellum).
- 52. Incense, incense sticks, loban and imitation incense.
- 53. Perfumery not otherwise specified, including scents.
- 54. Sandalwood dust.

(13) *Oils.*

- 55. Essential oils:—
 - (a) Raosa oil.
 - (b) Sandalwood oil.
 - (c) Others.
- 56. Mineral oils:—Kerosene oil, crude or fuel oil, lubricating oils and petrol.
- 57. Vegetable oils:—Mohwa oil, solidified oil (*masnui ghee*).

(14) *Seeds.*

- 58. Mohwa nuts.
- 59. Mohwa seed or kernel.
- 60. Mustard and rape seed.

(15) *Wax and Fat.*

- 61. Wax.

(16) *Hides, Skins, Leather and Leather Goods.*

- 62. Hides and skins raw.
- 63. Leather, including tanned and dressed leather and their manufactures, excluding boots and shoes, belting and washers, etc., for machinery.

Appendix V.—Customs Tariff (Imports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(contd.).

S.No.	Names of articles.
	<i>(17) Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.</i>
64.	Hurmurtaz (a kind of ochre).
65.	Ochre (red).
66.	Ochre (yellow).
67.	Turpentine, varnish and paints, including distemper white lead, etc. -
	<i>(18) Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.</i>
68.	Bamboos and baskets made thereof.
69.	Gulmohwa (under a permit from the Abkari Department). (a) When imported from a distance of 50 miles and beyond. (b) When imported into the Asifabad District. (c) When imported by the public for other purposes.
70.	Mats made of bamboo, palm leaves, etc.
71.	Sandalwood, white and red.
72.	Shellac.
73.	Soap nuts (ritha). Sikakai (pods of acacia concuna).
74.	Tendu leaves.
	<i>(19) Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</i>
75.	Furniture and all other manufactures of wood, not otherwise specified.
76.	Food and timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including ornamental wood.
	<i>(20) Fodder.</i>
77.	Bran.
	<i>(21) Building Materials.</i>
78.	Building materials, including bricks, tiles, cement, marble and dressed stone, lime, pipe clay and others new or old.
	<i>(22) Animals and Birds.</i>
79.	All other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.
80.	Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep).
81.	Fighting rams and milking goats.
82.	Horned cattle of all sorts not otherwise specified.
83.	Other animals including camels, elephants and horses.
	<i>(23) Coal, Coke and Plumbago.</i>
84.	Charcoal.
85.	Coal, coal-ash and patent-fuel.

Appendix V.—Customs Tariff (Imports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(contd.).

S.No.	Names of articles.
<i>(24) Metals and their Manufactures.</i>	
86.	Gold and its manufacture not otherwise specified, including wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins and sovereigns for use as gold.
87.	Gold and silver-plated articles.
88.	Green and white gold.
89.	Iron and steel bars round, tee, angles, beams, galvanised iron corrugated sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
90.	Flat bars under $\frac{1}{4}$ " thickness, square bars under $\frac{3}{4}$ " thickness, thin zinc sheets for packing.
91.	Manufactures of gold, with a large percentage of alloy.
92.	Manufactures of all metals (brass, copper, aluminium, tin, zinc, German silver, etc.,) other than iron, steel, gold and silver, excluding sheets, etc.
93.	Quicksilver.
94.	Silver and its manufactures, including thread wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins.
95.	Tin for soldering and tinning.
<i>(25) Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.</i>	
96.	Clocks, watches and parts thereof.
97.	Refrigerating or other appliances, implements, apparatus and instrument of all sorts for domestic purposes, including electric appliances and fans, and also broadcasting appliances, gramophone and all musical instruments worked by electricity or otherwise, except surgical instruments for charitable dispensaries.
<i>(26) Arms, Ammunition and other Explosives.</i>	
98.	Firearms.
99.	Fireworks.
100.	Other arms, ammunition and explosives.
<i>(27) Machinery.</i>	
101.	Cinema machines and their motors, lighting sets, sewing machines worked by hand or electric motor, soda-water and other small machines worked by hand, including typewriters and parts.
<i>(28) Conveyances.</i>	
102.	All conveyances, not otherwise specified, viz., motor cars, motor-cycles, motor-lorries, motor-omnibuses, motor-scooters, motor-vans, passenger lifts, carriages, carts,

Appendix V.—Customs Tariff (Imports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(contd.).

- | S.No. | Names of articles. |
|-------|--|
| | jinrikshaws, bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, bicycles, tricycles and all other conveyances and component parts and accessories thereof including rubber tyres and tubes. |

(29) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

- | | |
|------|--|
| 103. | Glass and glassware including bottles and phials, enameled and lacquered ware, earthenware, crockery, china and porcelain. |
|------|--|

(30) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- | | |
|------|---|
| 105. | Chemicals, drugs, medicines and roots, etc., used as medicines. |
| 104. | Camphor and storax. |
| 106. | Kost root. |
| 107. | Muddi bark. |

(31) *Poisons.*

- | | |
|------|---|
| 108. | Poisons of all sorts not otherwise specified, <i>viz.</i> :—Aconite, arsenic, blue stone (sulphate of copper), litharge, mercury oxide, nuxvomica, orpiment white and black, red leaf (sendur), sub-chloride of mercury and vermilion cakes and powder (shangraff dalli). |
|------|---|

(32) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.*

- | | |
|------|--|
| 109. | Card-board, mill-board and pasteboard. |
| 110. | Cinematograph not otherwise specified. |
| 111. | Paper. |
| 112. | Printed cards of all kinds for sale, unprinted cards of all kinds and other articles of stationery. |
| 113. | Photographs, oil paintings, water colours, picture post-cards, prints, engravings of all sorts and photographic materials. |

(33) *Miscellaneous.*

- | | |
|------|--|
| 114. | Abeer (dust for drying ink). |
| 115. | Aeroplanes and parts thereof. |
| 116. | Amber, glue, coal-tar, pitch and sangreza. |
| 117. | Bangles and beads of all sorts and false pearls. |
| 118. | Bones and horns. |
| 119. | Coir, cotton, hemp, jute and palm fibre rope and twine, coir mats and matting. |
| 120. | Gulal (red farinaceous powder). |
| 121. | Imitation jewellery. |

Appendix V.—Customs Tariff (Imports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(concl'd.)

- 122. Ivory and manufactures thereof.
- 123. Matches and soaps of all kinds (Indian and Foreign).
- 124. Mica.
- 125. Precious stones, unset and set, jewellery including pearls.
- 126. Toys, playing cards, games, requisites for games and sports.
- 127. Umbrellas and materials thereof.
- 128. All other articles not otherwise specified.

Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at 2½ per cent. Ad valorem.

- 129. Precious stones unset and set, jewellery including pearls (*vide* S. No. 117 and 121).

Part III.—Articles which are liable to duty at ⅝ per cent. Ad valorem and 1/16 of full duty respectively.

- 130. Cinematograph standard positive films for exhibition and return. Per foot ans. 2 tariff value.
- 131. Motor vehicles imported for sale if returned within one year.

APPENDIX VI.

Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are liable to duty ad valorem.

Ad valorem.

S.No.	Names of articles.
	(1) <i>Grain, pulse and flour</i>
1.	Barley.
2.	Oats.
	(2) <i>Provisions.</i>
3.	Eggs.
	(3) <i>Spices and Condiments.</i>
4	(a) Corriander, cummin seed and parsley.
4	(b) Chillies (dry).
5.	Tejpat (casica leaves).
	(4) <i>Dairy Produce.</i>
6.	Butter, fresh.
7.	Ghee.
	(5) <i>Fruits and Vegetables.</i>
8.	Cashew-nuts and chironji.
9.	Dry mango slices.
10.	Fruit, fresh, all sorts for sale.
11.	Custard-apples.
12.	Marking-nuts shelled.
13.	Potatoes.
14.	Singada in shell (<i>Trapa bispinosa</i>).
15.	Singada shelled.
	(6) <i>Tobacco and its Manufactures.</i>
16.	Gudakoo, snuff and zarda.
17.	Unmanufactured tobacco of all kinds.
	(7) <i>Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.</i>
19.	Yarn and textile fabrics,—(Ropes of all sorts).
	(8) <i>Perfumery and Essences.</i>
20.	Sandalwood dust.

Appendix VI.—Customs Tariff (Exports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(contd.).

S.No.

Names of articles.

(9) Oils extracted in the Dominions.

21. Linseed, rape, raosa, sandalwood, karanj, neem and other oils.

(10) Seeds.

22. Ambada, hemp and mustard seed.
23. Mohwa nuts.
24. Mohwa seed or kernel.

(11) Wax and Fats.

25. Wax.

(12) Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.

26. Guts, dried.
27. Hirakush green and red (sulphate or iron).

(13) Dyes and Colours.

28. All barks for tanning purposes except amaltas bark.
29. Amaltas bark.
30. Red ochre.
31. Safflower, sappan wood and suranji wood.

(14) Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.

32. Bamboos and canes.
33. Bums, lac-stick and seed lac.
34. Pods of accacia concuna (sikakai) and soap-nuts (ritha).
35. Sandalwood, red and white (with permission).
36. Tendu leaves.

(15) Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.

37. Timber of all kinds.

(16) Fodder.

38. Bran and konda of all sorts.

(17) Building Materials.

39. Lime and pipe clay, Shahabad stone (dressed and undressed) and all other stones.
40. Old building materials.

(18) Animals and Birds.

41. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep) fighting rams, milking goats and all horned cattle not otherwise specified.
42. Fowls and all other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.
43. Others, including camels, horses, etc.

Appendix VI.—Customs Tariff (Exports) Articles liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.—(concl'd.).

(19) *Coal and Coke.*

S. No.

44. Charcoal.

(20) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

45. Metals and ores (indigenous).

(21) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

46. Chiratta.

47. Drugs, barks, roots, etc., used as medicine, not otherwise specified.

48. Kost.

49. Muddi bark.

(22) *Manures.*

50. Uncrushed bones.

51. Dry blood and scrappings of hides and skins.

(23) *Miscellaneous.*

52. Aber (dust for drying ink).

53. Gulal (red farinaceous powder).

54. Horns and hoofs.

55. Mica.

56. All other articles not otherwise specified.

Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at ½ per cent.

Ad valorem.

57. Shahabad Cement (by agreement with Government).

Note:—Any concession made under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

APPENDIX VII. —CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSUS

Serial No:	Districts	Place where held	Name of Urus, Meas or Jatra (U) (M) (J)
1	2	3	4
1	Hyderabad City ..	Hyderabad City ..	Yusuf Sahib (U.)
2	Do	„ (Amberpet)..	Mela Alam
3	Do ..	„ (Moula Ali)	Moula Ali... (U.)
4	Do	„ (Mushirabad)	Mela Alam
5	Do	Secunderabad ..	Mahankali (J.)
6	Do	do	Dasara .. (M.)
7	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Alwal ..	Balaji .. (M.)
8	Do	Ghatkeswar ..	.. ..
9	Do	Medchal ..	Ramlingas (J.)
10	Warangal ..	Bhadrachalam ..	Ramchander (J.)
11	Do	Kazipet ..	Afzul Biabani (U.)
12	Do	Madira ..	.. .. (J.)
13	Do	Warangal ..	Mashuq Rabbani (U.)
14	Karimnagar ..	Alantakunta ..	Sri Ram .. (J.)
15	Do ..	Bijger Shariff ..	Ankos Shah (U.)
16	Do ..	Kutta Kunda ..	Vir Bhadra S. (J.)
17	Do	Vemalwada ..	Rajeshwar S. (J.)
18	Adilabad ..	Chinnur ..	Mela Sangit
19	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Balaji Janda (J.)
20	Medak ..	Vikarabad ..	Anantgiri .. (J.)
21	Do	Yellakunta ..	Parameshwar (J.)

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Date when held and (duration in days)	Average No. of attend- ance	Value of pro- perty and (No. of shops)	Nearest Railway Station and distance in miles	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	1
6th Zilhaj (1)	15,000	2,000	Hyderabad City $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	1
20th Moharam (1)	..	..	Hyderabad 3 miles	2
17th Rajab (3)	8,000	10,000	Safeelguda 2 miles	3
30th Moharam (1)	10,000	..	Hyderabad City 3 miles	4
July	..	..	Secunderabad 1 mile	5
October	..	..	Secunderabad 1 mile	6
November (3)	50,000	..	Alwal	7
March (2)	30,000	..	Ghatkeswar	8
March	..	..	Medchal	9
18th Chait (30)	20,000	20,000 (100)	Kottagudam 28 miles	10
27th Safar (2)	2,000	4,000 (300)	Kazipet 1 mile	11
February	..	..	..	12
21st Rajab (3)	1,000	2,000 (200)	Warangal 2 miles	13
8th Chait (8)	5,000	21,000	Jamikuṇṭa 3 miles	14
10th Zilhaj (4)	5,000	650	do 4 miles	15
13th Posh	15,000	8,400	do 16 miles	16
29th Magh (15)	15,000	10,000	Kamareddi	17
12th Year	12,000	5,000 (20)	Mancherial 25 miles	18
1st Sravan (15)	6,000	..	Nizamabad 1 mile	19
21st Dai (11)	4,000	10,000 (300)	Vikarabad 1 mile	20
23rd Ardibehisht(6)	1,500	..	Gollaguda 2 miles	21

APPENDIX VII.—CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSUS

Serial No.	District	Place where held	Name of Urus, Mela or Jatra (U) (M) (J)
1	2	3	4
22	Mahbubnagar ..	Amapur ..	Kurumurti S. (J.)
23	Nalgonda ..	Bhongir ..	Jamal Bahar (U.)
24	Do	Tiramalgiri	Balaji .. (J.)
25	Do	Yadgarpalli	Narsima S. (J.)
26	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad	Nizamuddin (U.)
27	Do	do	Rokaria Hammam (J.)
28	Do	Dowlatabad	Bahauddin S. (U.)
29	Do	Ellora	Garshir S. .. (J.)
30	Do	Kannad ..	.. (U.)
31	Do	Khuldabad	Zarzari Baksh (U.)
32	Do	Lasoor ..	Durga Devi (J.)
33	Do	Paithan ..	Eknath S. .. (J.)
34	Do	Vijapur ..	Ruknuddin S. (U.)
35	Bir ..	Bir ..	Kochak Shah (U.)
36	Do	Mominabad	Jageshwari Devi (J.)
37	Do	Pandole ..	Narayan S. (J.)
38	Do	Purli ..	Vaijnath .. (J.)
39	Nander ..	Basar ..	Saraswati Devi (J.)
40	Do	Hadgaon ..	Datatari .. (J.)
41	Do	Kandahar	Saeduddin S. (U.)
42	Do	Malegaon	Khandraj S. (J.)

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. (contd.)

Date when held and (duration in days)	Average No. of attendance	Value of pro- perty and (No. of shops)	Nearest Railway Station and distance in miles	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	1
5th Kartik (15)	20,000	1,50,000 (600)	Kurumurti 4 miles	22
13th Jamadi I (3)	4,000	5,000 (200)	Bhongir 1 mile	23
15th Magh	500	1,000 (30)	Raigir 1 mile	24
15th Margasir (6)	6,000	5,000 (200)	Raigir 1 mile	25
13th Zikad	25,000	..	..	26
10th Sravan (1)	5,000	400 (60)	Aurangabad 3 miles	27
15th Safar (1)	15,000	..	Dowlatabad 3 miles	28
14th Magh (3)	15,000	20,000	Aurangabad 11 miles	29
2nd Shawal (2)	15,000	..	do 36 miles	30
4th Rabi I (3)	10,000	..	Dowlatabad 8 miles	31
5th Chait (4)	20,000	6,000 (400)	Lasur 2 miles	32
6th Phalgun (3)	10,000	1,00,000 (846)	Aurangabad 32 miles	33
27th Safar (1)	12,000	2,000 (100)	Rotagaon 2 miles	34
1st Rabi I (2)	3,000	300	Jalna 56 miles	35
15th Margesir (5)	4,000	500 (15)	Purli 14 miles	36
15th Kartik (3)	20,000	500	Jahore 60 miles	37
13th Magh (15)	15,000	25,000 (300)	Purli 1 mile	38
28th Magh (3)	2,000	1,500	Basar 12 miles	39
15th Margesir (5)	5,000	2,000 (250)	Borda 24 miles	40
15th Rajab (2)	2,000	1,000	Nander 33 miles	41
14th Margasir (3)	10,000	1,000 ..	do 40 miles	42

APPENDIX VII. —CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSUS

Serial No.	District	Place where held	Name of Urus, Mela or Jatra		
			(U)	(M)	(J)
1	2	3	4		
43	Parbhani	.. Gangakher ..	..	Balaji Saheb	(U.)
44	Do	.. Oundah ..	..	Nagnath S.	(J.)
45	Gulbarga	.. Chitapur ..	..	Chita Shah	(U.)
46	Do	.. Gulbarga ..	..	Khaja Saheb	(U.)
47	Do	.. do	..	Sharan Basappa	(J.)
48	Do	Kadlore ..	..	..	(J.)
49	Do	Kalyani ..	..	Tajuddin S.	(U.)
50	Do	.. Milapur ..	..	Devi Ling	(J.)
51	Do	Motakpalli ..	..	Bhimsen Devi	(J.)
52	Do	Sagar Sharif	..	Sufi Sahib	(U.)
53	Osmanabad	Bermala ..	..	Maheswari..	(J.)
54	Do	Osmanabad	..	Shamsuddin S.	(U.)
55	Do	Ramkhand	..	Parasnath	(J.)
56	Do	Thair ..	..	Grubabaji	(J.)
57	Do	Tuljapur ..	..	Tulja Devi	(J.)
58	Raichur	.. Almapur ..	..	Shahili ..	(U.)
59	Do	Gadwal ..	..	Keshwa S.	(J.)
60	Do	Hulgi ..	..	Halgamma	(J.)
61	Do	Kalur ..	..	Kaleshwar	(J.)
62	Do	.. Kanakagiri	..	Kanakchalpati	(J.)
63	Do	Mangal ..	..	Ranganath	(J.)

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. (contd.)

Date when held and (duration in days)	Average No. of attend- ance	Value of pro- perty and (No. of shops)	Nearest Railway Station and distance in miles	Seri- al No.
5	6	7	8	1
8th Khurdad (1)	1,000			43
13th Magh (8)	25,000	5,000 (500)	Chondi 14 miles	44
21st Zikad (15)	10,000	10,000 (60)	Chilapur 12 miles	45
15th Zikad (3)	9,000	1,000 (800)	Gulbarga 3 miles	46
1st Phalgun (6)	5,000	2,000 (500)	do 12 miles	47
30th Phalgun (4)	10,000	1,500 (20)	Saidapur 1 mile	48
22nd Bahman (2)	10,000	5,000 (400)	Bhalki 16 miles	49
20th Posh (4)	10,000	1,000 (200)	Yadgir 1 mile	50
4th Margesir (5)	8,000	10,000 (100)	Seram 14 miles	51
4th Rabi II (3)	10,000	6,000 (150)	Yadgir 25 miles	52
14th Chait (3)	10,000	5,000	Yedsi 14 miles	53
15th Rajab (3)	5,000	4,000	do 12 miles	54
9th Margesir (7)	8,000	1,500 (200)	Barsi 28 miles	55
24th Chait (5)	8,000	3,000	Ousa Road 2 miles	56
10th Aswin (2)	16,000	50,000	Sholapur 30 miles	57
21st Zilkad (3)	10,000	1,500 (50)	Alampur 7 miles	58
February			Gadwal	59
Tir (3)	30,000	5,000 (200)	Munirabad	60
18th Kartik (1)	12,000	100	Banikot	61
13th Phalgun (2)	10,000	5,000 (50)	Gingira 27 miles	62
15th Viysak (6)	8,000	3,000		63

APPENDIX VII. —CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSUS IN

Serial No.	District	Place where held	Name of Urus, Mela or Jatra		
			(U)	(M)	(J)
1	2	3	4		
64	Raichur	Raichur	..	..	Shams Alam (U.)
65	Do	Somlapur	..	..	Bugalamukhi (J.)
66	Bidar	Bidar	..	..	Multani S. (U.)
67	Do	do	..	..	Sultan Ahmad Shah Wali (U.)
68	Do	Bidar	..	..	K. Abdul Fiaz (U.)
69	Do	Homnabad	..	..	Manick Prabhu (M.)
70	Do	Khanapur	..	..	Mahalasakent (J.)
71	Do	Kohir	..	..	Shams Alam (U.)
72	Do	Wanzarwada	..	..	Govind Baswa (J.)

APPENDICES.

1235

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. (concl'd.)

Date when held and (duration in days)	Average No. of attend- ance	Value of pro- perty and (No. of shops)	Nearest Railway Station and distance in miles.	Seri- al No.
5	6	7	8	1
14th Safar (3)	5,000	1,000	Raichur 2 miles	64
15th Posh (6)	10,000	10,000 (300)	Raichur 60 miles	65
1st Shawal (5)	5,000	..	Bidar 1 mile	66
20th Rabi II (6)	4,000	..	do 3 miles	67
7th Rabi I (2)	2,000	..	do 1 mile	68
Zikad (5)	25,000	..	..	69
6th Kartik (8)	8,000	..	Bidar 8 miles	70
15th Jamadi II (2)	5,000	..	Kohir 3 miles	71
21st Chait (5)	25,000	5,000	Latur 26 miles	72

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ON SALE, ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS AND CENSUS, H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT—(contd.)

(Copies can be had from the Director of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan).

				RS.	A.	P.	
(b)39.	Statistical Abstract	1st Issue 1321-1330 F. (1912-1921)	..	5	8	0	(Out of stock).
40.	Do	2nd Issue 1331-1340 F. (1922-1931)	..	5	8	0	
41.	Cotton Manual for the Dominions	1344 F. (1935) 1st Issue	..	3	0	0	
42.	Do	1345-50 F. (1936-41) 2nd Issue	3	0	0	0	(Under compilation).
(r)43.	Census Report, Part I and II for	1320 F. (1911) (English)	..	2	0	0	Each.
(r)44.	Do	do 1330 F. (1921) do	..	3	8	0	Each.
(r)45.	Do	(Only one Part) 1330 F. (1921) (Urdu)	..	2	0	0	
(c)46.	Do	Part I and II 1340 F. (1931) (English)	..	7	0	0	Each.
47.	Do	Part I (only) 1340 F. (1931) (Urdu)	..	4	0	0	
48.	Do	Part I and II 1350 F. (1941) (English)	..	7	0	0	(Each. Under compilation).
(r)49.	Village Lists for	1320 F. (1911) (Urdu) for 16 Districts	..	2	0	0	
(r)50.	Do	1330 F. (1921) (English) do ..	..	4	0	0	
(r)51.	Do	1330 F. (1921) (Urdu) do	..	4	0	0	
52.	Do	1340 F. (1931) (English) do	..	8	0	0	
53.	Do	1340 F. (1931) (Urdu) do	..	8	0	0	
54.	Do	1350 F. (1941) (English) do (Bilingual)	16	0	0	0	(Under compilation).
		@ Re. 1 each District.					
55.	Census Map (Linguistic) of the Dominions for	1340 F. (1931)	0	8	0		
56.	Do (Social)	do do ..	..	0	8	0	
57.	Map of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions (English)	..	..	0	4	0	
58.	Do	(Urdu)	..	0	4	0	
59.	Do	(English) Single Foolscap Size).	..	0	2	0	
60.	Cattle Census Report, 1st Issue (English)	1329 F. (1920)	..	3	0	0	
61.	Do	2nd Issue (Urdu) 1334 F. (1925)	..	3	0	0	
62.	Do	3rd Issue (English) 1339 F. (1930)	..	2	0	0	
63.	Live-stock Census Report 4th Issue (English)	1344 F. (1935)	..	5	0	0	
		(Fully illustrated)					
64.	Do	5th Issue (English) 1349 F. (1940)	5	0	0	0	(Under compilation).
65.	General Note on Provisional Figures for standard outturn of crops (Reprinted)	.. ..	..	1	0	0	
66.	Forecast Manual (Urdu)	.. ..	..	0	9	0	
67.	Do	(Marathi and Telugu) .. ..	..	0	9	0	(Out of stock).
68.	Alphabetical List of Plants (1st Issue)	.. ..	..	0	8	0	
69.	Labour Census Report 1st Issue	1344 F. (1935)	..	3	0	0	
70.	Do	2nd Issue 1349 F. (1940)	..	3	0	0	(Under compilation).
71.	Some Economic Facts and Figures—Bulletin No. 1 of	1347 F. (1938)	..	1	0	0	
72.	Agricultural Statistics and Estimates of Area and Yield	1st Issue 1335-45 F. (1926-35)	..	2	0	0	
73.	Do	2nd Issue (1340-49 F.) (1931-1941)	..	2	0	0	(Under compilation).